INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS A Descriptive Bibliography of India's Struggle for Freedom

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

A Descriptive Bibliography of India's Struggle for Freedom

JAGDISH SARAN SHARMA
MA, D.L.S. (Delhi); M.A. Lib. Sc. Ph, D. (Lib. Sc.) (Michigan, U.S.A)

Foreword By

U. N. DHEBAR
PRESIDENT, INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

Profese By
SHRIMAN NARAYAN
Former General Secretary,
INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

MLSU - CENTRAL LIBRARY

1939

S. CHAND & CO. DELHI - JULLUNDUR - LUCKNOW

Presented to

Shri U. N. Dhebar on the Glih Session of the Indian National Congress at Nagpur on Jan 6th, 1959

HANATHA GANDRI A Desc ptwe Bibliography
UNIOSA AND BIODODAN A Descriptwe Bibliography
ALI C.C CIRCULARS A Descriptwe Bibliography
대학 학체학 리
EIBRADIANSHO PININDIA (In Preparation)
EINCYCLOPEDIA OF INDIA'S STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM

СНАКО & СО

ASAF ALI ROAD — \mathbb{\text{ve}} Delta
FOUNTAIN — Delta
MAI HIRAN GATE — Juliundur City
LAL BAGH — Lucknow

Published by Shyamlal Gupta Proprietor S. Chand & Co. Fountain. Delhs and Printed by S. P. Dhawan at The Central Electric Press 80 D, Kamla Nagar. Delhs &

Dedicated

to those martyrs who
. died unknown in the cause of
India's struggle for freedom
and whose names are not traceable
to be recorded in this study

FOREWORD

The history of the Indian National Congress is, in more ways mone, a history of the Indian Nation in its struggle for freedom. Before 1917, the Indian National Congress was engaged in a life and death struggle for the achievement of India's political freedom against foreign domination. After Independence, the Congress has been engaged in the even more important task of bringing about social and economic freedom to the millions of our people. With the history of the Congress, therefore, is inter-twined the history of sepirations, scriftees and achievements of the Indian people.

Dr. Jagdish Saran Sharma has taken pains to prepare a descriptive bibliography of all literature available regarding the activities of the Indian National Congress since its very inception. He has made an objective study of this literature with a view to furnish in a convise manner all the essential material for research work in connection with our national movement. The Descriptive Bibliography prepared by Dr. Sharma provides a detailed chronology of significant events in the evolution of the Indian National Congress and furnishes an authoritative reference source book. It can also provide ready answers to questions regarding the social, economic, political, cultural, educational and constitutional aspects of the Congress Organization.

The pages that follow show how the struggle was unfolding itself and simultaneously the mass consciousness. It also shows the evolutionary stages through which the people and their leadership has passed—from petitioning to criticism, from criticism to resistance and from resistance to revolt—to final success. And all this was achieved without hatred or contempt. It is at once a history of the organization as a history of a clean popular struggle fought peacefully, yet with signal determination and courage. riii Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography

Dr. Sharma has rendered valuable service to the cause of Indian National Movement by preparing this Bibliography in great details. The total number of entries included in this study is 9135.

All the references relating to Presidential Addresses, Resolutions, Circulars as well as Congress Publications have been carefully

annotated by Dr. Sharma for the benefit of the Research Scholars. The period covered by this Bibliography extends to 73 years, i.e., from December 28, 1885 to December, 1958. I congratulate Dr.

Sharma on the production of this very valuable reference book.

New Delhi h. N. Rubar November 25, 1958.

PREFACE

Dr. Jagdish Saran Sharma has taken great pains to compile a Descriptive Bibliography of the Indian National Congress from its inception on December 28, 1895 to the end of December, 1938. The Bibliography contains detailed references to all the important literature written about the Indian National Congress by its office bearers and other National leaders as well as friends and critics of India abroad. The Bibliography also provides a detailed chronology of important events in the development of the Indian National Congress during the last 73 years.

To begin with, the Indian National Congress did valuable work in creating social contacts among the educated Indians and Englishmen. Later, under the Presidentship of Dadabhoy Naoroji, the grand old man of India, the Congress placed before the Indian people the idea of Home Rule or Swaraj. This concept of Home Rule gradually developed into the proposal for the grant of Dominion Status. The idea of political freedom ultimately flowered into the poignant desire for complete independence. The Congress which started as an organization mainly for the intellectuals and educated people gradually developed into a mass organization under the leadership of Iokamanya Tülka dan Mahatam Gandhi.

In the beginning, Gandhiji tried to co-operate with the Britishers during World War I in order to gain political feedom for India through the process of the concretion of the heart. But the enactment of the Bowlett Bills and the Jalianwala Bagh tragedy sorely disappointed him and the people of India. These events gave birth to the Satyaraha Movement in 1919. All the elements in Indian public life, including the Muslims, joined hands with

tinued to collect material from whatever source I could get. On my return back home fortunately enough I could get an opportunity of joining in 1935, the Altolia Congress Committee Ofner, as their sewarth Officer and its constant of the properties of the prevention of India's struggle for freedoment of the Toronto and the available reports of the Annual Sessions of the Congress, Reports of the General Secretaries, Welcome Addreves of the Congress, Reports of the Congress, Reports of the Annual Sessions of the Congress, Resolutions, Circulars, Books, Part of Books, Pamphilets and other related material on the National Movement. I objectively and faithfully annotated and classified them under the Subject-Headings suitable for this kind of study. It took me more than two years at the Banaras Hindu University to revise the first draft of the Manuseript and to prepare the final corp for the Press.

III. Objectives of this Study

wiii

The purpose of this highly selected and Descriptive Bibliography is fourfold;

- (i) To make an objective study of the literature written about the Indian National Congress, either by its Presidents, General Secretaries, eminent Officials and leaders or by its crities in India and abroad, between December 28, 1885, the day its First Session was held in Bombay—and December, 1938.
 - (ii) To place before readers an objective analysis of the literature written on India's Struggle for Freedom, by the eminent leaders of various political parties and social institutions which either supported or criticised the stand of the Congress right from his very inception to date.
 - (iii) To provide a detailed chronology of such significant events in the history of India's struggle for Freedom which might help scholars in writing a history of the various aspects of this non-violent movement for Independence.
 - (ie) To furnish an authoritative and reliable Ready. Reference source book compiled according to the latest bibliographical techniques which can answer questions regarding the Social, Cultural, Political, Educational and Economic aspects not only of Indian National Congress as a political party but also of the entire National Movement of India.

IV. Scope

The total number of entries included in this study is 9135. The Tart I which is devoted to literature i.e., books, part of Books, Treatises, Articles, Previdential Addresses, Circulars, Resolutions, Addresses of the Chairmen of Reception Committees, Reports of General Secretaries and other related material includes 4655 entries. Gandhiji in his heroic struggle against foreign domination. Ten years later followed the Civil Disobedience Movement arising out of the Salt Satyagraha. After a decade, Gandhiji raved the slogan of 'Quit India' in his 'Do or Die' Mission. In 1947 Gandhiji succeeded in winning complete independence for the country through his techniques of peaceful and non-volent methods. History shows no parallel for India's freedom struggle in which unarmed people succeeded in guinng independence without violence or bloodshery.

After the achievement of political freedom in 1917, the Indan National Congress assumed the responsibility of carrying on the administration of the country at the Centre and in the States. It pledged itself to the well being and advancement of the people of India and establishment by perceful and legitimate means of a Co operative Commonwealth based on equality of opportunity and of political economic and social rights and aiming at world peace and fellowship. At the Avadi session of the Congress, the Nation adopted a resolution on the socialist pattern of society, which gave a new hope to the country.

Thus the history of the Indian National Congress is closely interested to the history of the aspirations of the Indian people for political as sell as social and economic freedom The Biblio graphy prepared by Dr. Sharmi will, doubtless, be an invaluable guide to all students and research scholars of the history of Indian freedom It is a first publication of its Lind and Dr. Sharma deserves our warm congratulations for this very valuable publication.

July 1, 19,8

x

Shriman Narayu

xiv Ind

Nehru, Motilal. Presidential Address, Thirty-fourth Congress, Amritsar, 1919. In R. 34th, 1919 I.N.C. (Amritsar), p. 9-46. Also in CPA. Second Series. 1934. 415-476 n.

comments on the Roekett Lepislation, Roekett Bull Satirgaraha, launched by Comments on the Roekett Lepislation, Roekett Bull Satirgaraha, launched by Comments on the Roekett Lepislation, Roekett Bull Satirgaraha, launched by Comments on the Roekett Lepislation, Louis and Lepislation Lepislation, Louis Comments and Comments of Lepislation and the Swadeshi Movement. While concluding his address be declared: ".....india is entering upon a new phase what is the best and the quickett way for us to reach our goal," He enquired from the suddence saying: "But what is our ultimate goal?" We went freedom of thought, freedom of extion, freedom to fashion our desiry and bull up an India....saticat to the cention of complexity and bull up an India....saticat to the cention of the West. Bull, p. 46.

(ii) General Secretary's Report

According to the Article No. XXIII of the Congress Constitution as amended in 1915, 1929, 1933, 1915 and 1955, the Indian National Congress: "Report of the General Secretaries" began to be published separately from 1968. In this chapter these reports are arranged chronologically, with full bibliographical information, i.e., author, title, place of publication, publisher, year of publication, pages and size. Each entry is duly annotated.

Example :

Prasad, Rajendra, Sherwani, T. A. K. and Gopalakrishnayya. Report of the General Secretaries, Indian National Congress for 1923 Cocanada, the General Secretaries, 1923, 3, (ii) p. 8°+13°.

Another edition of the same report is of only two pages. It does not include the auditor's report, It was printed and published by Rudra Mani Miera at "Scarary" Press, Alfababat,

In this report it was again proposed "that the office should be placed on a coundly organized bette with designate and competent staff." The proposal continues as, "A place may be likely permanently for the office where a germanent Record, Liberra, any other property of the Congress etc." With regard to the work done by the Congress its Exertances add: "The nature and extent of development in Congress activities and the constrous output of work requires specialization through departments to entare preser attention placing them inchanged or making the property committee." Add it p. 1.

(iii) Reception Committee's Welcome Address

In spite of reasonable efforts, some of the Welcome Addresses could not be made available. The addresses that are included in this study are in the holdings of the A.I.C.C. Library, New Delhi. They are arranged choronologically along with their full bibliographical information.

Example:

Mitra, Rajendralal. Welcome Address. In Report of the Second Indian National Congress held at Calcutta on the 27th, 29th and 30th December, 1836. London, British Committee of the Indian National Congress, 1886. 160, p. 57x 12° p. 47.

Review the politeral situation of India in 1855 and commente on the sonalistic and absured charges septime the Congress. 19 "mestived on the re-construction and reformation of the Legislatus Conned as the most important of all subjects to which the Congress sould direct its attention, dealt upon Members of those Coursels showed the legislature of these Coursels showed that already on the past the Government used has the contract of the Course of these Coursels showed that already on the past the Government used has the contracting laws, and that there should not possibly, therefore, now to anything dialogs for unbecoming in a Government of the Course o

(iv) Resolutions

The resolutions are elvesified under 160 Subject-Headings which are arranged aphabetically. References to the Congress Sessions, year, A.E.C. and the Working Committee meetings are given in abbreviations. The General Sources where the Congress Headings are available in the form of books and pamphlets are also given in the beginning under the Subject-Heading: General.

Example :

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT-1921

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 36: 1929.
 Naspur; W. C.: 1921 ; (June): Bombay; A.L.C.C.: 1921 (July): 1921; A.I.C.C.: 1921 (November): Delhi: W. C.: 1921 (November): Bombay; 36: 1921: Ahmedabad; W. C.: 1921 (February): Bardoli; W. C.: 1922 (Greynery): Bardoli; A.L.C.C.: 1922 (June): Lucknow; 38: 1922: Gaya; A.I.C.C. 1923 (February): Allahabad; 38: 1923: 1924: Ocanada.

(t) Circulars

Circulars are the medium for conveying instructions of the All-India Congress Committee regarding its policy and programme to various Pradesh Congress Committees and other subordinate bodies. These circulars are printed in the Congress Bulletin issued by the A.I.C.C. office every month.

In this chapter under \$5\$ alphabetically arranged Subjectleadings entries appear chronologically along with their complete, abbreviated, bibliographical details, i.e., Circular number, date, sencey by which it was issued, volume number, date and page number of the Congress Bulletis it was printed in and the name of the issuing authority. Brief annotations are also given under most of the circulars aummarizing the significance of the circulars most of the circulars aummarizing the significance of the circulars, most of the circulars aummarizing the significance of the circulars. xvi Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography

Examples :

CONGRESS SEVA DAL

Circular No. SD/6664, June 27, 1953: P.C.C. In C. B., June-July, 1953 (S.N.) p. 213-214.

Recommends the urgent need for having a strong Congress Seva Dal Organization in each and every Pradesh.

(vi) Congress Publications

Examples :

Dhebar, U. N. Towards a Socialist Co-operative Commonwealth. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 26 p. 5°×81°.

Nanda, Gulzarilal. Progress of Land Reforms in India. New

Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 26 p. 5" x 7".

Narayan, Shriman. Towards a Socialist Economy. Rev. and enl.

cd. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956, 142 p. 51 x81.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. India on the March, New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957, 14 p. 5 x 7.

Pant, Govind Ballabh. Be Good so that you may be Great. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. 13 p. 51"×81".

Report of the Sub-Committee appointed by the Executive Committee of the Gujurat Predesh Congress Committee to enquire into the working of the Congress Organisation in Gujarat. Preface by Babubhai Jasbhai Patel and others. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1957. v. 59, 54,81.

Sadiq Ali. Know Your Country. Foreword by U. N. Dhebar. New Delhi, All-Iudia Congress Committee, 1956. 36 p. 5½ ×8½.

Sharma, Jagdish Saran. Vinoba and Bhoodan: A Descriptive Bibliography. Preface by Shriman Narayan. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee. 1956, iz. 92 p. 64"x 9".

(vii) Treatises

Examples :

Andrews, Charles Freer, and Mukerji, Girija. Rise and Growth of the Congress in India. London, G. Allen, 1938. 304p. 21 cm.

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). How India Wrought for Freedom, the story of the Indian National Congress told from official records. London, Theosophical Publishing House, 1915 lix, 709p. 19 cm.

De Mellow, Frederick Marion, The Indian National Congress, an historical sketch. London. Bombay, etc., Oxford University Fress, 1934, 120p. 181 cm. (Printed in India).,

xvii

Gokhale, L. R. The First Twenty Years of the Indian National Congress, Bombay, I.N.C., 1996, 188 p. illus, 21 cm.

Lovett, Sir, Harrington Verney. A History of the Indian National Movement. London, J. Murray, 1920. ix, xiv, 285 p. 221 cm. (Full name: Sir Sackvilla Harrington Hetton Verney Lovett.).

Rudolph Sve. Indian National Congress. Ph. D. Thesis accepted at Harvard University, U.S.A. June, 1955, 350 p. (Approximately).

at Harvard University, U.S.A. June, 1955, 359 p. (Approximately).

"This study is divided into three main sections: The Working Committee, Provincial Congress Commutee, and the Congress Party in Parliamentary Affairs. The Section on the Working Committee which also included may

terial on the role of the President is a self-contained study on the role of the leader in the Party."

"The section on the P.C.C is concentrated on the relationship between the P.C.C: and the Congress Ministers. Parhiamentary Affairs section gives a recent history of the Congress Party's Affairs in Parhiament.

"This study is not historical as it tries to relate general political theories against the secural workings and activities of the Congress at the twincus keetle. Test of this study was used by the Mass. Inst. of Technology's Centre for International studes. This study was based on materials in the United States plus correspondence with the A.L.C.C. Office over a two-year period."

Topa, Isvaranath. The Growth and Development of National Thought in India, Hamburg, J.J. Augustine, 1928, xiv, 16 p. 24 cm.

Ph. D. thesis submitted in the Albert-Ludwig University in Freiburg.

An objective study of the origin and growth of Nationalism in India

Varanapillai, Mathuramuthu Samual. Nationalism in India before 1905. Urbana (Illinois, U.S.A.), the Author, 1939. 10. Illus, 231 cm.

Part of Ph. D. Thesis, submitted in the University of Illinois, U. S. A., in 1936.

(viii) Books

Examples :

(a) Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. The Story of My Experiment with Truth, translated from the original in Gujrati by Mahadev Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Press, 1027-29. 2 vols. 231 cm.

American Edition published by the Public Affairs Press in 1918 under the title : "Candhi's Autobiography, The Story of My Experiment with Truth."

(b) Maxumdar, Anvika Charan. Indian National Evolution: a brief survey of the origin and progress of the Indian National Congress and the growth of the Indian Nationalism. 2nd ed. Madras, G.A. Natesan and Co., 1917. 411, Lxxiv, xvi p. 19j cm.

An eminent basic source on the history of the Indian National Congress and the Freedom movement.

(c) Nehru, Jawaharlal. Towards Freedom; the Autobiography of Jawaharlal Nehru. New York, The John Day Company, 1941. xvii, 445 p. ports. 224 cm.

First published in April 1916 by John Lone, the Budley Head, London, under the title : Jauraharlat Nebru 1 on Autobiography.

Refrets Jawaharial Nehru's mental outlook towards the Political, Constitutional, Social and Economic conditions of India from the day be joined Indian stringtle for Freedom till 1936, "This book was written entirely in prison, except for the posteript and contains minor changes, from June, 1931 to

February 1931." Preface to the original work p. rii.
(d) Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Bhogaraju. The History of the Indian National Congress; with an introduction by Dr. Rajendra

Pensad, Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946-1947, 2, vols. 26 cm.

Vol. I was first published in 1925 as the complete work. It was reprinted

in 1946 to form Vol. I of this larger work having the same title, 1885-1935.

Vol. II was first published in 1917 by the same publishers, 1935-47,

This pionner work is the only authentic and detailed history of the Indian National Cangress.

(ix) Part of Books

Examples :

Banerjee, Sir, Surendranath. Congress; its growth and development. In Congress Presidential Addresses from Foundation to the Silver Jubilee, 1885-1910. Madras, G. A. Natesan and Co., 1935. p. 188-190.

Butler, Sir Spencer Harcount. The Simon Commission; the Round Table Conference and After. In his Insistant. London, W. Heinemann, Ltd., 1931, vii, 117 p. 19 cm. p. 7810-2.

Chintamani, S.r., Chirravoor Yajnaswara. The Congress; first wenty years. In his Indian Politics since the Mutiny, being an account of the development of public life and political institutions and the prominent political personalities, Waltair, Andhra University, 1937, 170, p. 21; cm.

British Edition published in 1940 by the G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., under the same title.

"Lectures delivered at the Andhra University on November 29, 29, 30 and December 1, 1935, under the term of the Sir Alladi Krishna Swami Endowment."

Gandhi, M. K. Mahatma Gandhi on the Cabinet Mission's Declaration, May 26, 1916. In Constituent Assembly of India; Compiled by Anil Chandra Banerjee and Dakshna Ranjan Bose. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee and Co., 1946. xviii 330 p. 23 cm. p. 78-83.

(x) Reports on Political Missions

Examples :

Andrews, Charles Freer. India and the Simon Report. London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., New York, The Macmillan Company, 1930. 9-191 p. 19 cm. *

Dutt, Rajani Palme. Freedom for India; the truth about Cabinet Mission. London, The Communist Party, 1946, 36 p. 19 cm.

Coupland, Reginald. The Simon Report. In his The Indian Problem, 1883—1037: Report on the Constitutional Problem in India submitted to the Warden and Fellows of Nuffield College, London, New York, etc., Oxford University Press, 1942, vi, 160 p. 21½ cm. p. 97-112.

Great Britain. Cabinet Mission to India. Papers relating to the Mission to India, 1916. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1916. 65 p. 25 cm.

An official version of the Cobinet Mission,

Simon, Sir John Allsebrook. Two Broadcast Talks on India. London, Faber and Faber, 1939, 35 p. 20 cm. (Half-title: Criterion Miscellany, No. 18).

American Edition published by Coward Mecann Incorporation, New York has title 1. India and the Simon Report.

(zi) Signed Articles

Examples :

Bhave, Acharya Vinoba. Congress Resolution on Socialist Pattern of Society. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VI, No. 24, April 15, 1955. p. 5.

Dhebar, U. N. New Social Order. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 1, May 1, 1955 p. 3.5.

Durga Dan. Socialist Order: the Missing Link. In The Hindustan Times (New Delhi). December 22, 1954.

Narayan, Shriman. Socialist Pattern and Social Resolutions. In A.I.C.U. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VI, No. 23, April 1, 1955 p. 4.

Narendra Deva, Acharya. The Indian National Congress and Socialism. In Januta (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 6, February 27, 1955 p. 8-10.

p. 3-10.
Nehru, Jawahariai. Socialism and Nationalism. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 2, May 15, 1935. p. 3-5.

Shean, Vincent. Case for India. In Foreign Affairs (New York) 30: 77-90, October, 1951.

Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. Will India Turn Communist! In Look (New York), 17: 38-41, July 14, 1953.

Trumbul, Robert. Behind India's Foreign Policy. In New York Times Magazine (New York)., October 5, 1952, p. 12. Indian National Convers : A Descriptive Billiography

Walthank, Thomas Walter, India: Trial Balance, In Current History (Pholadelphia) ps. 16 : 203 209, April, 1949.

Volcab, Muhammad. Mussalmans and the Simon Commission. In Indian Review (Madras) Vol. XXIX, No. 3, March, 1928, p. 164-166.

VII. Arrangement

The Bibliography is divided into Three main parts.

PART I

**

SELECTED SOURCES AND CLASSIFIED LITERATURE

PART H

CHRONOLOGY (December 1855-December, 1958)

DART III

SUPPLEMENT

PART I is divided into two main sections :

Section 4 - SELECTED SOURCES

The SELECTED SOURCES includes references to eighty Books, Percelicals, Library printed Catalogues, Library Card Catalogues, Trade and National Hibliographics both of India and abroad. Among the sources the most important are :

(a) Books :

Annie Besant : How India Wrought for Freedom ; D. Chakaravarty : Congress in Evolution ; Congress Presidential Addresses, 2 Vols. from 1885-1931 : Hemendranath Das Gupta : Indian National Congress : U. N. Dhebar : The New Social Order : Towards a Constructive Revolution : and Towards a Socialstic Cooperative Commonwealth; Frederick De Mello: The Indian National Congress-A historical sketch.

Indian National Congress: Reports of the Annual Sessions of the Congress 1885-1958; Resolutions from 1924 to 1910; Resolutions on Foreign, Policy 1947-57 Resolutions on Economic Policy from 1924 to 1951; Resolutions: on Gos: Resolutions of States Reorgani ation, 1950-1956 etc. ; Julia Emily Johnson : Ind-pendence for India: Amvika Charan Mazumdar : Indian National Evolution ; Shriman Narayan : Socialist Puttern of Society ; Jawaharlal Nehry : Letters to the P.C.C. Presidents: Towards a New Revolution: Towards a Social Order: B. Pattabhi Sitaramayva: The History of the Indian National Congress, 2 Vols. , N V. Raj Kumar ed., Background of India's Foreign Policy ; Prabodh Chandra and Satyapal i Sity Year of Congress: Jagdish Saran Sharma i A.L.C. Circular: A Descriptive Bibliography; Jawaharial Nehru: A Descriptive Bibliography; Mahalma Gandhi: A Descriptive Bibliography; and Vinoba and Bhoodan: A Descriptive Bibliography;

(b) Periodicals :

The important titles are :

Harijan: India; Indian Annual Register; A.I.C.C. Economic Congress Bulletin; Congress Seea Dat: Youth Congress; Indian Review; Modern Reviw; Young India, etc.

(c) Library Printed Catalogues ;

Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris: British Museum: London, Subjet: index to the modern worls added to the Library, 1881-1915: Royal Empire Library: Subject catalogue of the Library of the Royal Empire Sciency, 4 Vol.; U.S. Library of Congress: A catalogue of books represented by Library of Congress printed cards, with supplementate cards, with supplementate cards.

(d) Library Card Catalogues :

All India Congress Committee Office Library (New Delhi); Banaras Hindu University Library (Banaras) Columbia University Library (New York); India Office Library (London); Michigan University Library (Kishipan); National Library (Calvali); New York Public Library (New York); Princeton University Library (New Jeepsey); etc.

Section B: CLASSIFIED LITERATURE

This is the biggest section of the Bibliography and contains 4633 entries. The annotated entries are arranged alpha-betically under 185 Subject Headings which are also arranged alpha-betically. The Subject-Headings that into four categories: (i) General Subjects (ii) Indian National Congress as a subject (iii) See (iv) and See also cross reference.

(i) General Subjects: Right from the very inception of the Indian National Congress, it has been passing resolutions and issuing circulars to its members regarding the multisided problems that faced the Indian people. Among such problems the most important are political, constitutional, educational, agricultural, inducing local etc. The material on such subjects published by azii

the Congress organization and written by well known leaders of other political parties is being classified under the following Subject-Headings:

Agriculture Anarchism Arms Act

Asian African Conference.

Asian Relations Conference. 1947

Bengal—Partition of Bhagat Singh Bharat Sevak Samai

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood) Bhoodan Movement Bose, Subhas Chandra

Boycott Movement British Committee of Indian

National Congress Buddha-Message of Cabinet Mission

Caste System Ceylon Chauri Chaura

Chittagong Tragedy Christian Mission in India

Civil Disobedience Movement I-(1920) —. II—(1930)

---- III-(1931) ----. IV--(1940) ---. V-(1912)

Civil Liberties-Supression

Commerce and Industry Communal Award Communalism Controls

Communism Community projects Constituent Assembly Constructive Programme Co-operative Societies

Cottage Industries Cow Protection Cripps' Mission Defence of India Act

Displaced Persons Disruptive Tendencies Divide and Rule Policy Dominion Status

Drink, Drugs and Gambling Duke of Connaught-Visit of East Africa

Education Eighteen fifty-seven

Emmigration Act Epidemics

Famines Finance

Five Year Plan (1st) Five Year Plan (2nd)

Floods Foreign Possessions in India

Gandhi-Mohandas Karamchand

Gandhi, M. K .- . inniversary

Celebrations of Gandhi, M. K .- . Issussination

of Gandhism Gandbi-Jayanti

Gandhi, M. K .- Mela Gandhi National Memorial Fund

Goa Problem Harijan Movement Health and Hygiene Hijli Detention Camp

Hindu-Muslim Problem Hind Mazdoor Sevak Sangh Hindustani Seva Dal Home Rule Movement

Hyderabad Independence Day India India Act, 1935

India - Administration India -Cirilization India-Constitution

India-Constituent Assembly India-Constitutional Reforms India-Defence

India-Economic Conditions India-Emmigration Act

India-Flag India-Foreign Relations India - Frontier Policy India-Health and Hygiene India-Judiciary India-Legislation India - Nationalism

India-National Movement India -- Parliament India-Parliamentary Procedure

Indla-Partition India : Political Parties -

Alali, Communist, Hindu Maha Sabha. Liberal. Moderales, Swamputs

India - Religious Reforms India-Social Conditions India - Poverly

India - Politics de Government India - Social Reforms India-World War I

India-World War II Indlan National Army

(I.N.A.) Indian National Congress See under (ii) as a subject Jaillanwala Bagh

Kashmir Question Khadi Khan, Sir Syed Ahmed Khilaft Movement

Kisan Agitation Kares

Labour and Labour Classes Lajpat Rai, Lala Land Reforms Language Question Law Commission

Legislature Procedure Lokmanya Tilak's Centenary Malaviya, Madan Mohan

Martial Law Mass Contact Meerut Conspiracy Case Middle East

Minorities Moplah Revolt Nankana Tragedy

Narain, J.P. National Development Plan National Loan Plan National Week

Nehru, Jawaharlal Nehru, Motlial Nehru - Reports Nineteen Forty-two

Non-violence North-west Frontler Policy Pakistan

Panchayats Panch Shila

Patel, Sardar Vallabhbhai Peace Committee Peasants and Landlords Political Sufferers

Press Act Princes and their States Prostitution

Publicity and Propaganda Racial Discrimination Railway Concession Rajasthan Affairs Republic Day Celebrations

Religion, Suppression of Round Table Conference. 1931 Rowlatt Act

Salt Tax Servants of India Society Shuddhi Movement Simla Conference Simon Commission Socialism

Socialist Pattern of Society South African Question States Reorganization Commission (S. R. C.) Strikes and Lockouts

Students Movements Swadeshi Movement Swarajya Bhawan Tilak, Bal Gangadhar Tilak Swaraiya Fund Taxation Tunisia Question Unemployment

United Nations Unity U. S. Military Aid to Pakis-

Untouchability Village uplift

xxiv Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography

Volunteers Youth Camps and Youth V.P. National Memorial Organization

V. P. National Memorial Organization Fund

(ii) Under Second Category, i.e. Indian National Congress

(ii) Under Second Category, i.e. Indian National Congress as a subject. The subject-headings used are:

Indian National Congress - General Secretary's Reports
Origin and History (Arranged Chronologically)

Objectives—(after 1917)

Origin and History— (Arranged Chronologically)

Library

Manifesto

Objectives—(aiter 1917)

Achievements

Circulars

Manifesto

Movements in Europe,
Malaya, Portugal, South

Constitution
Constitution
Criticism of
Discipline in

Municipalities and Local
Bodies

Discipline in Bodies
Elections— Organisations
Bye-Elections Petitions

Bye-Elections
Congress Committees Presidents

Congress Committees Presidents

Aranged Chronologically,

Council of State (1885-1958)

Constituent Assembly Publications

Delegates Reception Committees' Wel-

Elections—General (1951)

Elections—General (1951)

Elections—General (1951)

Elections—General (1957)
Flag
Resolutions (Classified under 150 subject-headings)
State Legislature

Under the category (iii) and (iv) to connect the related subjective together, 120 see and see also Cross References Rare provided. There are many events in the history of the Congress and of the National Movement which bear different names but are the same. In such cases see Cross Reference are given. There are some subjects which are partly related to each other but for their importance are listed separately. In such cases see also references are provided.

PART II

VIII. Chronology (December, 1885-December 15, 1958)

This part includes the chronology of the main events related to the History of the Congress and of India's struggle for Independence from December 28, 1885 to December 15, 1938. Each entry is briefly explained so that it may help research scholar in his research.

PART III

IX. Supplement

The Supplement which comes after part II includes some additional literature on India's struggle for Independence as well as on the Post-Independence period, upto December, 1939. The Subject Headings under which this literature is classified are the same as used in the main work.

X. Index

A comprehensive index compiled on Dictionary Catalogue method is given at the end and is the key to the entire study. It includes authors, editors, compilers, translators, titles, of only important books, names of places, events, subject-headings and other related information appearing in the text. References from the text are made by the entire number and not page number.

XI. Request to Readers

Since this study is a sum-total of pieces of information collected together from different sources, it is possible that some lacunae and errors might have crept in. It is also possible that while making selection of the material I might have rejected some which might be important in the learned opinion of others. Hence I shall be indebted to any one who may help me to correct information given here or to make good any omission in subsequent editions.

XII. Acknowledgement

- I am deeply indekted to all my well-wishers as well as critics, who have been to me a source of great inspiration and encouragement, since I first conceived the idea of working on this bibliography on October 2, 1918. But I tender my profound graftitude to Shri U. N. Dhebar to the copious suggestions and valuable comments most helpfully given to me, and who read portions of the typescript in its final stage. I am also indebted to him for contributing a learned "Foreword" to the Bubliography.
- I gratefully acknowledge my indebtethess to Shri Shriman Arayan who read a part of my manuscript and made numerous suggestions which were of especial value to me. I am highly obliged to lim for writing a valuable "Prefere" to the Bibliography and making possible for me to collect all the available material at the All-India Congress Committee Office, New Delhi, during the period he was the General Secretary of the Indian National Congress.
- I am grateful to Shri M.O. Mathai for his constant encouragement and keen interest in my work.
- My thanks are also due to the staff of the A.I.C.C. Office, I am particularly grateful to Shri M. P. Bhargava, M.P. (former Permanent Secretary) Shri P. C. Chakrovarty, Shri R. C. Pamley, Shri R. R. Kurup (now Editor, March of India), Shri N. Bal-krishnan, Shri Menon, Shri Smill Guha, Shri Ambika Prasad Singh, Shri Mehra, Shri Nalin Mehta and Shri M. Zaidi for their constant encouragement and co-operation.
- I shall be failing in my duty if I do not express my gratitude to Padam Sri Dr. S. R. Ranganathan, who in 1846 inspired me to take up Library Science as my subject of specialization. I am also highly indebted to my respected teacher Dr. R. L. Kilgour,

xxvi Indian National Congress: A Descriptive Bibliography

Professor of Library, Science, University of Michigan, U.S.A under whose able guidance, I had an opportunity of doing research in the field of Bibliography for many years. I also express in thanks to the control of the Department of Library of the Department of Library of the Control of the

I also with to thank Shri Shamlal Gunta Proprietor Messar S Chand & Co, and his Assistant Shri P N Kapur for taking personal interest in publishing the Bibliography. To the Manager, and the staff of the Central Electric Press, Delhi, who are responsible for the better designing and neat printing of the Bibliography within the amounted time go my several thanks.

-Jagdish Saran Sharma

New Delhi December 15, 1958

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page No.

_				
Pores o	ni .	•••	cii	
Preface			ír.	
Introdu	ction	•••	zi	
(ii)	Origin and development of			
	this work		#i	
(16)			zii	
(ir)	Scope	•••	žíí	
(r)	Period covered		ziii	
(ti)	Nature of Literature		zííí	
(tii)	Arrangement		rg	
(till	Chronology (December 1885-	~		
	December 15, 1958)		ario	
(ix)	Supplement		zzío	
(x)	Index		***	
(zi)	Request to Readers		zzt	
(zii	Acknowledgements		zre	
Abbrev	istions		zzzei	
	PART	1		
		•		Entry No.
1. Sele	cted Sources	***	1	1-79
2. Clas	sified Part		7	80
	culture*		7	80-88
	chism		8	89-92
Arm	4.4			
			8	
Axia	n-African Conference, 1955			93-99
	n-African Conference, 1955		8	93-99 100-104
Asia	n-African Conference, 1955 n Relations Conference, 1947	•••	8 9 10	93-99 100-104 103-106
Asia Ben	n-African Conference, 1955 n Relations Conference, 1947 pal-Partition of		8 9 10 10	93-99 100-104 103-106 107-112
Asia Ben Bha	n-African Conference, 1955 n Relations Conference, 1947 gal-Partition of gat Single		8 9 10	93-99 100-104 103-106 107-112 113
Asia Ben Bha Bha	n-African Conference, 1955 n Relations Conference, 1947 gal-Partition of gat Singh cat Serak Samaj		8 9 10 10	93-99 100-104 103-106 107-112 113 114
Asia Ben Bha Bha Bes	n-African Conference, 1955 n Relations Conference, 1947 gal-Partition of gat Single		8 9 10 20 11 11	93-99 100-104 103-106 107-112 113 114 115-117
Asia Ben Bha Bha Beso Bho	n-African Conference, 1955 n Richations Conference, 1947 gal - Partition of gat Singh nat Sevak Samaj int, Mrs. Anne (Wood)* odon Movement*		8 9 10 10 11 11	93-99 100-104 103-106 107-112 113 114
Asia Ben Bha Bha Bes Bho Bos	n-African Conference, 1955 n Relations Conference, 1947 gal-Partition of gat Singli ent Sevek Samaj int, Mrs. Anne (Wood)*		8 9 10 10 11 11 11 11	93-99 160-194 103-166 107-112 113 114 115-117 118-135
Asis Ben Bha Bha Bes Bho Bos Boy	n-African Conference, 1955 n Relations Conference, 1947 gal - Partition of gat Singh rat Sevak Samaj nut, Mrs. Anne (Wood)* odon Movement* , Subbas Chandra*		8 9 10 10 11 11 11 11 12 14	93-99 100-104 103-106 107-112 113 114 115-117 118-135 136-148
Asis Ben Bha Bha Bes Bho Bos Boy Brit	n-African Conference, 1955 n Relations Conference, 1947 gat-Parition of gat Singh nat Serak Samaj nat, Mrs. Anne (Wood)* odon Movement* , Subhas Chandra* cott Movement		8 9 10 10 11 11 11 11 12 14	93-99 100-104 103-106 107-112 113 114 115-117 118-135 136-148
Asia Ben, Bha Bha Bess Bho Boss Boy Brit	n-African Conference, 1955 n Relations Conference, 1947 gat-Singh rat Serak Samaj nut, Mrs. Anne (Wood)* odon Movement* by Subbas Chandra* out Movement sh, Committee of Indian		8 9 10 10 11 11 11 11 12 14	93-99 100-104 103-106 107-212 113 114 115-117 118-135 136-148 149-159

^{*}Please ere play SUPPLEMENT

xxviii Indian Malional Congress A Descriptive Bibliography

	Page No	Fitty 10
Cabinet Mission	17	163-173
Caste System	18	174-177
Ceylon	19	178
Chaura Chaura	19	1-9
Chittagorg Tragedy	19	180
Christian Missions in India	19	181 190
Civil Disobedience Movement-I	20	191-228
Civil Disobedience Movement-II	23	229 247
Civil Disobedience Movement III	20	248 *64
Civil Di-obedience Movement IV	27	26,-267
Civil Disobedience Movement V	27	268-303
Civil Liberties-Suppression of	31	304
Commerce and Industry*	31	30316
Communal Award	32	317-320
Communalism*	33	321-348
Communism*	35	349-361
Community Projects	35	362
Constituent Assembly	36	363-367
Control	3-	368-371
Constructive Programme*	37	372-107
Co-operat ve Societies	40	403
Cottage Industries*	40	409-443
Cow Protection	43	449-451
Cripps Mission	43	457-460
Defence of India Act	41	461-462
Displaced Persons	44	463
Disruptive Tendencies	45	464
Divide and Rule Policy	40	465-168
Dominion Status	45	469-450
Drink, Drugs and Gambling	46	451-455
Duke of Connaught-Visit of	4~	45~488
East Africa	47	489
Education•	4"	49063
Eighteen Fifty Seven*	53	564-574
Emmigration Act	50	575
Epi lemies	50	576-577
Famines Finance*	5» 57	5"8-593
Five-Year Plan (1st)*	59	594-615 616-637
The rear rian (181)	23	010-031

		Page No.	Entry No.
Five-Year Plan (2nd)*	•••	62	638-653
Floods	•••	63	651-656
Foreign Possessions in India	•••	61	657
Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand*		61	658-826
Gandhi, M. K Anniversary Celeb			
rations	•••	76	827-829
Gandhi, M. K.—Assassination of,	***	77	830
Gandhism	•	27	831
Gandhi, M. KJayanti	•••	77	832-831
Gandhi, M. K Mela	•••	77	835
Gandhi, National Memorial Fund		77	836
Goa Problem	•••	78	837-850
Harijan Movement	***	79	851-871
Health and Hygiene	•••	81	872-875
Hijli Detention Camp	•••	81	876
Hindu Muslim Question	•••	81	877-926
Hindustan Mazdoor Serak Singh	***	85	927
Hindustan Seya Dat	•••	85	928
Hyderabad	•	56	929
Independence Day	•••	86	930~938
India (Official Organ of the			
Congress)	•	87	938-910
India Act, 1935	•	87	911
India-Administration	***	87	912-961
India-Civilization and Culture*		90	062-993
India—Constitution	•••	92	894-1010
India—Constituent Assembly	•	91	1011-1015
India—Constitutional Reforms	•••	94	1016-1085
India-Defence		99	1086-1094
India-Economic Conditions*	•	100	1095-1143
India—Emmigration Act*	•••	101	1144
India-Flag*		101	1145-1148
India-Foreign Relations*	•••	101	1149-1190
India-Frontier Policy	•••	108	1101
India-Health and Hygiene	•••	108	1011-101
India-Judiciary	•••	108	1195-1205
India-Legislation	•••	109	1206-1224
India-Nationalism*	•••	112	1225-1502
India-National Movement*	•••	112	1503-2066

^{*}Please see sise SUPPLEMENT

Indian Vational Congress : A Descriptive Billiography

	Page No	Entry No
India-Parliament	173	2067-2063
India-Parliamentary Procedure	173	2069-2070
India-Partition*	173	2071-2091
India-Political Parties*	176	2002-2105
India-Political Parties-Alak	177	2106 2107
India-Political Parties-Communist	177	2103
India-Political Parties-Hindu		
Mahasabha	177	2109
India—Political Parties—Liberals	177	2110
India Political Parties-Moderates	177	2111-2112
India-Political Parties-Swarafists	177	2113-2119
India-Religious Reforms	178	2120
India-Social Conditions	178	2121-2194
India—Poverty	184	2195-2209
India-Politics and Government	186	2210-2458
India-Social Peforms	203	2459-2479
India-World War I	205	2480-2485
India-World War II	20.	2486-2514
Indian National Army (I.N A.)	207	2015-2024
Indian National Congress		
Origin and History	209	2025-2646
Objectives	218	2647-2688
- Objectives (After 1947)		2650-2712
Achievements	224 225	2713-2716
Circulars	272	2717-3159
Constitution	275	3190-3223
Criticism of	275	3224-3249
— Discipline in — Elections (1951)	278	3249-3256 3257-3333
- Elections (1951) - Elections (1957)	286	3334-3341
- Flag	287	3331-3341
Insg Labrary	287	3342
General Secretary's Reports	20,	3343
(Arranged Chronologically)	287	3311-3364
Manifesto	292	3365
- Membership-Eurolment of	292	2366-3403
- Movements in-Europe,	295	3404-3419
Malaya, Portugal South		
Africa and U K	00.2	
Organization*	296	3420-3471

		Page No.	Entry No.
Indian National Congress—Preside	ntial	301	3172-3538
(Arranged Chronologically Dec. 1585-Jan., 1959)			
Publications		323	3539-3661
Reception Committee			
- Welcome Addresses		331	3665-3710
Resolutions		313	3711-3866
Secretariat	•••	361	3567
Seva Dal		361	3868-3979
- Women's Department		362	3550
- Indian National Congress			
and Communists		363	3991
and its activities abroad	,	363	3892
and Gandhi, M.K.	•••	363	3883-3896
- and Displaced Persons		364	3997
- and Government	•••	364	3898-3918
- and Minorities	***	366	3919-3921
and Muslims		366	3922-3929
and World War I	•,.	367	3930-3932
and World War-II		368	3933-3936
and Zamindari Abolition		369	3937
- and Women Welfare		368	3939
Indian Youth Congress		368	3939-3941
Individual Satyagraha, 1940-41.		309	3912-3963
Indonesia Repulie		370	3961
Interim Government		370	3965
Internationalism		370	3966-3967
Jallianwala Bagh	,	370	3968-3976
Kashmir Question*		371	3977-3981
Khadi		372	3995-3997
Khan, Sir Syed Ahmad		373	3998
Khilofat Movement		373	3999-1014
Kisan Agitation	•	375	4015~4017
Korea	•••	375	4018
Labour and Labour Classes*	***	375	4019-4010
Lajpat Rai, Lala		377	4011-4012
Land Reforms		377	4043-4051
Language Question		378	4052-4070
Law Commission	•••	379	4071
Ploase see also SUPPLEMENT			

xxxii Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography

		Page No.	Entry No.
Legislature Procedure		350	4072
Lokmanya Tilak's Centenary		380	4073
Malaviya, Madan Mohan		380	4074
Martial Law	•••	380	4075
Mass Contact		380	4076
Meerut Conspiracy Case	•••	389	4077-4078
Middle East		380	4070
Minorities*		281	4080-4092
Montague-Chelmsford Reforms	•••	382	4093-4097
Moplah Revolt		382	4098-4104
Nankana Tragedy	***	383	4105
Narayan, Jay Prakash		383	4106
National Development Plan		383	4107
Natianal Loan Plan		383	4108
National Week		383	4109-4116
Nehru, Jawaharlal*	***	384	4117-4137
Nehry, Motilal		386	4138-4141
Nehru Report		386	4142
Nineteen Forty-two*		380	4143-4160
Non-Violence		388	4161-4181
North-West Frontier Policy		390	4185-4190
Pskistan*	•••	390	4101-4242
Panchayats*	•••	395	4243-4234
Panch Shila		396	4255-4266
Patel, Sardar Vallabhbhai		397	4267-2268
Peace Committee		397	4269
Peasants and Landlords	•••	397	4270-4284
Political Sufferers		399	4285-4286
Press Act	•••	399	4287-4290
Princes and their States	***	499	4291-4349
Prison Life	•••	403	4311-4312
Prohibibition	•••	404	4343-4346
Prostitution	***	404	4347
Publicity and Propaganda	***	401	4318
Racial Discrimination	•••	405	4319
Railway Concession Rajasthan Affairs		405 405	4350
Republic Day Celebrations	•••	405	4351 4352 - 4354
2 republic tray celebrations	•••	403	4502-1554

		Page No.	Entry No.
Religion, Suppression of	•••	405	4355
Round Table Conference, London	1931.	406 -	4336-4371
Rowlatt Act		407	4372-4382
Salt Tax		409	4383-4392
Servants of India Society	•••	410 .	4393-4391
Shuddhi Movement	***	410	4395
Simla Conference		410	4396-4400
Simon Compussion		411	4401-4410
Socialism		411	4411-4426
Socialist Congressmen	• • • •	413	4427-1428
Socialist Pattern of Society*	***	413	4429-4517
South African Question		419	4518-4523
States Reorganization Commission			
(S. R. C.)		419	4524-4533
Strikes and Lockouts*		120	4534-4535
Students	٠.	420	4536-4537
Swadeshi Movement		121	4538-4553
Swarajya Bhawan Property		423	4554 -
Tilak, Bal Gangadhar*		123	1555-1562
Tilak Swarni Fund	***	123	1563
Taxation		421	1564
Tunisia	•	421	4565
Unemployment	•••	424	1566-4568
United Nations		421	4569-4571
Unity		425	4572-4574
U. S. Military Aid to Pakistan		425	1575-4582
Untouchability		4:23	4583-4601
Village Upliftment*		427	4602-4611
Volunteers	•••	428	4612-4616
V. P. National Memorial Fund	٠.,	429	4617-4621
Youth Camps		429	4622 ~
Youth Organization	***	130	4623-4653
PART	H		
Chronology		433	4654-8521
(December 28, 1885 to October		168)	
PART I	11	•	
SUPPLEM			
Selected Sources	***	699	8522
Alinisa	•,•	ยอย	8523-8524
•			

xxxiy Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography

Page No Entry No.

Agriculture		699	8525-8548
Ambedkar, B R		701	8540
Bandung Conference	•••	701	8550
Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood)		702	8551-S551
Bhave, Acharya, Vinoba		702	8555
Bhoodan Movement		702	8556-8566
Bose, Subhas Chandra		703	8567-8573
Commerce and Industry		703	8574-8577
Communalism		701	8578-8589
Communism		704	8181-8585
Congress and Government		705	8586
Constructive Programme		705	8587-8588
Cottage Industry	•••	705	8589-8607
Democracy	•••	700	8608-8609
Education	•	707	8610-8630
Eighteen fifty seven		708	8631-8669
Five Year Plan (2nd)		711	8670-8606
Five Year Plan (3rd)		713	8697-8698
Food Shortage	•••	714	8699-8712
Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand		715	8713-8761
General Elections (1957)	٠.	719	8765~8775
Hindu Muslim Unity		720	8776
India-Civilization and Culture		720	8777
India—Constitution		720	8778-8785
India-Economic Conditions		721	8736-8798
India-Finance		722	8709-8805
India-Flag		723	8808
India-Foreign Relations	• •	723	8807-8808
China	••	723 723	8809-8911
- Goa South Africa	•••	723	8812-8914 8815-8816
II S A	••	724	8817
Viet Nam		724	8818
India-Nationalism		724	8819-8829
India-National Movement		725	8830-8858
India-Parliament		727	8859
India-Partition		728	8860-8864
India—Political Parties (General) Communist		728	8865
- Kısan Sabha		728 728	8866-8568 8869-8875
- Praya Socialist		729	8876-8878
Socialist		729	8879-8682

	Page No.	Entry No.
India-Politics and Government	729	8983-8924
India-Social Conditions	733	2923-8937
Indian National Congress (General)	731	8038-8939
A.I.C.C. Hyderabad (October		
21, 25, 26, 1958)	734	8010-8915
44th Session, Lahore, 1929	735	8916
59th Session, Kalyani, 1954	735	8917
Gist Session, Amritsar, 1956	735	8918-8919
- 62nd Session, Indore, 1957	735	8950-8958
- G3rd Session, Gauhati, 1958	739	8993-8997
Constitution	736	8939
Objectives (After 1947)	736	8900-8965
Organization	737	8966-8977
- Publications	738	8978-8983
Annual	739	8984-8992
Kashmir Question	740	8998-9011
Labour and Labour Classes	741	9012-9020
Land Reforms	742	9021-9025
Minorities	742	9026-9029
National Language Question	743	9030-9036
Nehru, Jawaharlal	743	9037-9043
Nineteen Forty-two	744	9014
Pakistan	744	9045-9047
Panchayats	744	9048-9051
Panch Shila	744	9052-9056
Planning	745	9057-9076
Sarvodaya	748	9077-9085
Satyagraha	747	9086
Socialism	747	9087-9091
Socialist Pattern of Society	748	9092-9101
States Reorganization Commission		
(S.R.C.)	749	9102-9104
Strikes and Lockouts	749	9105
Tilak, Bal Gangadhar	749	9106-9109
Village Upliftment	749	9110-9119
Youth Congress	750	9120
Chronology (Contd.)	751	9121-9135
Index	753	
		1

xxxvi Indian National Congress A Descriptive Bibliography

ABBREVIATIONS

A. I. C. C. E. R.	All India Congress Committee Economic
	Review (New Delhi)
A. V.	Shri Amarnath Vidyalankar
в. м.	Shri Balvantray Mehta
B. P. S.	Dr. B Pattabhi Sitaramayya
B V. K.	Dr B V Keskar
C. B.	Congress Bulletin (New Delhi)
C. No.	Circular Number
C. P. A.	Congress Presidential Addresses, from Foundation to the Silver Jubilee, 1885-1819 Pirst beries Madras, G A Natesan & Co., 1935
C P.A.	Congress Presidential Addresses, from the Silver to the Golden Jubilee, contain ing full text of the Presidential addresses from 1911 to 1934 becomd Series Madras, G. A. Natesan & Co., 1935
D, C C.	District Congress Committee
G. O. C.	Ocneral Office Commander
¥.	Harijan (Wickly)
н. в	Shri Hiralal Bose
H.D. M.	Shri Harsh Dev Malaviva
J N.	Shri Jawaharlal Nehru
J. K.	Acharya Jugal Kishore
ј. в к.	tch trya J B Kripalani
K. P. M. N.	Shei K. P. Madhavan Nair
K. V. R	Kala Venkata Rao
L. B.	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri

Shri M P Bhargava

Originally Published Shri P Chaktavarti

Shri P P Lakshman Shri Ramlal Parikh

Shri Shankar Rao Dev

Shri Shriman Narayan

Loung India (Weikly)

Shri R & Dhotre Shri Sadiq Ati

Shri U N Dhebar

Shri U.S. Mallight

Shri Mohanlal Gautam

Kumarı Mestula Sarabhar

Pradesh Congress Committee

M. P. B.

Orig. Pub.

M. G.

M. S

P. C. P. C. C.

R. P. R. S. D.

S. A

S D. S. N.

Y. I.

U, N. D.

U.S M.

P. P. L.

In the following are given the Abbreviations used for the Reports of the Annual Sessions of the Indian National Congress : Indian S. No. Report Bession Year National Place

	-			Congress	•	
1.	R	lst	1883	LN.C.	(Bombay)	
2.	R	2nd	1886	I.N.C.	(Calcutta)	
3.	\mathbf{R}	3rd	1887	I.N.C.	(Madras)	
4.	\mathbf{R}	4th	1883	I.N.C.	(Allahabad)	
5.	R	5th	1889	I.N.C.	(Bombay)	
6.	P	Oth	1890	I.N.C.	(Calcutta)	-
7.	R	7th	1891	I.N.C.	(Nagpur)	•
8,	R	8th	1892	I.N.C.	(Allahabad)	_
9.	\mathbf{R}	Oth	1893	I.N.C.	(Lahore)	•
10.	R	10th	1891	I.N.C.	(Madras)	
11,	R	11th	1895	I.N.C.	(Poona)	
12.	R	12th	1896	I.N.C.	(Calcutta)	
13.	\mathbf{R}	13th	1897	I.N.C.	(Amraoti)	
14.	R	14th	1898	LN.C.	(Madras)	
15.	R	15th	1899	I.N.C.	(Lucknow)	
16.	R	16th	1900	I.N.C.	(Lahore)	
17.	· · R	17th	1901	LN.C.	(Calcutta)	٠,

R 1901 (Calcutta) 17th L.N.C. 12 18th 1902 I.N.C. (Ahmedabad) R 1903 I.N C. 19th (Madras) INC. R. 20th 1904 (Bombay) \mathbf{R} 21st 1905 LN.C. (Banaras) I.N.C. (Calcutta) R 99nd 1906 33 93rd 1907 I.N.C. (Surat) R 23rd 8001 I N.C. (Madrast R 24th 1909 I.N.C. (Labore) IN.C. (Allahabad) 15 25th 1910 INC. 15 26th 1411 (Calcutta) R 27th 1912 I.N.C. (Bankinore) I.N.C. (Karachi) R 28th 1911 72 1914 I.N.C.

17. 18. 19. 20 21. 22. 23. 23. 24. 25. 26. 97. 28. (Madras) 29. 29th

30. R 30th 1915 I.N.C. (Bombay) 1916 I.N.C. (Lucknow) 31. \mathbf{R} 31st J.N.C. (Calcutta) 32. R 3200 1917 R (Sept.) 33rd 1918 I.N.C. (Bombay) 33.

> 1920 I.N.C.

R (Dec.) 33rd 1918

34th 1010 T.N.C.

35th

R.

R

33 31

35.

I.N.C.

(Delhi)

(Amritsar)

(Nagpur)

PART I SELECTED SOURCES CLASSIFIED PART

Indian	Vational	Congress		Decemb	tee F	2.11.	
inatan	Agnongi	Congress	: 4	Descript	ice c	HUHOTT	TDA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions on Goa New Della, A I C C, 1956 14 p

--- Resolutions on States Reorganization, 1950-1956 New Delhi, A I C C. 1956 24 p. 42

Resolutions on economic policy adopted at the 60th session of the Congress at Avadi, Madras, (21-23 January 1955) New Dellu, A I C C, 1955 6, 8 p

. The Socialistic Pattern'. In terms of the Congress Resolutions Rev. and sub-ed New Delhi, A I C C, 1956-38 p. 44

—. Volunteer Organization: being a collection of resolutions, passed by the Congress, A I C C and Working Committee since 1917 and connected matters. New Delhi, A I C C 1948 62 p. 45

Why the Constructive programme selections from writings and utterances of Gandhiji New Delhi, A I C C 1948 45 p 46

Youth and nation building New Delhi, AJCC, 1956
78 p

Fouth Congress—published on the 1st and 15th of every

month 48
Indian Review; a monthly periodical devoted to the discussion of

all topics of the interest Madras, G.A. Natesan, 1900.— V. illus ports 25 cm 49

Johnsen, Julia Emily, Comp. Independence for India. New York, H. W. Wilson and co., 1943 292 p. (Reference shelf, V. 16 No. 3) 50

London School of Economics, Library, London

...Consulted the Labrary card estalogue and available materials. 51
Maxumdar, Amvika Charan. Indian national evolution—a brief
energy of the group and progress of the Indian National Converses

survey of the origin and progress of the Indian National Congress and the growth of the Indian nationalism 2d ed Madras, G i Nateran and co., 1017. 441, Ixxiv, xvi p 192 cm 52

Michigan University Library, Ann Arbar, USA

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials. 53

Modern Review; a monthly series and miscellany Calcutta,
Modern review office, 1908—V illus ports 24 cm 54

Naryan, Shariman. Socialist pattern of Society Rev Ent ed New Delhi, AICC, 1956 57 p 55 Towards a socialist economy New Delhi AICC, 1957, 56

National Library, Calcutta

65

Nehru, Jawaharlal, Educational reconstruction, New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956. 7 p. 51"×81". 58

31 p. 59 Towards a new revolution. New Delhi, A.I.C C. 1956. 21 p. ----

51"×81". ė٨ - Towards a socialist order. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1955. 33 p. 61

New York Public Library, New York. 62

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials.

Paris. Bibliotheque Nationale. Catalogue general des lives imprimes: Auteurs. Paris, Impr. Nat., 1900-1919. V. 244 cm. 63

Besides the printed Library catalogue also consulted the card catalogue.

Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Bhogaraju. The history of the Indian National Congress; with an introduction by Dr. Rajendra Prasad.

Bombay, Padma publications, 1946-47. 2 v 20 cm. Vol. I was first published in 1935 as a complete and reprinted in 1946 to form V. I of this larger work having same title,

Contents, V. J. - 189-1935, V. 2 1935-1947,

Princeton University. Library, New Jersey. U.S.A.

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available material.

Raikumar, N.V. ed. Background of India's foreign policy. Foreword by Lal Bahadur Shastri. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1952. 110 p. 184 cm.

A compilation of the Congress resolutions passed on India's foreign policy between 1565 and 1952.

Royal Empire Society, Library, London.

Subject catalogue of the library of the Royal Empire Society, formerly Royal Colonial Institute, by Evans L. win, London, The Society, 1930-1937. 4 V. 30 cm.

Besides the printed catalogue also consulted the card catalogue.

Satvapal, and Prabodh Chandra. Sixty years of Congress; India lost; India gained, a detailed record of its struggle for freedom. Foreword by Dewan Chaman Lal. Lahore, Lion press, 1916. viii, 381 p.

Sharma, Jagdish Saran. A.I.C.C. Circulars, a descriptive bibliography. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. v, 41 p.

Jawaharlal Nehru; a descriptive bibliography. Delhi, S. Chand and Co., 1955, zri, 421 p.

Mahatma Gandhi ; a descriptive bibliography. Foreword by U.N. Dhebar. Delhi, S. Chand and Co., 1955. xxxi, 565 p. 71 Sharma, Jagdish Saran Vinoba and Bhoodan, a descriptive bibliography Preface by Shriman Narayan New Delhi, All India

United States catalogue; 4th edition . books in print, January 1. 1928, edited by Mary Burnham New Yo L, The H W Wilson Co , 73

1928 3164 p 36 cm

(Supplements) Cumulative book index, a world list of books in the English language, 1928 32 - Edited by Mary Burnham

New York, The H W Wilson Co . 1933 V 36 cm

Library of Congress printed cards, issued to July 31, 1942 Ann Arbor, Michigan, Edward Brothers, 1918 167 V. 29 cm

loung India, a Weekly Ahmedabad, Navajivan press, 1919 1932

Young India . published monthly by the India home rule league of America New York, The League, 1918 1920 3 \ illus 23 cm

Supplement Cards issued August 1, 1942-December 31, 1947 Ann Arbor, Michigan, Edwards Brothers, 1948 42 V.

Author catalog a cumulative list of works represented by Library of Congress printed cards, 1948 19-2. Ann Arbor, Michigan,

76

77

78

79

U.S. Library of Congress A catalog of books represented by

29 cm

V 24 cm

JW Edward, 1953 24 V 29 cm

Congress Committee, 1956 vu, 92 p

CLASSIFIED PART

AGRICULTURE

Chandavarkar, N.G. Sympathetic agricultural policy.

In R. 16th, 1990, I.N.C. (Lahore). p. † Also in C.P.A. First Series, 1935: 439-440.

Recommends more sympathetic agricultural policy by the Government in order to leave the causes of famines in India.

Gandhi, M. K. Food shortage and agriculture. Ahmedabad, Navajiyan publishing house, 1949. xii, 227 p. 22 cm. 81

"The sim of this book is to bring together Gandhi's writings and the writings also of others published in his weekly. The Harisin, on how we should cope with the food shortage, and in this counterion also, on what should be done to improve our agriculture." Editor's note, p. iii.

Gangulee, Nagendranath. Problems of rural India; being a collection of addresses delivered on various occasions in India and in England. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1928. xi, 155 p. 241 cm.

Indian National Congress, Madras 1894. Resolution XVIII. In R. 10th, 1894, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 6,

Appreciates the Circular No. 22/F of the Government of India which enunciates subordinating fixeal interests to the needs and agricultural interests of the village population in the management of forests.

of the village population in the management of forests.

—. Revolutions passed at 17: 1901 · Calcutta; 21: 1905:
Banaras, 20: 1904: Bombay; 27: 1911: Calcutta; 40:1930;
Lucknow; 50:1935 (Dec.): Fairpore; A.I.C.C.: 1947 (November);

Delhi; 55: 1918: Jaipur; 50: 1936: Faizpore; 60: 1955: Avadi. 84

Nanavati, Sir Manilal B. and J.J. Anjaria. The Indian rural problems. Bombay, Indian society of agricultural economics, 1944. viii, 422 p. 19j cm.

Deals with our agricultural problems and their solutions.

Pillal, P.P. Population and food supply in India. In Indian Review (Madras). xxv : 8. August, 1924, p. 483-488.

Ranga, N.G. and Swami Sahajanand Saraswatt. History of the Kisan (peasant) movement. Madras, All India Kisan publications, 1939, ii, 143 p. parts. 18 cm.

A brief history of the struggle between landlords and peasants.

Shah, K.T. Ed. Soil conservation. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1948.
 195 p. (National Planning Committee Series).

Report of the sub-committee on soil conservation and afforestation,

Indian National Congress A Descriptive Bibliography

AHIMSA (NON VIOLENCE)

See

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENTS

ARALI PARTY

See

INDIA-POLITICAL PARTIES

ALL-PARTIES CONFERENCE

See

INDIA-POLITICAL PARTIES

ANARCHISM

Gandhs, M.K. To the revolutionary. In S.G. 1947 1 9 160 Ong tub HI Dec 26 1974 Jan 9 1930 and Feb 12 1925

Fatracts from h s writings representing his views on the violent activities of Ind a s anarchists Indian National Congress Resolution passed at 46 1931

90

haracl 1 W C 1931 (October) Delhi Sarkar, Hemante Kumar Revolutionanes of Bengal their methods and ideals Calcutta The author 1923 90 p 19 cm A br of history of the anarchist movement in Bengal the r methods and pleats.

Tegart, Sir C A Terrorism in India London Royal Empire Society, 1937 10 p 191 cm

Presents a pro-Br tish point of view and summarizes the history of terror sm in India

ANDHRA PROVINCE FORMATION OF

See

STATES REORGANIZATION COMMISSION

ARAMS ACT

Indian National Congress Madras 1887 Resolut on VIII In P 3rd 188" I \ C (Madras) p 65

Real zing tile hard hips caused by the Arms Act of 18 8 the Government was arrest to modify the prove one of Chapter II of the Act and if necessary other port one of the said let to enable all persons to possess an I wear arms unless debarred therefrom either as ind viduals or members of particular communities or classes by the orders of the Government of India for reasons to be recorded in writing and duly published

97

Indian National Congress, Labore, 1893. Resolution III. In R. 9th, 1893, LN.C. (Labore), p. 1.

Confirms Resolutions passed at previous Congresses in regard to Salt Duty reduction, Income-tax, Excise Administration, Police Reform, Arms Act Moduleation, Military College and Volunteering.

-- . Amendi 1897. Resolution IV. In R. 13th, 1897, LN.C. (Ammoti), n 2.

Recommends modification in the cubes of the Arms Act so as to make them equally applicable to all cutteens of India without distinction of creed, caste or colour.

—. Resolutions passed at 3: 1887; Madras: 5: 1889; Poona: 29 : 1914 : Madras : 31 : 1915 : Bombay 32 : 1916 : Lucknow : 33 : 1917 : Calcutta.

Mazumdar, Amvica Charan; Arms Act. In R. 31st, 1916. I.N.C. (Lucknow), p. 26-27, Also in C.P.A. Second Series, 1934;

Comments on the Arms Art and discusses it as "another source of irritation which has estranged the ficting between the people and the government classes", Ibid. p. 28

217.219.

Nayar, C. Sankaran. Inequality of Laws. In R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 19-20. Also in C.P.A. First Series, 1935 : 328-329, 98

Protests against the principle underlying the Arms Act. s.e., no native of India may possess or carry arms without special incase. There was no restriction of carrying arms for Europeans and Europeans.

Webb, Alfred. Arms Act. In C.P.A. First Series. 1935: 167. 168.

Herommends that "some modification of the rules under the Arms Art is DOVESTATY".

ASIAN-AFRICAN CONFERENCE, 1955

Asian-African Conference: Live and let live in Unity in Diversity, New Delhi, Information Service Indonesia, Embassy of the Republic of Indonesia, 1955. 302 p. 191 cm. illus.

This official publication of the Republic of Indonesia includes all the speeches and other material related to the Conference; 1. Preparation for the conference; 2. President Sockarno's speech; 3. Chairman Ali Sastroumidjojo's speech; 4. Delegations' speeches; 5. Who is who; 6. Final Communique; 7. Closing speech of delegates; 8. Closing speech Chairman; 9. Press Opinions; 10, Randung during the Conference; 11. The Conference in retrospect and; 12. Capital's population and area. The Chapter on "Press Opinion" at the end of the book is very useful.

Indian National Congress: Resolution passed at A.I.C.C.: 1955 (May) : Berhampur ; 101

Menon, V.K. Krishna, explains Bandung Conference. Ĭn Hindustan Times (New Delhi) May 2, 1935 ; p. 8.

Monon in a speech that he delivered in Madres and I "Bandung has made a definite contribution to world peace and co-operation".

Nehru, Jawaharlal Asian African Conference, Bandung Dellin,

Publication Division, Government of India, 1975 p 101 cm 103 A collection of Nehrus speeches delivered in the Asian Relations Conferences

— Bandung a symbol of hope for colonial peoples Nehru's view in the Lob Sabha In Hindustan Times (New Dellu) May 1, 1955 p. 9

'In the Budung Declaration on world peace an I cooperation we first the full embodiment of the 'free principles' or Panch Shila and the a little to the declarations which re-infirm those principles', and behavior the Lok Sabha on April 30 19.3

ASIAN RELATIONS CONFERENCE, 1947

Gandhi, M.K. Message to Asia In Asian Relations Confurence, Delhi, 1917 Asian relations, being report of the proceedings and documentation of the first Asian Relations Conference, New Delhi, March/April 1947 New Delhi, Asivu Relations Organisation 1948 314 p illus p 212 215 Alzo In MAHATMA V 7 425-442 105

Addressing the A and I elations Conference in the Purano Oille, New Ed II. (and it said "I ow will ach yee a complete conquest of the West not il rough expensive locative you have been exploited but with real on lentand up. I am samp us that if all of you put your learst to order, not merely your heads, to determine the message the west men of the Last has after us and from the order of the conference of the west mensage, compared of the West will be completed.

—John 2 131.

Asian Relations Conference, Delhi, 1947 Aman relations, being report of the proceedings and documentation of the First Auan relations Conference, New Delhi, March/April 1947 New Delhi Lidia, Asian Relations Organization, 1948—314 p. illas 26 cm 108

Bill ography p 286-290

130 In ian delegates and representatives of all the Asian countries participated in the Conference Majority of In han delegates directly or indirectly reveated deas which Gandhi spoke.

BENGAL, PARTITION OF

Cotton, Henry Proposed parties of Bengal In R 20th 1904 I.N.C., (Madras), p 45 96 Also in CPA First Series, 1935 680 681 107

Protesting accause the proposal President Henry Cotton adds. I am convinced that a Liberal Secretary of State would never sanction such proposals, and I fervently frust that the Government of India, in the secrets of their own good sense and better feeling will not shrink from abandoning a project so universally condement — India p 46

Ghose, Rash Behari, Partition of Bengal A fostering sore In R 23rd, 1907, I.N C (Surat), p ? Also in CPA First Series 1935 757

Comments and suggests " that timely concessions alone can arrest the progress of the discontent which though at presents a cloud no begge than a man shand may in time overshadow the whole land — Ibid p 1 of Gokhale, G.K. Partition of Bengal. In R. 21st, 1905, I.N.C. (Banaras), p. 8-10. Also in CPA First Series, 1935: 091-697. 109

Protesting against the partition of Bengal Gokhalo said. The scheme of partition, concorted in the dark and carried out in the face of the fiercest opposition that any Government measure has encountered during the last half the present system of burnavariet nui-in-its uniter contempt for public quinto, its arrogant pretensions to superior windom, its reckless disregard of the most christian design of the present system of burnavariet nui-in-its uniter contempt for public quinto, its arrogant pretensions to superior windom, its reckless disregard of the most christiand feedings of the people, the mosclewy of an appeal to its ensure if justice.

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. Deportation and the partition. In R. 24th, 1999, I.N.C. (Lahore), p. i Also in CPA First Series, 1905: 180mbay; 845-848

Views on the Bengal partition and deportation of Lala Lajpat Rai and a few other nationalists.

Indian National Congress: Resolution passed at 20: 1904; 27: 1911; Calcutta.

Sinha, Kali Kumara. A political problem; the partition of Bengal. Calcutta, 1906, 74 p. 19 cm. 112

See also

ANARCHISM

BHAGAT SINGH

Indian National Congress, Resolution passed at 46: 1931: Karachi.

BHARAT SEVAK SAMAJ

Indian National Congress. Circulars; issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. G-4/5377, May 18, 1953: Presidents P.C.C. In C.B., May, 1953: (S.N.) p. 171.

Urges to take personal interest in the activities of the Bharat Sevak Samaj.

BESANT, MRS. ANNIE (WOOD)

Arundale, GS. Dr. Besant: a biography. In Indian Review (Madras). 35: 606. Sept., 1934. 115 Review of Mrs. Annie Besant: a modern prophet, by Thedore Bester-

Review of Mrs. Annie Bessett is modern prophet, by Income Besternan.

Bessatt, Annie (Wood). Mrs. Annie Bessatt : A sketch of her

life and services to India Madras, G.A. Natesan and Co., 1908. 63 p.

Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood). Evolution of Mrs Besant , being the

12

life and public activities of Ves Annie It east, secularist, societist, theo-ophist and politician, with sidelights on the inner workings of the Theorophical Society and the methods by which Mr Levilheater arrived at the threshold of diamits. By the editor of Justice, Madras Madras, Justice Printing Works, 1919 IV. 337, exit p

Jinarajadass, C. Late Dr Besant In Indian Reries (Madras) 34 633 31 Oct 1933 117

BHOODAN MOVEMENT

Bhave, Actorya Vinoba, Bhoodan yama land gift mission Ahme dabad, Navansan Publishing House, 1953 xi, 134 p 5" y 7" 118

It is a collection of eighteen articles which originally were published in the Harpin (Ahmedalad). This is a primary source of material for Vinola's early writings on Bloodon from its very inception in 14-16 to April 1-19.3. In the spren hix as given a specimen form of the pledge for the Sampanidan

Indian National Congress. Circulars assued by the All India 119 Congress Committee

 C No P 30/5325, June, 7, 1952 PCC In CB, April 120 September, 1952 (L.B.), p 167 168

Requests to all Congressmen to realise the significance of Vinoba's Bhooden lains and urges them to work for the success of this great mission

___ C No P 30,8352, September 30, 1952 P CC and D CC In CB . October November, 1952 (B.M.), p. 195 197 121

Lores Congressman to help the Bhoodan movement

C No P 30 9307, October 15, 1952, P C C and D C C In C.B., October November, 1952 (S.N.), p 210 211

Urges Congressmen to work through the Provincial Bhoodan Yama Samities

- C No 7, April 5, 1955 PCC In CB. April, 1955 (U.N D), p 256 123

Appeals to all Congressmen to throw themselves body and soul in this noble and sacred task and give their utmost support to the movement -Ibid

C No 8, April 7, 1955 PCC In CB, April, 1955 (S.N.), p 2.9 124

Sends a pamphlet published by the Sarva Seva Sangh on celebration of the Bhooden Week.

- C No 14, April 30 1955 PCC in CB April 1955 (S N), p 266-267 Asks for the reports about the Congress parts spation in the bhood in

Week.

- Indian National Congress: C. No. 32, P.29/11750, September 10, 1955; P.C.C. In C.B., August-September, 1955 (S.N.), p. 660-561.
- C. No. 4, P.28/5487, March 20, 1056; P.C.C. In C.B., March, 1956 (S.N.) p. 139-140.
- ______, Resolution passed at A.I.C.C. : 1951 (July) : Bangalore; 68 : 1953 : Hyderabad, 60 : 1955 : Avadi 128
- Misra, B.R. V for Vinola, the economies of the Bhoodan movement. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1956. vi, 69 p. 54" × 84". 129
- This took is written for those who could know the story of Vinoba. Draws and the significance of he although moreovers in solving the problems carry life and the interior of Makatan Gandhi in diverting him to a fixed per rives to his fillowmen, his devotice to the Harry a raws and the entilphenrevel which terms to him to instate the Bhoosian crosseds as a solution to the analysis of the state o
- Narayan, Jayaparkash. A picture of Sarvodaya social order. Tanjore, (S. India), Sarvodaya Prachatalaya, 1955. 50 p. 5" x 7". 130
- This book presents a collection of cight articles and specifics of Japanesias. Maryan which organizely spiceard from time to time in Servadoy (Impres) during the last two years up to the Tur. Sarvolays. Sammelan in March, 1935. The various appeared decussed: an given under the following heads which give bleshed to the Sarvolays are given in the first following heads which give likelah of the Sarvolays are all order. (1) A picture of Sarvolays. Social Order, (2) A picture of Sarvolays. Social Order, (3) As picture of Sarvolays. Social Order, (4) A picture of Sarvolays. Social Order, (4) As picture of Sarvolays. (4) Order of Sarvolays. (4) Order of Sarvolays. (4) Order of Sarvolays. (5) Order of Sarvolays. (5) Order of Sarvolays. (5) Order of Sarvolays. (6) Order of Sarvolays. (7) Orde
- Radhakrishnan, S. and others. The revolutionary Bhoodan Yajna: A collection of speeches. Tanjore, Sarvodaya Prachuralaya, 1955. 32 p. 5 x 7.
- A collection of speeches by Dr. S. Radbakrishnan, Dr. Rajeodra, Prasad, JANahurda Kehru, Shankarran Deo, Sri Krishna Dan Jayu and H. R. Duakar, expounding the basic principles and philocophy underlying the Bhoodan Yajina treated from various engles.
- Ramabhai, Suresh. Vinoba and his mission. Foreword by Dr. S. Radhakrishnan, introduction by Jayaprakash Narayan. Sevagram (Wardha), Akhil Bharat Sarva Seva Sangh, 1954. 246 p. 64 x 84 lillus.
- Yink look prevides a great fund of information on Vinoba and har Bhoodian Yink, it is divided into their parts. The first part deals such Vinoba kide and the contract of the parts of the parts of the parts of the contract tion for the parts of the monotonest. If on Telenganan to Both Clays In the Third part, it is suther has dealt upon the philosophy and technique of this 'men-volent, revolution based on Bhoodian layer and with widge Indian of the Third parts of the property of the parts of the

Sharma, Jagdish Saran. Vinota and Bhoodan: A selected Biblio-

graphy of Bhoodan in Hindi, English and other Indian languages. New Delhi, Indian National Congress, 1956. xx, 92 p. 5½ x 7'

"........ In there few pages a devoted and sincere attempt has been made to put before readers an objective study of the literature by and about Vinoba and his Bhoodan Vajna in Vinoba's, his admiters' and his critics' own words". Introduction.

Tandon, P.D. ed. Vinoba Bahave; the man and his mission. Bombay, Vora and Co., 19 f iv, 107, p. 5° x 71.

This book consists of fifteen articles, from Mahatma Gandhi; J.B. Kripalani, Bharatan Kumarappa, Saresh Ramabhaj i George Weller, James Noyes, Hobert Trumbull, Shyam bunder, B.N. Guba, Hallan Tempyson, P.D. Tandon, Pat Marmohan, etc. These articles throw light on various aspects of his personality and achievements.

Tennyson, Hallan. Saint on the march; the story of Vinoba. London, Victor Gollancz Ltd., 1955. 223 p. 5" x 8". illus.

One of the first full length biographic written on Visoba Bhare in English. The nutber who was invested to revise the fact by Kanadayara Beight one of Januarda Beight (Gandhir referd sprintiar), were those pages after having interrecent viroba Bhava and strobed carefully the significant results of his Bhoodan movement in Bhar and other States. This is a good source on Visoba's philosophy of Bhoodan movement.

BOSE, SUBHAS CHANDRA

Banerji, Bijoy Kumar. Indian war of independence; with special reference to I.N.A. Calcutta, Oriental Agency, 1946. I6S p. parts. 19 cm.

Discusses in general the role played by The Congress as well as by LNA, in the national struggle of India.

Bose, Sabhas Chaudra. Netaj speaks to the nation (1928-1915). A symposium of important speeches and writings of Netaj Subhas Chandra. Bose. His broadcasts addresses and orders of the day from Berlin, Rangoon, Syeon and Burna with proper introductions surveying the history of the period when they were delivered or written. Introductory notes and arrangements by the author of the "Rebel president". Lahore, The Hero publications, 1946. 335, p. parts 19 cm.

A documentary history of the Indian National Army by its founder and originiser. Reveals the difference of opinion between the Congress deology and Subbas Chandra Bose regarding the achievement of India's independence.

—. On to Delhi; or speeches and writings of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose, with messages from Messra Sarat Chandra Bose, Jayaprakash Narayan, Lt. Col. Lakshmi Swaminadhan and others. Edited G.C. Jain. Delhi, Saraswati Fustak Mandir,

1946. 155 p. illus, parts 214 cm.

Includes his speeches and writings on the Indian National Army. Most the material of this book is covered by "Netaji speaks to the nation (1928-1935)"

139

Bright, Jagat S. Subhas Bose and his ideas. Labore, Indian Printing Works, 1916. 276 p. parts 191. 140

Das Gupta, Hemendranath. Subhas Chandra, Calcutta, Jyoti Prokasalaya, 1946. x, 254, xii, p. 141

Gandhi, M.K. I.N.A. Men's dilemma. In NWP 1949: 37-39. Orig. pub. H., June 9, 1946.

Account of Graduli's conversation with some senior affects of the Indian Stational Army who came to see him in the Harmy Golony, New Delbi. It is to be noted that Stablase Chandra Bors, the founder of the Indian National Army, was at one time Tresident of the Indian National Congress. He recognificant the Congress, because of difference of opinion and formed the Forward Bloom nearly May 1293, as a 14st wang of the Congress, with the object of Bloom nearly May 1293, as a 14st wang of the Congress, with the object of present from India in January, 1941 and sitre having visited Germany, Russon, Japan, be organized in 1942 at an army in Malaya, called, And Houl Fouj (Indian National Army). The Indian National Congress did not approve his plant of archering indireptance by violent means.

Roy, Prabhasa Chandra. Subhas Chandra. Rajshahi, 1929.1 19 p. 143

Roy, Manahendra Nath. I.N A. and the August revolution, with appendixes by Kautilya (preud). Calcutta, Renaissance publishers,

1916. 105 p. 19 cm.

The late author was an extendutionary and a leader of the Budied Democratic Party in India, which cooperated with the Buttali Government of the Country of the Party in India of the Party in India of the India Congress. In this special country of the India o

Sen Gupta, Bijoy Kumar. India's man of destiny; an exhaustive and penetrating study of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose as a man, statesman and revolutionary leader. Calcutta, Oriental Agency, 1948. 224 p. plates. parts. 19 cm.

While pertraying Subbas Chandra, his life and work, the author relates the story of the formation of LN.A. Also comments on Bore's difference with Gaudid and the Congress.

Seth, Hira Lai. Personality and political ideals and Subhas Chandra Bose. Is he fascist? Lahore, Hero Publications, 1943. 133 p. 181 cm. 146

Singh, Durlab, The rebel president, a biographical study of Subhas Chandra Bose; with a foreword by Sardul Singh Kavceshar. Lahore, Hero Fublications, 1911. xii, 141 p. parts. 181 cm.

Singh, Mohan. Leaves from my diary: Lahore, Fee World publications, 1946. 19 p. 19 cm. 148

A useful source book on the Indian National Army.

See also

INDIAN NATIONAL ARMY (I N A)

BOYCOTT MOVEMENT

Bombay Anti-non-co-operation Committee, Bombay Boycott of British Courts Bombay, The Committee, 1920) p 16 cm (Bombay Anti non co operation Committee, pamphlet No 5) 149

Hostile enticism of the Congress constructive programme. The pamphlet was distributed free of charge to the people of all over India.

Commerce and politics, relation to non-co-operation Bombay. The Committee, 1923 9 p 16 cm (Bombay Anti non co operation Committee, pamphlet No 41 150

Hostile criticism of the Swadeshi movement

Das C.R. Bovecott of Council In R 37th, 1922, I.N.C (Gava) n 36 43 Also in CPA Second Series 1934 587 600 151

A remarkable summary of the current polit cal situation in India during 1921 22 and the Boycott movement started by Mahatma Gandha.

--. Boycott of Law Courts and Lawyers In R 37th, 1922, 152 INC (Gaya), p 44 Also in CPA Second Series 1934 602 Agrees with the main recommendations of the Committee regarding the

hoveott of law courts and lawyers.

 Boycott of Schools and Colleges In R 37th 1922, LNC (Gava) p 44 Also in CPA Second Series 1934 602 153 Supports the boycott movement and adds: . I am firmly of opinion that

the boycott of schools and colleges should be carried on as effectively as before -- Ibil p 44 Gandhi M K. Boycott of British goods In TMG 1945 39-40

Ong pub YI . Dec 26, 1924 an l Jan 5, 1928 154 Explains how by boycotting British goods the people of India can help the cause of India s struggle for independence

Foreign cloth Loycott In R 39th 1924, INC (Belgaum) n 18-22 Also in CPA Second Series 1934 734 742 155

Original source which summarizes Gandhi a ideas on box cott, fore gn #8 British Machinery spinning franchise etc

- How to boy cott foreign cloth In WF 1922 44 49 Orig pub 156 31 . July 6, 1921

Suggests ways and mesns and appeals to the people of India to spin daily and always put on Khade

- Social boycotts In HD , 1950 184 186 Orig pub YL, Feb 16, 1921 Also in TMG 1915 521 522 157

A discourse on the force and philosophy of social boycotts

Indian National Congress; Resolution passed at 21: 1908; Madrax; 56: 1020; Naspur; W.C.: 1921 (June): Bombay; W.C.: 1922 (February): Bardoli: 38: 1922; Gaya; A.I.C.C. 1923 (May: Bumbay; 38: 1923; Delhi (Special), 42: 1926; Gauhati; 43: 1927; Madrax, 44: 1928; Calcutta; 46: 1931; Karachi, 5

Muker, Biswa Nath. Fine boycotts. In Indian Review (Madras) 25: 623-621 Oct., 1924.

Interprets the Boycott movement for foreign goods, British education, British courts, Service in the British Government, etc.

BRITISH COMMITTEE OF INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

Wedderburn, W. Report of the British Committee of the Indian National Congress, 1916-1917. London, The British Committee of the Indian National Congress, 1917. 6 p. 8"> 13".

A summary of the activities of the British Committee of the Indian National Congress during the years 1916-1817. A statement of recepts and payments for the year enting December 31, 1915 are also attached.

BUDDHA, MESSAGE OF

Barlingay, W.S. The Mewage of the Buddha New Dellu, All-India Congress Commutee, 1956 15 p 51" x 81"

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 61 . 1936 : Amritsar; 162

CARINET MISSION

Ashraf, Mohammad, Comp. Cabinet Mission and After. Lahore, M. Ashraf, 1916. 431 p. 22 cm. 163

 Λ collection of documents, articles and other related writings on the Cabinot Mission.

Bancrice, Anil Chandra and Bose, Dakshina Ranjan, Comps. The Cabinet Mission in India. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee, 1946. V. 386 p. parts, 20 cm.

Chandra, Jag Parvesh. India Steps Forward, the story of the Cabinet Mission in India in words and in pictures. Labore, Indian Printing Works, 1946, 250 p. 185

Printing Works, 1046, 250 p.

An illustrated account, with comments by the author on the Cabinet
Massion.

Dutt, Rajani Palme. Freedom for India; the trnth about the Cabinet Misson. London, Communist Party, 1946 36 p. 19 cm. 185

A communist interprets India's political problems with special reference to the Cabinet Mission.

Gandh, M.K. Mahatma Gandh on the Cabart Mi wors Declaration May 26 1016 In The Constituent Ascembly of Inhacompled by Amil Chan Ira Banergee and Dakshina Ranjun Loc Calcutta A Mukhergee and Co. 1946 xviii 250 p. 23 cm. p. 78 83

Gt Brit Cabinit Mission to It lia Papers relating to the Mission to India 1946 Delhi Manager of Publications 1946 ftp _ - em 168

in official version of the Cabinet Mission.

Hopes and Fears When Where and What about the Cabinet Del rations work in India By a Journelist who met and talked to the delegation members and Indian party leaders Foreword by B Pattabli Staramavya 169

I pournalistic study of the Cabinet Mission

Muranjan, S.K. Leonomies of Cabinet Del gation's Proposals 2nd ed Bombas Hind Litabs 1947 45 p 18 cm 170

F ret ed t on published in 1946

A talk which the author gave at the formightly meeting of the Bombsy decrease on group on August 19 1946

Parkash, Dewan Ram Cabinet Mission in India Lahore Tagore Publications 1946 222 p D 171

A complete story of the Mix ion

Rajput AB Cabinet Mission Lahore Lion Press 1916 xi 9 191 p 19 cm. 172

An examination of the proposals of the Cabinet Mission. Comments on the stan I taken by the Congress

Zutsh, C.N In a Free In lia a timely remin ler to Britam of her pledges an I to India of her mission Allahabad Kitab Mahal 1945 109 p 19 cm 173

CASTE SYSTEM

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji Annihilation of Caste with a reply to Mahatma Gandhi Bombay Bharat Bhushan Press 1945 xiv 81 28 p 191 cm 174

A speech prepared by the late author for the Jat Pat Todak Mand I of Labore

Gandhi, M.K. Ambedkar and Caste In HD 1950 3,71-3 9 Orig pub H Feb 11 1933 175

Reply to a letter of Dr B B Ambedian about the caste system and untouchability in Ind a.

Caste and Varna In TMG 1945 "0-72 Orag p.tb H, March (193"

ሳስ

Holland, William Edward Sladen: The Indian Outlook; a study in the way of service. London, Edinburgh House Press, 1927. 256 p. 19 cm. Bibliography : p. 250-252. 187

Maybew, Arthur. Christianity and the Government of India. London, Faber Gwyer, 1920, xi, 260 n. 188

"An examination of the Christian forces at work in the administration of India and of the mutual relations of the British Government and Christian Missions 1600-1920."

Modak, Cyril Jenner. India's Challenge to Christians. Lucknow, Upper India Publishing House, 1940. v, 194 p. 19 cm. 189

Parkash, Dewan Ram. Cabinet Mission in India. Lahore, Tagore 190 Publications, 1946. 222 p. 19 cm.

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT - I.

(Or Non-Violent Non-Co-Operation, August 1, 1920).

Andrews, Charles Freer, Letters on Non-co-operation. In his The Indian Problem. 2nd ed. Madras, G.A. Natesan, 1923. viii, 136 p. 191 part. 191 cm.

A collection of four letters, the author wrote to a friend in England from India on the Non-violent non-co-operation.

Argus, pseud. Gandhism cum Non-co-operation Exposed. Gauhati, the Author, 1922. vii, 173 p. 18 cm. 192

Asaf Ali, M. Constructive non-co-operation. Madras, Ganesh and 193 Co., 1921. 73 p. 18 cm.

A review of the Non-violent non-co-operation.

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood) ed. Gandhian Non-co-operation or shall India Commit Suicide I A Vademacum against non-co-operation for all Indian patriots. Madras, New India, 1920, xii, 138 p. 191 cm.

Bhagwandas, Babu. The Philosophy of Non-co-operation, Madras, Tagore and Co., 1922. 63 p. 18 cm.

Chatteriee, B.C. Gandhi or Aurobindo and an Appeal to Mr. Gandhi. Foreword by The Rt. Hon. V. S. Srinivasa Shastri. 2nd ed. Calcutta,

The Calcutta Library, 1921. vi, 78 p. 191 cm. A critical interpretation of the deeper aspects of the Non-co-operation movement of 1921.

Chirol, Sir Valentine. The Non-co-operation Movement India with an introduction by The Rt. Hon. H.A.L. Fisher, London, E. Benn Ltd., 1926. 325 p. 221 cm. (Half-title: The Modern World; a survey of historical forces, vol. V.) p. 200-224.

Summary of the origin and growth of the Non-violent non-co-operation movement.

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramachandra Non-violent Non-co-operation. In S 1916: 153-159.

tion. In \$ 1916 : 153-150.

Gandhi announced the inauguration of the non-violent non-expertion movement on the 1st of August, 1976, as contemplated by the Khilafat Commuttee in June, 1976. The objects were declared—to get redress for the

Injustice done to the Funjah, the Khalalas and the establishment of Suara).

Das, Chittaranjan. Freedom Through Disobedience. 1922. 75 p.
10 cm. 199

From Calcutta Special to Gaya; the Development of Non-cooperation as upheld by the Indian National Congress, 1929-22.

Machilipatnam, The Congress, 1923. 44 p. 19 cm. 200
A general survey of the Non-violent non-co-operation movement from the
Calcults Brecial Session of the Congress to the Gays Session of the Congress.

1922.

Gandhi, M. K. Freedom's Battle; being a comprehensive collection of weitings and speedies on the present situation. "and

collection of writings and specches on the present situation. 2nd ed. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1922. 311, Vp. 181 cm. 201

A useful source book on Gandhi's speeches on this movement.

Non-co-operation and civil disobedience. In his Satyagraha : non-violent resistance. Ahmedabad, Navajaran Publishing House, 1951. xvi, 466 p. 21 cm. p. 102-176
202

Includes all his writings and speeches on the Non-violent non-co-operation movement, which was started by him on August 1, 1922. This satyagraha in which about forty thousand receive accepted and pilled, brought a phenomenal awakening smoog the Indian masses.

- ... Non-to-operation; recent speeches and writings of Mahatma Gandhi, Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1921, 97 p. 181 cm. 203

Sermon on the Sea; with an introduction by John Haynes Holmes. Edited by Haridas T. Mazumder. Cheago, Universal Publishing Co., 1926. xxiv, 25-128 p. 204 cm. 204

Gondge J.E. ed. Questions and Answers on Present Day Problems. Allahabad, United Provinces Publicity Department, 1921. 32 p.

In this pumphlet are collected questions and answers on the subjects such as, Non-co-operation, Hindu-Muslim question etc.

as, Non co-operation, Human-Jussim question etc.

Haldar, Haridas. Rational life and non-co-operation; a reply to

Lord Ronaldthay based on the teachings of Tolstoy. Calcutta,

211 cm.

Kamla Printing Works, 1921. 32 p. 191 cm. 206 Houghton, Bernard. The Revolt of the East. Madras, G.A.

Indigation, Bernard. The Execution of the Last. Marian, Statemen, 1921. 93 p. 18 cm. 207
Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 36: 1920: Nagpur; W.C.: 1921 (June). Bombay; A.I.C.C.: 1921 (July):

Nagpur; W.C.: 1921 (June). Bombay; A.I.C.C.; 1921 (July); 1921; A.I.C.C.; 1921 (November); Delhi; W.C.: 1921 (November); Bardoli; W.C.: 1921 (February); Bardoli; A.I.C.C.: 1922 (June); Lucknow;

o

38: 1922: Gaya; A.I.C.C.: 1923 (February): Allahabad; 38: 1923: Delhi (Special); 39: 1923: Cocanada; 208

Krishandas, Seven Months with Mahatma Gandhi; being an inside view of the Indian non-co-operation movement of 1921-22. Abridged by Richard B, Gregg. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1951. xii, 272 p. 209

A complete story of the Non-violent non-co-operation movement.

Lajpat Rai, Lala. Ideals of Non-co-operation and other Essays. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1921. viii, 125 p. 194 cm. 210

This series of articles originally were published in The Buship Chronicle, The Tribons and The Modern Renews, explain in clear and continuous manner, the first principle and the basic ideals of the Non-cooperation movement. The author has dealt with both the posture and negative aspects of the movement, the constructive and destructive parts of the programme and answers most produced to the contractive and destructive parts of the programme and answers most modern politication of India.

—. India's Will to Freedom; writings and speeches on the present situation. Mydras, Ganesh and Co., 1921, 188 p. 181 em.

A collection of his untilege and speeches on the Non-violent non-co-opera-

Mahmud Ahmad, Mirza. Non-co-operation and Islam. Lahore, the Author, 1921. 115 p. 19 cm. 212

An examination of the relationship between the Non-co-operation movement and the Khilafat movement in India.

Pal, Bipin Chandra. Non-co-operation. Calcutta, the Author, 1929. 113 p. 19 cm. 213

Raju, J.B. A critical study of the Non-co-operation Movement. Nagpur, the Author, 1929, 117 p. 19 cm. 214

Rau, Raja Ram. The Indian Situation Trichinopoly, the Author, 1920. 56 p. 19 cm. 215

Reed, Sir Stanley. India's Evolution: the Triumph of British Rule Bristal, The author, 1920. 15 p. 19 cm. 216

Roberts, W.H. Review of the Gandhi movement in India. New York, Academy of Political Science, 1923. 73 p. 19 cm. 217

Sankaran Nair, Sir, Chetur. Gandhi and Anarchy. 3rd ed Madras, Tagore and Co., 1923. xiv. 262 p. 19 cm. 218 First published in March, 1922. 2nd chiton published in July. 1923. 3rd

First published in March, 1922; 2nd edition published in July, 1922, 3rd edition in May, 1923.

A criticism of the movement,

Sarasvati, Rangacharya. India's Shackles. Banaras, the Author, 1923. 101 p. 15 cm. 219 Tendulkar, D.G. Satyagraha Campaigns: Non-violent non-cooperation, August 1, 1920. In his G 1914: 216. 220

Van Tyne, Claude Halstead. India in Ferment. New York London, D. Appleton and Co., 1923. xi, 212 p. 21 cm. 221

A visitor's impressions of the Non-violent non-co-operation movement during a visit to India in winter of 1921-22.

Vaswani, Thaverdas Lilaram, Creative Revolution, Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1922. 87 p. 19 cm. 222

A reply to those who suspected that the Non-violent non-co-operation movement would prove a great failure.

movement would prove a great failure.

—. The Gospel of Freedom; essays on the spirit, and method of non-co-operation. Madras, Ganesh and Co, 1921. 78 p. 19 cm.

A collection of the reprints of essays originally published in different

Non-co-operation and National Idealism. Introduction by Shyam Sunder Chakravarty. Calcutta, Saraswati Liberary, 1921.

123 p. 19 cm. (Swaraj series no. 2). 224
Watson, Blanche, comp. Gandhi and Non-violent Resistance; the non-co-operation movement of India. Madras, Ganchi and Co.,

1923. xxiv, 549 p. 191 cm. 225
A collection of comments, opinions and articles printed in the American

press on the Non violent non-co-operation movement

—. Gandhi, Voice of the New Revolution; a study of non-violent resistance in India, with a foreword by the Rev John Haynes Holmes. Calcutta, Saraswaty Library, 1922. 56 p. part 18 cm.

Wellock, Wilfred. India's Awakening; its national and world wide significance. London, The Labour Publishing Co., 1922, 69 p. 184 cm.

An "attempt to place before the British public facts concerning the many sided Indian home rule movement".- Prefuce.

What alls India; a collection of speeches and writings of eminent leaders of India on the outstanding gravesnees, etc. Bombay, National Publishing Co., 1922, 122p. 21 cm.

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT-II, MARCH 12, 1930

(Or Salt Satyagraha)

Gandhi, M.K. Salt Satyagraha. In his Satyagraha non-violent resistance. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1951. xvi, 406 p. 214 cm. p. 220-270.

A complete record of his writings on the Salt Salyagraha. He launched this Salyagraha in 1930; "to rectify some of the evils of the British rule in India

24 Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography

and symbolically singled out the Salt Laws for violation. He regarded these laws as iniquitous as they taxed salt which was the only flavouring to a bowlful of rice or other grain which the poorest in the land could afford", Did., p. 29).

Brailsford, Henry Noel. Why India Followed Gandhi? In his Subject India. New York, The John Day Co., 1943. viii, 274 p. illus., 191 cm. p. 219-231.

An eye-witness description of the Civil Disoledience movement in India in 1939. This chapter is reprinted with a few additions from the author's "Reled India".

Brockway, Archibald Fenner. The Indian Crisis. London, V. Gollancz, 1930. 289 p. 184 cm. 231

A detailed account of the movement.

Chintamani, Sir Chirravoori Yajneswara. Non-co-operation and after. In his Indian Polities since the mutiny; being an account of the development of public life and political institutions and of prominent personalities. London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1940. 232 p. narts. 20 cm. p. 190-196.

A brief account of the political condition of India during the Civil

Disobedience movement and after.

Delibridge, John. Revolution in India. London, Morley and Kennerley. 1930. 56 n. 19 cm. 233

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramchandra. Civil Disobedience for Suarej. In S 1946: 160-168.

A description of the civil disobedience which was taunched by Gandhi for India's complete independence.

Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry.

Delhi. Representation submitted to H.E. the Viceroy by the Committee of the Federation on the present political situation in Delhi. Delhi, F.I.C.C.I., 1939. 11 p. 19 cm.

Indian National Congress: Resolution passed at A.I.C.C. 1934 (May): Patna; 49: 1934: Bombay; 46: 1931: Karachi; 236

Lex, pseud. India at the Cross Roads. London, India publications.

1930, 32 p. 19 cm.

Masoli, Vinayak. Midnight Arrest. In G 1944 : 219-229. 238

Illustrated account of Gandbi's arrest at 2 A.M. in connection with his breaking of the Salt Law of the Government of India.

Mukerji, Dhan Gopal. Breakers of the Salt Law. In his Disullusioned India. New York, E.P. Dutton and Co., 1930, 224 p. 213 em. p. 173-179.

Mazumdar, Haridas Thakordas. India's Non violent Revolution. New York City, India to-day and tomorrow series, 1930 63 p. 19 cm. (India to-day and tomorrow series No. 1).

An account of the Salt Satyacraha,

O'Donuell, Charles James. Why India is Rebellious ! London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1930. 10 p. 18 cm. 241

Comments on the Civil Disobedience movement.

Osbarn, Arthur Carr. Must England Lose India? The Nemesis of Empire. London and New York, A.A. Knoff, 1930. vii, 230 p. 20] cm.

"First published Msy, 1939; second edition June, 1930"

"This—at once a criticism, a confession, and an appeal, to suggest what are the two reasons for our growing difficulties in India, and by drawing attention to the causes of the present discontent...defay or provent the demand m India for independence or Home Rule"—Ibid.

Pradhan, R.G. India's Struggle for Swaraj. Madras, Natesan and Co., 1930. xi, 311 p. 19 cm.

Ranga Iyer, C.S. India Peace or War. London, G.G. Harrap and Co., 1930, 255 p. 21 cm. 244

A commentary on the political condition in India with reference to Gandhi's Civil Disobedience movement,

Shafi, Sir Muhammad. Some important Indian problems. Lahore, The author, 1930, 260 p. 10 cm. 245

While commenting on the political attuation in Indus also mentions the Salt Satyagraha.

Teodulkar, D.G. Satyagraha campaigns: Civil Disobedience. In his G. 1944: 246-247. 246

Civil Disobedence is the third All-India Satyagrah campaign which Gandhi himself launched. It is also called the Salt Satyagraha. It resulted in the Gandhi-Irwin Pact, signed on March 5, 1931, by Gandhi and the Viceroy, Lord Irwin.

Woolacott, John Evans. India on Trial; a study of present conditions. London, Macmillan and Co., 1929, xv, 257 p. 22 cm.

247

A British interpretation of the Civil Disabedience movement of India The author in the foreword to the book conclude, ".... India has derived inestinable benefits from the British connection; that the administration of India to-day is imprised by honesty of purpose and high ideals of duty."—Portund.

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT—HI DECEMBER 31, 1931

Barns, Mrs. Margerita. Civil Disobedience tersus Constitutional Agitation. In her The Indian press, a history of the growth of public opinion in India. London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1940. xv, 401 p. 194 cm.

A study of Civil Disobedience in the light of constitutional reforms offered by the British Government.

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramachandra Civil Disobedience Again. In S 1916: 169-176. 249

An account of the Civil Disobedience movement of 1931 in which several millions of India's men and women took part.

26

Gandhi, M.K. Stab in the Back. In Mahatma, Vol. 3:185-202.

Includes extracts from Gandhi's writings and speeches on the Third Civi Disobedience movement, which was started on December, 31, 1931 and continued till July, 1934, when the movement was suspended by the All-India Congress Committee on the recommendation made by Gandhi.

Gray, R.M. The Present Deadlock in India. London, Student Christian Movement, 1932, 15 p. 19 cm. 251

Greenwall, Harry James. Storm Over India. London; Hurst and Blackett, 1933. x, 287 p. 22 cm. 252

A enticiem of the Civil Disobedience movement of 1931.

Indian National Congress; Resolution passed at W.C.: 1940 (September): Bombay.

Mazumdar, Haridas Thakordas. Gandhi comes to grip with the Raj (Government). In his Gandhi cresus the Empire, with a foreword by Will Durant. New York, Universal Publishing Co., 1932. xii, 352 p. parts. 231 cm. p. 93-136.

A complete history of Civil Disobodience up to the signing of the Gandhi-Irwin Pact on March 5, 1931, in New Delhi. The full text of the Fact is reproduced.

Pole, David Graham. India in Transition; with a foreword by Rt. Hon. Wedgwood Benn. London, L. and Virginia Woolf at the Hogarth Press, 1932. xii, 395 p. 19 cm.

Ruthnaswamy, M. Gandhi's Non-violent Non-co-operation, In his Making of the state. London, Williams and Norgate, 1932. 503 p. 194 cm. p. 223—224.

A brief account of the Civil Disobedience Movement 1939-31.

Stokes, Robert Henry Cyril. The Moral Issued in India; with an introduction by the Right Hon. Lord Meston. London, J. Murray, 1931. xi, 40 p. 221 cm.

An account of the movement,

Strabolgi, Josep Montague Kenworthy. baron. India, a Warning. London, E. Mathews and Marrot, 1931. vii, 117 p. illus. 181 cm.

Whately, M. Condition of India; report of the delegation sent to India by the India League in 1932. London, India League, 1934, 534 p. 19 cm. 259

Wilson, F.W. The Indian Chaos. London, Dyre and Spottiswoode, 1932, 285 p. 19 cm. 260

Wood, E.F.L., Viscount Halifax, Indian Problems: Speeches, London, Allen and Unwin, 1932, 376 p. 211 cm 261

Wood, E.F.L. Viscount Halifax. Some Aspects of the Indian problem. London, Oxford University Press, 1932, 21 p. 19 cm. 262 Alexander, Horace Gundry. India since Cripps. New York Penguin Books, 1914. 93 p. 18 mc. 270

Impressions of Gandhi's "Quit India" movement from the Spring of 1912 to the Autumn of 1913.

Buck, Pearl S. and others. Freedom for Iodia Now. New York, The Post War World Council, 1942, 27 p. 18 cm.

This pamplifet contains extracts from speeches, and messages delivered at a meeting of the Post. War Council at the Town Hall in New York. City on Amoust 6, 1942. Supports the "Quit India" movement.

Counland, Reginald, Mr. Gandhi's Rebellion, In his Indian Politics. 1936-42. London, New York, etc. Oxford University Press. 1943. viii, 244, p. 211 cm. p. 287-307. 272

An account of the "Quit India" movement.

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramchandra, Onit India, In \$ 1946: 180-273 183

An estimate of India's last struggle for her independence. "It is estimated that more than 2.000 unarmed and innocent people were shot down and about 60,000 injured by the police and the military, tens of thousands wounded by lathis (liambon sticks of the Indian police; about 1,50,000 were jailed, in lathis of rupees (13,00,000) were imposed as collective fines; there is no record of tortures, burning houses, looting and other atrocities by the police and the military" .- Ibid , p. 182-153.

Dutt. Rajani Palme. India-What Must be Done, London, Labour Monthly, 1942, 16 p. 19 cm. 3084. 274

A communistic version of the "Dait India" movement.

Fells, H.I. India : Retrospect and Prospect. In Asiatic Review. (London) 39 : 395. Oct., 1943. 275

A brief summary of India's political situation during 1940 and 1942.

Fischer, Louis. Gandhi's Rejected Offer. In Nation (New York) 155 : 145-147. Aug. 22, 1942. 276

A review of the "Quit India" movement.

Flames of 1942; a Photo Album with 100 Photos of the August Movement. Bombay, Azad Bhandar, 1949. 102 p. 224 cm. 277

A pictorial account of the "Quit India" movement.

Gandhi, Devadas, Comp. India Unreconciled; a documented history of Indian political events from the crisis of August 1942 to February 1944. 2nd ed. New Delhi, The Hindustan Times, 1944. 4,528 p. illus. 244 cm.

Provides information regarding the "Quit India" movement with special reference to the currumstances which led to the suggestions of publication of the Hindustra Times (New Delha) as a protest against the attitude of the Government of India during the 1912 movement.

Gandhi, M.K. Correspondence with Mr. Gandhi, August 1942. April 1944. (Published with authority). Delhi, The Manager of Publications, 1944. ii, 125 p. 23 cm.

279

284

This is a collection of letters, exchanged between the Government of India or the Bombay Government and Gandhi, during the latter's imprisonment in the Aga Khan Palace prison, regarding the "Quit India" movement.

Gandhi M.K. How Can India Become Free I Labore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1914. i. 180 p. 18 cm.

A small collection of Gandhi's exceeding and writings during his individual Sattagraha and the "Out India" movement

--- The Indian demand and British policy. Correspondence between Mahatma Gandhi and the Viceroy, released on the 10th February, 1943, by the Government of India with its own statements. Published with explanatory introduction and comments by the Indian League. London, The League, 1943, 19 p 211 cm. 281

Includes material covered by "Gandbul's correspondence with the Government 1942-44, published by Nevapy an Publishing House, and correspondence with Mr. Gandhi, Aug 1912 April 1944, published by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

My Appeal to the British , edited by Anand, T. Hingorani. New York, The John Day Co 1912, 79 p. 191 em.

First published in India August 1, 1942 First American edition, November, 1942 "Record of life ... most urgent appeal to the Brilish, as Succelly him during three critical months,—April 26th to July 29, 1942".

Publishers', note p. 3. - Quit India edited by R K Prabha and U.R. Rao, Rev. and ent. ed. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1942, 84 p 49 cm. (Current

topic series, no.1 Includes important speeches and writings on the "Quit India" movement

- and others. August Rebellion Vindicated : whatever leaders tay about it. Calcutta, Baperria Pradeshik Chhatrasansad, 1945.

20 p. 191 cm. A collection of extracts from the speeches and statements of some national leaders in support of the "Quit India" movement, 1912.

Gandhi risks India in gamble while Japs stand at gates, In Newsweek (New York) 20 : 42. Aug. 17, 1942, port. 285

A criticism of the "Quit India" resolution.

Goodall, Norman. The India Deadlock; an interpretation and an appeal. London, The Livingstone Press, 1812. 10 p. 181 cm.

288 India Government. Congress Responsibility for the Disturbances. 1912-43 Delhi, Manager of Publications, Government of India, 1913.

fi. 86 p. 221 cm. 287 Presents the Government of India's version of the "Quit India" movement.

Is Gandhi an Insuperable Obstacle ? In Amerasia (New York) 6: 416-418 Nov., 1942. 288

A review of the 1942 movement.

Orig. pub, H. Apr. 26, 1942. A letter to Gandhi inviting his views whether non-violence should be the creed of the Indian National Congress or a policy with special reference to the

"Quit India" movement. Rahman, R.N. ed. Gandhi's Fight for Freedom, 1942. Lahore, Allied

Indian Publishers, 1944, 90 n. 183 cm. 290

A collection of articles by various writers about the "Quit India" movement

Lal, Chaman, British Propaganda in America, Allahabad, Kitabmahal, 1945. xxiii, 125 b, 19 cm.

Records his impressions of the British propagands against the "Quit India" movement in the U.S. The author, who is an Indian Journalist visited the States immediately after his release from the prison where he was detained because he reported against the British Policy.

Linlithgow, Victor Alexander John Hope. Speeches and State-ments the Marquees of Linlithgow, 1936-1943. New Delhi, Bureau of Public Information, Government of India, 1945. xxiii, 467 p. ports. 23 cm.

Lord Linlithgow was the Virgoy of India during the "Quit India" movement. These speeches and statments present the official version of the movement.

Mitchell, Kate Louise. La India ante la guerra; sus problemas, suppolitica; sus caudillos. Buenos Aires, Editorial Losada, S. a., 1943. 284 p. 21 cm. 293

Translation of "India without Fable".

India without Fable, a 1042 survey. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1942. vii, 296, xii p. 21 cm.

This study is an attempt to describe some of the more elementary forces at work in India not in the India of legend and fable, but in the more prosase but far more important India of reality" .- Proloque p. 10.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. What India Wants? London. The India League, 1942. 15 p. illus. port. 161 cm. 295

Includes Nehru's views on the "Ouit India" movement.

Phadke, N.S. Leaves in the August Wind; a novel with the Indian upheaval of August 1942 for its background. Bombay, Hind Kitabs. 1917. 174 p. 191 cm. 296

This book is a novel of the great rebellion of 1912—one of the most storing equades in India's long struggle for freedom" .- Foreword.

Phillip, P.O. Gandhi Explains Go Home Call In Christian Century (Chicago) 60: 1020-1021. Sep. 5, 1913. 297

An account of the deputation of the prominent leaders to the Viceroy. asking permission to visit Gandhi in the Aga Khan Palace prison. The Viceroy refused.

Roy, Manabendra Nath. I.N.A. and the August Revolution; with appendices by Kantilya (pseud). Calcutta, Renaissance Publications, 1916. 105 p. 19 cm. 293

Version leader of the Radical Democratic party regarding the Indian National Army stal the "Quit India" mearment.

Seth, Hira Lal. "Quit India" Re examined. Labore, Indian Printing Works, 100 p. 181 cm.

A view of and comments on the "Quit India" movement.

Singh, Darbara. Indian Struggle, 1942. Labore, Hero Publications, 1914. 210 p. 185 cm. 300 Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal. Warning to the West. New

York, Duell Sloan and Pearce, 1942, 1x, 274 p. 21 cm. p. 247-253. A brief account of the "Quit India", movement and Gandhi's arrest on

August 9, 1942.

Tendulkar, D.G. Satvagraha Campaigns . "Quit India" Campaign. In his G 1911 . 218 302

Whyte, Sir Frederick, India, a Bird's Eye View, London, The Boyal Institute of International Affairs 1911. 83 p. 21 cm.

An interpretation of the "Quit India" movement

CIVIL LIBERTIES, SUPPRESSION OF

Indian National Congress: Circulars, issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. 9, P 1/561, May 3, 1910 - P.C.C. In C.B. May, 1040 (J.B K.), p. 7. 204

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Banerjee, Surendranath. Indian Industrial Development. In CPA First Series, 1935. 222-223 305

Comments on the industrial developments in India in 1895.

-Industries, In R. 18th, 1902, I N. C. (Ahmedabad), p. 41-44. Also in , CPA, First series 1935 : 580-586.

Blames the Britishers for the complete min of cottage industries in India, Suggesting the only solution for the prosperity of India President Baneryes added, "If the country is to be saved, we must leave the leaten track of the services and the professions and be the proseers and organizers of vast industrial movement, which will secure to us the possession of that wealth which tailure has ordanced for us, and who h, when so secured, will lead to the final and the satisfactory solution of the industrial problem". - Ibid p. 46.

Chandavarkar, N.G. Industrial Development. In R. 16th, 1900. I.N.C. (Lahore, p. missing) Also in CPA, First Series, 1935: 440. 441.

Suggests that "the multiplication of industries was the only complete remedy of famine." Critises Government's policy of discouraging industrialization in India.

Ghose, Lai Mohan. Free Trade and Protection. In R. 19th, 1903. I.N.C. (Madras), p. 16-22. Aboin CPA First Series, 1935 : 629-638

Reflections on the British trade solicy towards India.

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 36: 1920: Nagpur W.C.: 1931 (October): Ahmedabad; A.I.C.C.: 1954 (June) Aimer 61: 1956: Amritsar

Loknathan, P.S. Indo-British Trade Agreement. In Indian Review (Madras), 33: 624 C. - 21 C. Sept., 1932.

Mazumdar, Amvica Charan. Swadeshi Movement and Industrial Development. In R. 31st, 1016. I.N.C. (Lucknow), p. 29-30. Albo in CPA Second Series 1931: 254-256.

Supports cottage industries and critically examines the intentions of the Government in connection with the large scale industrial development of Indus.

Naoroji, Dadabhai Trade Between England and India. In CPA First Series: 138-140.

Comments on India's trade relations with England.

Rau, Krishna, G.V. The Plunder of India's Wealth. Madras, 1922, 110 p. 19 cm.

Shah, K.T. Ed. Industrial Finance, Bombay, Vora & Co., 1948. 206 p. (National Planning Committee Series). 314

Report of the Sub-Committee on Industrial furnce.

315

Sinha, Satyendra Prasauna. Development of our Commerce, Industries and Agriculture. In R. 30th, 1915, LNC. (Bombay), p. 41-42. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1931; 215-216, 316

A plea for industrialization in India. President Sinha believes that there can never be political contentment without material prosperity shared by all classes of people.

COMMUNAL AWARD

Gandhi M.K. Communal Decision. In CU 1949: 244-245. Orig. pub. H., Feb. 24, 1940. 317

Comments on several inquiries about his views on the Communal Award which was proposed by the Government of India on August 17, 1922, to safeguard the interests of different communities in India. The Award is a living example of the British Covernment's "blurde and Rule Polyr," in India.

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C.: 1934 (June): Patna; W.C. 1934 (December): Patna. 318

Lajpat Rai, Lala. Communal Representation. In Indian Review (Madras) 26: 80-82 Jan., 1925.

Supports the point of view of the Congress.

Ponniah, J.S. Communal Award : a Greek parallel. In Indian Review (Madrus) 33 : 703 04

COMMUNALISM

Aiyengar S, Srinivasa. Communchism and Nationalism, In R. 41th, 1920, LNC, (Gauhati), p. 32-39. Also in CPA Second Series 1931, 813-82.

Expressing his thoughts on Communation and Nationalism Problemt Asymptom and "That communation is a negation of nationalism and is on obstacle to sarse; is ching rapidly and very generally realism?"—[Joh. p. 33.

All, Manlina Mohammad. Communal Shares in Representative Bodies. In R. 38th, 1923, I.N.C. (Cocanada), p. 62-73. Also in CPA Second Series 1931: 681-701.

Second Series 1931: 684-791. 322

Views on adjustment of communal shares in representative bodies and in
the administration.

Ambedker, Bhimrao Ramji. Annihilation of Caste, Rajgraha,

Dadar, Bombay, the Author, 1937. 2nd ed. 120 p. 323 Bahadur, A.C. Mukeeji. Communal Tension In Indum Review

(Modras), xxviii ; 3. March, 1927 p. 171 72 324

Dutt, T.K. Grave Diggers of India. Lahore, Dutt and Sons, Lahore 1945. 128 p. 325

An analysis of the communal problem of India. The author suggests his solution.

Gandhi-Muslim Conspiracy, by a Hindu nationalist, foreword by

Jamnadas M. Mehta. 323 Main St., Poona, R D. Ghanckar, 191I. xvi, 219 p. 326

Gour, Harl Singh. Communalism and Nationalism. In Indian Review (Madras), xxix: 6. June, 1928, p. 383-85.

Indian National Congress: Circulars: issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. 33 (b), September 27, 1947. In C.B., November, 1947. (J.B.K.), p. 28-27.

Comments on the resolution on Communal situation passed by the Working Committee.

— C. No. 39, September 29, 1954 : Leaders of Congress Legislative Parties. In C.B., September, 1954 (B.M.), p. 342-343.

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 11: 1895; Poona; 54: 1946; Meerut; A.I.C.C.: 1847 (November); Delhi; 55: 1948; Jaipur; 56: 1950; Nasik; A.I.C.C.: 1952 (March); Calcutta; 58: 1953

Hyderabad :

Krishna, Katragadda Bala. The Problem of Minorities: or, Communal Representation in India. London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1939. 359 p. 22 cm. 332

Lajpat Rai, Lala. Communal Representation. In Indian Review (Madras), xxi: 1. January, 1925. p. 80

Lazarus Rev. Religious Union in India. In Incian Review (Madras), Vol. XXI, No. 12. December, 1920. p. 740.

Mehta, Asoka and Patwardhan, Achyut. The Communal Triangle in India. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1942, 263 p. 22 cm. 335 Bibliography: p. 219—233.

Meston, Lord. Reservation of Seats for Non-Brahmins. In Indian Retrice (Madras), Vol. XXI. No. 3. March, 1920. p. 198-290. 336 Mukherji, S. Communalism in Muslim Polities and Troubles over India. Introduction by P.N. Banerjee. Calcutta, Oriental Agency.

1947. vii, 171 p.

An account of the political intrigue leading to a movement for reparate electorates and culminating in the demand for a separate state of Pakisten.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Recent Essays and Writings on the Future of Indian Communalism, Labour and other Subjects. Allahatad Kitabistan, 1937. 153 p. 15; em. 338

"Some of this articles ... have already appeared in pamphlet forms".

Panikkar, K.M. Kerola Putra, (pseud) Akali Trouble. In Indian Review (Madras) xxv: 7th July, 1924, p. 425-427.

Caste and Democracy. London, Hogarth, Toronto, Longmans, 1933, 39, p. S. (Day to day pamphlets). 340

—Communal Representation. In Indian Review (Madras).

vol. XXI, No. 5 May, 1920. p. 301-303.

Parmanand, Bhai. Hindu National Movement. Lahore, Shishmahal Road, Central Hindu Yuvak Sabha, 1929, 68 p. 342

Rahman, H. Unity Conference and After. In Indian Review (Madras). Vol. XXV: 10 Oct., 1924. p. 629-630.

(Madras), Vol. XXV: 10 Oct., 1924. p. 629—630. 343 Sharma, Diwan Chand. Canker of Community. In Indian Retice (Madras), Vol. XXVII. 11 Nov. 1928. p. 627-92. 344

 Revice (Madras), Vol. XXVII: 11 Nov., 1926. p. 697-99.
 343

 Sharma, Krishna Kumar. Communal Award. In Indian Review (Madras) 33: 697-700.
 345

Singh, Teja. Need of Cultural Unity. In Indian Review (Madras), xxvii: 7 July, 1926. p. 433-438. 346

Sinha, Narendra Krishna. Communalism: a Study in Camparison. In Indian Review (Madras), XXX: 1 Jan., 1929. p. 5—6. 347

Subedar, Manu. Communalism in India. In Indian Review (Madras) 33: 696-698. Oct., 1932.

COMMUNISM

Communist Party of India. Communists Reply to Congress Working Committee's Charges by P.C. Joshi, 2 pts, Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1915. 200, 100 p. D. 349

Futop Miller, Rene. Lenin und Gandhi, Mit 105 abbildungen. Zurich, etc., Amalthea-verlag, 1927, 305 p. illus, facsism. potts, 25 cm.

"[literaturverzetehinis": 259 293

Fischer, Louis. Gandhi and Stalm, two signs at the world's cross-roads. New York, Harver, 1947. 183 p. 22 cm. 351

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand Correspondence Between Mahatma Gandhi and P.C. Joshi Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1945. vi, 63 p. 10 cm.

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C.: 1915

(December): Calcutta; 353

Joshi, Puran Chandra, Among Kisan Patriots. Bombay, printed by S.A. Ali, at New Age Printing Press and published by him for

People's Publishing House, 1914. 15 p. illus plates, ports 244 cm. 354

Communist reply to Congress Working Committee's charges.

Abridged by Amit Sen. Calcutta, K. Roy, Bengal Provincial Committee, Communist Party of India, 1946. 114 p. 18 cm. 355

—... For the Final Bid for Power: the communist plan explained.

Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1947. 122 p. 10 cm.

On Cover: Freedom Programme of Indian communists. 358

"This pamphlet consists of a reprint of two articles. . The first one, They must meet sgain, sums up, the results of the Gandhu-Jinnah meeting The second, written before the meeting took place, under the title "They must not fail," and reprinted here as senses before the Gandhu-Jinnah meeting."

Mashruwala, K.G. Gandhi and Marx. With an introduction by Vinoba Bhave. Abmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1951viii, 112 p. 214 cm. 358

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Soviet Russia; some random sketches and impressons. Bombay, Chetana, 1949. xii, 132 p. port. 19 cm. (The Inter-continental Library). "First published in 1929". 359

Spratt, P. Gandhism: an Analysis. Madras, The Huxley Press, 1939. 360

1939.

Storman Anticompt to discuss Mahatma Gandhi's life and work in a realistic split from a point of view which con be called a qualified Marxisto.

35

Tendulkar, D.G. Nation Betrayed, a case against the communists on their own evidence. Bombay, B.P.C.C., 1946 in, 26 p. 361

COMMUNITY PROTECTS

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at LN C 61 . 1956 -Amoteur 362

CONCRESS, ECONOMIC POLICY OF

...

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGLESS-ECONOMIC POLICY

CONGRESS ORGANISATION

...

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-ORGANIZATION

CONCRESS PRESIDENTIONS

...

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-PUBLICATIONS

Concress Seva Dal

SEVA DAL

CONCRESS YOUTH WORKERS

see.

YOUTH ORGANIZATION

CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY

Gangulee, Nagendranath Con-tituent Assembly for Indiafreedom to athieve freedom London, G Allen 1942. 30 p. 363

Krishnamurti, Y.G. Constituent Assembly and Irdian Federation, foreword by Pandit Jawaharial Nehru, Introduction by S. Srikanita Sastin. Bomlay, Von & Co., 1949. xv, 169 p. 364

Navang Lei Gonal, Constituent Assembly and One Degrader with

Narang, Jai Gopal. Communent Assembly and Our Demand with a foreword by Javaharlal Nehru Lahore, Minerra Book Shr p. 1940 94 p. 184 cm.

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 50 1939 Fairpur, W.C. 1946 (August) Wardka 54 1946 Meerut, 266 Venkatarangaiya, Mamidipudi. Case for a Constituent Assembly

for India a historical and comparative study Bombay Hind Kitale. 1945-192 p. 357

- "Articles which......appeared on various dates to-wards the end of 1933 in the Trace of India" Prof.
- Diwakar, Rauganath Ramchandra. The Constructive Programme. In his S 1946. 187-189.
- Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, Constructive Programme, its meaning and place, Ahmedabad, Navajivan Press, 1941. 23 p. 378
- ____ Gandhi's constructive programme, by Prof. Pritam Singh Blai. Labore, Paramount Publications, 1944, 143 p. 184 cm. 379
- George, S.K. and Ramchandra, eds. The Economies of Peace: the cause and the man, Wardha, Gram Udyog Vibhag, Akhil Bharat Seva Sangh, 1952. x, 378 p. parts.
- Gupta, Jnandra Nath. The Foundations of the National Progress; scheme of constructive work for an Indian province, Calcutta, the Anthor. 1927. 282 p. 19 cm.
- Author, 1921. 202 p. 19 cm.
 Indian National Congress. Circulars; issued by the All India
 Congress Committee: 382
- C. No. I, P-1/8, March 23, 1940 : P.C.C. In C.B., April, 1940 (J.B.K.), p. 21-22.
- C. No. 1, September 30, 1946; C.O. In C.B., September, 1946.
 (M.S.) p. 15.
 385
 - Asks all the Constructive Organizations to help P.C.C.'s activities.
- --- C. No. 11, P-1/1272, February 27, 1947 : P.C.C. In C.B., March, 1947 (J.K.), p. 10-11, Also in C. No. 13, P-1, 1470, March 12, 1947, p. 11-13.
- Comments on the resolution on the Constructive Programme passed by the Conference of the Presidents and Secretaries of the P.C.C.'s which met in Allahabad on February 2, 1947.
- C. No. 21, P-1/2700, May 14, 1947: P.C.C. and Provincial Constructive Programme Committees. In C.B. July 1947 (R.S.D.), p. 18-26.
 - Detailed programme of the Constructive Work plan of the A.I.C.C.
- Views on the question which was mised by some Congressmen regarding the relationship between the Constructive Programme Committee of the A.I.C.C. and the Congress Government.
- --- C. No. P-27/1518, January 31, 1953; P.C.C., D.C.C. and A I.C.C. members, In C.B., January, 1953 (S.N.), p. 35-38.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 4, March 13, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., February-March 1951 (S.N.), p. 100-101.

--- C. No. 24, June 3, 1954; P.C.C. In C.B., Jane-July, 1954, (S.N.), p. 259-262, 391

— C. No. 33, August 5, 1954; P.C.C. In C.B., August, 1954, (S.N.), p. 297-298.

— C. No. 44, P-28/1106, January 5, 1055; P.C.C. and A.I.C.C. Zonal Organization. In C.B., January, 1056 (S.N.), p. 18-10. 293

— C. No. 20-1/17629, December 8, 1955 : P.C.C., Gauhati, In C.B., December, 1955 (S.N.), p. 716,

— C. No. CD/Cir/619, December 27, 1955; P.C.C. In C.B., December 1955 (S.N.), p. 718.

C. No. CD/Cir/1435, January 10, 1856; P.C.C., and Conveners of P.C.C. Constructive Work Committees. In C.B., January, 1956

(S.N.), p. 21. 298 — C. No. 47, P.28/2147, January 21, 1956 : P.C.C. In CB.

January, 1956 (S.N.), p. 31-32. 397

— C. No. 51, P-28/2509, January 29, 1956 P.C.C. In C.B.,

January, 1956 (S.N.), p. 33-34.

Indian National Congress: Resolution passed at W.C. (1934 (June)):

Indian National Gongress: Resolution passeriat W.C. (1934 [dune])
 Warlha; 4 § 1933; Bonday; W.C. (1942 [durch])
 Warlha
 Al.C.C.: 1945 [September]; Bombay; A.I.C.C.: 1947; Belbi; W.C.
 1938 January; New Belbi; A.I.C.C.: 1954 [June]; Ajmer; 69-1955; Avadi; A.I.C.C.: 1956 [May].
 Barhanpur

Kripalani, Jiwatram Bhagwandas, acharya, Politics of Charlin Bombay, Vora & Co., 1916. 109 p. 19 cm. * 400 Kulkarni, G.R. and others. The Constructive Programme: its per-

Kulkarni, G.R. and others. The Constructive Programme: its perspectives and dynamics. Bombay, B.P. Congress Committee, 1915-72 p. 21 cm.

Kumarappa, Joseph Correllius. The Economy of Permanence; a quest for a social order based on non-violence. With a forewort by M.K. Gandhi, Wardha, M.P., All-India Village Industries Association 1946, v. illus, 22 cm. 402

Narayan, Shriman. Constructive Programme for Students. Bombay, Padama Publications, 1945, 55 p. 161 cm. 403

Gaudhism Plan Re-affirmed, Foreword by Rajendra Prasad, Bombay, Padma Publications, 1948, 88 p. 22 cm. 404

Pattabhi Sitaramayya, B. Currency and Exchange : Eleven points

of Mahatma Gandhi. Masulipatam, the Author, 1930, 40 p. 405
Politicus. Eleven Points of Mahatma Gandhi. Being a series of

articles published in the Bombay Chronicle in 1930. Bombay, Bombay Chronicle Press, 1930. 40 p. 10. cm. 406

40

Ranga, N.G. Four Crores (ten million) Artisans Hail the Gandhian Plan Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945, 22-19 p. em. 407

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Indian National Congress: Resolutions passed at 19: 1903: Madras, 408

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

Dantwala, Mohaniai Lalloobhai, Gandhism Reconsidered, Bombay, Padma Publications Ltd., 1944, 48 p. 181 cm. 409

Dattatarya, Surrendra Mohau. Khaddar Movement. In Indian Review (Madras), Vol. XXIII No. 3, March, 1922, p. 178-179. 410

De Mello Frederick Marion. Problems of Rural Reconstruction in India. London, Oxford, 1934. ix, 13-68 p. 411

Indian National Congress Allahalad, 1888. Resolution X. In R.
4th. 1888, I.N.C. (Allahabad), n. 62

Urged the Government to appoint a Mixed Commission to inquire into the present industrial conditions of the country and to encourage cottage industries.

----. Circulars; issued by the All-India Congress Committee: 413

— G. No. 12. September 29, 1954; Members of the Working Committee and special invitees. In CB., September, 1954 (B.M.) B., 345.

p. 345. 415
—C. No. 6, March 31, 1955; P.C.C. In C.B., February-March, 1955, (S.N.), p. 211. 416

— C. No. G-24/10175, August 12, 1955 : All India Congress Committee members. In C.B., August-September 1955, (K.P.M.N.), p. 552—553.

— C. No. 34, September 13, 1955; P.C.C. In C.B., August-September 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 562—563.

— C. No. 43, P-28/1015, January 3, 1956; P.C.C. In G.B. January 1956, (S.N.), p. 16-17.

—. C. No. 3, YD/PR/3439, February 13, 1956; P.C.C. In C.B., February, 1956 (S.N.), p. 55—56,

— C. No. PG-2/49,8024, August 6, 1953: Leaders of all Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., August September, 1953 (B.M.), p. 290.

Deals with the question of habitual wearing of Khaddar.

- Indian National Congress: C. No. G. 53/7012, April 11, 1956;
 P.C.C. In C.B., April, 1956 (S.N.), p. 176—177.
- Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand Cent per cent seedeshi; or, The Economics of Village Industries, 2nd ed, Ahmedahad, Navajiran Publishing House, 1945, 2, 198 p. 201 cm. 421
- ---Economies of Khadi. Ahmedabad, Navajiyan Press, 1941, xxii, 627 p. 22 cm. 425
- The Wheel of Fortune : appreciation by Deljendranath Tagore.
- Madray, Ganesh and Co., 1922. vii, viii, 160 p. illus. 181 cm. 427 George, S.K. and Ramchandran, G. Eds. Economics of Peace:
- the cause and the man, 378. Wardhs, A.B.S.S., 1052, 378 p. illus.

 Bik. 428

 A Souvenir of the 60th birthday of J.C. Kumaranea and a collection of
- A flouvenir of the 6th Litthday of J.C. Kumarappa and a collection of articles on many aspects of Dr. Kumarappa's life and activities.
- Ghosh, Jagdish Chandra. A book for the Swadeshi. Dacca, the Author, 1906. 301 p. 429
- Gregg, Richard Bartlet. Economies of Khaddar. Ahmedabad, Navapran Publishing House, 1946. 212 p. 201 cm. 430
 - "Breisel second olitim December 1916".
- "hit laying by on Ind an hand spinning and hand wearing and the Khaddar movement", ip 198-202.
- Guizonnier, M. L'Indeanglaire et le Swadeshisme, Paris, Montpellier, 1909, 159 p. 431 Indian, Industrial Conference. Report of the Second Indian
- Industrial Conference, 1906. Calcutta, Mazumdar Press, 1907. 432 p.
 432
- ---- Report of the Third Indian Industrial Conference, 1907, Mad:as, The Conference, 1903, 2 pt. 433
- Khan, Imtiyaz Muhammad. Mahatma Gandhi and British Trade, Leads, the Author, 1931. 43 p. 19 cm. 434
- Kumarappa, Joseph Cornellus. Gandhian Economy, and other Essays, Wardha, All-India Village Industries Association, 1947, 47 p. 19 cm.

Kumarasvami, A.K. The Message of the East; art of sundeshi. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1909. 50 p. 437

Mehta, V.L. Report of the Village Industries and Co-operation Committee of the A.I.C.C, adopted by the informal meeting of the A.I.C.C, In Congress Bulletin (New Belhi) No. 6, August-September, 1955, p. 442-449.

V.L. Mehta being the Chairman of the Committee of the Village Industries and the Cooperation submitted this report on September 3, 1935 at a meeting of the A.I.C.C. held at Constitution Clob, New Delhi.

— Village Industries in the Second Five-Year Plan and Village Industries and Cooperatives, In Congress Bulletin, (New Delhi) No. 6, August-September, 1935. p. 527-535.

In these two reports are summarized two surrent important topics; Place of village industries and co-operatives in the Second Five Year Plan.

Mukerji, D.G. My Brothers' Face. New York, E.P. Dutton and Co., 1035. vii, 3671 p. 211 cm. 440

An account of the great struggle which was going on in India between medern industrialization and spiritualization.

Narayan, Shriman. A.I.C.C. Press release. In Cong ess Bulletin, (New Delhi) Nos. 8 and 9, August-September, 1953, p. 258. 441

This Press release was issued regarding a book the A.I.C.C. intended to publish giving necessary information about the progress of Small Scale, Village and Cottage Industries in different parts of Indus since independence.

---Gandhian Plan Reaffirmed. Foreword by Rajendra Prasad Bombay, Padma Publications, 1948. 88 p. 22 cm. 442 "A continuation of and supplement to the author's Gandhian plan".

Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Bhogaraju. On Khaddar, Madras, G.A. Natesan and Co., 1931. 62 p. 181 cm. 443

Ranga, N.G. The Economics of Handloom; being a study of the social and economic conditions of handloom weavers of South India, Bombay, D. B. Taraporvala Sons and Co., 1930, iv, 302 p. 2½ cm. (Andhra economic series, no.3).

"This volume is a part of the thesis presented by me to the University of Oxford".-Pref.

Rao, R. V. Cottage Industries and their Role in National Economy. 3rd ed. Bombay, Vora and Co., 1946. 96 p. 445

----Gandhian Institutions of Wardha, Introduction by J.C. Kumarappa. Bombay, Thacker and Co., 1947. viii, 49 p. 446

Sastry, R. Krishna. Idea's of Rural Reconstruction. In Indian Review (Madras). XXVII: 9 Sept., 1926., p. 591-584.

Shah, K.T. Ed. Rural and Cottage Industries. Bombay, Vora and Co., 1948, 275 p. (National Planning Committee Series). 448 Nehrn Jawaharlal. Jawaharlal Nehrn on the Cripps' Mission; an authoritative statement on the breakdown of the negotiations at New Delhi. 2nd cd. London, the India League, 1942, 8 p. 18½ cm. 458

"Reprinted 20th April, 1942".

"Proposals on defence made by Sir Stafford Cripps to the Congress in a letter to the president dated the 7th April": p. 6-7.

Pethick-Lawrence, Frederick William. The Cripps' Offer and its Sequel. In his Mahatma Gandhi; with a foreword and appreciation by H.E. Sarojini Naidu. London, Olhams Ltd., 1948. 320 p. 19½ cm., 241-260.

Subrahmanyan, M. Why Cripps Failed. Foreword by Devadas Gandhi. With six cartoons, including cover-piece, by Shankar, reproduced from the ""Hindustan Times", New Delhi, Hindustan Times Press, 1942. iii, 106 p. illus. 22 cm. 460

D.C.C's, Elections

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONCRESS ELECTIONS-D.C,Cs. .

DEFENCE OF INDIA ACT

Indian National Congress: Resolutions passed at 32: 1916: Lucknow; 33: 1917: Calcutta; 34: 1918: Delhi; 33, 1918: Bombay (Special).

Sinha, Satyendra Prasanna. Commissions in the Army and Military Training. In R. 30th, 1915, I.M.C., (Bombay), p. 31-37. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934: 202-209. 463

A plea that Indians must be commissioned in the army and military training. Gives four reasons which might help in calming down discontent in Indian soldiers who are burred of commissions in the army.

DELEGATES, ELECTIONS

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-ELECTION, DELEGATES

DISPLACED PERSONS

Indian National Congress: Resolution passed at A.I C.C. 1917 (November): Delhi, 56: 1950: Navk: 463

See Also

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND DISPLACED PERSONS.

DISPUPTIVE TENDENCIES

Indian National Congress: Resolution passed at 57:951: New Delhi. 464

DIVIDE AND RULE POLICY

Dutt, Rajani Palme. New Chapter in Divide and Rule. Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1916. 32 p. 19 cm. 465

A Criticism of the Cubinet Mission which visited India in 1946.

Gandhi M.K. Divide and Rule. In TMG 1945: 155-156. Orig. pub. YI., August 12, 1926; July 2, 1931 and Nov. 5, 1931. 466

A collection of three important studes on the "Divide and Rule" policy of the British Government. Once he said, "Divide and Rule has been Britain's proud motio". Makainst V. 6, p. 11

proud motte". Mahatma, V. 6, p. 11
Ghose, Rash Behari. Divide and rule policy. In R. 23rd, 1907.

I.N.C. Surat. p. v-vi. Also in CPC, First Series, 1935: 752-755, 467
Protests against Lord's Curron's "Daule and Rule Policy" in particular

and of the British Government in general. Quotes a few cares in order to prove his statement.

Mohammed, Nawab Syed Policy of "Unite and Rule". In R. 28th, 1913, I.N.C. (Karachi), p. 38-29. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934: 119-120.

President Mohammad in lux Presidentual address expressed his belief that
".....the policy of Government at prevent is one of unite and rule and it would
be a great mustake on our part if we do not take advantage of it and utilise it
to our full benefit".—1bid. p. 39.

DOMINION STATUS

Aiyer, P.S. Sivaswami. Indian States and Dominion Status. In Indian Review (Madras), XXX: 12, Dec., 1929. p. 777, 780. 469

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood) India's Struggle to Achieve Dominion Status. Madras, Theorophical Publishing House, 1932. Cover-title, 12 p. incl. facsim (8 p.) 244. cm.

Mrs. Annie Bessent was elected President of the Indean National Congress in 1917 and worked with Gandhi for Inda's laboration from the British Yole. But in fer later years, her conception of India's independence differed with the ideology of the Congress. In this study she pleads for the offer of Dominion Status.

Bose, Sadhansu Mohan. The Meaning of Dominion Status. London, New York, Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1944. 31 p. 18; cm. (Oxford pamphlets on Indian affairs, No. 24).

Coupland, Reginald. Swaraj and Dominion Status. In his The Indian Problems 1883—1935. Report on the constitutional problem in India submitted to the Warden and Fellows of Nuffield College, Oxford, London, New York, etc., Oxford University Press, 1942. vi: 160 p. 214 cm. p. 80-96. 472

Comments on the British offer of Dominion Status to India. Supports the British view.

Gandhi, M.K. Dominion Status. In Mahatma V 2: 439. 473

While moving a resolution in a meeting of the All-India Congress Committee on December 26, 1928 Gondia risid, "I is an open server that we have in our camp sharp differences of opinion as to the lead the Congressment should mittee". Stimuse I yenger, a Jewahustal Naferia and Subbas Baw were very much against the Dominion Status idea, while Moutal Nelves (Newharlat Nelves) and the top the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution, if it is not accepted on the Performance of the Constitution, if it is not accepted on the Februs while Mount of the Constitution, if it is not accepted on the Februs the Mount of the Constitution, if it is not accepted on the Februs the Mount of the Constitution, if it is not accepted on the Februs the Mount of the Mount of

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 45: 1929: Labore.

Lahore. 474
Keith A. Berriedale. Responsible Government and Dominion

Status. In Indian Review (Madras). 34: 1-2. Jan., 1933. 475

O'Dwyer, Sir Michael Francis. British and Dominion Status.
Indo-British Association, 1922. 12 p. 19 cm. 476

Pole, D. Graham. Dominion Status for India. In Indian Review (Madras), XXIX: 12. Dec., 1928, p. 814-18.

Mitter, Provash Chander. Dominion Status for India. In Indian Review (Madras), XXV: 10. Oct., 1924, p. 593—598, 478

Sastri, V.S. Ramaswamy. Dominion Status, the War and India. In Indian Review (Madras) 41: 769-74. Dec., 1939. 479

Sastri, K.R.R. Dominion Status and India, In Indian Review (Madras), XXXI: 4. April 1939, p. 244—45.

DRINK, DRUGS AND GAMBLING

Andrews, Charles Frear. Memorandum on Opium. In DDG 1952: 141: 148. Orig pub. YI. April 23, 1925.

Barnabas, John. The Social Side of Prohibition. In DDG 1952-105-111. Orig. pub. H., Sept. 18, 1937. 482

Desai, Mahadev. Advance Prohibition. In DDG 1952: 120-123.

Orig. pub. H., March 12, 1938.

483

Gandhi M.K. Drink, Drugs and Gambling. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1952, xi, 175 p. 214 cm. 484

[&]quot;In this collection are included Garalhan's writings (often only in extract form), and erports of his talks on drink, drugs, smoking and gambling".—
Little's seet p. vi.

Rajagopalachari, C. Has Prohibition Failed ! In DDG 1952: 101-102. Orig pub. YL, Jan. 27, 1927. 485

Webb, Alfred. Regulation of Vice and Opium Traffic. In CPA, First Series 1935: 175-176.

Comments on the Cantonment Acts and Onium traffic.

DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, VISIT OF

Natesan, G.A. Situation and the Remedy, In Indian Review (Madras) Vol. XXII, No. 1, Jan., 1921 p. 3, 487

An secount of the Duke of Connaught's visit to Madras,

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 36: 1920: Nagpur; A.I.C.C.: 1921 (July): Bombay. 488

EAST AFRICA

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C : 1946 (August); Wardha; 54:1946: Mecrut; 59:1954: Kalyani; 489

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

See

INDIA-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic Poucy

See

INDIA-ECONOMIC POLICY

EDUCATION

Aivar, P.A. Subramania. Education Reforms. In Indian Review

(Madras) XXVII: 11. Nov., 1926. p. 719-20 490

Our Educational Ideals. In Indian Review (Madras) XXV:

11. Nov 1821 p. 669 671.

All-India Education Board, Wordha, Basic National Education Syllabus prepared by the Zakir Hussain Committee. Wardha,

Secretary of the Board, 1938. 207 p. 194 cm. 492
A complete syllabus on Gandha's views about Basic education for India.

A'ston, Leonard. Education and Citizenship in India. London, Longmans and Co., 1010. xii, 222 p. 101 cm. 493

Andrew, Adam. Indian Problems Connected with Education, Agriculture and Land Revenue. Madras, G.A. Natesan and Co. 1905. XI, 98 p. 194 cm. 494

Aryanayakam, E. W. The naitalim movement. In EP 1952: p. 237-250,

495 Summary of the Basic education movement in India, the original idea of which Gandhi mentioned for the first time in an article, published in Harrisa. July 31, 1937.

Banerji, Nripendra Chandra. The Ideal of Swaraj, in Education and Government. 1921 69 p. 19 cm. 496

Banerjea, Surendranath. Excise and Education. In CPA, First

Series, 1935 : p. 244-246. 497

Appeals to safeguard the interest of Education-primary, technical, and hich.

---. University Commission Constitution of the Universities. In R. 18th, 1902, I.N.C. (Ahmedabad), p. 18-34. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 542-568. 498 Surendranath Bancejea is probably the first President of the Congress who paid so much attention for the improvement of Education in India. In his Presidential address he particularly spoke on the following topics: Constitution

of the University Commission which was appointed in January, 1902, Contract between the education Commission of 1832 and the Universities Commission of 1902, Report of the Commission, Rate of College fees, How efficiency is best, secured, Craming, Teaching of English, Teaching Universities and Constitution of the Universities. A good source on the educational conditions in India in 1902. Basu Anathuath. Education in Modern India : a brief review.

Calcutta, Oriental Book Co., 1946. vii, 184 p. 211 cm. 499

Basu, Bhupendranath. Education. In R. 29th, 1914, IN.C. (Madras), p. 41-42. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1931: 179-180. 500

A plea for the popularity of education in India. President Basu adds "Our groundwork must be the education of our people, the education of the masses. To our infinite regret, the State has not responded to our call for even a tentative measure of compulsory, primary education "-Rol p. 41.

Besant Mrs. Annie (Wood). Indian Ideals in-I. Education,-II. Religion and Philosophy .-- III. Art. : Being the Kamala lectures for 1924-25, delivered at the Calcutta University by Mrs. Annie Besant, D.L. Adyar, Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1930, 139 p. 19 cm.

Principles of Education, with a scheme applying them to national education in India......Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1932. 64 p. 131 × 10 cm. (Half talle. National education namphlet education).

Bhatia, Hans Raj. Education in India. In Indian Review (Madras) 33: 400. June, 1932.

Bonnerjee, W.C. More Revenue Ought to be Spent on Education. In CPA, First Series, 1935: 110. 504

Advocate that more money should be allocated to Education in India.

Bose, A.M. Re-organization of the Educational Service, In R. 14th, 1898, LN.C. (Madras), p. 19-21. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935: 344-348.

Comments on the resolution entitled "Re-organization of the Educational Services in India" of the Government of India in the Home Department, dated the 23rd July, 1896.

Cotton, H.E.A. Rebellion and Education. In Indian Review (Madras) Vol. XXII. No. 10. Oct., 1921. p. 601-602. 508

Devaraja, D.W. National Unity and Education. In Indian Review (Madras) XXVII: 3. March, 1926. p. 174-175. 507

Doren, Alice B. Van. Christian Education in the Villages of India.
With a foreword by Rev. W. Paton. Calcutta, Association Press,

1931. xii, 115 p. 508
Franks, H. George. India and its University Graduates. In

Indian Review (Madras) XXIV: 12 Dec., 1923. p. 737-739. 509
Gandhi, M. K. Basic Education. In SG 1948: 256-260: Orig.

pub. H. May 8, 1037. July 31, 1037 and Oct., 9 and 30, 1937. 510

Extracts from his writings on his scheme of Basse education.

V-1'--- 1 C-1 --- 1-- 7-- 7- 2011 1021 7 37 (1 P-1 --- 1

National Schools. In R. 30th, 1924, I N.C. (Belgaum), p. 27—
 Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934; 747—749.
 Gives an account of National Schools and Colleges in India. For example

"Gujurit alone has a National University, maintained at an annual cost of Rs. 1,00,000, and having control of 3 Colleges and 70 Schools with 9,000 pupils.—Ibid. p. 23.

To the Strategists. Edited by Annual T. Hinnessei, 5th ad-

—To the Students. Edited by Anand T. Hingorani. 5th ed. (reprint). Karachi, Anand T. Hingorani, 1945. xvi, 343 p. post. 23 cm. (Gandhi Serics, V. 1)

An appeal for compulsory free education for all citizens of India.

Gupta, Babulal. Intelligent Man's Guide to the Wardha Scheme of Education. Aligarh, National Literature Publishing Society, 1939, xiv, 224 p.

Mahatma Gandhi's ideas on the scheme are included, Hartog, P.J. Conference of Indian Universities. In Indian Review

Hartog, P.J. Conference of Indian Universities. In Indian Review (Madras), XXV: 6. June, 1924, p. 337—243.

Hindustani Talimi Sangh, Seragram. Basic Education; revised

Hindostani I alimi Sangh, Setagram. Basse Liucation; revised syllabus for grades I to V and also pre-basic. Sevagram, The Sangh, 1946, 56 p. 194 cm.

[.] See also the Supplement,

50

Hindustani Talimi Sangh. Educational Reconstruction. Sevagram, The Sangh, 1939, vii, 296 p. 191 cm.

Includes proceedings of the Wardha Education Conference the report of the Zakir Hussain Committee and a few articles by Gandhi on Basic education.

- One step forward; the report of the First Conference on Basic National Education, Poona, Oct., 1939, Sevagram, The Sangh. 518 1940, xxiv, 292 p. 194 cm.

Sixth annual report of the Hindustani Talimi Sangh, 1938-519 1244 Sevagram, The Sangh, 1944, 57 p. 191 cm.

Third annual report, 1940-41, Sewagram, The Sangh, 1941. ii. 70 p. 191 cm.

- Two years' work; report of the Second Basic Education Conference, Jamianacar, Delhi, April, 1941. Sevagram, The Sangh, 1942, 291 p. 191 cm. £21

Indian National Congress, Allahabad, 1888, Resolution IX and X, In R. 4th 1888, I.N.C. (Allababad), p. 62.

Resolved "that this Congress being of opinion that it is the first duty of the British Government in India to faster and encourage education, as well

general as technical, in all its branches". Ibid. p. 62.

(Allahabad), p. 3. 523

Deprecates diminision of grants for high education and advocate increase ed expenditure on education cenerally.

Madras, 1891. Resolution XV. In R. 10th. 1894 . I.N.C. (Madras), p. 5.

Emphasizes the importance of increasing public expenditure on all branches of education and expediency of establishing Technical Schools and Colleges.

---- Calcutta, 1896. Resolution VI. In R. 12th, 1896, I.N.C. (Calcutta) p. 2.

Protest against the scheme of reorganizing the Educational Service which being calculated to exclude natives of India, including those who have been educated in England, from the superior grade of the Education Service to which they have hitherto been admitted.

. Calcutta, 1896. Resolution XIV. In R. 12th, 1896, I.N.C. (Calcutta) p. 6. 526

. Appeals for reformation of Indian Universities

Amraoli, 1897. Resolution IV. In R. 13th. 1897, I.N.C. 527 (Amraoti), p. 3.

A protest against the scheme of re-organization of the Educational Service.

Amraoli, 1897. Resolution IV. In R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C. 528 (Amraoti) p. 4.

Recommends amendment in the Acts of Incorporation of the three Presidency Universities,

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 33: 1917: Calcutta; 51: 1933: Haripura; 60: 1955: Avadi; 529

Jacob, Thottungal Ninan. Reconstruction of the Curriculum of the Elementary Schools of India. Association Press, 1932, ix, 200 p.

Jadhav, G.M. University Education in India. In Indian Review (Madras), XXIV: 9. Sept., 1923. p. 539-540. 531

--- Vernacular Universities in India. In Indian Reciew (Madras), XXV: 4, April, 1921, p. 926-230.

Jha, Ganganath. Indian University-Has it proved a failure. In Indian Revice (Madras), XXV: I. Jan., 1924. p. 4. 533

Kabir, Humayun. Education in New India. New York, Harper, and London, G. Allen, 1956, 212 p. 534

Kripalani, Jiwatram Bhagwandas, Acharya, Latest Fad, Basie Education with a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi, 3rd ed. Bombay, Vora and Co., 1949, 100 p., 194 cm.

First edition published by the Hindustani Talimi Saugh, Wardha, 1939.

---. The New Education; method and aim. Sevagram, The Sangh, 1939. 24 p. 19] cm. 536

Inaugural address delivered at the Poona Conference of the Hindustani Talimi Sangh, October, 1939.

Krishna, Gopat. Present Educational needs of India. In Indian Review (Madras) XXIII: 6. June, 1922. pp. 383 385. 537

Lagu, R.K. Indian Women's University. In Indian Review (Madras) XXV: 8. August, 1924. p. 498—500. 538 Lajpat Ral. The Problem of National Education in India. London,

Lajpat Ral. The Problem of National Education in India. London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1920. 9-256 p. 19 cm. Bibliography p. 248—256.

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. Sanitation and Education......Industrial education.......education of expenditure, etc. In R. 24th, 1909, I.N.C. (Lahore), p. ? Also in CPA, First Series, 1935: 833-840.

An account of his learned views on the progress of education in India.

Mathias, J.D. Anglo-Indian Education. In Indian Review (Madras) Vol. XXI. No. I. Jan., 1920, pp. 7-8, 541

Mathur, Vishwanath Sahai, ed. Gandhiji as an Educationist; a symposium. Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1951. xvi, 108 p. 52 cm.

A collection of seventeen stricles by well known educationists of India on various aspects of the Gandhian and as well as of the Congress views on patients deducation in India. Mathew, Arthur Innes. The Education of India; a study of British educational policy in India, 1835—1920, and of its bearing on nat onal tender and problems in India to-day. London, Faber and Gwycr, 1926, vii.xii, 309 p. 224 cm.

"List of books, reports, and documents consulted in the preparation of this book" p. 287-289.

Mazumdar, Amvica Charan. Education. In R. 31st, 1916. I.N.C. (Lucknow), p. 21-23. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1931: 236-240.

Relates the history of education since the Britishers took up the reigns of the Indian Government and points out its defects. Complaints that under the ples for creating a "severe atmosphere of education" political considerations have been largely introduced in the department of Education.

McCully, Bruce Tiebout. English Education and the Origins of Indian Nationalism. New York, Columbia University, 1940, 418 p. 291 cm. Thesis (Ph. D.)—Columbia University, 1940

Published also as studies in history, economics and public law, edited by the Faculty of Political Science of Columbia University, No. 473. Biblioraphy: Pp. 377—409.

Miller, W. Unrest and Education in India. Edinburgh, the Author, 1911, 69 p. 546

Mullick, S.K. Universities and the Military Defence in India. In Indian Review (Madras) XXV: 12 Dec., 1924, p. 729-733. 547

Mohammad, Nawab Syed. Primary and Technical Education. In R. 28th, 1913, I.N.C. (Karachi), p. 49-50. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934: 133-140.

Relieves that "Education...is the remedy of remedies that will help the masses at present stupid in ignorance, superstition and lethargy, and will teach them self-thep....", "-bid.

Nehru, Rameshwari. Gandhi is My Star; speeches and writings, collected and edited by S. Dhar. Introduction by M. S. Ancy. Foreword by Kalidas Nag. Appreciation by A.V. Thakkar. Patra. Phystak Bhandar, 1950. iii, 201 n. iii.

Nurullah, Syed and Naik, J.P. History of Education in India, during the British period. Foreword by Zakir Husain. 2nd edn., Bombay, Macmillan, 1951. xxiii, 953 p. Bib., Index. 550

A history of education in India from the beginning of the Nineteenth Century upto 1947.

Radhakrishnan, Sir Sarvepalli. Education, Politics and War. Poona, The International Book Service, 1944. 208 p. 19 cm. 551

Ramakrishnan, M.V. Plea for Educational Research. In Indian Review (Madras) XXVII: 5 May, 1926. p. 313-15. 552

Ram, Madho. Lala Lajpat Rai and Non co-operation in Education. In Indian Review. (Madras) Vol. XXII, No. 7. July, 1921. 553 Ramaiya, A. Education of Rural India, In Indian Review (Madras) XXXI: 3. March, 1930. p. 172-74. 554

Reddy, C. Ramalinga. Educational Reconstruction. In Indian Berice (Madras) Vol. XXI: No. 5, May, 1920, p. 326, 555

Extract from the Presidential address to the Provincial Educational Conference,

Seshadri, P. Spirit of Indian Education. In Indian Review (Madras), 38: 281-2. May, 1937.

Shah, K.T. Ed. General education and technical education and developmental research. Bombay, Vora & Co. Bombay, 1948. 209 p. (National Planning Committee Series). 557

Reports of Sub-Committees on General education and technical education and developmental research.

Shrimali, Kalulal. The Wardha Scheme: the Gandhian plan of education for tural India. Udaipur, Vidya Bhawan Society, 1949. xviii, 398 p. 19 cm. 558

Bibliography : pp. 293-309.

This study is an attempt to show how the Wardha Scheme-on new sethern of scheme propounded by Mahatma Gamili—takes place pl Englads Scheme of scheme with a secundary of the scheme of scheme of scheme with a secund indical cultural betting of the past, as well as its present occula from a constant finds a cultural betting of the past, as well as its present occulations and future needs, it aims to reconstruct finding the scheme of th

Shrivastava, S.N.L. Some Aspects of our Present Educational System. In Indian Review (Madras) 41: 529-33, Sept., 1940. 559

Suri, Gurmukh Singh. Education of Girls, In Indian Review (Madras) Vol. XXI, No. 5, May, 1920, p. 297-200. 550

Tagore, Rabindranath. Aims and Ideals of Visua Bharati. In Indian Review (Madras) XXIII: 10. Oct., 1922, p. 665-669. 561

Waller, E.H.M. University Education in India: the clash of correlated ideals. In Indian Review (Madras) XXX; 9. Sept., 1929, p. 613-15.

Webb, Alfred. Education of the Peoples. In CPA, First Series 1935: p. 173.

Appeals the Government of Indus to spend more money on solvation. Describing the bicsungs of reduction, Prevident Webb said, "It widers our horizon". He further added, "But we must not expect too much from it, It should be a blesseng to all, it might easily be a curse to some—if it spoiled them for the proper ducharge of the simple duties that come nearest to them." —Ifed. p. 137.

EIGHTEEN FIFTY-SEVEN®

Chattopadhyaya, Harprasad. The Sepoy Mutiny. Calcutta, Bookland Private Ltd., 1957.

^{*} See also the Supplement.

Dutt, K. K. Unrest against British Rule in Bihar, 1831—1957. Patna, Political Department (State Central Board Office), Government of Bihar, 1957. ? p. 565

Nigam, N.K. Delhi in 1857. Delhi, S. Chand & Co., 1957. ix, 188 p. 194 cm. 566

An account of the part of the people of Delhi played in the first war of Independence.

Indian National Congress. The Mutiny and the Congress. Scrampore, the Congress, 1801. 10 p. 10 cm. 567

Hilton, Richard. Indian Mutiny: a Centenary History. London. Hallis and Canlar, 1957. 239 p. 568

Lezsor, James. Red Fort; the story of the Indian Mutiny of 1857. New York, Reynal and Co., 1957. 383 p. 569

Note: Same book with subtitle: "An account of the seige of Delhi in 1857" was published by Laurie, London, 1956, 379 p. 570

Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra. Sepoy Mutiny and the Revolt of 1857. Calcutta, Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyay, 1957. 300 p. 571

Russell, Sir William Howard. My Indian Mutiny Diary ed. with an introductory essay by Michael Edwardes. London, Castell, 1957, 320 p. 572

Sen, Surendra Nath. Eighteen Fifty-seven. Delhi, Government of India, 1957. 466 p. maps. 573

Verney, Gerald Vernon. Devil's Wind: the story of the naval brigade at Lucknow from the letters of Edmund Hope Verney and other papera concerning the enterprise of the ship's company of H.M.S. Shannon in the Campaign in India 1857—1859: London, Hutchinson, 1950, 175 p.

See also

INDIA-NATIONAL MOVEMENT

Elections, 1951

See

Indian National Congress-General Elections, 1951

ELECTIONS, GENERAL, 1957

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1957.

EMIGRATION ACT

Indian National Congress, Calculta, 1896. Resolution XV, In R. 12th, 1896, I N.C. (Calcutta), p. 6.

A plea to repeal of the Inland Emigration Act.

EPIDEMICS

Indian National Congress, Resolution passed 14: 1898; Madras: 33 : 1917 : Calcutta

Nayar, C. Sankaran. The Poons Incidents. In R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C. (Amraotil, p. 20-23. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 330 -333 577

An account of the Poons plague of 1897.

FAMINES

Panerjee, Surendranath, Famines, In R. 18th, 1902, I.N.C. (Ahmedabad), p. 35-41. Also in CPA First Series, 1935 . 572-58. 578

Comments on the Famines of 1977, 1878, 1889, 1892, 1897 and 1900 which had carried off about 26 millions of people.

Chandavarkar, N.G. Famine of 1899. In R. 16th, 1900, IN.C. (Labore). Also in CPA First Series, 1935: 426-446.

Commenting on the famine of 1979 explains the "State famine policy; rigidity of the land revenue system; Lord Curson on famine; alleged causes of famine; money fendors and law courts; land shenation bill; land resenue settlement; and a sympathetic agricultural policy."

Dutt. N.R. Famines of 1897 and 1899. In R. 15th 1899, I.N.C. (Lucknow), p. 10-18. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935; 395-413. 580

Gives causes and consequences of famines of 1897 and 1899, Also suggests remedy of famines in India.

Gandhi, M.K., Famine, In FSA 1949 : 7-8, Orig. pub. H., Feb.

17, 1946. 581 With reference to his visits to the famine-striken area in Bengal, Assum

with reterence to his visits to the lamine-striken area in Bengal, Assum and Madras, Gandhi relates the pittable condition of the people due to the searcity of food and deplores the incapability of the Government of India in handling the situation wisely. He suggests that "the mercantile community abould be competent to crub such greed," He further adds, "Let them not · add to the distress caused by Government mistake or incompetence."-Ibid., p 8.

Food Shortage and Agriculture. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1949, xii, 227 p. 22 cm.

The sim of this book is to bring together Gandhui's writings and the writings also of others published in this Weetly the Hornan, on how we should cope with the food shortage, and in this connection also, on what thould be done to improve our agriculture."- Editor's note, p. ul.

Indian National Congress. 1877, Amraoti, Resolution XVII. In 583 R. 13th, 1877, I.N.C. (Amraoti) p. 7.

".....prays that the scope of the Famine Commission appointed by the Government of India be extended so as to include an enquiry into the causes of periodical famines and the remedies for the prevention of the same",-Ibid. p. 7.

- Nagpur, 1891. Resolution III. In R. 7th, 1891, I.N.C., 1891, p. xv-xvi.

The resolution points out the following three main reasons for the starting conditions of about fifty millions of the population in India 1 (a) The exclusion of the people of India from a due participation in the administration, and all control over the finances, of their own country; (6) The extravagant cost of the present administration, Multary and Grul, but especially the former; (c) A short-sighted system of land Revenue Administration. tration whereby not only is all improvement in the agriculture of the country. on which nine-tenths of the population depend for existence, rendered impossible, but the gradual deterioration of that agriculture assumed.

—. Calcutta, 1896. Resolution XXI. In R. 12th, 1896, I.N.C. 585 (Calcutta), p. 4.

".....deplores the out-break of famine in a more or less acute form throughout India and bolds that this and other famines are due to the great proverty of the people, brought on by the drein of the wealth of the country which has been going on for years together, and by the excessive taxation and over assessment, consequent on a policy of extravagance followed by the Government of India in the Civil and Military departments ... "-Ibid. p. 4-5.

- 1897, Amraoti. Resolution X. In R. 13th, 1877, I.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 5.

The resolution adds: "That this Congress expresses its heart-felt gratitude to the British public and to the peoples of the British Colonies, the tude to the British public and to the peoples of the British Colones, in United Bales of America and other foreign countries for the greatwood and United Bales of America and other foreign countries for the presented dresdful visitation of famino, and also wholes to place on record its high appreciation of the services which many men and women-English and Indian-residing in this country rendered, and help they gave for the rel-of those affilted by that calamity." The resolution also recommends for a Famine Memorial in London.

(Amraoti), p. 5. 587

Suggests that "the true remedy against the recurrence of famine has in the adoption of a policy which would enforce economy, hurband the resources of the State, foster the development of indigenous and local arts and industries, which have practically been extinguished, and help forward the introduction of modern arts and industries"-Ibid. p. 5.

16, G-8/6022, August 10, 1949 : P.C.C. In CB., September-October 1949 (K.V.R.) p. 33, 588

Appeals to co-operate with the Commissioner for Food Production.

Resolution passed at W.C.: 1946 (March): Bombay; A.I.C.C. 1952 (March) : Calcutta. 589 Kumarappa, Bharatan. Editor's note. In FSA 1949: iii-v. 590

A remarkable summary of the food shortage problem in India. The chire wrote this note as an introduction to Candhi's "Pood Shortage and Agriculture", published in 1949 by the Navsjivan Publishing House, Abmedabad,

Nayar, C. Shankaran. Famine and Poverty of India. In R. 13th 1897, I. N. C. (Amraoti), p. 17-19. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935; 225-227.

Analyses the reasons and suggests the remedies of famine and poverty in India.

Sayani, R. M. Famine. In R. 12th, 1896, I. N. C. (Calcutta), p. 56-60. Also in CPA. First Series, 1935: 395-310. 592

Account of famine of 1896 which took thousands of lives in Bihar, North-West Provinces, the Punjab, Central India, many districts of Bombay, Madras and Mysore. He also mentions the famine of 1877-78 in which over 60 lakks Indians had perished.

Wacha, D. E. Famine Slowly Passes Away... In R. 17th, 1901, I. N. C. (Calcutta), p. 27—40. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935: 503

In his Presidential address President Wachs gives a detaile account of the famine conditions in India, its effects and remedies. Appeals to the Government that the recommendations of the Commission should be carried out in their full paging.

See also

ACRICULTURE

FIFTEENTH AUGUST

See

NINETEEN FORTY-Two

FINANCE

Banerjea, Surendranath. India's Financial Position. In CPA, First Series, 1935: 204-205.

Summarizes the financial history of the exty years from 1831—1804. He revealed that during the period India had 34 years of deficit smountain round numbers to 83 crosses of supess and 25 years of surplus amounting to 42 crosses of rupes, in round numbers, with the net result that you have and deficit of about 44 crosses of rupess, which makes an average of deficits of something over stury-five lakeh of rupess per year.

Land-revenue Assessment, and Remission of Taxation. In R. 18th, 1902, I. N. C. (Ahmedabad), p. 43-53. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935: 550-660. 595

Gives an account of the financial conditions of the Government and of

the people.

58 Indian National Congress; A Descriptive Bibliography

Indian National Congress, Allahabad, 1892. Resolution IV. In R. 8th, 1892, I. N. C. (Allahabad), p. 2.

Deals with the currency question.

_____, Amraoti, 1897. Resolution III. In R. 13th 1897, I. N. C. (Amraoti), p. 1.

Comments on the Royal Commission on Indian Expenditure and makes three recommendations.

—. Amraoti, 1897. Resolution IV. In R. 13th, 1897, I. N. C.

(Amraoti) p. 2.

Advocates for efficient excise duty.

598

_____ C. No. 16 P-1/462, August 9, 1910; P. C. C. In C.B., September, 1910 (J. B. K.), p. 16, 153.

—. C. No. 12: P-1/4127: August 20, 1947; P. C. C. In C.B., September, 1946. (S.A.), p. 22, 154.

Regarding the resolution passed by the A. I. C. C. about provincial quotes to the A. I. C. C.

———. C. No. 8, P-24/2002, February 23, 1949; P. C. C. In C.B.,

March - May, 1919 (K. V. R.), p. 18. 604

Refers to the controversy raised by Shri Ashok Mehta, a Socialist Leader, about the Congress accounts.

Requests the P.C.C.s to deposit all the funds available in the Committee's bank accounts.

_______ C. No. P-27/7284, July 17, 1953: P. C. C. In C.B., June-July, 1953 (B. M.), p. 218, 158, 606

— C. Nos. PG 2/16/3054, April 9, 1934: All the Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties: Ministry of Home Affars, Government of India; Ministry of Emance, Government of India and Ministry of Law, Government of India In C.B., April 1934 (B. M.), p. 139-140, 159.

Informs regarding a non official resolution at Kalyani Congress, suggesting that the Budget bession of the Parliament and of the State Legislatures be convened in rainy season.

—. C. No. PG-2/23/2325, April 19, 1954 : P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1954 (B. M.), p. 148-149, 160. Explains the implications of "Call to the Nation", a resolution adopted at the Kalyani Session of the Congress.

at the Kalyani Section of the Congress.

Indian National Congress, C. No. PG-2/26/2962, May 3, 1951;
P. C. C. In C.B., May, 1951 (S. N.), p. 196, 161.

609

...., C. No. 36, September 7, 1954: P. C. C. In C.B., September 1954 (B. M.), p. 328, 162.

—, C. No. 38, September 24, 1954; P. C. C. In C.B., September 1954 (B.M.), p. 338-339, 163.

—, C: No. 53, P-28/2749, February 1, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., February, 1956 (M. P. B.), p. 95, 164.

Resolutions passed at 1:1885 : Bombay; 3:1887 ; Malras; 4:1888 : Mlalaad; 5:1889 : Poons, 6:1890 : Calentta, 8:1892 : Allahabad; 9:1893 : Lahore; 10:1894 : Madras, 12:1896 : Calentta, 12:1897 : Amorai; 14:1898 : Madras, 16:1990 : Lahore; 17:1901 : Calentta; 19:1903 : Madras, 20:1904 : Bombay; 21:1905 : Banaras; 20:1904 : Lahore; 26:1904 : Malhabad; 27:1911 : Calentta; 19:1905 : Magrar; 13:1915 : Calentta; 19:1905 : Magrar; 13:1915 : Calentta; 19:1905 : Magrar; 13:1915 : Calentta; 19:1905 : Lahore; V.C. 1923 : Allahabad; 27:192 : Lahore; V.C. 1923 : Allahabad; W.C.1923 : Calentta; 19:192 : Amritagi

Naoroji, Dadabhai. Currency Question. In CPA, First Series: 148-153.

An account of his views on the currency muddle in India during 1893.

Sayani, R.M. Royal Commission on Expenditure. In R. 12th, 1896, I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. 60 61. Alto in CPA, First Series, 1935; 311-313.

Comments on the growing expenditure of the Administration, both in its Civil and Military branch.

See also

INDIA-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

FIRST FIVE-YEAR PLAN

See also

PLANNING

FIVE-YEAR PLAN-(1st)

Dey, S.K. Providing Motive Force to Peoples' Endeavour, In Amrit Bazar Patrika (Calcutta) Sept. 16, 1954.

Report of S.K. Dey's address on September 13, 1934 to the delegates from Burras, Ceylon, Indonesia and Philippines who visited India in September, 1934 for a study tour of her Community Projects. GO Indian National Congress : A Descri

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; issuen by the All-India Congress Committee : 617

- C.No. ED/EP, February 20, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-April. 1950 (S.D.), p. 75, 618

Informs about the appointment of the Congress Economic Planning Sub-Committee by the Working Committee on February 17, 1950.

- C.No. ED/EP/6, February 22, 1959 : Chief Ministers of State Governments and P.C.C.s. In C.B., March-April. 1950 (S.D.) 619 p. 76.

Refers to C.No. ED EP dated l'ebruary 20, 1950, and sends a memorandum of issues discussed by the Congress Economic Planning Sub-Committee in

its last session on 15th and 19th February, 1950. - C.No. ED/EP/27, March 15, 1950 : Chief Ministers of all States. In C.B., March-April, 1950 (S.D.) p. 80-82, Also C.No. Ed/ED/28, March 15, 1950; P.C.C. p. 83-86.

Refers to C.No. ED:EP dated February 20th, 1950 and C.No. ED EP,6 dated February 22, 1950. Here the idea of the First Five-Year Plan was first conceived.

- C.No. ED:EP/51, March 20, 1950: Chief Ministers of all 621 States. In C.B., March-April, 1950 (S.D.), p. 87-88.

immediate Programme is also reprinted.

Refers to C.No. ED/EP/27 of March 15, 1950 and encloses berewith the Immediate Programme of the Constructive Organisations as discussed and finalised in a Conference at the Government House.

--- C.No. ED/EP/86, March 29, 1950 : P C.C. In C.B., March-April, 1950 (B.P S.), p 95. Also C.No. ED EP 87, dated March 30, 1950 and C. No. ED/EP 89 dated March 30, 1950.

All the circulars deal with the development of the Congress Planning Sub-Committee.

C.No. ED/EP/182, May, 18, 1950: P.C.C. In C.B., June 624 1950 (S.D.) p. 146

It is a report of the last Conference of Chief Ministers and Presidents of Provincial Congress Committees.

- C.No. ED/EP/186, May 19, 1950: Chief Ministers of all States. In C.B., June, 1950 (S.D.), p. 147-48.

Refers to C.No. S.Ed/EP/133, dated April 28, ED/EP/141 dated May I and ED/EP/147 of May 1, 1950 and adds that except the Governments of Bombay, Uttar Pradesh and Saurashtra, no Government has, so far even acknowledged the receipt of these circulars.

--- C.No. ED/EP/449, September 1, 1951; P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1951 (H.D.M.), p. 169.

Request the P.C.C.s. to rend their suggestions and comments about the Draft Report of the First Five-Year Plan assued by the Planning Commission. Indian National Congress, Circutars, C.No. G. 45/5389, May 19, 1953; P.C.C. In C.B., May, 1953 (S.N.), p. 172. 627

_____. C.No. G. 62/3950, September, 1, 1053; All Chief Ministers. In G.B., August-September, 1053 (S.N.), p. 268, 628

—. C No. 65, P-27/1615, December 10, 1950; P.C.C. In C.B., December, 1953 (S.N.), p. 372-373.

—. Resolution passed at W.C.: 1950 (January): New Delhi; A.I.C.C.: 1954 (June): Ajmer; 630

Resolution passed at 58: 1953: Hyderabad; A.I.C.C. 1954 (June): Ajmer; 61: 1956: Amritsar. 631

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Economic Democracy. In J N S 1954: 91-101. 632

Speaking in Parliament, New Delhi on December 13, 1962, regarding the Free-Year Pin-Schur skil, "the Free-Year Pin-will, therefore, be over in another three years. We must remember that this Pian is, if I may say so, excitably a proparatory section for greater and more rapid progress in section of the Pin-Schur section of the Pin-Schur section of the well, will proveed at a much faster rate of progress than is indicated in the present one"—plot, p. 190.

--- Country's Achievements under the Five-Year Plan Creditable, In Times of India (Delhi) Nov., 10, 1954. 633

Addressing the National Development Council in New Della on November 9, 1934, Nebru emphasized the next for looking at planning in a "dynamic way, looking at any respect of it and knowing specially the final picture in view."

---. On the Five-Year Plan. In JNS 1951: 85-108. 634
A collection of three speeche: on First Five-Year-Plan.

— 25 per cent, of states expenses to cover the National Extension Service and the Community Development areas, In Hindustan Standard (Beilii). August 29, 1954.

Standard (Delhi). August 20, 1954. 635
Report of a Circular to States Chief Ministers, in which Nehru directed that at least 25 per cent of all expenditure of development must be incurred in the National Extension area and the Community Development areas of the

State. —18id. Stevenson, William. Community Projects are Potent Weapons. In Tribuse (Ambala) April 4, 1954.

"At a rosla" in the Tunjab, this Canadan writer found not a religious feetival, but an exhibition for 209 villages designed to show how by organised Community effort they could slowly but surely drag themselves out of their dustbody existence."

Verghese, B.G. Improvement in working of Community Projects; suggestions of evaluation body implemented. In Times of India (Bethi) July 11, 1954.

In this article the author implements most of the recommendations regarding the working of the Community Projects, contained in the first report of the Programme, Evaluation Organization of the Planning Commission. The report was presented to Parliament on May 13, 1954.

FIVE-YEAR PLAN-(2nd)

Birla, G.D. Second Five Year Plan Too Ambitious. In Hindustan Times (New Delhi) July 30, 1955, p. 1and 12, 633

Speaking on July 29, 1933 under the joint auspices of the Commerce Graduate Association and the Benneratic Group, Bonhay, Birla said that India had neither personnel needed for the purpose envisaged in the "too ambutous programme nor the necessary foreign exchange. The planning he said must be limited to the ext-nt of available personnel and foreign exchange. He also commented that the talk of investing Its, 5,000 erore in the Second l'ive-Year Plan seemed impossible",

Dhebar, U.N. Paper circulated to the members of the All-India Congress Committee. In Congress Bulletin (New Delhi) No. 6. August-September, 1955, p. 478-492. 639

This 33-paragraph letter Dhebar wrote on August 14, 1955 about the Second Five-Year Plan. Gives a complete interpretation of the Congress view.

Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry-Objectives of Second Five-Year Plan. In Hindustan Times (New

Delhi), March 28, 1935, p. 7. The Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry in desit note on the proposed Second Five-Year Plan has emphanical that the plan

should have two main objectives, namely, raising the living standard of the people and the creation of productive employment. Ghosh, A. New Horizons in Planning : a study of planning technique with special reference to India's first and second 5 year plans,

Calcutta, World Press, 1956, 154 p. 641 Indian National Congress. Circulars; issued by the All-India Congress Committee.

642 C.No. 16, May 16, 195 .: P.C.C. In C.B., May, 1955 (S.N.), p. 306 309. 613

---. C.No. G-79/10176, August 12, 1055 : All Chief Ministers. 611

In C.B., August-September, 1955 (K.P.M.N.) p. 553-554. Also C.No. G-79/10174, August 12, 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 553-554

Also C.No. G-79/10174, August 12, 1955 (K.P.M.N.) p. 554-555.

. C.No. 3, F-28/4780, March 9, 1956 : P. C. C. and D.C.C. In C.B., March, 1956 (S.N.) p. 127-129. 745

. C.No. II. P/28/11386, June, 21, 1956: P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1956 (S.N.), p. 340-342. 646

Indian National Congress, Resolution passed at W.C; 1954 (May): New Delhi; 61: 1956; Amritsar, A.I.C C: 1956 (May) Berhampur; 647

Krishnamachari, T.T. Heavy Industry in the Second Five-Year Plan. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi) 7 : 8-9 August 15,

1955. p. 7. 648 Deals briefly with the place assigned in the draft-frame to heavy industries.

Mehta, Valkunth Lal. Village Industries in the Second Five-Year Plan and Village Industries and Cooperatives. In Congress Bulletin, (New Delhi) No 6, August-September, 1955. p. 527-535. 649

In these two reports are summarized two current important topics: place of village industries and cooperatives in the Second Five-Year Plan.

Nauda, Gulzarilal. Approach to the Second Five-Year Plan: some basic considerations. In Congress Bulletin, No. 6, August-September, 1955, p. 493-514.

Discusses points such as: General objectives, Socialistic Pattern of Society; Economic and Innaucal background: Propriet in allocating resources; Employment and small industries; Public cooperation and Economic development.

— Report of the Committee on "Plan-Frame and its Resources", as adopted by the informal meeting of the A.I.C.C. In Congress Bulletin, New Delhi, No. 6, August-September 1955, p. 436-441.

Gulzarilal Nands being the Chairman of the Committee on "Plan-Frama and its resources" submitted this report of the two sessions the Committee held, one in the morning and another as the afternoon on Sunday the September, 1935. Shrt U.N. Dhebar presided the Committee Meeting held at Constitution Citob, New Delha

Narasimham, N.V.A. Short Term Planning Model for India. Voorbungwal, Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing Co, 1956, 93, p. (Contribution to economic analysis, V. 12).

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Better Life for Common Man; Nehru explains the Second-Plan. In Hindustan Times (New Delhi) March 23, 1935, p. 1 and 5.

Addressing a public meeting at Machi Sahar in his constituency 80 miles from Allahabad he said that the Second Fue-Year Plan would be a people's plan aimng to provide employment, adequate food, cloth and housing to the common man. Over 60,000 willagers gathered to hear him.

FLAG

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-FLAG

FLOODS

Indian National Congress. Circular; issued by the All-India Congress Committee. 654

 C. No. 35, August 31, 1954; P. C. C. Convenor of Youth Departments of P. C. Cs. and Convenors of Women's Departments of P. C. Cs. In C.B., August, 1954 (S. N.), p. 318—29, 165.
 655
 78. Resolutions passed at 60:1936; Fairpur; 60:1955; Avadf; W.C. 1953; October); New Delhi, FOOD SHORTAGE

See

FAMINES

FOREIGN POLICY

See.

INDIA-FOREIGN POLICY

FOREIGN POSSESSIONS IN INDIA

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 55:1948: Jaipur; 50:1950: Nasik; A. I. C.C:1954 (June): Ajmer; 60:1955: 657

FREEDOM MOVEMENT

See

INDIA-NATIONAL MOVEMENT

GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND*

Agarwala, Amar Narain. Gandhism, a Socialistic Approach. Allahabd, Kitab-Nahal, 1944, 55 p. 182 cm. Agaihotri, Satyananda. Mr. Gandhi in the Light of Truth. Lahore, the Author, 1922. 28 p. 19 cm.

Akkad, B. J. Mahatma Gandhi, 2nd ed. Bombay, Vora Co., 1947, 96 p. 19 cm. illus.

Alexander, Horace Gundry. Social and Political Ideas of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs; Rombsy. Oxford University Press, 1949, 84 p. 19 cm. Bibliographical footnotes. 661

Ali, Maulana Mohamad. Coming of the Mahatma. In R. 35th, 1923, I. N. C. (Cocanada), p. 40-52. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934: 645-665.

Summarizes the political issues in the midst of which Mahatma Gandhi entered the scene. Compares Gandhi with Jesus, explains his philosophy of Satyagraha and non-violence, etc.

Andley, Chaturviharilal. Gandhi the Saviour. Delhi, Andley Brothers, 1933, iv, 192 p. 19 cm. Delhi, Andley 663 Andresco, Victor. Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi, el gran

politico indio, Madrid, Casa Goni, 1948. 120 p. 20 cm. 664
Andrews, Charles Freer. Mshatma Candhi's Ideas, including selections from his writings. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1930, 382 p. ports. 201 cm. libliography: 237-338.

[.] Please see also the bupplement.

Athalye, D. V. The Life of Mahatma Gandhi. Poona, Swadeshi Publishing Co., 1923. iii, 311 p. 18 cm. 686

Banerji, Nripendra' Chandra. Gandhism in Theory and Practice. Madras, the Author, 1923, 175 p. 19 cm. 667

Baros, Jan. ed. Mahatma Gandhi; Pictorial History of a Great Life. Collected, compiled and published by Jan Bros., 2nd cnl. cd. Calcutta, printed by Grossain and Co., 1949, 200 p. ports, 28 cm.

Begg, N. E. Pen Sketch of Gandhi. In Indian Review (Madras), 33.8. Jan., 1932.

33.8. Jan., 1932. 669
Bose, Bimal Chandra. Gandhi-gita. Bombay, Thacker, 1948.

173 p. illus. 19 cm. 670 Bose, Nirmal Kumar. Studies in Gandhism. 2d. cd. Calcutta,

Bose, Airmai Kumar. Studies in Gandaism. 2d. ed. Calcutta, Indian Associated Publishing Company, 1947, 358 p. 22 cm. 671 Includes extensive quotations from Gandhi's writings.

Bright, Jagat S. The Himalayan Blunders of Mahatma Gaudhi. Lahore, Northern India Publishers, 1945, 181 p. 181 cm. 672

The Women Behind Gandhi, Lahore, Paramount Publica-

tions, 1944. vi 160 p. 181 cm. 673

Includes selections from Gandhi's westings.

Buber, Martin. Two Letters to Gandhi from Martin Buber and

J. L. Magnes. Jerusalem, R. Mass, 1939, 44 p. 194 cm. (The Bond; pamphlets on the group "The Bond", Jerusalem 1). 674

Chakravarty, Amiya, Mahatma Gandhi and Modern World, Calcutta, Book House, 1915, 13 p. 675

An interpretation and appreciation of Mahatma Gandh's philosophy,

Chandra. Jag Parvesh, Ed. Unseen Power. 4th enl. edn-Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1944, 99. p. 676

It contains Mahatma Gandhi's ideas about God, prayer and idol-worship,

Chatterjee, Bijoy Lali. Gandhi: Champion of the Proletariate, Introduction by Syama Prasad Mookerjee. Calcutta, Prakashami, 1944. 72 p. 677

A collection of essays and tributes to Gandhui and an appraisal of Gandhism.

Chitambar, Jashwant Rao. Mahatma Gandhi; His Life, Work, and Influence; foreword by John R. Mott. Philadelphia, Chicago, etc. The John C. Winston Company, 1933. xvii, 266 p. front, illus., ports, 204 cm.

The author has made the material of his recent addresses in North America here available.

Bibliography : p. 261-262,

Chitnis, G. Y. Gandhism Vindicated. 1944. Bombay. India Socialist Learne. 1944. ii. 34 p. 679

Crozier, Frank Percy. A Word to Gandhi; the lesson of Ireland. London, Williams and Norsate Ltd., 1931, 142 p. 184 cm. 639

Dantwala, Mohanial Lalloobhai. Gandhism Reconsidered. Bombay, Padma Publications Ltd., 1944, 48 p. 181 cm. 631

Das, C. R. Mahatma Gandhi. In R. 37th, 1922, I. N. C. (Gaya), p. 20. Also in CPA. Second Series 1934: 557-558.

Comments on the significance of Mahaima Gandhi's arrest and imprison-

Das, Frieda Mathilda (Hauswirth). Gandhi: a Portrait from Life. New York, The Vanguard Press, 1931, 27 p. 21 cm.

Desai, Kantilal S. Gandhi and Gandhism: Future voice for India. Ahmedalad, Sankarlal Bulakhidas & Co., 1931, iv. 187 p. 634

Astrological study of Candhi and Gandhism.

Desai, Kanu. Mahatma Gandhi; Sketches in pen, pencil and bruch; with an essay by Verrier Elwin. Bombay, D. B. Taraporevala Sons and Co., 1932! 29 p. mounted col. front., pl. porta-25 cm.

Desai, Mahadev. ed. With Gandhi in Ceylon. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1928. viii, 159 p. 656

A collection of Gandhi's speeches during his tour in Ceylon.

Desai, Madhuri. Begegnung mit Gandhiji des Mahatma Leben und Lehre, nach seinen Gesprachen und Schripten dargestellt. Bern. H. Lanz. 1949. 142 n. illus., ports. 17cm.

Devas, S. Gandhiji and some of His Thoughts. With an introduction by V. K. John. Madras, Good Pastor Press, 1949. xiii, 375 p.

Beriden, describing Mahatma Gandhi's Lic, and his service to Ind.a and to humanity, the author of thus book discusses the pointest, communal economic and other problems facing India.

Dey, Mukul Chandra. Portraits of Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1948, 11 p. 12 ports, 28 cm. 639

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramachandra. Glimpses of Gandhij. With a foreword by Sardar Vallabhhas Patel. Bombay. Hind Kitabs, 1919. 99 p. illua., ports, Jaesims. 19 cm.

Doke, Joseph. Gardhi : An Indian Patriot in South Africa-Madras, G. A. Natesan and Co. 1919, vii, 193 p. 691

The first biography of Hahaima Gandhi, It deals with the National Movement in South Africa, boaded by him.

Drevert, Camille, La pensee de Gandhi 1946. Paris, Bordas. 1947.

Eaton, Jeanette. Gandhi, Fighter Without a Sword. Illustrated by Ralph Roy, New York, Morrow, 1950. 253 p. illus. (Morrow junior books).

Elwin, Harry Verrier Holman. Mahatma Gandhi. London, Golden Vista Press, 1932. 28 p. 19cm. 694

Fielden, Lionel. Beggar My Neighbour. London, Secker and Warburg, 1943, 128 p. illus, 184 cm. 695

Bibliography: p. 126-128.

Figueiredo Neiva Venancio, de. Gandhi Conferencias. Rio de Janeiro, 1918-49. 2 v. 19 cm. 696

Fischer, Louis. Das Leben des Mahatma Gandhi. Aus den Amerikanischen von Gerog Goyert Munchen P. List, 1951. 537 p. illus. 22 cm.

"A note to the reader (Sources and bibliography)": p. 507-546.

- Vie du Mahatma Gandhi. Traduit de lamenicain par Eugene

Bestaux. Paris, Calmann, Levy, 1952, 512 p. illus. 22 cm. (Collection."Precurseurs do genie"). 699

—. A Week with Gandhi; with an introductory note by Carl

—. A Week with Gandhi; with an introductory note by Carl Heath. 122 p. ports. 19 cm. 700

"First published in Great Britain in 1943".

Fisher, Frederick John. That Strange Little Brown Man, Gandhi. With the collaborative assistance of Grace Nies Fletcher. New York, R. Long and R. R. Smith, Inc., 1932. viii, 239 p. ports. facsim. 701

Fulop-Miller, Rene. Gandhi, the Holy Man; translated from the German by F.S. Plint and D.F. Tait. London and New York, G.P. Putman's Sons, 1931. 191 p. 10 cm. 702

"Popular edition September, 1931".

Translation of the second part of the author's Lenin and Gandhi, the English translation of which was published in 1927 under title. Lenin and Gandhi.

Bibliography: p. 187-191.

Gabriel, Walter. Gandhi, Christus und wir Christen; eine Christ, liche datstellung und wertung der sittlichkeit und frommigkeit Gandhis. Halle (Saale) Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, g.m.b.h. (Franckescha stiftungen), 1931. 61 p. 22j cm. 703

"Quellen und literatur" : leaft preceding p. 1.

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. An Autobiography; the Story of My Experiments with Truth. Translated from Gujarali Chitnis, G. Y. Gandhism Vindicated. 1944. Bombay, India Socialist Learne. 1944, ii, 34 p. 679

Crozier, Frank Percy. A Word to Gandhi; the lesson of Ireland, London, Williams and Norgate Ltd., 1931, 142 p. 184 cm. 680 Dantwala, Mohanial Lalloobbai. Gandhism Reconsidered.

Dantwala, Mohaniai Lalloobhai. Gandhism Reconsidered. Bombay, Padma Publications Ltd., 1944, 48 p. 181 cm. 681

Das, C. R. Mahatma Gandhi. In R. 37th, 1922, I. N. C. (Gaya), p. 20. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934: 557-558, 692

Comments on the significance of Mahatma Gandhi's arrest and imprison-

Das, Frieda Mathilda (Hauswirth). Gandhi: a Portrait from Life. New York, The Vanguard Press, 1931, 27 p. 21 cm. 683

Desai, Kantilal S. Gandhi and Gandhism: Future voice for India. Ahmedabad, Sankarlal Bulakhidas & Co., 1931. iv, 187 p. 684 Astrological study of Gandhi and Gandhism.

Desai, Kanu. Mahatma Gandhi; Sketches in pen, pencii and brush; with an essay by Verrier Elwin. Bombay, D. B. Taraporevala Sons and Co., 1932! 29 p. mounted col. front., pl. ports. 25 cm.

Desai, Mahadev. ed. With Gandhi in Ceylon. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1928, viii, 159 p. 686

A collection of Gandhi's speeches during his tour in Ceylon.

Desai, Madhuri. Begegnung mit Gandhiji des Mahatma Leben und Lehre, nach seinen Gesprachen und Schripten dargestellt. Bern, II. Lang, 1949, 142 p. illus., ports. 17 cm.

Devas, S. Gandhiji and some of His Thoughts. With an introduction by V. K. John. Madras, Good Pastor Press, 1949, xiii, 375 p. 688

Besides, describing Mahatma Gandhi's life, and his service to India and to humanity, the author of this book discusses the political, communal, economic and other problems facing India.

Described of Mahatma Candhi, Rombou.

Dey, Mukul Chandra. Portraits of Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1948, 11 p. 12 ports, 28 cm. 689

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramachandra. Glimpses of Gandhiji With a foreword by Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1919. 90 p. illus, ports, facsims, 19 cm.

Doke, Joseph. Gandhi: An Indian Patriot in South Africa. Madras, G. A. Natesan and Co. 1919. vii, 103 p. 691 The first biography of Mahaguna Gandhi, It deals with the National

Movement in South Africa, headed by him.

Drevert, Camille, La pensee de Gandhi. 1946. Paris, Bordas,

1947. Camine, La pensee de Gapdin. 1940. Paris, Bornas,

Eaton, Jeanette, Gandhi, Fighter Without a Sword, Illustrated by Ralph Roy, New York, Morrow, 1950. 253 p. illus. (Morrow junior books).

Elwin, Harry Verrier Holman. Mshatma Gandhi, London, Golden Vista Press. 1932, 28 p. 19cm.

Fielden, Lionel. Beggar My Neighbour. London, Seeker and Warburg, 1913. 128 p. illus. 184 cm. 695

Bibliography: p. 126-129.

Figueiredo Neiva Venancio, de. Gandhi Conferencias. Rio de Janeiro, 1948-49. 2 v. 19 cm. 698

Fischer, Louis. Das Leben des Mahatma Gandhi. Aus den Amerikanischen von Gerog Goyert Munchen P. List, 1951. 637 p. fillus. 22 cm. 697

"A note to the reader (Sources and bibliography)"; p. 507-546.

—, Vie du Mahatma Gandhi. Traduit de lamenicain par Eugene Bestaux. Paris, Calmann.Levy, 1952, 512 p. iljus. 22 cm. (Collection-"Precurseurs do genie"). 699

____. A Week with Gandhi; with an introductory note by Carl Heath, 122 p. ports. 19 cm. 700

"First published in Great Britain in 1943".

Fisher, Frederick John. That Strange Little Brown Man, Gandhi. With the collaborative assistance of Grace Nies Fletcher, New York, R. Long and R. R. Smith, Inc., 1932. viii, 239 p. ports. facesim 701

Fulop-Miller, Rene. Gandhi, the Holy Man; translated from the German by F.S. Flint and D.F. Tait. London and New York, G.P. Putman's Sons, 1931. 191 p. 19 cm. 702

"Popular edition September, 1931".

Translation of the second part of the author's Lenin and Gandhi, the English translation of which was published in 1927 under title: Lenin and Gandhi.

Bibliography: p. 187-191.

Gabriel, Walter. Gandhi, Christus und wir Christen; eine Christ. liche darstellung und wertung der sittlichkeit und frommigkeit Candhis. Halle (Saale) Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses. g.m.b.h. (Franckèscha stiftungen), 1931. 61 p. 22½ cm.

"Quellen und literatur" : leaft preceding p. 1.

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. An Autobiography; the Story of My Experimenta with Truth. Translated from Gujarnii by Mahadev Desai, London, Phoenix Press, 1919, xiv, 420 p. port, 22 cm. 704

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Day Book of Thoughts from Mahatma Gandhi; edited by K. T. Narasinha Char. New York, Macmillan, 1951, xviv, 208, p. illus.

Experiences de vevite; on, Autobiographic. Tranduction de ledition anglaise par Georges Belmont, Presentation et notes c. Pierre Meile. Paris, Preses Universitaires de France, 1950. xivi, 679 n. 23 cm. (Colonies et empires 7. Ser.; Etudes Colonilas, 7).

Translation of the Story of My Experiments with Truth. Bibliography: p. 619-639.

"Epigrams from Gandhij's writings.

Bibliography: p. 80-91.

—... The Gandhi Sutras; the basic teachings of Mahatma Gandhi, arranged with introduction and biographical sketch by Dittakavi Subrahmanya Sarma. New York, Devin-Adair, 1949. xvii, 174 p. 21 cm.

21 cm. 708

Tach sutra is followed wherever necessary, by extracts from Mahatma Gandhi's own speeches and writings bearing on the points. 15, xvii.

— Gandhi's leer; verzameld door D.S. Sarma. Geautoriseerda vertalling van E. C. Geervliet-Dorlas. Amsterdam, Uitgeverij contact, 1948. 156 p. 20 cm.

Translation of the Gandhi Sutras.

---. The Good Life. Edited by Jag Parvesh Chander. 2d ed. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1943, 105 p. 19 cm. 710

-----. Hindu Dharma, Edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1950. xx, 443 p. 22 cm. 711

— Lettres a l'Ahram, traduites de l'anglais par Jean Herbert. Frameries, Belgique, Union des imprimeries (a.a.): Paris, A. Maisonneuve; etc., etc., 1937. 7-114 p. port, group. 18 cm. (Les grands mattros spirituels dans l'inde contempovaine; collection pub. sous la direction de Jean Berbert).

At head title : Gandhi.

"Extraits d'autres ocures" : p. 85-184.

— Mahatma Gandhi, the World's Greatest Man : appreciations by various writers. Bombay 1922. 133 p. 19 cm. 713

 Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. M.K. Gandhi a l'oeuvre ; suite de sa vie ecrite par bu-meme; traduit de langlais par Andre Bernard. 6 cd. Paris Rieder, 1934. 427 p. 19 cm. (On cover: Collection Europe").

Translation (omitting the Appendix) of Mahatma Gandli at work, edited by C.F. Andrews (London, 1931).

The Man of the Moment, by Friends and Foes. Calcutta, 1921. 120 p. 19 cm. 716

Mahatma: A Gandhian Rosary, being a thought for each day of the year gleaned from the writings and speeches of Mahatma Gandhi, compled by R.K. Prabhu. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1919. 132 p port. 19 cm. Bibliography: p. 131-132.

—... Selections from Gandhi by Nirmal Kumar Bose, Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1948. xxiii, 311 p. 22 cm. 718

"References" : p. xiv-xvi.

—. Self-restraint v. Self-indulgence. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1947. viii, 232 p. 22 cm. 719

— Songs from Prison; translations of Indian lyrics, made in jall; adapted for press by John S Hoyland. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1934, 9-160 p. 29 cm. 720

Macmillan Company, 1934. 9-160 p. 29 cm. 720

"Taken partly from the Upanishads and other Sansket scriptures, and partly from the poets of the Blackt school of thought and devotion"—Introd.

Christian Missions in India. Gandhi and the Anglican Bishops. Foreword by K. Natarajan. 1922. Madras, Ganesh and Co., vi, 64 p. 722

Gandhi's Congress Party. Facts for Every Briton London, Great Britain and the East, 1943. 51 p. 723

A historical survey of the Indian National movement from August 1938

A historical survey of the Indian National movement from August 1938 to August 8, 1942.

Gandhi, Dhiren. Moods of a Mahatma; portfolio of portrait sketches of Gandbiji; introduction by G. Venkatachalam. 724

Ganpatrai, Ed Mahatma Gandhi: Builder and Liberator, Foreword by Gopichand Bhargava. Lahore, National Publishers and Stationers, 1944. iv, 189 p. 725

A collection of 29 articles by eminent writers describing different aspects of Mahatma Gandhi's life.

Gosvami, S. Psychology of Gandhi. London, Independent Publishing Co., 1931. 16 p. 19 cm. 726

70

Gray, R.M. and Manilal Chhotalala Parekh. Mahatma Gardhi an assay in appreciation. London, Student Christian Movement, 1924. 136 p. (Builders of Modern India). 727

Guha, S. C. Ed. Gandhi Mahatma: An anthology of appreciation from all quarters of the globe. Foreward by Upendranath Basu. Calcutts, Bharat Grantha Bhandar, 1922.

Gupta, Nagendranath. Gandhi and Gandhism; with a foreward by K. Natarajin, and an appendix, giving the life-sketch and an estimate of the author by the late Ramananda Chatterjee, Bombay, Hind Kitabt. 1945, 125 p. port. 19 cm. (His sidelights on the national movement in India, No. 1).

Heath, Carl. Gandhi. London, Guildford, 1932, 39 p. 730

Heline, Theodore. Gandhi, the prophet of love in action. Los Angeles, New Age Publishing Company, 1949, 22 p. 19 cm. 731

Holmes, John Haynes. Christ of To-day, 1922. Madras, Tagore and Co., 1925.

and Harrington, Donald. Mahatma Gandhi; a Memorial Service. New York, The Community Church. 1948.

This booklet contains the Memorial Service held in tribute to Mahatma Gandhi at the Community Church of New York on February 1st, 1919, two days after his assaination.

Homage to Gandhi. Delhi, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1948, 69 p. 734
 A collection of the tributes broadcast from the various Stations of the

All-India Radio to the memory of Mahatma Gandhi.

Hosain, M. Exposition of Gandhi, Jullundhar, S. Hameed 1933,
49 p. 735

Hossain, Syed. Gandhi; the Saint as Statesman. Los Angeles, New York, etc., Suttonhouse, Ltd., 1936, 68 v. port, facsim, 21 cm.

Hoyland, John Somervell. They Saw Gandhi. New York, Fellowship Publications, 1947, 102 p. 19 cm. 737

Humanity's Homage to Gandhiji. Allahabad, New Literature, 1948, 252 p. 738

Hunter, Allan Armstrong. Three Trumpets Sound: Kagawa, Gandhi, Schweitzer. New York, Association Press, 1939, 156 pp. ports, 21 cm. "Acknowledgments": p. 155-156.

Hutheesing, Krishna. (Nehru). The Story of Gandhiji. Illustrated by Shiavak Chavda. Bombay, Kutub Publishers 1949. 93, p. Wuna. 123-139 um.

. Wins, 12×19 cm. 740

Jaes, Edward Holton. Gandhi the Internationalist. Boston,
Citizens' Gandhi Committee, 1930, 25 p. 741

Japheth, M. D. Pursuit of Truth; a short story of Malatma Gandhi, Bombay, Blaze Publications, 1918, ixv, 87 p. 742

Homego and a short biography.

The Truth about Gamilie. Bombay, the Author, 1910. 87 p. 743

Jones, Eli Stanley. Along the Indian Road. New York, Chicago, The Abingdon Press, 1939. 218 p. 194 cm. 745

A sequel to the Christ of Indian road

— Mahatma Gandhi ; An Interpretation. New York, Abingdon-Cokosbury Press, 1948, 160 p 21 cm. 748

Jones, Marc Edmund. Gandhi Lives; illus, and with an afterword by Paramhana Yogananda. Philadelphia, D. McKay Co., 1948, viii, 184 p. illus., ports, facsim. 21 cm.

"General bibl ography", p. 179-184

Kahadi, Waman P. ed. The Immortal Mahatma (Indian Readers' Digest Publication) Bombay, Yesharand Publications, 1918. viii, 83 p. illus., ports., 25 cm. 748

Kaila, Haris Chandra. Mahatma Gandhi: a Study. Being a student of what he is and what he loves and preaches. New Delhi, A. N. Ahuja and Co., 1915. vi. 62 p. 191 cm. 749

Kamal at Din, Khwajah. The House Divided; England, India and Islam. The Ielamic Review, 1922. 149 p. 19 cm. 750

Kapfan, Alexandre, Gandhi et Tolstoi; les sources d'une filiation spirituelle. Pref. de m. 1 Abbe Pierre. Nancy, Impro. I., Stoquert, 1949. 71 p. ports 22 cm.

Karaka, D. F. Out of Dust. Bombay, Thacker and Co. Ltd., 1911. iii, 301 p. port. 22 cm. 752

"First published 1940. Second impression April 1941."

Khan, Imilyaz Muhammad. Mahatma Gandhi and British Trade. Leeds, the Author, 1931. 43 p. 19 cm. 753

Khanna, R. N. Comp. Gandhi : Saint or Sinner ; through Western cycs. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1941. 754.

A compilation of opinions of many Westerners about Mahatma Gandha

Kobe, W. Mahatma Gandhi's welt und lebensanschauung. Hamburg, 1925, 167 p. 756

72 Kripalani, Iiwatram Bhagandas, Acharua. The Gandhian Way.

3rd ed. new and enl. Bombay, Vora and Co., 1915, 181 p. 19 cm. 757 Kripalani, Krishna R. Tagore, Gandhi and Nehru, Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947, 101 p. 19 cm.

Krishnamurti, Y. G. Gandhism for Millions; foreward by Rajendra Prasad; introduction by M. S. Ancy. Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1949. xi, 37 p. (In Gandhi's foot-steps Series 1), 759

- . Gandhism in the Atomic Age. Foreward by S. Radhakrishnan and introduction by Alladi Krishnamurti Iver. Shakti Karyalayam, 1947, 70 p. 760

The author in the course of his forceful and stimulating brochure has brought out that the purposes of human destiny demand a world-wide adop-tion of Mahatma Gandhi's ideal of truth and non-violence as the only course for the multitudenous alls to which the world has been subject.

- Gandhism will Survive; foreword by Shrimati Rameshwari. Nehru. Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1949, V. 54 p. 19 cm (In Gandhi's foot-stone series No. 2) 761

--- Reflections on the Gandhian Revolution. Bombay. Vora and Co., 1945. 29 p. port. 184 cm. 782

Krishnayya, Pasupuleti Gopala, ed. Mahatma Gandhi and the U.S.A. New York, Orient and World Press, 1949, 48 p. 19 cm. 763

Kurup, Thelapurath Commaran Kochnni. Gandhi and Indian Re-generation. Madras, the Author, 1922, 170 p. 19 cm. 764

- Gospel of Gandhi, Madras, the Author, 1921, 135 p. 19 cm. 765

Lester, Muriel. Entertaining Gandhi. London, I. Nicholoson and Watson, 1932, vi. 246 p. port, 19 cm. 766

---. Gandhi, World Citizen. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945. 201 767 p. ports. 19 cm.

Maas, Walter. Mahatma Gandhi, Sein Leben und Werk Berlin. Comenius-Verlag, 1949. 96 p. port, Comenius-Verlag, 1949. 96 p.

port , fold., map. 10 cm. (Comenius-Bucher, Bd. 102). 763 Mahatma Gandhi as viewed by Eminent Men, with Mahatma Gandhi's views on prayer. Bangalore, Caxton Press, 1932.

769 Mallik, Basanta Kumar. Gandhi; a Prophecy, Oxford, Hall,

1948. 90 p. 22 cm. 770 . Gandhi; a Prophecy, Indian ed. Bombay, Hind Kitabs , 1949, 771

90 p. 22 cm.

Manmade, Kamaliai, Comp Woth!'s Tribute to Mahatma Gandhi, the father of the nation, our beloved Bapu. Bombay, Lotus Publications, 1019. 109 p. illus.

Markovic, M. Tolsto et Gandhi. Paris, Bibliotheque de la Revue de Literature Comparre, 1928. 188 p. 19 cm. 773

(Bibliotheque de la Revue de Literature Comparee, tom 55).

Masani, Shakuntala, Gamihi's Story, New York, Oxford University Press, 1950, 101 p. illus. 21 cm. (Oxford books for boys and Sila).

Muhlmann, Wilhelm Emil. Mahatma Gandhi; der Mann, Sein Werk und seine Wirkung, Eine Untersuchung zur Religionssoziologio und politischen Ethik. Tubingen, mohr, 1050, 298 p. 23 cm.

Mujumdar, Haridas Thakordas, Gamhi versus the Empire, New York, Universal Publishing House, 1932, 352 p. 776

Munshi, Kanziyatai Manekiai. Gandhi: the Master. Delhi, Rajkamal Publications, 1918. 96 p. port. 19 cm. 777

Murray, Gevtruda A Child's Life of Gandhiji. Illustrated by K.K. Hebbar, Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1949, 127 p. illus. 13 x 19 cm. 779

Nayyar, Sushila. Kasturba: wife of Gandhi. Introduction by the late Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi. Pennsylvania, Pendle Hill, 1949, 71 p. 780

A personal and intimate story of Rasturba Gandhi.

Nehru, Shri Shridhar. Mahatma Gandhi ; sein Leben und Werk. Ubers, und hrsg. von Adolf Kruper. Koin, G. Kiepenkeuer, 1949. 180 p. (P. 155-160) advertisements port. 20 cm. 781

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Mahatma Gandhi, Calcutta, Signet Press, 1919, 171 p. illus., ports, 25 cm. 782

Contains some material from "Nehru on Gandhi".

Parkash, Dewan Ram. Kasturba, Lahore, Dewan Publications, 1916, 64 p. 19 cm. 783

Pattabbi, Sitaramayya, Bhogaraju. Gandhi and Gandhism; a study. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1942. 2, V. 181 cm. (Half-title: Kitabistan Series, No. 3-4). See also No. 811

Peare, Catherine Owens. Mahatma Gandhi, a biography for young people. New York, Holt, 1950. xv, 229 p. illus. ports. 21 cm, 1816/agraphy: p. 223-229.

74

Piddington, A.B. Bapu Gandhi. London, Williams and Norgate, 1930, 54 p. 19 cm.

Molak, Mrs. Millio Graham. Mr. Gandhi; the Man. Poreword by C. F. Andrews. London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1931, 186 p. port. 19 cm.

Polak, Henry Salomon Leon. Mahatma Gandhi, With a foreword and appreciation by Her Excellency Sarojini Naidu, Governor of the Uttar Pardesh. London, Odhams Press, 1949, 320 p. ports., map.

788
Privat, Edmond. Vie de Gandhi, Geneve, Labor at fides, 1949.

Privat, Edmond. Vie de Gandhi. Geneve, Labor at fides, 1949 202 p. port. 22 cm. (Collection Nobles vies, grand examples). 78

Radhakrishan, Sir Sarvepalli, ed. Mahatma Gandhi; Essays and Reflections on His Life and Work, presented to him on his seventieth birthday, October 2, 1939. Togother with a new memorial section. 2d. enl. ed. London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1949. 557 p. ports. 23 cm.

Rai, Ganpat. Gandhi and Kasturba, the Story of their Life; with a foreword by Shrimati Rameshwari Nehru. Lahore, Kusturba Memorial Publications, 1945. 156 p. ports. 18 cm. 791

Ramachandra, G. Man Gandhi. Introduction by S. Radhakrishnan. 1947. Madras, Gandhi Era Publications, 1947. 79. p. 792

"A real and profound portraiture of the Mahatma, delightfully laced by a drop of wit",

—. Sheaf of Gandhi Anecdotes; with a foreword by C. Rajagopalachari. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945. 56 p. 19 cm. 793

Reynolds, R.A. India, Gandhi and World Peace. London, Friends of India, 1933. 26 p. 19 cm. 795

Reynolds, Reginald. Quest for Gandhi. New York, Doubleday, 1952. 215 p. 19 cm.

Roland Holst, Henriette (Van der Schalk), Een requien voor Gandhi, Amsterdam, V/h Van Ditmar, 1948. 30 p. ports. 21 em. 798

Rolland, Romain. Mahatma Gandhi; the man who became one with the universal being; translated by Catherine D. Groth. New York and London, The Century Co., 1924. 3-250 p port. 19 cm. Bibliography: 249-250 799

810

Rowe, J. G. Gandhi, the Mahatma. London, Epworth Press, 1931. 120 p. 19 em. 800

Samios, Elent. La minte vie de Malatma Ganihi. Pref. de Jean Herbert. 3d ed. Gap. Ophrys, 1947, 212 p. ports, 19 cm. (Collection Krishna). 201

Schenkel, Gotthilf Adolf. Mahatma Gandhi, Leben und Werk. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verligs-Anstalt, 1949. 317 p. 19 em. 802

Sen, Ela. Gandhi, Calcutta, Gunta, 1916, 222 p. D. '803

...... Wives of Famous Men; with a foreword by Arthur Moore, Bombay, Thacker and Co., Ltd., 1942, xiii, 122 p. 10 ports, ¢m. 202

Seth, Hira Lal, Gandhi in Arms, Labore, Hero Publications, 1943, 52 p. 184 cm.

Sharga, P.B. S. Gandhi : His Life and Teachings. 2d ed. Lucknow. Upper India, 1950, 508 p. 19 cm. RDR

Sheean, Vincent, Land, Kindly Light, New York, Random House, 1049, viii. 374 p. 21 cm.

"The Life Work of Gandhe". Bibliography : p. 365-369.

Shikhare, D. N. Gandhi Greetings, Poona, D. N. Shikhare, 1944. 808

Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal. The Mahatma and the World. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1946. xviii, 217 p. 22 cm. 809

Shukla, Chandrashankar, ed. Gandhiji as We Know Him: with a foreword by Sarojini Naidu. 2d ed. Bombay, Yora & Co. 1918.

145 p. 19 cm. Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhl. Gandhi and Gandhism. Vols. I and 11. 1942. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1942 520 p. 811

"A study of the principles and philosophy inculcated by Mahatma Gandhi and of the plans of political as well as socio-economic reconstruction

which he had formulated on them as constituting integral factors of a Swarai India". Stevens, J. E. Some Impressions of Mahatma Gandhi. Concord.

Rumford Press, 1931. 45 p. 813 An account of the conversation of the author with Mahatma Gandhi and

an estimate of his work and philosophy. Stroele, A. Gandhi und die religion. Stuttgart, 1933, 50 p. 19

813 em. Tendulkar, Dinanath Gopal. Mahatma; Life of Mohandas

Kuramehand Gandhi. Illustrations collected and arranged by Vithalbhai K. Jhaver i; foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay. 1951. V. ilus., ports., facsims. 25 cm. 814 Thapar, Mrs. Rajeshwar Kaur. Weaponless Warrior. Lahore, Civil and Military Gazette, 1947. 78 p. 19 cm. 815

Vairanapillai Mrs. S. and Vairanapillai, M.S. Mahatma Gandhi for the Millions; a basic biography. Tallakulam, India, Madura

Book House, 1919, 76 p. 19 cm.

816

Velayudhan, Mrs. Dakshayoni. Gandhi or Ambedkar. Madras,

Gandhi Era Publications, 1945. 46 p. 19] cm. 817
Venkataramani, K. S. After Gandhii: Our Problems, Madras.

Venkataramani, K. S. After Gandhiji: Our Problems. Madras, Sretaranya Ashrama, 1948., 170 p. 19 cm. 818

Questions like who shall succeed Gandhi, what will be our foreign policy, what are our home problems are described.

Vuilda, Laura. L Inde sous Gandhi. Aix-en-Provence, Les Editions du feu, 1931. 290 p. 19 cm. 819

Wadia, Ardaser Sorabjee N. Mahatma Gandhi; a dialogue in understanding. Bombay, New Book Co., 1937. 73 p. 820

Walkar, Roy. Sword of Gold; a Life of Mahatma Gandhi. London, Indian Independence Union, 1945. 200 p. port. 22 cm. 821

Watson, Blanche. Gandhi, Voice of the New Revolution, a study of non-violent resistance in India, with a foreword by Rev. John Haynes Holmes. Calcutta, Saraswaty Library, 1932. 56 p port. 18 cm.

Wellock, Wilfred. Gandhi as a Social Revolutionary. Birmingham, the Author, 1959. 39 p. 823

A learned interpretation of Candhism.

76

Weber, T. A. Gandhi. New York, Universal Distributors, 1939. 126 p. 19 sm. (How They Did It Life Stories, V. 19).

Winslow, John Copley and Elwin, Verrier. The Dawn of Indian Freedom, with a foreword by the Archbishop of York. London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1931, 224 p. 19 cm. 825

Discussion of the possible future of the Christian Church in shaping a new India, freed from British control, the Church incorporating in its doctrines the teachings of the Indian seared books and moved by the ideals of Gandhe

Yajoik, Indulal K. Gandhi as I Know Him Part I, (1914-1922). Bombay, Advocate of Indian Press, 1933, 231 p 191 cm. Part II, (1923-1939). Delhi, Darish Malal, 1943, iv. 157 p. 191 cm. 828

GANDHI, M. K.-ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATIONS

Indian National Congress Circulars; issued by the All-India Congress Committee: 827

—. C.No. 29, P-24/2134, January 29, 1959 . P.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1959 (K.V.R.), p 31, 169.

Instructs how the Congress Committee should observe the 3/th January.

Indian National Congress Circular, C. No. 3, P-27/4831, January 11, 1951; P.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 48, 169, 829

Immee instructions to observe the third death anniversary of Mahatma Gandhi,

GANDIII, M. K .- ASSASSINATION OF

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at W.C.: 1948 (February): New Delhi; W.C.: 1959 (January): New Delhi; 830

GANDHISM

Indian National Congress, Circulars; issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. P-24(1365, April 29, 1919: Permiers of all provinces and states. In C.B., June-July, 1949. (K.V.R.,) p. 44, 174.

Requests for a list of Ashrams and other insututions run on the Gandhian ideologies. The list was required by the World Pacific Conference which met in India h p 1949.

GANDHI, M. K .- JAYANTI

Indian National Congress. Circulars, issued by the All-India Congress Committee; C No 19, P.1/4558; September 12 1916; P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1916; (B.V.K.), p. 28, 170. 832

Louise instructions regarding the celebration of Gandhi's birthday which falls on October 2.

—, C. No. 33 (a), September 10, 1917; P.C.C. In C.B., November, 1917, (S.D.), p. 25-26, 171 833 This circular which was issued on the first Gandhi Jayanti in 1917,

summarizes the political flower India faced in 1917.

C. No. 61, September 10, 1918; P.C.C. In C.B., September

1918 (J.K.), p. 19-2c. 531
Includes a copy of the resolution of the Working Committee relating to the relebrating of Gaudhi Jayanti in 1918.

GANDHI, M. K .- MELA

Indian National Congress: Circular; issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. 52, P. 28/2520, January 28, 1956; P.C.C. In C.B., January 1956 (S.N.), p. 34-35.

GANDHI NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

Indian National Congress: Resolution passed at W.C.: 1948 (January): Delhi; A.I.C.C.: 1918 (February): New Delhi; A.I.C.C.: 1954 (June): Ajmer; 836

GOA PROBLEM

Dheber, U. N. Congress President's statement. In Congress Bulletin, (New Delhi) No. 6, August-September, 1955. p. 557-560. 837

This statement President Dhebar issued on September 8, 1935 in reply to with statement issued by the eleven leaders, most of whom are members of Parliament, on Gos survariaba.

Diebar, who was inaugurating a political Conference organised by the Natpur Pradesh Congress Committee, Supported a resolution on Goa which expressed the confidence in the stand taken by Nehru on the issue.

Gandhi, M.K. Goa's Freedom Battle and Gandhiji. In A I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi) 7: 8-9 August 15, 1955. p. 127. 839

This report of an interview the two representatives of the Goan Youth League had with Gandhiji on July 3, 1945 summarises his views on the Goan issue which has become an important national and international issue at present.

Indian National Congress: Circulars:

—. C. No. 24, June 20, 1955: P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (S.N.), p. 318-351 213.

_____ C. No. 29, July 28, 1955: P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (S.N.), p. 364-365 215. 842

—. G.No. 33, September 10, 1955; P.C.C. In G.B. August-September, 1955, (S.N.), p. 561-562, 216. 843

_____ C. No. 39, P. 28/14273, October 22, 1955: P.C.C. In C.B. October, 1955 (S.N.), p. 593. 217.

Indian National Congress: Resolutions passed at W.C.: 1949

(August): Wardha; A.I.C.C.: 1955 (September): New Delhi;

Kripalani, Acharya, J. B. Two Courses of Action. In Hindustan Times (New Delhi) July 27, 1955. p. 6. 846

Criticing Nebrus retarement on Gos Acharya Kripslam and that the Prime Minister had not given any indication of what the Government proposed to do to solve the problem. He suggested two the problem. He suggested two the the problem. He said that the Government most either water to police action for which no one could blame then or mobilize public opinion in the country and record to make surjoyanak abacked by the Government.

Narayan, Shriman. Campaign Inside Goa. In Hindustan Times (New Delhi) August 20, 1955. p. 1-5. Speaking in a public meeting at Indore be used that Goans should intensify their liberation agritation from within the colony. Adding further be said that the international public opinism should know that Goans now are more and more antious than people in the Indian Union for the merger of Goa with India.

Nehru, Jawaharfal. Goa Problem. In Hinlustan Times (New Delhi) July 17, 1955. p. 6.

A report of his speech he delicated in the Rambia Grounds on July 16. Speaking on the Gos problem Nebru sail, "t want to restrate our resolve to asilve the Gos problem through peaceful manns only. I have not the slightest doubt that we will succeed in our peaceful efforts in liberating Gos from foreign rule".—Ibst.

India is convicting further steps against Goa; Nehru's desiration in Parliament. In Hindustan Times (New Delhi) July 27, 1953, p. 6.

He proclaimed in the Lok Sabha on July 25, that in existing conditions, "Portuguese retention of Goa is a continuous interference with the political system established in India 50-day".——Ibed.

—. Police action envisaged for Gos. Nehru explains Government policy. In Hindustan Times (New Delhi) June 5, 1955, p. 1 and 12.

Addressing a public meeting attended over a lath of people at the Racourse Grounds, Foonts, or Jane 4, 1931. Nother used "If you are under the impression that the Government of In ha will take police action or use models from the People of the State of the State of the Contract of the

GOVERNMENT RELATIONSHIP WITH CONGRESS

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-GOVERNMENT RELATIONSHIP

HARIJAN MOVEMENT

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Rarnji. Mr. Gandhi and the Emancipation of the Uniouthables. Bombay, Thacker and Co. Ltd., 1913. 73 p. 18j cm.

Note: First level under title: "Untouchables and the Indian Constitution" as Indian paper No. 4 of the 8th Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, belif at Mont Tremblant, Quelese, December, 1912.

Dalal, Manokji Nadirshaw. Whither Minorities. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala Sons and Co., 1940. ix, 218 p. tables, 22 cm. 852 "Short bibliographical notes"; p. 208

Dessi, Mahades. Epic of Travancore. Alimedahad, Navajivan Karyalaya, 1937. zi, 251 p. 853

Story of a fight for the right of Harijans.

Depressed Classes: An Enquiry into their Conditions, Madras, 1912, 268 p. 194 p. 854

Fazal-ud-din, Joshua. Tragedy of the Untouchables. Laboratrill and Military Gazette, 1934. 68 p. 855

A brief history of Gandhi's activities for the poliftment of untouchables.

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. The Bleeding Wound; being a most upto-date collection of Gandhiji's speedse, writings and statements on untoachability. Introduction by C.Y. Chintamani. Foreward by G.D. Birls. Compiler and editor: Rammath Sunan. Benaras, Shyan Lal, 1932, xxi, 225 p. 18 cm.

_____, Gandhi's Great Fast, 1932; edited by Dewan Ram Parkash. Lahore, The Popular Publishers, 1945, 65 p. 18 cm 857

Mahadevan, S. Mahatma Gandhi's Warning and Flashes in Harijan Tour, Madras, Journalists Publishing House, 1933. vi, 171 p. 258

Nehru, Rameshwari. Gandhi is My Star: speeches and writings of Rameshwari Nehru collected and edited by Sommath Dhar. Introduction by MS. Aney. Foreword by Kalidas Nag. Appreciation by A.V. Thakkar. Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1950. 201 p. Illas.

Parkash, Dewan Ram. cd. Untouchability. Lahore, Candhi Publications League, 1944. 81 p. 19 cm. 860

Pyarelal. Epic Fast, Ahmedabad, Navajivan Karyalaya, 1932, zii, 325 p. 851

A full account of Mahatma Gandhi's fast into death for the cause of the Harijans.

Rajagopalachari, C. Impending Fast of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi, The Servants of the Untouchables Society, 1933, 22 p. 862 A laief account of the fact Mahatma Gandhi kept for removal of

— . Plighted world; being an account of the history and object of the untouchability abolition and temple entry bills. Delhi, Servants of the Untouchables Society, 1933. if, 34 p.

Ram, Chandrika. Plan for Harijans and other Backward Classes. Foreword by N.V. Gadgil. New Delhi, Bhartiya Depressed Classes, League, 1951. 52 p. 854

Sanjana, J. C. Caste and Orteaste Bombay, Thacker and Co., 1946. xx, 249 p. 885

A criticism of Mahatma Gandhi and the National struggle for Independence.

Singh, Mohinder. Depressed Classes, their Economic and Social Condition. Introduction by Radhakamat Mukerjee Rombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947. xv, 213, xl p. 856 Appendix, XVII; Glossary of Hindustani Terms, index., illus.

This book, i.e., a Ph. D. thesis, is an intensive, first-hand investigation into the some-conomic conditions of the Depressed classes which enables their problem to be stated in all its complexity and argoney.

Tagore, Sir Rabindrauath Mahatmaji and the Depressed Humanity. Santiniketan, Visva-Bharti, 1932. 55 p. 867

Tandon, Lalta Prasad. Rationale of Untouchability. Kanpur, S.G. Rastogy, 1934. 42 p. 868

Venkatraman, S.R. All-India Harijan Sevak Sangh. In Indian Review (Madras) 38: 425-26. July, 1937. 869

—. Harijan Through the Ages. Madras, Bharati Devi Publica-

tions, 1946. 20 p. 194 cm. 870

Temple Entry Legislation, reviewed, with Acts and Bills,

—. Temple Entry Legislation, reviewed, with Acts and Bills, Madras, Bharati Devi Publications, 1946. 68, lx, p. 871
A review of the temple entry movement in India.

HEALTH AND HYGIENE

Gaudhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Diet and Diet Reform. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1949. xii, 176 p 19 cm. 872

Bankipur, 874
Shah, K. T. National Health, Bombay, Vora and Co., 1948.
250 p. (National Planning Committee Series), 875

Report of the Sub Committee on National health.

HIJLI DETENTION CAMP

Indían National Congress. Resolutions passed at W. C.: 1931 (October): Delhi, W.C.: 1931 (November): Bombay. 876

HINDU-MUSLIM PROBLEM

Adhikari, Gangadhar M. Indian National and Hindu-Muslim Unity. Foreword by B. Bradley. Sydney, Current Book. 1943, 32 P. G. D. 877

Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1946. 24 p. 878

Aiyangar, S. Srinivasa. Hindu-Muslim Unity. In Indian Review XXIX: 1 Jan., 1928. p. 43. 679 All, Maulana Mohamed. Musulmans and the Congress. In R. 38th 1923, I. N. C. (Cocanada) p. 20-40. Also in CPA, Second Series.

A masterly summary of the relationship of Musalmans with the Indian National Congress since its very inception, in 1885. Traces reasons why S.r. Syed Ahmed Khan opposed Muslum participation, the motives of his opposition, why Muslim Largus came into existence, question of S-parate Electorates, Muslims and foreign affairs. Self-government and the Muslim League's creed, Turkey and Indian Muslim feeling, limits of Muslim "Loyalty", and Muslim restaction of larger Indian interests-A good source for pre-Gandhisu Hinda-Maslim auestion.

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. Ranade, Gandhi and Jinnah, address delivered on the 101st birthday celebration of Mahadev Govind Ranade held on the 18th January, 1943 in the Gokhale Memorial Hall, Poona. Bombay, Thacker and Co. Ltd., 1943. 85 p. 184 cm. 221

Das. Govinda. Hindu-Muslim Question. Indian Perieu In 882 (Matiras) XXVIII : 6. June, 1927, p. 368-71.

Datt, Divijadas. Appeal to Hindus and Muslims. In Indian Review (Madras) XXIX : 5. May, 1928. p. 321-22.

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Fellowship of Paiths and Unity of Religions. Edited by Abdul Majid Khan. Introduction by Acharya J. B. Kripalani. Foreword by Gurmukh Nihal Singh. Hadras, G.A. Natesan, 1948. xv, 53 p. 19 cm.

Hindu Muslim Tension: Its Cause and Cure. Ahmedabad. Navajívan Publishing House, 1925, 22 p. 19 cm. 885

Goodall, Norman, Can Indians Unite ! London, Edinburgh House Press, 1943. 23 p. 18 cm. (World Issues No. 18). RSB

Guha, Satish C. Synthesis of Hindu-Muslim cultures. In Indian

Review (Madrast XXIII : 11 November, 1922, p. 708-710. 887 Gupta, J. P. ed, Unity by Mahatma Gandhi and Others, Bombay.

Hamara Hindustan, 1943, viii, 79 p. D. RAR

(Unity Series, No. 3).

Ikbal. Ali Shah, Sirdar. Pakistan : a Plan for India. London,

Quality Press Ltd., 1944, 44 p. 211 cm. 222 Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 43: 1927:

Madras; W. C. : 1931 (July) : Bombay . A. I. C. C. : 1942 (April) : Allahabad.

International Student Service. How can Indian national unity be achieved ; report of a Conference, Labore, February 3.5, 1939.

Geneva, I.S.S., 1939, 23 p. 19 cm. Iyer, V. Narayana. Mohamed Ali Jinnah. In Indian Review (Madras) XXVII : 1. Jan., 1926, p. 43-45,

892

linnah, Mohamed All. Hindu-Muslim Unity. In Indian Review (Madras) XXIX : 1 Jan., 1028, p. 43.

Speech delivered at the Muslim League meeting at Calcutta.

 Mohamed Ali Jinnah; an ambassador of unity; his speeches and writings, 1012-1012. Madras, 1920, 324 p. 894

Joshi, Puran Chandra. They Must Meet Again. Bombay, Peoples' Publishing House, 1914. 44 p. maps. 181 cm. 895

Kabir, Humayun, Our Heritage. Bombay, National Information and Publications, 1946. viii, 98 p. 191 cm.

"A masterly interpretation of the Indian culture from the earliest times to the present turmoit-on instorical 'analysis of India's heritage, now in dispute in the shape of the communal problem".

Kamal-ud-din, Khwaja. House Divided : England, India and Islam, Working, Islamic Review, 1922, 149 p.

Karaka, D. F. For Every Thinking Indian : The tragic story of the bankruptcy of wisdom, Bombay, Thacker & Co., 1944, 28 p.

A critical account of Gandhi-Jannah talks and correspondence on the communal issue.

Kaushik, B. G. The House that Jinnah Built. Bombay, Padma Publications Ltd., 1914. 148 p. 22 cm. 899

Khan, Hakim Almal. Hindu Muslim Unity. In Indian Review (Madras) XXI No. Jan., 1920. p. 41-45.

An address delivered at the All-India Muslim League, Amritaar on Communalism.

Khosla, Gopal Das. Stern Reckoning : a survey of events leading upto and following the partition of India. New Delhi, Bhawnani

& Sons, 1952, viii, 350 p. 191 cm. Klauda-baksh, S. Essays Indian and Islamic, London, Probsthain, 1912, 295 p. 19 cm. 902

Krishnamurthy, Y. G. Back to Sanity, a study in human possibilities. Bombay, Basrur Bros., 1945. XIV, 80 p. Illus. ports.

Mahmud Ahmad, Mirza. Non-Co-operation and Islam, Lahore, the Author 1921, 115 p. 19 cm, 901

Mukerjee, Radhakumud. Akhand Bharat. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1915. 32 p. 905

Munshi, K. M. Akhand Hindustan. Bombay, New Book Co., 1942. 273 p.

Nawaz, Begum Shah. Plca for Co-operation. In Indian Review (Madras) XXXII: 3 March, 1931. p. 155. 907

901

84 Nehru, Jawaharlal. Can Indians Get Together; and Indian's day

of reckoning. New York, India League of America, 1917. 908 Nehru-Jinnah correspondence; including Gandhi-Jinnah and Nehru-Nawab Ismail correspondence. Allahabad, J. B.

Kripalani, General Secretary, A. I. C. C., 1938, 90 p. 22 cm. 909 -. The Unity of India; collected writings 1937-1940. Edited

by Venzalil Krishnan, Krishnaa Menon, London, L. Drummond, 1941, viii, 432 p. ports, maps, 22 cm. 910

Prasad, Beni. India's Hindu-Muslim Questions. London, George 911 Allen and Unwin, 1946, 152 p.

This book provides a clear and concise survey of the questions involved and offers successions for their solution.

Rajput, A. B. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. Lahore, Lion Press, 1946. Illus, x. 236 p. A biography. The author in the introduction says that "His life has

been a unique example of the stability of human character and the firmness of belief so rarely met with amongst the people of the day".

Seth. Hira Lal. Cloud over the Crescent. Lahore, East and West Publishing Co., 1944. ii, 187, iii p. 174 cm. 913

Shafi Muhammad. Hindu-Muslim Unity. In Indian Review (Madras) XXVI : 1 Jan., 1925, p. 47-48. 914

Shah, K. T. Why Pakistan !- And Why Not ! being a Socratic discussion on the Ethics, Economics, and Politics of the proposal for Pakistan. Bombay, Pratibha Publications, 1946, viii, 284 p. 915 (Pratibha Publications No. 3), Biblio.

"Modelled on the Dialogues of the prestest socio-political thinker of Ancient Greece, the imortal Plato, this work lays out, in the form of a Round Table Conference, all the facets of this the knottiest problem of present day politics of India".

Shah, Sirdar Ikbal Ali. Pakistan : a Plan for India, 2nd, rev. ed. Foreward by Alfagir Syed Iqbal Naushbundi, London, Quality Press, 1945. 916

A historical analysis along with arguments in favour of the formation of Pakistan.

Singh, Durlab, ed. A Complete Record of Unity Talks. Labore. the Hero Publications, 1945, 275 p. 181 cm. 917

Sinha, Braja Kishore. The Pilgrim of Noakhali; a souvenir album of Gandhiji's peace mission to Naokhali. Photographs and story by Braja Kishore Sinha, Calcutta, The Photographer, 1948. 11 p. 34 plates; map. 20 x 25 em. 918

Sinba, Narendra Krishna. Hindu-Moslem Unity. In Indian Review (Madras) XXXI: 3. March, 1930. p. 153-56. 919 Pattabhi Sitaramayya, B. Why not Co-operate! In Indian Review (Madras) XXVII: 5 May, 1926, p: 201-96. 920

Shafi Muhammad. Responsibility for the existing Hindu-Muslim situation. In Indian Review (Madras) XXVIII: 6. June 1927, p. 353-59.

Smith, Robert Aura. Divided India. New York, London, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1947. vi, 259 p. ports. maps. 231 cm. 922

Spear, Thomas George Percival. India, Pakistan and the West. 2d. cd. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1952, 251 p. illus. 17 cm. (The Home University Library of Modern Knowledge, No. 211).

Tyabji, Husain Badruddin. Why Mussalmans Should Oppose Pakistan. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946, 30 p. 924 (India Affairs Series No. 3).

Vairanapillai, Mathuramuthu Samuel. Are We Two Nations ? Nationalities in Indian politics, a scientific and non-partisan approach. Labore, Agent: H.M. Williams, 1946. xvi, 316 p. ports. maps. 23 cm. 925

Bibliography : p. 289-305.

Varma, Shanti Prasad. Problem of Democracy in India. With a foreword by Tara Chand. Delhi, S. Chand & Co., 1946. iii, 5, xx, 458 p, 19] cm.

See also

COMMUNALISM

INDIA-PARTITION

PAKISTAN

HINDUSTAN MAZDOOR SEVAK SANGH

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C.: 1946 (August): Wardha; W.C.: 1947: Delhi. 927

HINDUSTANI SEVA DAL

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C.: 1929: Calcutta; W.C.: 1939: Bombay; 928

HOME RULE MOVEMENT

See

INDIA-NATIONAL MOVEMENT

HYDERABAD

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C., 1946 (August); Wardha;

INDEPENDENCE DAY

Indian National Congress-Circulars; assued by the All India Congress Committee:

____. C. No. II, P-I/1477: January 7, 1946. P.CC In C.B., January, 1946: (J.B.K.) p. 13.

Includes the text of the pledge that was administered and was taken on January 25, 1916, the Inferendence Day (now the Republic Day). The pledge was administered both in Hindi and in the language of the province Also suggests the programme for the day, i.e., Prabai Phrices, flig salutations, public meetings at boost 5 pm etc.

--- C. No. 4, P 1130, January 8, 1917 . P.C.C. In C.B., February, 1917, (S.D.), p. 9

Regarding concerns some necessary directions about the observance of the Independence Day.

P.G. p. 25-26 932

Explains the importance of the first anniversary of the Independence Dav, due on 16th August, 1918 — Includes Dr. Hajendra Prasad, Congress President's statement on "Independence Day"

C. N. 27/7444, July 22, 1953; P.C.C. In C.B., June-July,

1953 (BM), p 221-222 933 Urges chalking out a definite programme for celebrating the Independence

C. No. 28 (a), July 21, 1947 P.C.C. In C.B., November, 1947 (S.D.), p. 10, 934

Explains the significance of August 15 and instructs how to celebrate this great day in India's history

--- 1 C. No. 31 (a) July 30 1947 · PCC In C.B., November 1947 (J B K), p. 15, Also C. No. 31 (b) August 1, 1917 935

With this circular was sent a message to all $P \in \mathbb{C}$ s to be read in public meetings.

—. C. No. 53, P-24/7169, August 8, 1950 PCC In C.B., July-August, 1950 (M P B), p. 189

Urges that "August 15th, the third anniver ary of India s sitianment of Independence, should be observed with solemn thank-giving and in spirit of service of the nation."

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C., 1942 (January), Wardha, 937 Narayan, Shriman. Independence-Day Observance. In Congress Bulletin, (New Delhi) Nos. 8 and 9, August-September, 1953, p. 251-253.

In a statement bound by Shri Shriman, Narayan, he sold: "On the Pricerth Aureut Compress Committees about they to arrange Praided Pherica maging Bhooden, and National rongs. Later, there should be disa hooting, between yet which had domained should be amounted before the gathering in the evening public meetings should be arranged for explaining the objectives and significance of the Bhooden Topes movement laturable by Acharya and significance of the Bhooden Topes movement laturable by Acharya the Committee of the Bhooden of the Bhooden Shriventh August Improvement and the Bhooden Shriventh August Improvement and the Bhooden Shriventh and the Bhooden Shriventh August Improvement August Improvement August Improvement August Improveme

See also

REPUBLIC DAY

INDIA

Indian National Congress Periodical. (An official organ of the Congress) India, First issued, 1893, 939

Indian National Congress Organ, started in 1993 includes chronological activities of the Congress. A good source for early litrature on the Congress.

Naoroji, Dadahhai. Congress Organ India In CPA, First Series: 156.

Appeals for its greater number of subscribers in India and the United Ringdom.

INDIA ACT, 1935

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 49: 1936. Lucknow. 941

INDIA-ADMINISTRATION

Banerjea, Surendranath. Wider Employment of Indians in the Public Service. In CPA, First Series, 1935. p. 226-236. 942

An account of President Banergela views on questions the public service quostion, simultaneous examinations in England and India; report of the Public Service Commission, Indiana claims to all competitive examinations, military service and colleges for Indiana and separation of civil and military medical services.

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). Administrative Reforms. In R. 23rd, 1917, I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. 45-58. Also in CPA, Second Series 1931; 351-376.

Powilsed Anne Basset recommends three administrative reforms; (I) Reforms to the Government of Lails, (I) Reforms in the Government of Powinces, and (3) Reforms an Local Scif-Government, Considering the Local Scif-Government regime important site recommends reforms as under (1) General principles; (e) Village; (e) Govern of valla gos; and (e) Lestret Liquid Description (1) Descri

Cotton, Henry. Reconstruction of the Civil Services and the separation of executive and judicial functions. In R. 20th 1994, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 42-44. Also in CPA First Sersion 1993; 677-679 944

Recommends complete reconstruction of the Indian Civil Service and reparation of executive and indicted functions.

Gokhale, G. K. Lord Curzon's Administration. In R. 21st, 1905, I.N.C. (Banaras), p. 7-8. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935: 687-691

Criticises Lord Curren's administration for seven years.

88

Indian National Congress, Bombay, 1883. Resolution I. In Report of the first Indian National Congress half in Bombay on the 28th, 29th and 30th December, 1885. Bombay, The Congress 1885. ii, 59 p. 7t. x 12t. p. 1.

This resolution proposed by G. Subramania Iyer, (Madras); accorded by I.M. Mehta (Bombay); and supported by Narendranath Son (Calcutta) recommends that the proposed inspirig into the worknot of Indian Administration, here and in England, should be entrusted to a Royal Commission. Bid, n. 1.

This resolution proposed by the Dadabhai Nacroji (Bombay); seconded by Vir Rashavarharyas (Malras); and supported by D. S. White (Madras) recommended that competitive examinations, for first appointments in various civil departments of the public service should be held semultaneously in England and in India.

Urgos that the open competitive examination for the Civil Services of India should be held simultaneously in England and in India.

. Allahabad, 1888. Resolution V. In R. 4th 1888, I.N.C. (Allahabad), p. 61.

Urgos the Government to appoint a Commission, consisting of official and non-official members, to investigate highly unsati-factory police administration in Inde.

____, Nagpur, 1891. Resolution V. In R. 7th, 1891, I.N.C. 1891, p. xvi. 950

Recommends "that all examinations for any and all of the Civil transhes of the Public Service in India, which at present are bell only in England, should beneforth be held smultaneously in India".

Indian National Congress, Nappur, 1891. Resolution VII. In R. 7th, 1891, I.N.C., 1891, p. xvii. 951

Makes the following five recommendations to improve the unsatisfactory character, in many respects, of the Judicial and Police Administration:

- (a) The complete reparation of Executive and Judicial functions;
- (b) The extension of the system of trial by jury;
 (c) The withdrawn from Mah Courts of the second Contracts
- (c) The withdrawal from High Courts of the powers, first vested in them in 1572, of the ecting aside verdicts of acquittals by juries;

(d) The introduction, into the Code of Criminal procedure, of a provision enabling accused persons, in warrant cases, to dramnd that instead of being tried by the Magastrate they be committed to the Court of Sessions;

(c) The fundamental reform of the police Administration, by a reduction in the members and an increase in the salaries.

Indian National Congress, Allahabad, 1892. Revolution II. In R. 8th, 1892, I.N.C. (Allahabad), p. 1. 952

Deals with the employment of Indians in the Public Service and the unsatisfactory results of the Public Service Commission.

1.2, Resolution III. In R. Sth. 1892, I.N.C. (Allahabad), p. 953
Urges the necessity of a complete separation of judicial and executive

function.

Resolution XI. In R. 8th, 1892, 1.N.C. (Allahabad), p.

3. Proposes appointment of a committee to prepare a petition to Parliment regarding the unsatisfactory results of the Public Service Commission.

regarding the unsatisfactory results of the Public Service Commission.

—... Lahore, 1893. Resolution III. In R. 9th. 1893. LNC.

(Lahore), p. 1. 955

Confirms Resolutions passed at previous Congresses, with regard to Salt
Duty reduction, Income tax, Excess Administration, Police Reform, Arms Act
Modification, Military Colleges and Volunteering.

_____ Madras, 1894. Resolution XII, In R. 10th, 1894, L.N.C. (Maxinas); p. 4

Appenis for the separation of Judicial and Executive functions of the Government.

—... Amraoti, 1897. Resolution V. In R. 13th, 1897, LN.C. (Amraoti), p. 4. 957

Recommends competitive examinations for the Indian Civil Services, i.e. Crul, Medical, Police, Engineering, Telegraph, Forest and Accounts, both in India and in England.

-----, Resolution VIII. In R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 5.

Supports the question of the separation of Judicial from Executive functions in the administration of justice,

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. Indians in executive councils....... regulations. In R. 24th, 1909, I.N.C. (Lahore), p. 7. Also in CPA Prest Series 1933; 811.824.

A complete picture of administration problems in Inches in 1903.

Naoroji, Dadabhai. Simultaneous Examinations in England and India. In CPA, First Series, 1935: 120-169. 960

Criticises why the higher Civil and Educational Medical Services are banded over to Military Medical Officers, instead of there being a separate Cril Medical Service, dealt with by simultaneous examinations in India and England, as we expect to have for the other Civil Services.

Mazumdar, Amvica Charan. Administration. In R. 31st, 1916, I.N.C. (Lucknow), p. 23-24. Also in GPA, Second Series, 1921;

p. 241-243. 961
Adoption of the British administration in India. Discusses its defects.

INDIA-CIVILIZATION

Abhedananda, Swami. India and Her People. New York, The Vedanta Society, 1906, 3-285 p. port, 20

Andrews, Charles Freer. India and the Pacific. London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1937, 9-224 p. 194 cm.

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). India Past and PresentAn examination of Mrs. Besant's plans for the improvement of India. Madras, Christian literature Society, 1894. 93 p. 984

Bright, Jagat S. India To-morrow. Lahore, Paramount Publications, 1914. 96 p. 181 cm. 968

Datta, Hirendrauath. Indian Culture; its strands and trends: a study in contrasts. Calcutta, Calcutta University, 1941. viii, 119 p. 957

Gard, Richard Abbot, Buddhist Influences on the Political Thought and Institutions of India and Japan, Toronto, Perkins, 1949. 50 p. ps. (Proceedings Society for oriental studies, Phoenix papers, No. 1)

Howsin, H. M. India's Challange to Civilization. Madras, 1922. 99 p. 10 cm. 969

Hoyland, John Somorvall. We Who are India. London and Red hill, Lutterworth Press, 1944, 94 p. 19 cm. 970

Hutchison, G.S. Arya: the Call of the Future. London, the Author, 1934, 251 p. 19 cm. 971

Kabir, Humayun. Indian Heritage. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1957. 3rd ed. 170 p. 972

Originally published with tale . Our Bentage,

Mal, Bahadur. Story of Indian Culture. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Book Agency, 1256, 259. 973

(Sarvdenand Universal Series, 18)

Malik, Manmath Chandra. Orient and Occident; a comparative study. London (etc.) T.F. Unwin, 1913. vii-xx, 315 p. 23 cm. 974

Marvin, Francies Sydney. India and the West, a study in cooperation. New York, London, etc., Longmans Green and Co., 1927, viii, 182 p. 221 cm. 975

"A note on books" : p. 181-182.

Mitra, Sisikumar. India's Cultural Empire and Her Tuture. 2nd ed. Madres, Sri Aurobindo Library, 1947, 133 p. 976

"Glumpues of the romantic story of India's cultural expansion, and of how her soul speaks from a great past across the present into a greater fature, beginning of the entire world.

Mitra, S.M. Anglo-Indian Studies London, Longmans, Green and Co., 1913. xxv, 525 p. 201 em. 977

and Co., 1913, xxv, 525 p. 204 cm.

Modale, Cyril Jennor. India's Answer to the West. Allshabad,
Kitab Mahal. 1945, ix. 144 p. 18 cm. (Kitab Mahal national broad-

cast series, no. 3). 978 — Marching Millions. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1944, 202 p. diagra 16 em.

Mukerji, Dhurjati Prasad. Modern Indian Culture, a sociological study, 2nd rev. and enl. edn. Rombay. Hind Kitabs. 1948. ix, 233 p.

Bib. 980

An enalytical study of Indian culture.

Murdoch John. India: Past and Present. Madras, C.K.S. Press 1903, 46 p. 8° 981

Nehru, Jawaharial. The Discovery of India. Culcutta, The Signet Press, 1946. xiii, 713 p. 22 cm. 982

—. Glimpees of World History; being further letters to his daughter, written in prison, and containing a rambling account of history for young people, with 50 maps by JF, Horrabin. New York, The John Day Company, 1912, xvi, 993 illus, (maps) 22 cm.

Note: "Revised to a considerable extent rewritten, and brought uptodate to the end of 1938 by "Firest American edition".

..... Letters from a Father to his Daughter, being a brief account of the early days of the world, written for children. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1933. xii, 84 p. ilius. 23 cm. 984

Ain-Charod, Hakibutz hamsuchad, 1943. 56 p. 13 j cm. 985

The Story of the World, a brief account of the early days
of the earth as told in letters to his daughter. With sketches by

Richard Albony, New York, the John Day Co. 1951, 128 p. illus 21 cm. 986 O' Malley, L. S. S. Ed. Modern Indian and the West; a study of the Interaction of their civilization, London, Oxford University Press, 1911, pp. xii 831,

Pal, Bipin Chandra. The Soul of India; a constructive study of Indian thoughts and ideals. Calcutta, Choudhury and Choudhury, 1911.

Rawlinson, Hugh George. India, a Short Cultural History. New York, F.A. Praeger, 1952, xiv, 454 p. illus., maps. 26 cm. (The Cressent Historical Series). 989

Roy, Dhirendra Nath. Spirit of Indian Civilization. Foreword by Syamaprasad Mookerji. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1938. xiz. 287 n.

A scholarly interpretation.

Saunders, Kenneth. Heritage of Asia. London, Student Christian Movement Press, 1932. 224 p. 991

An appreciation of Culture, art and civilization of Asia.

Sharma, Shripad Rama. Our Heritage and its Significance. Bombay. Hind Kitaba, 1947. viii, 207 p. 992

Mahatma Gandhi's views on ort, civilization and machinary are evaluated,

Shilotri, Prabhakar S. Indo-Aryan thought and culture, and their bearing on present-day problems in India; an argument from the stand point of a natire of that country; or Why Britain Rules India 1 London, Luzac, 1937. 83 p. 21 cm. 993

INDIA—CONSTIUTION

Ansari, M. A. Need for a Constitution. In R. 42nd, 1927, LN.C. (Madras), p. 18-22. Also CPA, Second Series, 1934: 842-843. 994

Emphasises great need for a constitution in India.

Aspects of Indian Constitution by Rajendra Prasad (and others). Allahabad, Central Book Depot, 1957, 310 p. 995

Banerjee, Anil Chandra, comp. The constituent Assembly of India. Calcutta, A-Mukherjee, 1947. xviii, 350 p. 23 cm \$98

"Hist. of books". V. 2, p., 525-329,

Banerjee, Surendranath. Our Constitutional Struggle for Constitutional Liberty. In R. 18th, 1902, INC. (Ahmedabad), p. 63-65.
Also in CPA, First Series, 1935: 616-619.

Putting forward his demand for constitutional liberty President Banerjee appealed: "We have no higher aspiration than that we should be admitted

into the great confederacy of self-governing states, of which England is the august mother."—Ibid. p. 63.

Coupland, Reginald. The Indian Problem 1883-1935.....Report on the constitutional problem in India submitted to the warden and fellows of Nuffield College, Oxford, London, New York, etc.

Oxford University Press, 1942. vi, 160 p. double map, 211 cm.

Gandhi, M. K. Constitutional Right of Non-co-operation. In SG 1948: 117. Orig. pub. YI, June 30, 1920.

India. Constituent Assembly. India's Charter of Freedom, containing the objectives resolution passed by the Constituent Assembly of India on January 22, 1947 and two speeches thereon of Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, The Assembly, 1947. 33 p. 23 cm.

Indian National Congress-Circulars; issued by the All-India Congress Committee: 1002

Requests material for reference regarding the Representation of the People Act.

of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C. B., May, 1953 (P. C.), p. 167.

Deals with the Representation of the People Act

Dags with the trebesentation of the Leobie Ver

C. No. P. G. 2/36/8590, September 29, Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C. B., September, 1934 (B.M.), p. 311-342. 1005

C. No. 19, May 26, 1935: Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties and Presidents of Pradesh Congress Committees. In C. B., May 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 318-319.

Indian National Congress, Bombay, 1885. Resolution III. In R. 1st 1895, I.N.C. (Bombay). 1007

Resolution proposed by K. T. Telang (Bombay); seconded by S. Subramania Iyer (Madras) and supported by Badabhai Naoroji (Bombay) considered "the reform and expansion of the Supreme and existing Local Legislative Councils"—bid. p. 1.

Narayan, Shriman. Gandhi any Constitution for Free India; foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1946, 136 p. 19 cm.

Palande, Manohar Ramchandra. Introduction to the Indian Constitution. 6th ed. Bumbay, Oxford, 1957. 524 p. 1009

Note: Presious edition published with title: Introduction to Indian Administration",

O' Malley, L. S. S. Ed. Modern Indian and the West; a study of the Interaction of their civilization, London, Oxford University Press, 1911, pp. xii 834.

Pal, Blpin Chandra. The Soul of India; a constructive study of Indian thoughts and ideals. Calcutta, Choudhury and Choudhury, 1911.

Rawlinson, Hugh George. India, a Short Cultural History. New York, F.A. Praeger, 1952. xiv, 454 p. illus., maps. 26 cm. (The Cressent Historical Series). 989

Roy, Dhirendra Nath. Spirit of Indian Civilization. Foreword by Syamapravad Mookerji. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1938. xix, 287, 989

A scholarly interpretation.

Ú2

Saunders, Kenneth. Heritage of Asia. London, Student Christian Movement Press, 1932. 224 p. 991

An appreciation of Culture, art and civilization of Asia.

Sharma, Shripad Rama. Our Heritage and its Significance, Bombay. Hind Kitabs, 1917. viii, 207 p. 992

Mahatma Gandhi's views on art, civilization and machinary are evaluated.

Shilotri, Prabhakar S. Indo-Aryan thought and culture, and their beating on present day problems in India; an argument from the stand point of a native of that country; or Why Britain Rules India; London, Luzac, 1937. 83 p. 21 cm.

INDIA—CONSTIUTION

Ansari, M. A. Need for a Constitution. In R. 42nd, 1927, I.N.O. (Madras), p. 18-22. Also CPA, Second Series, 1934: 842-843. 994

Emphasises great need for a constitution in India

Aspects of Indian Constitution by Rajendra Prasad (and others). Allahabad, Central Book Depot, 1957, 340 p. 995

Banerjee, Anii Chandra, comp. The constituent Assembly of India. Calcutta, A-Mukherjee, 1947 xviii, 350 p. 23 cm. 996

, ed. Indian Constitutional Documents. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee, and Co., 1945-46. 2 V, 22 cm. 997

"Hist. of books". V. 2, p., 525-528.

Banerjee, Surendranath. Our Constitutional Struggle for Constitutional Liberty. In R. 18th, 1902, I.N.C. (Ahmedabad), p. 63-65.

Also in CPA, First Series, 1925: 616-619.

Putting forward his demand for constitutional liberty President Banerjee appealed: "We have no higher aspiration than that we should be admitted

999

into the great confederacy of self-governing states, of which England is the august mother."-fbid. p. 63.

Coupland, Reginald. The Indian Problem 1883-1935......Report on the constitutional problem in India submitted to the warden and fellows of Nuffield College, Oxford, London, New York, etc. Oxford University Press, 1912. vi, 160 p. double map, 214 cm.

Gandhi, M. K. Constitutional Right of Non-co-operation. In SG 1018:117. Orig. pub. YI, June 30, 1920.

India. Constituent Assembly. India's Charter of Freedom, containing the objectives resolution passed by the Constituent Assembly of India on January 22, 1947 and two speeches thereon of Jawaharisi Nehru. New Delhi, The Assembly, 1947. 33 p. 23 cm.

Indian National Congress-Circulars; issued by the All-India Congress Committee; 1002

C. No. P. G. 2/39/4037, April 8, 1953: Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., April, 1953 (B.M.), p. 134. 1003

Requests material for reference regarding the Representation of the People Act.

C. No. P. G. 2[40]4371, April 18, 1953 : P.C.C. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C. B., May, 1953 (P. C.), 1004

Deals with the Representation of the People Act

 C. No. P. G. 2/36/8590, September 29, Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C. B., September, 1954 (B.M.), p. 341-342, 1005

— C. No. 19, May 26, 1935: Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties and Presidents of Pradesh Congress Committees, In C. B., May 1955 (K.P.M N.), p. 318-319.

Indian National Congress, Bombay, 1885. Resolution III. In R. ist 1885, I.N.C. (Bombay). 1007

Resolution proposed by K. T. Telang (Bombay); seconded by S. Subramanua Iyer (Madesa) and supported by Dadabbai Natoroji (Bombay) consolored "the reform and expansion of the Supreme and existing Local Legislative Councils". 2562; p. 1.

Narayan, Shriman. Gandhi any Constitution for Free India; foreword by Mahatma Gandhi, Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1946, 136 p. 190m.

Palande, Manohar Ramchaudra. Introduction to the Indian Constitution. 6th ed. Bombay, Oxford, 1937. 524 p. 1009

Note: Previous edition published with title: Introduction to Indian Administration",

.01

Sharma, Sri Ram. Constitutional History of India (1765-1954). London, Macmillan, 1957, 2nd ed. 342 p. 1010

INDIA - CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY

Ambedkar, B. R. Constituent Assembly. In Congress Bulletin, (New Delhi) No. 7, November-December, 1919, p. 6-21.

Banerjee, Anil Chandra, comp. The Constituent Assembly of India. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee, 1917. xlviii, 350 p. 23 cm. 1012

Gangulee Nagendranath. Freedom to Achieve Freedom; Constituent Assembly for India. London, G. Allen, 1942, 304 p. 19 cm.

India. Constituent Assembly. India's charter of freedom, containing the objectives resolutions passed by the Constituent Assembly of India on January 22, 1917 and two speeches thereon of Jawaharial Nehru. New Delhi, The Assembly, 1947. 33 p. 23 cm. 1014

Prasad, Rajendra. Constituent Assembly. In Congress Bulletin, (New Delhi) No. 7, November-December, 1949. p. 22-4. 1015

INDIA-CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS

Agarwala, Manmohan Lal. New constitution; being an analytical study of the Government of India statute of 1935. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1939. xi, 839, lxxi p. 19 cm. 1016

Ahamad, Jamal-ud-din. Indian Constitutional Tangle, Lahore, Ashraf, 1941. 90 p. pa. 0 1017

Ahmad, Zainul A. Excluded Areas under the New Constitution. Allahabad, All India Congress Committee, Political and Economic Department, 1937. 28 p. pa. 1918

Aiyar, P. S. Indian Constitutional Problem. In Indian Review, (Madras) XXIX: 9 Sept., 1928. p. 597-599.

Aiyangar, S. Srinivasa. New Criminal Law Amendment Act. In Indian Review, (Madras) XXVIII: 10 Oct., 1927 p. 642-43, 1020

Aiyar, P. S. Sivaswamy. Government of India Bill. In Indian Review, (Madras), 36; 145-47.

Andrews, C. F. Indian Act of 1935: An Impossible Centre. In Indian Review (Madras) 38: 657-61 Nov., 1937. 1022

Aristedes, Psen. Indian Constitutional Problem. In Indian Review (Madras) 40: 724. Nov., 1939.

Besant Mrs. Annie. (Wood) and Ramasvami Aiyar, C. P. Criticism of the Montagu-Chelmsford proposals of reforms. Three papers by Mrs. A. Besant and C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar. Adyar, Commonweal Office, 1918. 19 cm. (Home Bule Series No. 28). Barns, Mrs. Margarita. India To-day and Tomorrow. London, O. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1937. 3ed p. ports. 20\pm 1925

Banerjee, Debendra Nath. Reforms Scheme; a critical study. London, Longmans, 1935, pa. V. 189 p. D. 1026

Banerjee, Anli Chandra, ed. Indian Constitutional Documents. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee and Co., 1945-46, 2V, 22 cm. "List of

Books": V2, p. 525-529.

Besant, Mrs. Annie, (Wood). Notes on the proposed reforms.

Advar. Commonweal Office, 1918, 65 o. 1029

Articles reprinted mostly from New India.

Chintamani, Sir Chirrayooni Yajneswara and Masani, M. R. India's Constitutionat Work, with a foreward by Desan Bahadur Krishnalal M. Jikaveri, Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1940. vi, 212 p. O.

Cox, Philip. Beyond White Paper, a discussion of the evidence presented infore the Joint select committee on Indian constitutional reform. London, G. Allen & Unwin Ltd., 1934, 132 p. D. 1032

Dhopesvarkar, Atmaram Dhondho. The New Reforms, 1921. 197 p. 18 cm. 1933

Duncan, Arthur. India's New Constitution, London, Figurehead, 135, 49 cm. 1034

Eardy, John Percy and Hawton, F. H. India's New Constitution, survey of the Gevernment of India Act, 1935, with a revised map of India showing the new proxinces of Orissa and Sind; draft instrument of instructions to Governor-General etc. and rules of the Fideral Court, 2nd ed. London, Macmillan, 1938 xviii, 308 p. 10.

Gangullee, Nagendranath. The Making of Federal India; with a foreword by the Marquess of Lothian. London, J. Nisbet and Co. Ltd., 1936, xv, 352 p. fold, map. 22 cm. 1038

"Select Bubliography". p. 323-330.

Government of India Act, 1935, by C. L. Ahand. 2nd ed. Universal Pook Agency, 1944, 691 lxv, p. 4037

Gupta, Raj Narain. Indian Constitution and Civic Life. Allahabad, the Author, 1947, 44 p. D. 1038 nn

Haldar, Sukumar. (A Harijan, A Hindu, A student of History, pseuds). Dead-sea apple; or the actiology of the safeguards; being a view of the proposed Indian reforms from a new angle by A. Harijan. Ranchi, Rakhal Das reading room, the Author, 1933. xiv, 102 n. D.

India (Republic). Constitution. The Constitution of India. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1949. xviii, 250 p. 25 cm. 1940

- The Constitution of India, with short notes. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1950, xiv, 153, xxxviii p. 25 cm. 1041

—. The Constitution of India (with an exhaustive critical and analytical commentary, notifications, rules, orders, etc.) by Om Praksah Aggarwala and S. K. Aiyar. Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1939, xx1, 371 p. 25 cm.

Indian Home Rule League. Constitution and Annual Report, 1917-18. Poons, the League, 1918, 52 p. 19 cm. 1943

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 44: 1928: Calcutta; 59: 1935 Fairpur; 50:1938: Haripura; A. I. C. C. 1945 (September): Bombay; 54:1946: Merut; A. I. C. C.: 1931 (May): New Delhi; W.C.: 1934 (May): New Delhi; 60:1935 Avadi. 1944

Constitution of the Congress. Allahabad, A.I.C.C. 1931 20 p. 19 cm. 1045

— A Scheme of Reforms passed by the Indian National Congress, and by the All-India Muslim League, Poons, the Congress, 1915. 80, 19 cm.

India's Goal, Constructive Criticisms by leading Indians on the Montagu Chalmsford Scheme. Madras, 1919. 160 p. 19 cm. 1047

Iyer, B. V. Vishwanatha. Indian Reforms. In Indian Review. (Madras) XXX: 5 p. 346.

Iyer, C. S. Ranga. How to lose India. Lahore, Associated Business Corporation, 1935, xiii, 411 p. 191 cm. 1019
A survey of the constitutional reforms in India.

Iyer, P. S. Sivaswami. Indian Constitution. In Indian Review (Madras) XXVII: 9 Sept., 1927, p. 601-610.

Rinash, Mohomed Ali. India's Problem of Her Future Constitution; All-India Muslim League's Lahore resolution properly known as "Pakistan"; an unblased, scientifies and analytical study, being a collection of essays by various authors. Bombay, M. H. Saiyed, 1940. 2, 132 p. 244 cm. Preface signed: M. A. Jinnah. 1051

Johnston, James. The Political Future of India; examination of some of the Government proposals. London, P. S. King and Son, Ltd., 1933. 67 p. 19 cm. 1052

Joshi, Gulabbhai Narauli. Constitution of India, Rev. and ent. ed. London, Macmillan, 1952, xxii, 468 p. 1053

New Constitution of India; with a foreword by Sir Chimanlal H. Sctalvad. London, Macmillan, 1910, 2nd ed. xxxiii, 498 p

New Constitution of India, 2nd ed. reprint. New York and London, Macmillan, 1946, xxxiii, 494 p.

Khan, Sir Shafatt Ahmed. New Constitution and After. Madras.

University of Madras, 1942 (Publication, 54, Sastri Lectures, 1941-1912).

Lahiri, S. K. and Banerjea, Benoyendranath. New Constitution of India ; a survey of the Government of India Act, 1935, Calcutta, Politics Club, 1935, 398 p.

Relay, F. S. P. Suggestions for the Better Governing of India. London, Alston Reviews, 1906, 117 p. 181 cm. 1058

Malaviya, Madan Mohan, A Criticism of Montagu Chelmsford Proposals of Indian Constitutional Reforms Allahabad, C. Y. Chintamani, 1918, cover title, 65 p. 22 cm. 1059

Reprinted from the Leader, Allahabad.

Mandlekar, B. R. Musines on the Democratic Lafe in India: a collection of articles written between March 1950 and March 1955. Nagpur, Madhya Pradesh, India Civil Liberaties Union, R.V. Mani, Secretary, 1955, 412 p. pa. 1080

Major, E. Viscount Morely and Indian Reform. London, J. Nisbet and Co , 1910, 182 p.

Menon, C. Gonal. Reformed Legislative Councils In Indian Review, (Madras) XXVIII : 2, Feb., 1927, p. 81-5.

Minto, Mary Caroline (Grey). Minto and Moreley, 1905-1910; compiled from the correspondence between the Viceroy and the Secretary of State ; with extracts from her Indian Journal. London,

Toronto, Macmillan, 1931, 447 p. illus. map. Montagu, Edwin Samual. Speeches on Indian Questions. Madras 1917, 305 p. . 1064

Madras, 1917, 438 p. Narang, Jai Gopal. Constituent Assembly and our Demand: foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru, Lahore, Minerva Book Shop, 1910,

ix, 94 p. D. 1066 Narayan, Shriman. Gandhian Constitution for free India; foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1946, 136 p. 19 cm.

1067

Non-party Political Conference. Conciliation Committee. Constitutional Proposals of the Sapru Committee; report compiled by Sir Tej Bahador Sapru and others. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1943-316, p. O.

Pal, Vipinchandra. Basis of Political Reform. Calcutta, the Author, 1889, 21 p. 8, 1069

Palande, Manohar Ramchandra. Indian Administration and the British Constitution. London, Oxford, 1932. 114 p. D. 1070

Purkayastha, K. M. Burdon of Swaraj: being a critical examination of certain broader issues underlying a nationalist constitution for India. Calcutta, Book Co., 1931. 192, xxiv p. D. 1971

Roy, B. N. Dutta. Sir N.N. Sirear's Speeches and Pamphlets. Calcutta, Book Co., 1934, viii, 280 p. 1072

A collection of the pamphlets circulated by Sir N.N. Sircar in 1933 among members of the Joint Paramentary Committee on Lodian constitutions are form and among members of Parliament, reports of his cross-examination of Sir Sanwal Hoore and others before the Joint Committee, and his speeches before meetings of conservatives in London.

Sarma, Virabhadra, S. Open Letter to Sir Right H. Montagu for Home Rule to the Weaker. Madras, 1918. 116 p. 1073

Simon, Sir John Allsebrook. India and the Simon Report; a talk. New York, Croward-McCann. Inc., 1930, 56 p. 184 cm. 1074

— Indian and the Simon Report; a talk. London, Coward-McCann, 1930, 9-56 p. D. 1075

Singh, Gurmukh Nihal. Landmarks in Indian Constitutional and National Development. 2d cd. Delhi, Atma Ram and Sons, 1950. v. 23 cm. 1076

Singh, Sardar Jogendra. Working of the Reforms. In Indian Review (Madras) XXVIII: 1. Jan., 1927. p. 1-2. 1077

Sinha, Sir Satyendra Prasanna. The Insistent Claims of Indian Reform; speeches at the banquet in London to Lord Sinha, 7th March, 1919, London, P.L. Warner, 1920, 45 p. 1078

Spratt, Philip. India and Constitution Making. Calcutta, Renaissance Publishers, 1948. x, 85 p. 1079

"A systematic analysis and evaluation of all the major drafts of the Indian Constitution.

Vasu, Sir Vipinakrishna. Self Government for India, and Central Provinces. Chlindwara, the Author, 1918, 40 p 1080 Vedananda, Srami. Re-organization of India. Calcutta, the Author, 1923.

Venkatarmani, Kaneripatna Sidhantha. Swaraj Constitution. Seventaranya Ashrama, Theosophical Press, 1930, 16 p. pa. D. 1932 Venkatraman, S. R. Temple Entry Legislation, reviewed, with Acts and Bills. Madras, Bharat Devi Publications, 1946. 61, Lx. p. 1083

A review of the temple entry movement in India.

Vivesvaraya, M. E. Work before our Legislators and Publicman. In Indian Review (Madras) XXV: 2. Feb., 1924. p. 81-87. 1984

 Zetland, Marquess of. Steps towards Indian Home Rule. London, Hutchinson. 1935.

A rough sketch of 1935 Act.

INDIA-DEFENCE

Banerjez, Surendranath. Increase of Military Expenditure. In CPA, First Series, 1935: 205-216.

Protests against the large increase of Rs. 8,74,364 in the expenditure of the Cavil and Military services.

Indian National Congress, Bombay, 1885. Resolutions V and VI. In R. 1st 1885, I.N.C. (Bombay). p 2. 1087

This resolution proposed by Rangaya Nayadu (Madrae), seconded by Dinsha Edaljee Wacha, (Bombay) and supported by Dayaram Jethmul, (Karachi) protests against the proposed narrease in the military expenditure of the Empire.

Madras, 1887. Resolution IV In R. 3rd 1887, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 61.

Recommends that the Military Service in its higher grades should be practically opend to the natives of this country, and that the Government of India should establish Military Colleges in this country, whereas the natives of India, as defined by Sizzute, may be educated and trained for a military center as officers of the Indian Army "—Job", p. 64

___. Nagpur, 1891. Resolution IV. In R. 7th, 1891, I.N.C. 1891. p. xvi. 1089

Proposes the following four-point programme to ensure the adequate protection and efficient defence of the country:

(a) By so modifying the rules under the Arms Act, as to make them equally applieable to all residents in, or visitors to, India, without distinction of creed, class, or colour;
 (b) By establishing Military Colleges in India, whereat natives of India.

as defined by statute, may be educated and trained for a military career, as commissioned or un-commissioned officers of the Indian Army;

(c) By authorizing and stimulating a widespread system of volunteering, such as obtains in Great Britain, amongst the people of India.

Urges for an equitable contribution by England towards the military expenditure of India.

Indian National Congress. Labore, 1893. Resolution III. In R. 9th, 1893, I.N.C. (Labore), p. 1.

R. 9th, 1893, I.A.C. (Lahore), p. 1. 1091 Confirm Resolutions passed at previous Congresses, in regard to Salt Duty reduction, Income-tax, Excise Administration, Police Reform, Arms

Act Medification, Multary Colleges and Volunteering.

Medras, 1891. Resolution XIV. In R. 10th, 1891, I.N.C. (Madray), p. 5.

Amraoti, 1897. Resolution IV. In R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 2.

Recommends the establishment of military colleges in India, whereas natives of India, as defined by Statute, may be educated and trained for a military career as commissioned or non-commissioned officers.

Sayani, R. M. Royal Commission on Expenditure. In R. 12th, 1896 I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. 60-61. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935; 311—313.

 Comments on the growing expenditure of the administration, both in its Civil and military branch.

INDIA-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Andrews, Charles Freer. The Indian Earthquake. London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1935. 11-199 p. 181 cm. 1095

Banerjee, Surendranath. Economic Problem. In R. 18th, 1902, I.N.O. (Ahmedabad), p. 34-53. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935: 593-509.

Gives a vivid picture of the general economic conditions in Indus under the following heads; economic problem, famines, industries, land-revenue

assessment, and widen employment of our people etc.

Cotton, Henry. Economic Problem. In R. 20th, 1904, I. N. C. (Madras), p. 35-39. Also in CPA, First Series, 1925: 673-675. 1997

A brief syrvey of the economic conditions in India.

Deshmukh, Chintaman Dwarkanath. Economic Developments in India, 1946-56; a personal retrospect. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1937, 168 p. 1098

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamehand. Food Shortage and Agriculture. Ahmedabad, Navajiwan Publishing House, 1949. xii, 227 p. 22 cm. 1999

Gaugulee, Nagendra Nath. India, What Now? A study of the realities of Indian problems. London G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1933. 280 p. 20; cm. 1100

Gregg, Richard Bartlett. Economics of Khaddar. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1928, 226 p. 191 cm. 1101

"Bibliography on hand-spinning and hand weaving and the khaddar movement": p. 203-207, Dutt, Rajani Palme. India To-day. London, V. Gollanez, Ltd., 1910. 514 p. 19 cm. 1102

Great Britain. Indian Statutory Commission. Andrews, C.F. India and the Simon report edited by C.F. Andrews. London, Macmillan, 1930, 9-191 p. D.

Hill, Sir C. H. A. India-Stepmother. Edinburgh, the Author, 1929. p. 333.

Indian National Congress. All-India Congress Committee: Resolutions on economic policy adopted at the 60th session of the Congress at Avadi, Madras (21-23 January, 1955). New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1855. 6, 8 p. 214 cm.

—. Gircular; issued by the All-India Congress Committee. C. No. P.G. 2/30/3730, May 25, 1954; All the Chief Ministers. In G.B., May, 1954 (S.N.). p. 203-203.

Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C. · 1947 (November) : Delhi ; W.C. : 1956 (May) New Delhi ; 57 : 1951 ; New Delhi A.I.C.C. : 1952 (September) : Indore , A.I.C.C : 1953 (July) : Agra ; 60 : 1955 : Avadi ; 61 : 1956 : Amitsar.

Resolutions passed at 7: 1891: Nagpur; 17:1901: Calcutta: W. C.: 1931 (June): Bombay: 55:1948: Jaipur; 50: 1950: Nasik, W.C.: 1933) (May): New Delhi.

Kendall, Mrs. Patricia. Come with me to India! A quest for truth among peoples and problems. New York, London, C. Scribner's Sons, 1931. x, 467 p. illus, 23 cm.

Biblography: p. 433-445.

Khanna, Radha Krishna. India in the New World Order. Lahore Minerva Book Shop, 1942. viii, 304 p. 221 cm. 1111

Kripalani, Acharya Jiwatram Bhagwandas. Politics of Charkha. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1945. 100 p. 19 cm. 1112

Kumarappa, Joseph Cornelius. Public Finance and Our Poverty, the contribution of public finance to the present economic state of India. Commendatory foreword by M.K. Gandhi. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Press, 1941. zii, 148 p. 21 cm. 1113

Bibliography : 137-141.

—... The Economy of Permanence; a quest for a social order based on non-violence. With a foreword from M.K. Gandhi, Wardha, M.P., All India Village Industries Association, 1946. v. illus. 22. cm. 1114 Kumarappa, Joseph Cornelius. Swaraj for the Masses, Bumbay, Hind Kitaba, 1918, 101 p. 1115

Lajpat Rai. England's Debt to India; a historical narrative of Britain's fiscal policy in India. New York, B. W. Huebsch, 1917, xxiv, 3-364 p. 194 cm.

"This teck is a kind of companion volume to my other book, "Young India!," -Prof.

Publishing Co., 1928, Ixx, 565 p. 201 cm. Calcutta, Banna 1117

A reply to Miss Katherine Mayo's 'Mother India'.

Lazaro, P. N. Two Letters; India and the World War, and Plenty and Poverty. Calicut, the Author, 1915. 31 p. 121 cm. 1118

Lupton, Arnold. Happy India, as it might be if guided by modern science. London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1922. 188 p. 19 cm.

Lovett, Sir Harrington Verney, India; with a section on sconomics based on a contribution by the late Sir W. Meyer. London, Rodder and Stoughton Ltd., 1923. xis, 295 p. 5 maps. (Indiatile: The Nations of To-day, a new history of the world, ed. by John Backay).

Bibliography: p. 287-291.

Maini, A. N. and others. India Analysed: economic issues. London, V. Goliancz, 1934. 222 p. 1121

A collection of fire eways by different authors on the torica like, taxuiton and the social services, banking and foreign investment, the Roper

and the Found, the public debt of India etc.

Mitra, K. Economic Policy of the Congress and Legislative
Measures to Implement the same. In Congress Bulletin (New Delhi)

Measures to Implement the same. In Congress Bulletin (New Delhi) No. 4, p. 28-31, June-July, 1949.

A commentary.

Mody, H. P. Need for a National Economic Policy. In Indian Review (Madras), XXX: 1. Jan., 1929, p. 2.

Moon, Edward Penderel. The Future of India. London, Pilot Press, 1945. 76 p. illus. diagrs., ports. 22 cm. (Target for Tomorrow Series).

Mukerjee, Radha Kamal. Indian Working Class. 3d rev. cnl. ed. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1951. xviii, 407 p. Index. 1125

"Covers a wide field and on every topic offers a mass of carefully documented facts and important and far-reaching suggestions".

Nag, D. S. Study of Economic Plans for India. Foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1949. 177 p. Index. 1128

"In this work Prof. D.S. Nag critically examines and analyses, with the objectivity of a scholar, the several Economic Plans before the country and.

in the process, offers his own constructive suggestions for an ideal yet eminently practicable over-all plan for India".

Nalk, P. G. Begger Relief. In Indian Review (Madras), XXVIII: 11 Nov. 1927, p. 729-732.

Narain, Brij. India, Before and Since the Crisis, Allahabad, Indian press, 1939. Vol. I, vii, xivii, v, 287 p.; Vol. II, viii, xxi, lvii, 291-664 p.

Sub. Index, graphs, summary.

A history of Indian economics.

Narayan, Shriman. The Gandhian Plon of Economic Development for India. Foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Padma Publications Ltd., 1914. 115 p. 22 cm. 1129

—. Towards a Socialist Economy. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955. 134 p. 21½ cm. 1130

Naroji, Dadabhai. Poverty and un-British Rule in India; selected writings and speeches. London. Swan Somenschein and Co...

1901, xiv, 675 p. 8.

1131

Petavel, James William, Self Government and the Bread Problem; a series of fectures. 2d ed. Calcutta, University of Calcutta,

1021. xx, 108 p. 21½ cm. 1132

Principles of New Economic Policy—I. In Harijan, Vol. XIX.

No. 0, April 30, 1955. 57-58 p. 1133 ——II. In Harijan, Vol. XIX, No. 9, April 30, 1955. 66-67 p.

Ramakrishnan, K. G. Indian Economic Enquiry Committee Report. In Indian Review (Madras), XXVII: 4. April, 1926.

p. 243-245.
 Rao, R. V. Economic Planning in India. Rajkot, Kitabghar, 1945.
 116 p. 19 cm.
 1136

Sanderson, Gorham D. India and British Imperialism. New York, Bookman Associates, 1951, 383 p. 23 cm. 1138

Bibliography: p. 365-374.

Slater, Gilbert. Southern India, its political and economic problems; with a foreword by the Most Hon. the Marquess of Willington. London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1936, 383 p. illus., plates, ports. 22 cm.

Sundaram, Lanka. Nationalism and Self-sufficiency, a critique of India's economic fortunes. Delhi, Rajkamal Publications, 1914, 119 p. 22; cm.

"Sequel to my.......book "in world politics," and is followed......by my book "A Secular State for India".--Pref.

Vidwans, Bhaskerrao. Our Country; its wealth and people. Illustrated by Rasiklal Parikh. Foreword by K.Q. Saiyidain. 1919. Bombay, Yora & Co., viii, 68 p. 19½ cm. 1141

This useful illustrated book is meant for school children. "The charts given here do not cover the entire field of Indias Economies. They are confined to natural resources, production, food, clothing and nartition."

A detailed account of the economic conditions of the masse in 1991. Criticises the Government and supports his arguments by attestics. Under the heading "Asiatic Poverty" President Warlas points out that",the present system of administration is not regulated by economic laws."

Wofford, Clare (Lindgren). India Afire. New York, The John Day Company, 1951. 343 p. map. 21 cm. 1143

"A note on sources" : p. 344.

101

INDIA-EMMIGRATION ACT

Indian National Congress, Amraoti, 1897. Resolution IV. In R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 4.

Appeals for the repeal of the Indian Emmigration Act I of 1932 as amended by Act VII of 1833.

INDIA-FLAG

Chatterji, Suniti Kumar. The National Flag; a selection of papers, cultural and historical. Calcutta, Mitra and Ghosh, 1944. 155 p. 214 cm.

Indian National Congress. Circulars; issued by the All-India Congress Committee: 1146

C. No.31, July 28, 1947; P.C.C. In C.B., November, 1947 (S.A.), p. 12.

Clarifies the Congress stand on the National Fing Includes a copy of Acharya Kripalani, Congress President's statement which he had assued to the Press.

Venkayya, P. A National Flag for India. Masulipatam, 1916. 69 p. 18 cm. 1148

INDIA-FOREIGN RELATIONS

Ali, S. R. Russia, Poland and India, 1944. Bombay, Indo-Polish Library, 1944. 20 p. 1149

Comments on the foreign policies.

Appadoral, Angadipuram. India's Foreign Policy. In International Affairs (New York). 25: 37-44, 1949. 1150

Asian Relations Conference, Delhi, 1917. Asian Relations, being report of the proceedings and documentation of the First Asian relations conference, New Delhi, March-April, 1947. New Delhi, Asian Relations Organization, 1918. 314 p. illus. 26 cm. 1451

Bibliography : p. 286-290.

130 Indian delegates and representatives of all the Asian countries participated in the conference. Majority of the Indian delegates directly or indirectly while speaking supported the point of view of the Congress.

Barton, Sir William Pell India's Foreign Policy In Contem-

porary Review (New York), 178:267-270, Nov. 1950. 1152

Brown, William Norman. United States and India and Pakistan; maps by R. L. Williams. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Uni-

versity Press, 1953, 308 p. (American foreign policy library).

Das, Taraknath. India in World Politics. New York, B. W. Huchsch, Inc., 1923. xvii, 135 p. 191 cm. 1154

— Indian in der weltpolitik, eingeleitet von Karl Haushofer und Robert Morss Lovett. Munchen, G. D. W. Callway, 1932. 266 p. 231 cm.

D'souza, Jerone. Nehru's Independent Course. In Commonweal (New York), 53.54.56, Oct. 27, 1950.

Foreign Policy Association, New York. India, discussed by Haridas T. Muzumdar and others, November 22, 1930, New York luncheon discussion. New York, The Association, 1930. 31 p. O. (Pamphlet No. 70, Series, 1930-31).

— India: discussed by Saitendranath Chose and Edward Thompson; 123th New York luncheon discussion, February 15, 1930. 31, p. O. (Pamphlet No. 65, Series 1929.30), 31 p. O. 1158

Gaudhi, M. K. The International Ideal. In SG 1948: 44. Orig. pub. YI., Dec. 31, 1931. 1159

Speaking on Free India's foreign policy Gandhi said; "There is no limit to extending over services to our neighbours across State made frontiers. God nover made those frontiers". 1962, p. 44.

This book is a plea for a better understanding between the peoples of firitim and India. It also summarizes the Indian political and religious problems.

Indian National Congress. Circular, issued by the All-India Congress Committee: Foreign Department, May 6 1919: P. C. C. In C.B. March May, 1949 (K. V. R.), p. 31.

Requests to make Mr. Peter Koinangi's visit n great success. Mr. Konangi is a prominent and influential leader of East Africa. He came to India as a cuest of the Government of India.

Indian National Congress.—Resolution passed at W.C.:1916
 (March): Bombay; 55:1948: Jaipur; 56:1950: Nasik; A. I. C. C.:
 1932 (March) Calcutta; 57:1951: New Delhi; A. I. C. C.:
 1932 (March): Endore; 58:1953: Hydranbad; W.C.:
 1933 (May): New Delhi; 56:1943: Kalvani; 60:1955: Avadi; 61:1955: Armitsar, 1182

Karanjia, R. K. Foreign Policy of Free India. In New Statesman and Nation (London) 35:6 Jan. 3, 1918.

Levi, Werner. Free India in Asia. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1952. iv, 161 p. 2 cm. 1164 Bibliography: p. 148-155.

Comments on Gandhi's views on Indian propaganda abroad and his influence on Asian solidarity.

_____ India's Foreign Policy. In Fortnightl (London) 175 (ns: 169), 213-218, April, 1951.

Lohia, Ram Manohar. Indian Foreign Policy. Foreward by Jawaharlal Nehru. Allahabad, A. I. C. C., 1938.

(Congress Political and Economic Studies No. 12).

Madan Gopal. India as a World Power; aspects of foreign policy. Delhi, Rajkamal Publications 1948, 160 p. 19j cm. 1167

Nebru, Jawaharlal. Defining Foreign Policy. In JNS 1954: 226-242.

A speech Nehru delayered during the debate on the President's Address in Parliament. New Delta on February II. 1921. Defining a foreign policy Nehriament. New Delta on February II. 1921. Defining a foreign policy Nehriament. The new Parliament is a declaration of fire proteigner nor is it a directive to tell the world how to behave. It is condition and controlled by a country's own strength. If the policy does not take the capacity of the country into second, it cannot be followed up. If a country take bugger than it is, it brings little credit to itself." "It is easy for you or me, Nehru added, "to lay down heautful a maximum, to ut if that is done by a down addieve secrep the satisfaction of hexing made fine species." "Delay. 2:29.30.

"Speeches delivered.....in Americatwo speeches delivered.....in London have been added as an epilogue."

...... Our Policy is Positive. In JNS 1954 : 142-158. 1170

A general statement on India's foreign policy, Nehru made in Parliament while presenting the budget demand for the Ministry of External Affairs, New Bellu on March 17, 1992. Explaining his foreign policy Nehru said, "Our general approach has been, as far as possible, one of non-interference in the

various conflicts in other parts of the world." "As the House may judge", Nother further added, "was have followed this policy with present or flow surcess, Of course as a member of the United Nations, we have to participate in debates and express our opinion. In amany subsidiary organs of the United Nations desling with other matter, we had to express our opinion, particularly in 10 miles 10. Askite countries with which India has a precial relation "—156d,

Nebru, Jawaharlal. Speeches in America, a voyage of discovery, New Delhi, National Book Staff, 1950, 226 p. illus., ports, 23 cm. 1171

—Talks with Nolru: India's Prime Minister speaks out on the crisis of our time. A discussion between Jawaharial Nehru and Norman Courins, New York, the John Day, Company 1931. 61 p. 21 cm. Published in the Saturday Review of Literature, April 14-21, 1172.

---Visit to America. New York, John Day, 1950. vi, 182 p. ports. 20 cm. 1173

Panikkar, Kayalam Madhaya. (Kerala Putra, Pacud). The basis of an Indo-British treaty. New Delhi, Indian council of world affairs. Bombay, London, etc., Oxford University Press, 1916. 52 p. 22 cm. 1174

Pethic-Lawrence, Frederica William, 1st baron. India and the Commonwealth. In Contemporary (London) 175: 231-324, June, 1919

Puntambekar, Shrikrishna Venkatesh. Foreign Policy of the Indian Union. Bombay, Padma Publications 1948. 82 p. pt. D. 1177

Rosinger, Lawrence Kaelter, India in World Politics. In Far Eastern Survey (New York) 18: 220-233, Oct. 5, 1949. 1178.

Seth, Hira Lal. India Looks at Japan. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1944. 82 p. 181 cm. 1179

Shean, Vincent. Case for India. In Foreign Affairs (New York) 30: 77.90, Oct, 1951.

field. Toronto, Collins, New York, Duell, 1911. xii, 617 p. O. 1182

Same: with title: My India, My West; with an introduction by Lonis Bromfield, London, V. Gollancz, 1942. 38 p. D.

Singh, Iqbal. India's Foreign Policy. Bombay, Hind Kitaba, 1916. 83 p. 1183

A brief survey of the problems of India's foreign relations.

Some American Opinions on the Indian Empire, London, T. F. Unwin, 1916. v. 31 p. 181 cm. 1184 108

Stasen, Harold Edward. Nehru, Man in the Middle, In Ludies' Home Journal (Philadelphia) 63: 50-51, May, 1951. 1185

Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. Will India Turn Communist ! In Look (New York). 17: 39-41, July 14, 1953. 1186

Sunderland, Jabez Thomas, Eminent Americans, whom India should know. Calcutta. R. Chatteriee, 1935, 283 p. 151 cm.

Thompson, Edward John. America and India. London, Times 1188 Publishing Co., 1930, 7 p. 40.

Trumbul, Robert. Behind India's Foreign Policy. In New York Times Magazine (New York), p. 12, October 5, 1952, 1189

Wallbank, Thomes Walter. India; trial balance. In Current 1190 History (Philadelphia) ns. 16: 203-209. April, 1919.

INDIA-FRONTIER POLICY

Indian National Congress. Amraoli 1597. Resolution I and II. 1191 In R. 13th, 1897, LN.C. (Amraoti), p. 1.

Recommend the revision of the Frontier Policy of the Government of India and appeal that the major portion of the military expeditions should be defrayed by the British Exchaquer.

INDIA-HEALTH AND HYGIENE

Gandhi, M. K., Guide to Health, Madras, S. Ganesan, 1928. 132 p. 1192 191 cm.

...... Key to Health. Translated by Sushila Nayyar. Ahmedabad, Navalivan Publishing House, 1918. xxvi, 83 p. 16 cm. 1193 Indian National Congress, Lakore, 1893. Resolution IV. In R.

9th, 1893, I.N.C. (Lahore), p. 2. 1194 Theals with the reconstruction of the Civil Medical Service in India.

INDIA-JUDICIARY

Banerjee, Surendranath. Separation of Executive and Judicial Function. In CPA, First Series, 1935: 237-244. 1195 Comments.

Bonnerjee, W. C. Trial by Jury in Bengal and failure of trial by Jury. In CPA, First Series, 1935 : 111-117.

Comments on 'withdrawal of trial by Jury in Bengal' and 'alleged failure of trial by Jury'. Indian National Congress, Calcutta, 1886. Resolution, VIII, IX

and X. In R, 2nd 1856, I. N. C. (Calcutta) p. 44. Recommend "the system of trial by jury may be safely extended into many parts of the country where it is not at present in force"-Ibd. p. 44.

Indian National Congress, Allahabad, 1888. Resolutions, III and IV. In R. 4th 1888, 1. N. A. (Allahabad), p. 60 61.

Recommends improvements in the judiciary system in India.

—, Bombay, 1889, Resolution III. In R. 5th 1889, I. N. C, (Bombay), p. xii-xiii.

Confirms the resolutions regarding complete separation of executive and judicual functions, passed by presious Congresses.

_____, Madras, 1891. Resolution VII. In R. 10th, 1894. I. N. C. (Madras), p. 3.

(Madras), p. 3. 1200

Yows with great diseassfaction the system of recruiting the higher Judicial Service of the country and recommends that provision should be made for proper Judicial training being given to persons who are appointed to the

post of District and Sessions Judge.

—, Resolution XI. In R. 10th, 1894, I. N. C. (Madras), p. 4.

Points out that the system of trial by Jury, depriving the verdicts of Juries of all finality has proved injurious to the country; and that the powers, then, for the first time; vested in Sessions Judges and High Courts, setting a rich credicts of acoustich, chould be at once withdraw.

then, for the first time; vested in Sessions Judges and High Courts, setting a seld vertices of sequitates, should be at once withdraws.

—, Calculla, 1896. Resolution III. In R. 12th, 1896, I N C.

(Calcutta), p. 1. 1202 Supports the question of the separation of Judicial from Executive functions in the administration of gustice.

_____, Amraoti, 1897. Resolution IV. In R. 13th, 1897, I. N. C. (Amraoti) p. 4.

Recommends that the system of trial by Jury should be extended to distinct and offences to which at present it does not apply, and that the vertices should be final.

Naoroji, Dadabhat. Separation of executive and judicial functions. In CPA, First Series: 147-148. 1204

tions. In CPA, First Series: 147-148. 1204
Comments on the same of reparation of executive and judicial functions.
Webb, Alfred. Trial by Jury. In CPA, First Series; 1935;

171. Protests against the curtailment of people's rights regarding Trial by Jury.

INDIA-LEGISLATION

Banerjee, Surendranath. Reform of Legislative Councils. In CPA, First Series, 1935 p. 191-290.

CPA, First Series, 1935 p. 191-200. 1208
An account of Fresulent Banerjee's ideas regarding the reform of Legislative councils.

Basu, Bhupendranath. Reform of the Councils. In R. 29th, 1914, I. N. C. (Madras), p. 83-84. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 108-170.

Comments on the Reforms Scheme of Lord Morley,

Bancrice, W. C. Reconstruction of Legislative Councils. In CPA. First Series, 1935: 108-110.

An account of his views on the reconstitution of Legislative councils in

Comments on reform of Levislative councils.

Bose, A. M. Reform of the Executive Councils—Reform of the Policy. In R. 14th, 1898, I. N. C. (Madras) p. 33-33. Also in CPA. I first Series; p. 372-389.

Comments on the reform of the Executive Councils, durer representation of India in Parliament, separation of judyial and executive junctions, financial difficulty in currying out the reform and reform of the rolors.

Cotton, Henry. Reconstruction of the Civil Service and the separation of executive and judicial junctions. Jn R. 20th, 100t, L. N. C. (Madras), p. 42-44. Also in CPA, First Series 1935, 677-679.

Recommends complete reconstruction of the Indian Civil Service and separation of executive and judicial functions.

Datt, R. C. Provincial Legislative and Executive Councils. In R. 15th, I.N.C. (Lucknow), p. 21-21. Also in GPA, First Series, 1933; 418-423.

Explains the functions of the Provincial Legislative and Executive Councils and comments on the progress, in the future.

Indian National Congress, Calcutta, 1886. Resolution II. In R. 2nd 1886, I.N.C. (Calcutta) p. 41.

Resolution proposed by Dinshan Edulji Watcha (Bombay), seconded by S. Subramania Iyer (Madrie); supported by Tandit Francist (Lucknow) and carried by a very large majority, recommends that "the introduction of Representative Institutions will prove one of the most important practical stream towards the amelioration of the condition of the people"—Table pt. 41.

P. Resolution proposed by Rai Kunja Lal Banerjee, (Calentta), esconded by P. Rangah Nado (Madras); supported by Ghanabahn Nilanni (Bombay) and carried unanimously. Districtly declares "its belief that the reform and expansion of the Council of the Governor-General for making Lass and of the Provincial Legislative Councils, thereis suggested have now become essential alike in the interests of India and England". 19-16 p. 41.

Indian National Congress, Allakabad 1888. Resolution I. In R. 4th 1888, I.N.C. (Allahabad). p. 61.

The Congress passed this resolution affirming the necessity for the expansion and reform of the Council of the Governor-General for making laws and regulations, and of the existing Provincial Legislature Councils, already set forth in Resolutions III, of the Congress of 1833 and 1836, and Resolution II of the Congress of 1833.

____, Bomlay, 1889. Resolution II. In R. 5th 1889, I. N. C. (Bombay), p. xii. 1217

Gives an outline of a scheme for the reform and reconstitution of the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, and the Provincial Legislative Councils.

____, Lahore, 1893. Resolution I. In R. 9th 1893, I. N. C. (Lahore), p. 1.

Deals with the Reformed and Enlarged Legislative Councils.

_____, Labore, 1893. Resolution II. In R. 9th 1893, I.N.C. (Labore), p. l. 1219

Considers that the creation of a Legislative Council for the province of the Punjab is an absolute necessity for the good. Government of that Province,

—. Amraoti, 1897. Resolution XII-XVI. In R. 13th, 1877, I.N.C. (Amroati) p. 6-7.

There five resolutions deal with Bengal Regulation III of 1818, Madras Regulation II of 1819, Bombey Regulation XXV of 1817, changes in the existing pedition Law as defined in Section 1243, Criminal Procedure Bill of 1897, and all laws and orders for Berar.

—, Allahabad, 1892. Resolution I. In R. 8th, 1892, I.N.C. (Allahabad), p. 1.

Deals with the Reform of the Legislative Councils.

— Medras, 1394. Resolution IX. In R. 10th, 1894, I.N.C. (Bladras), p. 3. 1223

Considers that the creation of a Legislative Council for the Punjab is an absolute necessity for the good Government of that Province.

Sayani, R. M. Further reform in our Legislative Councils. In R. 12th, 1898, I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. 61-62. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935-314.
Appeals to the Government to grant right of moving amendments and

of voting on hudget in the Legislative Councils.

Webb, Affred. Reform of Legislative Councils. In CPA, First
Series. 1935: 170. 1224

An account of his views on the reform of Legulative Councils.

INDIA-NATIONALISM

Aiyar, K. R. Gopalah. Indian Christians and Nationalism. In Indian Review (Madras) XXIII: 10 Oct., 1922, p. 659-669. 1225

Aiyar, P. S. Sivaswami. Liberal Party and Ita Task. In Indian Review (Madras). Vol. XXII: No. 1 Jan. 1921, p. 8-9. 1228

Alva, Joachin Ignatius Sebastian. Leaders of India. Bombay, Thacker aml Co., 1943. 93 p. 20 cm. (Rampart Library of Good Reading, No. 2).

Seelections from the men and supermen of Hindustan, concerning the more outstanding and interesting personalities: Gandhi, Nehru, Jinnah and

Naidu.

Ananta-Rau Pantulu, V. What India really does and does not

want, Madras, the Author, 1917. 46 p. 191 cm. 1228

Andrews, C. F. Rajah Ram Mohan Ray. In Indian Review

(Madras) XXVIII: 10 Oct. 1027, p. 669-70. 1229

Bibliography: p. 237-304.

Audal, George Sydney. Student Citizenship. Adyar, Theosphical Publishing House, 1917. 36 p. 1231

Bengal People's Association, Calcutta, Report of the non-official commission on the Calcutta disturbances, 1914. Calcutta, The Association, 1919, 91 p. 18 cm.

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). The Birth of New India writings and speeches on Indian affairs. Adyar, Theosophical Publishing House, 1017. x, 440 p. 1233

_____ Causes of the New Spirit in India In R. 32nd, 1917, I. N. C. (Calcutta), p. 21-23. Also in GPA, Second Series 1934, 309-331, 1234

President Besant gives the following az mann forces which have brought new spart in India which altered her attitude of mind 'a). The awakening of Anna (b) Dincussion abroad on Ahen Rule and Imperial Reconstruction; (c) Loss of beliefs in the supernority of the White Races; (d) The awakening of the awakening of the awakening of the women to claim their ancient position; (f) The awakening of the masses—"Rach of the causes" says Mrs. Nation, in the uprising of a sport of pride of rountry to the awakening of a sport of pride of rountry to the awakening of a sport of pride of rountry to the awakening of a sport of pride of rountry to the awakening of a sport of pride of rountry to the awakening of a sport of pride of rountry to the awakening of a sport of pride of rountry to the awakening of a sport of the awakening of a sport of the awakening of a sport of the awakening of the awak

—. England and India; a lecture, delivered in 1902. Adyar, Theosophical Publishing House, 1921.

---. For India's Uplift : speeches and writings. Madras, the Author, 1917. 326 p. 19 cm. 1236

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). The Future of Indian Politics....... Adyar and Banaras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1922. vi, 351. (Asian library).

——. The Future of Young India, Adyar, Theosophical Publishing House, 1915, 20 p. 1238

House, 1930, 226 p. D.

4th ed. Adyar, Theorophical Publishing

York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1920. 216 p. 28 cm. London and New 1240

— India's Awakening; a lecture. Banaras and Adyar, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1906. 30 p. 1241

—. Mrs. Besant's Farewell Message ; to my brothers and sisters. Bombay, 1917, 5 p. 1242

—. A Nation's Rights. Adyar, Theosophical Publishing House, 1918. 7 p. (New India Political Pamphlets No. 17). 1243

Patriotism and Co-operating with the New Government. Madras, Beant Press, 1920, 3 p. (National Home Rule Pamphlet

No. 8).

1214

The Place of Religion in National Life: a lecture, reprinted from The Adyar Bulletin. Adyar, Theosophical Publishing House,

1918. 21 p. (Adyar Pamphlets No. 87). 1245

— Report of Mrs. Annie Besant's suit against the "Daily Graph"
......London. Theosophical Publishing House, 1921, 35 p. 1246

Bevan, Edwyn Robert, Indian Nationalism, an independent estimate, London, Macmillan and Co., 1913, 141 p. 19 cm. 1247

Bhagavandas. The Meaning of Swaraj or Self-government. Benaras, Gyan Mandal Press, 1921. 46 p. 18 cm. 1248

Boell, Paul. L'Inde tet le proble 'me indien. 2d. ed. Paris, the Author, 1901. 320 p. 8°.

Bombay, Indian Liberal Club. Pamphlet's. Bombay, I.L.C., 1917.
1250

---. Home Rule League. Bombay home rule series. Bombay, H.R.L., 1917. No. 1 ---., 1251

Bose, M. A. Indian Feeling. In R. 14th, 1898, I. N. C. (Madras). Also in CPA, First Series, 1935; 363-366. 1252

Relates how educated Indians feel about the British Rule in Indian. Whall concluding he said, "It at the saidest of thought of my smid.... that the very secons which no should from the heat of unications, the Dowermont have shapfeel to root cut what they believe to be want of affection or instaction or instaction of the said of the contraction of the said of the s

Brailsford, Henry Noet. Subject India. New York, The John Day Company, 1943. viii, 274 p. illus. 193 cm. 1253

Braisted, Paul Judson. Indian Nationalism and the Christian Colleges, New York, Association Press, 1935. XII, 171 p. 23 cm. Thesis (Ph.D.)-Columbia University, 1935. 1254

"Selected Bibliography", p. 163-171

Bristow, Sir Robert Charles. Real India; a human problem of world importance. Johannesburg, African Institute of International Affairs. 1945, 16 p. 19 cm. 1255

Bryant, John Forbes. Gandhi and the Indianisation of the Empire. Cambridge, J. Hall and Son: London, Simpkin Marshall, Hamilton, Kent and Co., 1924, vi, 228 p. 18 cm. 1256

Chakravarti, Syama-sundra. Through Solitude and Sorrow. Calcutta, the Author, 1910. 1257

Chandra, Jag Parvesh. ed. Tagore and Gandhi Argue, Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1915, 181 p. 1258

Includes a few articles of Mahaima Gandhi.

Chatterjee, Sir Atul Chandra. The New India. London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1948. 201 p. maps. 19 cm. 1259

Chirol, Sir Valentine. India Old and New. London, Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1921. x, 319 p. 22 cm. 1260

— Indian Unrest. A reprint, revised and ext., from the Times with an introduction by Sir Alfred Lyall. London, Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1910. xvi, 371 p. 22 cm.

Close, Upton. Revolt of Asia; the end of the White Man's World Dominance. New York, G. P., Putnam's Series, 1927. xiv, 325 p.

Cotton, Henry. Growth of a National Spirit. In R. 20th, 1904, 1. N. C. (Bombay), p. 32-34. Also in CPA, First Series, 1933: 607-608.

A brief account of the growth of nationalism in India

Cotton, Henry John Stedman. New India, or India in Transition. London, Kegan Paul, Trench and Co., 1885 xii, 181 p. 67, 1224

Coupland, Sir Reginald. Britain and India, 1600-1945. Rev. ed. London, New York, 1946. 190 p. 22 cm. (Longman's Pamphlets on the British Commonwealth, No. 1).

Coupland, Reginald. The Indian Problem, 1883.1935 . . Report on the constitutional problems in India submitted to the wardens and fellows of Nuffield College, Oxford, London, New York, etc. Oxford University Press, 1942-V. double map 214 cm. 1268

Cousins, Margaret E. Awakening of Asian Womanhood, Madras, Ganesh & Co., 1922, ix, 104 p.

A survey with special reference to Indian womanhood. Biographical sketches of a few India's eminent women are also included.

Crawford, Arthur Travers. England Sympathises with the Peoples of India, . . Opinions of the English and Anglo-Indian press, 1891-1899, London, William Fraser, 1904, 85 p. 85. 1268

- The Unrest in India, Bombay, Bombay Gazette, 1908, 79 p. 1269

Cresswell, Francis G. India and Her Aspirations, Bombay, the Author, 1908, 53 p. 80.

For private circulation.

1270

Das, C. R. Nationalism; the ideal, In R. 37th, 1922, I. N. C. (Gaya), p. 26-27. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934: 568-571. 1271

Defines national sm as ".......a process through which a nation expresses itself and finds itself, not in isolation from other nations, but as part of a great scheme by which, in seeking its own expression and therefore its own identity, it materially assists the self-expression and self realization of other nations as well: Diversity is as rure as unsty. And in order that the unity of the world may be established it is essential that such nationality should proceed on its own line and find fulfilment in self-expression and self realization."—Ibid. p. 26.

Das, Chittaranjan. India for Indians; speeches. 2nd ed. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1918. vi, 108 p. port. 1272

- Speeches. Calcutta, Bannerjee, Das and Co., 1918. 293 p. Desai, A. R. Social Background of Indian Nationalism. Bombay,

New York, Oxford University Press, 1918. XV, 415 p 22 cm. (University of Bombay Publications. Sociology Series, No. 2). 1274

Bibliography; p. 309-406.

Deva. Narendra, Acharua. Socialism and the National Revolution ; edited by Yusuf Meherally. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946, XVI, 208 p. 23 cm. "Books recommended", p. 193-195. 1275

Devi Sahib, Sadhu. The True Appeal of Mother India to Her Sons. Allahabad, the Author, 1904. 37 p. 19 cm.

Digby, William. India for the Indians and for England, London, Talbot Brothers, 1885, xxxvii, 261 p. 41 cm.

1278 Birmingham, the Author, 1881, 67 p.

Duffett, Walter Elliott, etc., comp. : I,'Inde d'aujourd'hui, Preface de l'hon. Hector Perrier, traduit de l'anglais par J'erome Cugnet. 116

Montreal, Public pour l'Institut Canadien des affaires internationales par B. Valiquette, 1944, 217 p. 194 cm. (Serie de l'enquet de l'I. P.R.).

Bibliography : p. 207.213.

Dutcher, George Matthew. The Political Awakening of the East; studies of political progress in Ezypt, India, China, Japan, and the Philippines. New York, Cincinnati, The Abingdon Press, 1925. p. 372 211 cm.

(Weshyan University, George Slocum Bennett foundation, Lectures ... 5th series, [922-1923]. "Suggestions for reading" at end of most of the Chapters.

Dutt, Rajani Palme. India To-day. 2nd Rev. edn. Bombay. People's Publishing House, 1949; iv. ii, 581, vii p. First pub. 1940 in England. Index.

A Margist interprets India's Problems.

Fischer, Louis. Empire. London, D. Dobson Ltd., 1945, 70 p. 161 cm. "First Published in Great Britain, September, 1945". 1282

Fulop-Miller, Reac. Lenin and Gandhi; translated from the German by F. S. Flint and D.F. Tait. London and New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1927, xi, 313 p. 2 port. 23 cm.

Bibliography : p. 321-329.

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. The Dawn of Freedom. Edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Karachi, Anand T. Hingorani, 1977, 32 p. port. 22 cm. 1284

Contents: Duke, J. J. M. K. Gendhi, em inductier petnot in Sudefitika— Aus der der "Golden number of Indian opmion".—Gopal Krishna Gokhale, Reden zur lage der Indier in Sudafrika.

Gandhi's Letters to a Disciple. With an introduction by John Haynes Holmes. New York, Harper, 1950. 234 p. 22 cm. 1286

Indian edition published by Navajivan Publishing House in 1949 under title; Bapu's Letters to Mira.

.—. The Great Trial of Mahatma Gandhi and Mr. Sahkarlal Banker, edited by K.P. Kesava Menon, foreword by Mrs. Sarojini Naidu Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1922 xı, 70 p 18j cm. 1227

---- Habla Gandhi ; la India que yo quiero, entrevistas celebradas por el periodista James W. Hunter con el lider Lel nacionalismo indio. Traduccion, introduction V apendice de A. Champs d'Or. Barcelona, B. Bauza, 1930. 204, ii, p. 21 cm.

---. How Can India Become Free! Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944. 1, 80 p 18 cm. 1289

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Indian Home Rule; reprinted with a new foreword by the Author. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1919; 136, viii p. 183 cm.

"Some authorities" : p. (1).

— India's case for Swaraj: Being select speeches, writings, interviews, etc. etc. of Mahatma Gandhi in England and India (September 1931 to January 1932). Feal text of Gandhi-Willingdon correspondence. And leaves from Sjt. Mahadeo Desai's diary. Edited and compiled by Waman P. Kabadi, 2nd ed. Bombay, Yeshanand and Co., 1932. xii, 410 p. front., plates, ports, facsims. 19 cm. Includes advertising matter. 1291

— Jung Indien, aufsatze aus den jahren 1919 bis 1922, auswahl von Romain Rolland and Madeleine Rolland. Einleitung von John Haynes Holmes. Erlenbach-Zurich etc. Rotapfelverlag, 1924. xiv, 518 p. 204 cm.

Articles principally by Gandhi, collected and edited from "Young India,

a weekly journal".

Le independencia de la India, Burnos Aires, Ediciones

Suma, 1942. 223 p. 201 cm. (Colleccion : Hechos e ideas, V. I).

—. Mahatma Gandhi at Work . his own story continued ; edited by C.F. Andrews. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1931. 407 p. front, plates, ports. 201 cm.
1294
Material relected from Gandhi's autobiography: "The Story of My

Experiments with Truth", and his "Satyagraha in South Africa". A chapter has also been added from Hind Swaray—Pref.

Bibliography p. 493-494.

Material solected from Gandhu's autobiography, "The Story of My Experiments with Truth", and from his "Sayagraha in South Africa"—Pref. Bibliography: p. 387-368.

—. Mahatma Gandhi, su propia historia; transcrita por C. F. Andrews; traduccion de Adolfo Jorda Con ocho lamimas fuera de texto. Barcelona, Editorial Jurventud, 1931. 365 p. ports. 22 cm. 1998.

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Poona Statements; statements issued by and correspondence between Mahatma Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru, September 1933, Published by Jawaharlal Nehru, Lucknow, Lucknow Publishing House, 1933, 13 p. 22 cm. 1299

Satyagraha in South Africa; translated from the Gujarati by Valji Govindji Desai, Madras, S. Ganesan, 1928. x, 511, vii p. 221 cm. 1300

- Selected Letters. Chosen and translated by Valji Govindji Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1949. V. 16 cm. 1301

--- Selected Writings. Selected and introduced by Ronald Duncan. Boston, Beacon Press, 1951, 253 p. illus, 23 cm. Speeches and Writings. 4th ed. Madras, G. A. Natesan and

Co., 1933, xiii, 1072, xv p. ports, 19 cm. 1303 - Tagore and Gandhi Argue. Lahore, Indian Printing Works.

1304 Teachings of Mahatma Gandhi; edited by Jag Parvesh

Chandra, with a foreword by Dr. Rajendra Prasad. Lahore, 1305 Indian Printing Works, 1945, 620 p. port. 18 cm.

- Thought Currents; a selection from Mahatma Gandhi's writings. Shiapura, the Author, 1924 p. 19 cm. 1306 1307

...... The Tug of War. Calcutta, 1922, 133 p. 19 cm.

Gard, Richard Abbott, Buddhist Influence on the Political Thought and Institutions of India and Japan. Claremont, Calif. Society for Oriental studies, 1949. 50 p. 29 cm. (Phoenix Papers, No. 1). 1308

Chersi, Emanuele. India inquieta. Genova, Sec. ed. o.p., P. De Fornari and Co., 1933. 319 p. 20 cm.

"Bibliografia": p. 390 391,

Part I. Madre India, Part H. Lokamanya Tilak, Part III. M. K. Gandhi.

Ghose, Aurobindo. Ideal and Progress. Calcutta, Arya Publishing House, 1920. 1310

---. Speeches. 2nd ed. rev. Calcutta, Arya Publishing House, 1948. 190 p, 19 cm. 1311

Ghose, Rashbehari. Speeches of the Hon. Rashbehari Ghosh. Madras, Natesan and Co., 1907. 128 p. 1312

Gilchrist, Robert Niven. Indian Nationality with an introduction by Ramsay Miur. London, Longmans, Green and Co., 1920. zviii, 246 p. 19 cm.

Hamilton, Sir D. M. New India and How to Get There. Waterlow, 1328 1930, 133 p. 19 cm.

Warding, Charles Hardinge, 1st baron, Loyal India; an interview with Lord Harding of Pen-hurst By the London correspondent of the New York Times. London, Sir J. Causton and 1329 Sons, 1916. 55 p. 181 cm.

Heath Carl. Gandhi, London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1944. 1330 30 p. 211 cm.

Heroes of the Hour : Mahatma Gandhi, Tilak Mahataj, Sir Subramanya Iyer, Madras, Natesan, 1918. 283 p. 1331

Holmes, Walter Harbert Greame, Twofold Gandhi; Hindu monk and revolutionary politician. London, Mowbray 1952. 144 p. 19 cm. 1332

Houghton, Bernard. Bureaucratic Government ; a study in Indian polity. 1st Indian ed. Madras G. A. Natesan, 1021, ii, 136 p. 1333 181 cm.

1331 19 cm.

The Revolt of the East. Madras, G. A. Natesan, 1921, 93 p. ----18 cm.

Howsin, H. M. Die bedutung des indischen nationalismus. Berlin, 1336 1918, 78 p.

..... The Significance of India Nationalism. Madras, Tagore and Co., 1922, xv, 111 p. 181 cm. 1337

First published in 1909, p. visi.

Hoyland, John Somervell. The Cross Moves East ; a study in the significance of Gandhi's satyagraha. London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1931. 160 p. 19 cm. 1338

"First published in 1931".

Unwin Ltd., 1943. 195 p. 19 cm.

Husain, Saivid. Gandhi; the Saint as Statesman. Los Angles, 1210

the Author, 1937. 68 p. 19 cm, Huthessing, Krishna (Nehru). With No Regrets, an autobiography, 3rd ed. Bombay, Padma Publications, Ltd., 1945 xin, 170 p ports.

22 cm. 1341 --- With No Regrets, recollections. London, L. Drummond Ltd ,

1846, 169 p. ports, 19 cm. 1342 India for the Indians; many ways of striving it, but only one way of obtaining it, and in one generation. Terchinopoly, 1921 34 p. 19 cm.

Johnson, Abe, pseud. Another's Harvest. Calcutta, The Bookman 1917. li, 159 p. illus, maps. 23 cm.

Johnston, James. Can the Hindus Rule India ! London, P. S. King and Son, Ltd., 135, xv, 144 p. 211 cm. 1315

Kalyanivala, Sohrab. Let My Country Awale. Bombay, 1926 245 p. 19 cm. 1346

Kripalani, Krishna R. Tagore, Gandhi and Nehru. Bombay. Hind Kitabs, 1947. 104 p. 19 cm. 1347

Kumarappa, Joseph Cornelius. Nationalism. Bombay, the Author, 1930, 20 p. 19 cm.

Kurup, Thelapurath Cammaran Kochunni. Gandhi and Indian

Regeneration, Madras, 1922, 170 p. 19 cm. 1319

London, National Liberal Club. A debate on the awakening of India opened by the Hon, C. K. Gokhale, London, the Club. 1905.

12 p. 194 cm. 1350 Lothlan, Sie Arthur Cunningham. Kingdoms of Yesterday; with

a foreward by Compton Mackenzie. London, J. Murray, 1951, 210 p. illus, 19 cm. 1351 Mackenzie, De. W. The Awakening of India London, Hotder

and Stoughton, 1917. 159 p 1352

— India's Problem can be Solved. Garden City, New York,
Doubleday, Doran and Company, Inc., 1943 x, 205 p, ports 22 cm.

1353 Mahabharti, Alokananda. Free India. Deoghar, 1929. 37 p. 19

cm. 1354

Mahatma Gandhi—The Man and His Mission. Enl Ed. Madras,
G. A. Natesan, 1943, avi, 333 p. 1355

Formerly published in 1910, at is an enlarged and up-to-date edition of Mahatma Gandhi's life and teachings. Life sketch is by H S. L. Polak and appreciation is by Shatte.

A collection of tributes.

Majurdar, I. K. Ed. Indian Speeches and Documents on British

Rule 1821-1918. Foreword by Ramananda Chatterjee. Calcutta, Longmans, Green and Co., 1937. xx, 186 p. 1357

A collection from the speeches and writings of eminent Indian leaders of thought and action since the dawn of Indian political consciousness.

Mukerji, N. C. Revolutionary Mind in India To day. Allahabad, Kitabistan. 1358 Mukhopadhyaya, Radhakumuda, The Fundamental Unity of India (from Hindu sources); with an introduction by J. Hamsay Macdonald, M.P. London, New York etc. Longmans, Green and Co., 1911, xx, 140 p, fold, map, 191 em,

Malabari, Beharamaji Mihrbanji. India in 1897. London, A.J. Cambridge and Co., 1898. 30 p. 5.

Malik, B. K. Gandhi-A prophecy. Oxford, Pen-in-Hand Publishing Co., 1918, 90 p. Maurer, Herrymon. Great Soul; the Growth of Gandhi. Garden City, Doubleday, 1918, 128 p. 20 cm.

Maylankar, Narain Anant. Whither India? The crisis in Indian Nationalism, foreward by P. A. Wadia, Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1946, iv. 39 p. 22 cm. 1363

Mc Cully, Bruce Tiebout, English Education and the Origins of Indian Nationalism, New York, Columbia University Press, London, P.S. King and Son, Ltd., 1940, 418 p. (Half-title : Studies in History, Economic and Public Law, chited by the Faculty of Political Science of Columbia University, No. 473).

I swed also as thesis (Ph. D.) Columbia University.

Hibborraphy : p. 397-408.

Meherally, Yusuf. Leaders of India. Bembay, Padma Publications Ltd., 1942, vi. 596, 184 cm. (Current Topics Series, No. 2).

--- Price of Liberty. New York, Hafner Publishing Company, 10 † 270 p. 19. cm. 1366

Mehta, Sir F. M. Speeches and Writings. Allahabad, Indian 1367 Press, 1905. 826 p.

Meston, James Scorgie Meston, baron. India at the Crossways. Cambridge, the University Press, 1920. 54 p. 19 cm. 1368

tute of polities by the Yalo University Press; London, Oxford University Press, 1931. vi, 112 p. 201 (Half-title: The Institute of Politics Publication, Williams College, Williams Town, Mass.).

Mehta Vasudevo, B. Indian Culture and Nationalism. In Indian Review (Madras) XXVIII: 3 p. 145-46,

Mitra, Siele Kumar. Sri Aurobindo and Indian Freedom, Pasadema, 80. p. Perkins, 1948. 19 cm.

Mitra, Yatindra Nath. A Lost Nation. Serampor, the Author, 1930, 149 p. 19 cm.

Modak, Cyril Jenner. What Price Freedom t Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945. x, 199 p. 19 cm. 1373

Mody, H. P. The Political Future of India; a study of the aspirations of educated Indians, a prize essay; with two other essays commended by the adjudicators. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1908. 328 p. 204 em.

Mookerji, Radhakumud. Nationalism in Hindu Culture. London, Theosophical Publishing House, 1921. 101 p. 19 cm. 1375

Morley, J. Speeches on Indian Affairs. Madras, Natesan and Co., 1908, 220 p. 1376

Morrison, J. New Ideas in India. London, Macmillan, 1907, 282 p. 85.

Maller, Sieghild. Ausserindische Einflasse und Vorbibler und die nielten Nationalbewegung; eine Untersachung an Hand der Seprifien von Fuhren der Bewegung, u.a. Gopti Krishna. Gokhafe, Bal Gangathar Tiak, Subbas Chamfer, 1892. Jawabarlal Nichtu und Mahatna Grudhi. Heidelberg, 1940. 121, zii, zil p. 30 cm. 1378. Muhammad Sultan Mitraz, 72c. 1958. 450n. Fedutum of the

idea of nationalistic patriotism and its consequences; with special reference to India. Itawalpindi, 1933. 282 p. 19 cm 1379

Murdoch, J. An Indian Patriot's Duty to His Country London, Christian Literature Society, 1901. 336 p. 8°. 1380

Marthi, A. N. S. Can We Be Like Gandhiji ! And other essays, With a foreword by K.M. Cariappa. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1950, xi, 121, vii p. illus, Notes,

A collection of twenty-four emoys. Can we like Gandhiji from pp. 1-5. The Great teacher from pp. 12-16.

Murthy, Nadlg Krishna. Mahatms Gandhi and other Martyrs of India. With an introduction by I.R. Diwakar, Mahatma Gandhi's close disciple, and a glowing tribute to Gandhip by his successor, Pandit Jawaharial Nehru. Golumbia, Mo., Journal Press, 1943, fii, 78 p. ports. 21 cm. 1882

Muzumdar, Haridas T. Gandhi the Apostle. Chicago, Universal Press, 1923. vii, 11-298 p 201 cm. 1383

The first half of the book is a paneroms of history rhowing India's contribution to religious, philosophical and eventific thought of Indian nationality. The second half is devoted to Mahatma Gandhi as India's contribution to humanity and his graph of practice rest area and non-co-spiration

—. Gandhi versus the Empire. New York, Universal Publishing Co. 1932. 352 p. 1384

"The author has gone directly to Gandla himself for a violences of the Indian position and the many passages in which the great leader is directly quoted illuminate not only Gandla's political creed but his profoundly revolutionary philosophy of life". 121 Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography

Mazumdar, Haridas Thakordas. India's Non-violent Revolution. New York city, India to-day and tomorrow series, 1930, 63 p. 10 cm. (India To-day and Tomorrow Series; No. 1). 1385

Advertising matter : p. 59-64.

Nag, Kalidas. Tolstoy and Gandhi. Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1950. 135 p. 19 cm.

Nair, C. Gopalan. Moplah Rebellion 1921. Calicut, the Author, 1387 1923. vi. 127, 188 p.

Nuoroji, Dadabhal. Indian Loyalty. In CPA, Pirst Series; 140.

I am an Indian, and owe duly to my country and all countrymen.
"Adding further he said, "Whether I am a lindu, a Muhammadan, a Parli, a Chrastan, or of any other creed, I sain above ell an Indian. Our country is India,"—Ibid. p. 154.

Nariman, K. F. Whither Congress, D.R. Dewoolkar. Bombay, D.R. Dewoolkar, 1933. 160 p. 1390

Criticism of the Indian National Congress and Mahatma Gandhi.

Nation at Bay. Bombay, C.K.B. Naidu, 1941, xvi. 144 p. 1391

National Social Conference, Report of the Sixth National Social Conference, Poons, 1893, 82 p. 1392

Conference, Poons, 1893. 52 p.

Report of the Eighth National Social Conference. Poons, 1895, 132 p. 8°

Nationalists European Central Committee, Berlin. Der freiheitskampf der indischen nationalisten. Die arbeit eines Jahrzehnts, 1906-1917. Berlin, 1918, 323 p.

Naoroji, Dadahhai, Speeches and Writings. Madras, 1918. viii, 255 p. 1395

Nehru, Jawaharlal. The Discovery of India. New York, The John Day Company, 1946. xi, 595 p. 22 cm. 1398

The Discovery of India. 2d. ed, London, Meridian Books, 1947, x, 493-p. 22 cm. 1337

— Glimpses of World History, being further letters to his daughter, written in prison, and containing a rambling account of history for

young people. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1934-35 2 v. 23 cm. 1398 Paged continuously.

1408

"Chronological chaste": I fold, leaf and 9 fold, tables (in envelops) laid in.

Nehru, Jawahariai. Important Speechea; being a collection of most significant speeches delivered from 1922 to 1926. Edited by Jagat S. Bright. 2d rev. enl. ed. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1916. 300 p. ports. 22 cm.

--- Independence and After, a collection of the more important speeches, from September 1946 to May 1949, Delhi, Publication Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1949, 403 p. illus 25 cm.

Mircl Indian Publishers, 1944. 19 p. 17½ cm.

Nehru in the Punjab. Edited by R.N. Khanna. Lahore, 1401

"An English version of the presidential address delivered in Hindustani at the Punjab provincial conference held on April 11th, 1923"

"Privately printed for friends of the publisher",

Towards Freedom; the autobiography of Jawaharlai Nehru, New York, The John Day Company, 1941. xvii, 445 p. ports, 221 cm. 1405

First published in 1936 (London, John Lane) under title. Jawaharial Neiru. Autofriography.

What India Wants f London, The India League, 1912, 15 p. illus. port. 164 cm. 1406

Reprinted from Fortune, cf. Foreword.

---... Where Are We ? Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1939. 81 p. 19 cm.

Whither India 7 Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1933. 26 p.

Neksatkban, Sam M. Demonstrating the People's Will. Bombay, Hamara Hindustan Publications, 19 t 1409

Nevinson, Henry Wood. The New Spirit in India. London and New York, Harpur Brothers, 1908. xv, 353 p. 23 cm. 1410 "A scientific study of the price problem".

Nivedita, pseud. The Civic and National Ideals. Calcutta. the Author, 1911, 148 p. 1412

O'Donnell, Charles James. Why India is Rebellious. London, 1930. 10 p. 1413

Pal, Bipin Chandra. The New Spirit; a selection from the writings of Bipin Chandra Pal. Calcutta, Sinha Sarvadhikari, 1907. 1414 25S p.

1415

1416 Speeches of Bepin Chandra Pal, delivered at Madras, Madras,

1417

Lauesh and Co., 1907. 137 p. Indian Nationalism ; its Principles and Personalities. Triplicane, 1919. 237 p.

____ Nationality and Empire : a running study of some current Indian problems. Calcutta, 1916, 416 p.

Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava, Indian Nationalism, its Origin,

History and Ideals, Faith Press, 1920. 135 p.

Parkin, George Releigh, India To-day, an Introduction to Indian Politics Rev. ed. Toronto, Longmans, Green ; New York, the John Day, Company 1946, x, 387 p, map, 21 cm. 1421

Rev. and enl. ed. by G. R. Parkin of Indian to-day, the background of Indian nationalism by W. E. Duffatta, A. R. Hicks and G. R. Pub. 1942. Bibliography : p. 347-367.

Patel, Vithalbhai Jhaverbhai. The Indian View. London.

Friends of India, 1932, 26 p. 19 cm. 1422 Polak, H. S. L. Indian of South Africa : helots within the Empire

and how they are treated. Pts. I-IV and addenda, Madras, Natesan, 1909, viii, 96, 47, 15 p. 1423 Pratap, Mahendra. My Life Story of Fifty Years, December 1886

to December 1941. 1947. Dehradun, World Federation, 1947, iv. 358 p. 1424

A world estizen records his experiences and activities in many countries of the world for universal brotherhood and peace,

Radhakrishnan, S. Indian Nationalism. In Indian Review (Madras) XXXII: 1 Jan., 1951 pp. 39-30.

Extracts from the convocation address to the Punjab University.

Rahman, S. M. India: a Nation. In Indian Review (Madras) XXX: 7, July, 1929. p. 454-55.

Rajagopalachari, Chakravarti. The Way Out. London, New York, etc., Oxford University Press, 1914, 32 p. 181 cm. 1427

On cover: A plea for constructive thought on the present political situation in India.

Ranga, N. G. The Colonial and Coloured Peoples, a programme for their freedom and progress. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1916, ix, 222 p. 19 cm. 1428

Rau, Madya. Political Opinions. Madras, the Author, 1890. e2 pt. 8° 1429

Ray, Harshada. A Wandering Spirit. Amritar, the Author, 1905. 61 p. 1433

Ray, Praphulla Chandra. Essays and Discourses. Madras 1918. 349, p. 1431

Ray, Prithvi Chandra. Life and Times of C.R. Das. London.

Oxford University Press, 1928 xvi, 313 p 1432

Recter, A. Pseud. India, a Reflection, suggestion and appeal.

Read, Sir Stanley, India: The New Phase. London, P. Allan and Co., 1928, viii, 175 p. 19 cm. On corer: The West-minister

Reflections on Gandhi's Hind Swaraj: Reprints of articles in the special Hind Swaraj Number of Aryan Path, Sept. 1938. Bombay, Theosophy Co., 1918.

Reynolds, Regioald. A Quest for Gandhi. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1952, 215 p. 23 cm. 1437

Rohde, P. P. Indien og den indiske Frihedskamp. Verdenskrisen og Indien, Kbenhavn, 1932, 335 p. 19 cm.

Roy, Manabendra Nath. India Renaissance Movement, three

lectures. Calcutta, Renaissance Publishers, 1944. ii, 39 p. 18 cm. 1411 - I.N.A and the August revolution; with appendices by

Kautilya (pseud), Calcutta, Renaissance Publishers, 1916, 105 p. 19 cm. 1442

Nationalism: antiquated cult, Calcutta, Renaissance, 1942. ___ xix, 84 p. 1443

...... New Orientation, Lectures delivered at the Political study camp held at Dehra Dun from May 8th to 18th. 1916. by Philip Spratt, Calcutta, Renaissance Publishers, 1945, xxvii, 255p. 19 cm

Rutherford, Vickerman Henzell, Modern India, its problems and their solution. London, the Labour Publishing Co., 1927, xvi, 268 p. 1445 19 cm.

Sardar' Ali Khan, Saivid. Lord Curzon's administration of India: What he promised; what he performed. Bombay, the Times Press, 1905. 119 p. 241 cm.

---. The Unrest in India. Bombay, Bombay Gazette, 1907, 87 p.

Speeches and Writing, Madras, 1918, 246 p. Sarojini Naidu. 1448

Sastri, Valangiman Sankranarayana Sriniyasa. The Indian Citizen, His Rights and Duties. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948. 87 p. 18 cm.

Satvamurti, S. Rights of Citizens Madras, 1919, 120 p. 19 cm. 1450

Satyanatha, Samuel. England and India Madras. Addison and Co., 1886. 8 pt. 8°. 1451

A collection of lectures. Sen. Gertrude Emerson, Viceless India, New York, The John Day,

1946. Indian ed, published in 1946 with introduction by Pearl Buck and Rabindranath Tagore. 1452 Sena, B. K. Modern India and its Future, Calcutta, the Author.

1889, 95 p. 12°. 1453 Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal. War Without Violence, a

1454

study of Gandhi's method and its accomplishments. London, V. Gallanez Ltd., 1939, 288 p. illus. 20 cm.

"Select bibliography according to chapters"; p. 273-276.

Sinha, Sachidananda. Character, Patriotism and Indian Swarni ; foreword by H.C. Mookerjee, Bombay, Hamara Hindusthan Publication, 1915. 35, p. 19 cm. (New Age Architects Series, 210, 2)

(Address delivered on 2nd November, 1944, at Utakal University.)

Sishta, P. European Diplomacy and the Hope of India, Bombay, D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., 1939.

Sitaramayya Pittabhi, Bhogaraju. The History of the Indian National Congress; with an introduction by Babu Rajendra Peasad. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946-47. vol. 2, 26 cm.

Vol. I was first published in 1935 as a complete work and reprinted in 1916 to form Vol. 1 of this larger work having same title. Contents, Vol. 1, 1885-1935, -Vol. 2, 1935-1947.

Smith, Samuel. India and its Problems; letters from India,

1904-5. London, W. Isbister, 1905, 45 p. 8°. Smith, William Roy. Nationalism and Reforms in India. London and Oxford, Yale University, 1938. vi, 485 p. O.

Stokes, Samuel Evans. Essays : Political and National. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1921, 153 p. 19 em. 1460

- National Self-realization. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1921. 99 p. 19 cm. 1461

Sudarsanam, A. N. Raja Ram Mohan Roy. In Indian Review, (Madras), XXVII: 4. April, 1926, P. 219-250.

Sultan, Muhammad Shah. Sir, The Agha Khan, India in Transition : a study in political evolution. London, P.L. Warner, publisher to the Medici Society, 1918, xxi. 310 p. 221 cm.

Sunderland, Jabez Thomas. Indis in Bondage, her right to freedom and a place among the great nations. New York, Lewis Copeland Company, 1929 xviii, 531 p. front, plates, ports. 221 cm. 1464

"Books on India recommended for further reading" : p. 509-518.

Sundram, Lauks. Nationalism and Self-sufficiency, 1914. Delhi, Raikamal Publications, 1944, 119 p. 1465 A critique of India's economic fortunes.

economic fortunes. New Delhi, Commerce and Industry Dept., Government of India, 1945, 119 p. 1466

Secular State for India Thoughts on India's Political Future. New Delhi, Commerce and Industry Dept., Government of India, 1915, 114, viii p. 4, 1467

Tagore, Sir Ravindranath. At the Cross Roads. Calcutta, 1918, 1468 12 p.

130	Indian National Congress: A Descriptive Libliography					
Tago	r. Sir. Rahindranath.	Crisis	in	Civilization	Rev.	ed.

Calcutta, Visyabharti, 1950, 17 p. port, 25 cm. 1469 1470 - Tagore and Gandhi Argue, Lahore, Indian Printing Works,

1471 Tandon, P. D. ed. Acharva J.B. Krimalani, a Symposium, Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948, 132 p. 1472

Thierfelder, Franz. Das Freiheitsringen der Inder. Berlin, Junker und Dunnhaupt. 1949, 60 p. 22 cm. (Half-title : Das Britische reich in der weltpolitik, Lft. 27). 1473 Thompson, Edward John. Enlist India for Freedom ! London, V.

Gollanez Ltd., 120 p. 19 cm. (Victory Books, No. 5). 1471 Ethical Ideals in India To-day, lecture delivered at Conway Hall, Red Lion Square, W.C.I., on March 22, 1942 London, Watts and Co., 1942. 39 p. 17 cm. (Conway Memorial Lecture). 1475 1476

Thoughts for Home Rulers. Madras, 1918, 86 p. Tilak, Bal Gangadhar, Bal Gangadhar Tilak, his Writings and Speeches. Appreciation by Babu Aurobindo Ghose, Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1918. xxxviii, 356 p. port. 1477 Part I. Bhagwan Tilak's Messages to His Countrymen.

Edited by H.V. Dugvekar. Banares, Balabodha Office, 1917. 1478 iv, 111 p. port. Lok. Tilak's Speeches on Home Rule. Banaras, Balabodha Office, 1917. 132 p. 1479 The National Demand ; a speech. Madras, Sons of India,

1480 1918, 27 p. - Speeches delivered during 1889-1918, Madras R. Thirumalai and Co., 1918, x, 264 b, port. 1481 A Step in the Steamer ... speeches. Prelude by Datto Appajee

Tulzapurkar and Ramchandra Vinayak Patwardhan Bombay. National Bureau, 1918. xvi, 190 p. port.

Gopipura, M.M. Raeji, 1908. 472 p. 1483 - Tilak's Speeches, Poons, Hari Raghunath Bhagvat, 1903.

103 p. 1484

- The Trial of Bal Gangadhar Tilak, 1998. Madras, Ganesh &

Co., 1908, 175 p. Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevich, Graf. Tolstoi and India; an exchange

of views on the struggle for Indian freedom. New York, America and India Feature and News Service, 1950. 32 p. ports 23 cm. 1486 Topa, Isvaranath. The Growth and Development of National Thought in India. Hamburg, 1930. 176 p. 19 cm. 1487

- Sidelights on the Problem of Indian Nationality; a study of the significance and value of culture in relation to politics. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Journal Press, 1933, ii, 48 p. 214 cm.

Reprint from the Osmania University College Journal ... corrected and improved.

Townsend, Meredith White. Asia and Europe ; studies present. ing the conclusions formed by the author in a long life devoted to the subject of the relations between Asia and Europe. London, A. Constable and Co., 1905. xziv, 404 p. 21 cm. 1489

Vairanapillai, Mathuramuthu Samuel. Nationalism in India before 1905. Urbana, 111., 1936. 10 p. 231 cm. Part of thesis th. D1-University of Illinois, 1936. 1490

Vakeal, Nusserwanjee Hormasjee. Political Insanity of India. Bombay, Thacker and Co. Ltd., 1943. ix, 95 p. 22 cm. 1491

Vandyopadhyaya, Sir Surendranath, A Nation in Making : being the remniscences of fifty years of public life. 2d impression. London, New York, etc., Oxford University Press, 1925 xv, 420 p.

front. (port). 211 cm. Vasvani, Thakerdas Lilaram. India Arisen., Madras, Ganesh

and Co., 1922. 114 p. 19 em.

-. Message of the Birds; essays on Indian politics. Madras, Ganesh & Co., 1922. 78 p. 19 cm. 1494

---. My Motherland. Madras, Ganesh & Co., 1921, viii, 168 p. 1495

Wallbank, Thomas Walter. India: a Survey of the Heritage and growth of Indian nationalism. New York, H. Holt, 1948. vii, 118 p. maps. 20 cm. (The Berkshire Studies in European History). Bibliographical note 1 p. 107-114,

Watson, B. Gandhi, Voice of New Revolution. Calcutta, 1922. 56 p. 19 cm. 1497

Webb, Alfred. Indian Nationality. In CPA, First Series 1935 : 166-167. 1498

An Account of his views on Indian nationality.

Wellock, Wilfred. India's Awakening; its national and world-wide significance. London, The Labour Publishing Company, 1922. 69 p. 181 em.

An "attempt to place before the British public facts concerning the masupided Indian home rule movement"-Pref.

Wery, Robbert Frans. De ontiwikkeling van India binnen de Britische Commonwealth en de samenleving der volken. Leiden, 1948.

Williams, Laurence Frederic Rushbrook. What about India. London, New York, etc., T. Nelson and Sons, Ltd., 1928, x, 11.176 p. 19 cm. (Half-title: Discussion Books General Editors: Richard Wilson...and A.J.J., Ratchiff...No. 4).

Suggestions for further reading"; p. 109-172.

132

Younghusband, Sir Francis Edward. Dawn in India: British Purpose and Indian Aspiration. London, J. Murray, 1930, xvi, 331p. 22½ cm.

INDIA-NATIONAL MOVEMENT

Acharya, G.N. Freedom is Here. Compiled by S. Karing Dayle. Bombay, sole distributors: Padma Publications, 1947 41 pp. filtus., ports. 29 cm.

-cd They Speak for India. Bombay, Hamara Hindustan, 1943. viii, 58 p. 101 cm.

A collection of articles by various writers supporting India's struggle for freedom.

Adhikari, Gangadhar M. Resurgent India at the Cross Roads: 1916 in review. New York, Universal Distributors, 1947. 24 p. 4556

Ahmed, Sir Sycd Sultan. A Treaty between India and the United Kingdom. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1944, 103 p. 22 cm. (The Indian Institution of International Affairs, New Delhi, Publication, No. 1).

Alexauder, Horace Gundry. Congress Rule in India; a study in social reform. London, V, Gollancz Ltd. and the New Fabian Research Bureau, 1938. 31 p. 211 cm. (On-corer: New Fabian Research Bureau Publication. No. 39).

Social and Political Ideas of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Council of World Affairs, Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1949. St p. 19 cm.

Alva, Joachim Ignatius Sebastian. Men and Supermen of Hindustan; illustrations by G.V. Chandwadkar. Bombay, Thacker and Co. Ltd., 1913. V. parts. 211 cm.

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. Federation versus Preedom-Poona, Gokhale Institute, 1939.

(R. R. Kale Memorial lecture, 1939)

Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett. India and Freedom. London, New York etc., Oxford University Press, 1912. 122 p. 18 cm.

"Selected speeches by the Secretary of State for India to explain British policy in India" p. 1.

Amrita Bazar Patrika, Calcutta. Republic India Souvenir "January 26, 1950". Calcutta, N.C. Ghosh, 1950. 128, 63 p. illus., parts, 29 cm.

Anand, Mulk Raj. India Demands Freedom and its place in the Family of Nations. In his Letters on India, London, George Routledge and Son, Ltd., 1942. v, 159 p. 19 cm. p. 146-159

1514

Andrews, Charles Freer. India and Britain; a moral challenge. London, Student Christian Movement Press, 1935, 189 p. 191 cm. 1515

Written in the form of a dialogue between Indian and British students this book gives a fair idea of the political conditions in India.

--- The Indian Problem, 2d ed. Madras, G.A. Natesan and Co., 1923, víii, 136 p. port, 191 em. 1516

A collection of essays on subjects like : Indian independence, Swadeshi movement, non-cooperation, national education, etc.

Ardenne de Tizac. Andree Franc. Caroline d'. L'Inde contre les Anglais : preface de m. Sylvain L'evi. Paris. Editions des portiques, 1930. 270 p. 181 cm. 1517

Author's pseud., Andree Violis, at the head of title,

Arditi, Luigi. L' India di Gandhi. Ricordi di vinggi, Firenze, Instituto geografico militore, 1930, 353 p. 19 cm. 1518

Argus, pseud. Gandhism cum non-co-operation exposed. Assam, the Author, 1922, vil. 173 p. 1519

Avengar, A. S. All through the Gandhism Era; India, 1915-1950, Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1950, 327 p. illus, 19 cm.

Baillie, Sir Andrien William Maxwell. 6th bart, and others. India from a Back Bench. London, Methuen, 1934, vii, 78 p. 1521

Banerjee, Sir Surendranath. A Nation in Making, being the reminiscences of fifty years of public life. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1925, xv, 420 p. port. 22 cm. 1522

Banerji, Sir Albion Rajkumar. The Indian Tangle. Foreword by Rt. Hon, Earl Winterton, London, Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1933, 255 p. 19 em. 1523

... What is Wrong with India, Allahabad, the Author, 1946. 238 p. 19 cm. (Kitabistan Series, No. 6). 1524

134 Indian National Congress: A Descriptive Bibliography

Banerji, Bijoykumar. Imperial India. Calcutta, Hindustan Literature Co., 19 ? 111 p. 19 cm. 1525

Banerji, Nripendra Chaudra. At the Cross Roads, 1885-1946: an autobiography. Calcutta, A. Mukhurjee and Co., 1950. 318 p. 1818. 1914 cm.

Barns, Mrs. Margarita. India To-day and Tomotrow. London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1937. 303 p. ports, 201 cm. 1528

— The Indian Press; a history of the growth of public opinion in India. London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1940, xv, 491 p. 194 cm.

A valual le source book on the growth of public agitation against the British Government in India.

Barton, Sir William Pall. India's Fateful Hour, London, J. Murray, 1942, 157 p. plates, 19 cm. 1530

Hostile criticism of the national struggle for the United India. In the author's opinion India is not a nation, He adds, "The pre-requisites of an integrated nationality hardly exist at present", p. 15dd, p. 101.

Beauchamp Joan. British Imperialism in India; prepared for the labour research department. London, Lawrence, 1934, 224 p. D. 1531

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood): India and the Empire, a lecture and various papers on Indian grievances. London, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1914, 152 p. 164 cm. 1532

—, National Convention, In Indian Review (Madras), XXIV: 12. Dec., 1923, pp. 729-730,

The Parting of the Way. Madras, Besant Press, 1919. Sp. (National Home Rule League Pamphlet No. 6).

1534

Political Situation. In Indian Review (Madras), XXVI · 2.

---. Political Situation. In Indian Review (Madras). XXVI · 2. Feb., 1925. p. 129-131. 1535

---. Shall India Live or Die ? Madras, National Home Rule League, 1925, 159 p. 22 cm. 1536

—. Why India Demands Home Rule. In R. 23rd 1917. 1 N.C. (Calcutta), p. 33-45. Also in CPA, Series 1934; 331-351. 1537

Prevalent Beant gives two main reasons. First being the vital and the other woundary reasons. Under vital reasons link is, (a) What is a Kation *, (b) The erg for self-odle; (c) Stanting the see, (c) and India's rights Under the Secondary reasons come, (d) Test of Elicinery. (b) A change of system of the secondary of the second

Bevan, Edwyn Robert, Thoughts on Indian Discontent, London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1929, 7-178 p. D. 1538

Bhaduri, Gopalachandra. India's Loyalty to Britain. London, Indo-British Co-operation Humanitarian Propaganda, 1918, 16 p. 1539

Bhagavandas, Babu, What is Spiritual-Political Swaraj ! Banaras, Gyan Mandal Press, 1923, 12 p. 18 cm. 1540

Bhandarkar, Devadatta Rama-Krishua, 'ed. India. (Annais, V. 145, pt. 2). Philadelphia, American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1929. 203 p. O.

Blair, H. India: the Eleventh Hour. London, Chawton Publishing Com., 1934, 135 p. 19 cm. 1542

Bolten, John Robert Clorney, Peasant and Prince. London, G. Routledge and Sons, 1937, xi, 205 p. ports, 22 cm. 1543

The Tragedy of Gandhi, London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1931, 326 p. 221 cm.

Bombay Congress Committee, Bombay. India and the Four Freedom. Bombay, Bombay Congress Committee, 1941, ii, 93 p.

21j cm. 1545

Bose, Phanindra Nath. Swaraj : Caltural and Political. Calcutta,
W. Newman and Co., 1929. 200 p. D. 1546

Bose, Subhas Chandra. Famous Speeches and Letters. Lilited by Ganpat Rai. Lahore, Lion Press, 1946. xiv, 256 p. port. 19 cm.

— Important Speeches and Writings; being a collection of most significant speeches, writings and letters from 1927 to 1945. Edited by Jagat S. Bright. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1947. xii, 407 p. ports. 22 cm. 1549

Vol. 2 previously published separately.

—. On to Delhi, speeches and writings; edited by Narayana Menon. Poons, the Editor, 1946. xi 152 p. 19 cm. 1552

_____. Through Congress Eyes. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1939. vi. 243 p. 19 cm. 1553

Brailsford, Henry Noel. Rebel India. New York, New Republic, Inc., 1931, xi-xii, 262 p. 181 cm. 1554

_____. Subject India. London, V. Gollanez Ltd., 1943. 223 p. illus.
1555

Bridging the Gulf; a study of the background of the Indian situation with some suggestions. London, P.S. King. 1930, 182 p. 1556

Bright, Jagat Singh. Verdict on Britain; a reply to Verdict on India. Lahore. Dewans Publications, 1946, 144 p. 19 cm. 1557

Bristow, Sir Robert Charles. Real India: a human problem of world importance. Johannesburg, South African Institute of International Affairs. 1945, 16 n. O. 1558

Brittain, Vera Mary. Scarch after Sunrise. London, Macmillan, 1951, 270 p. 23 cm. 1559

Brockway, Archibald Feaner. The Indian Crisis. London, V. Gollancz Ltd., 1930, 203 p. 184 cm. 1569

Bryant, John Forbes. Gandhi and the Indianisation of the Empire. Cambridge, J. Hall and Sons; London, Simpkin Marshall, Hamilton, Kent and Co., 1924. vi, 228 p. 18 cm. 1581

Buck, Oscar MacMillan. India Looks for Her Future. New York. Friendship Press, 1930. viii, 214 p. 20 cm. 1562

Chandra, Jag Parvesh. I Impeach Beverly Nichols. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1946, 329 p. 1563 A criticism of "Verfict on Indus".

Chandavarkar, Narayana Ganesa. Non-co-operation in its Historical and Practical Aspects. Bombay, 1920, 43 p. 19 cm. 1564

Chatterjee, A. C. India's Struggle for Freedom. Calcutta, Chuckervertty, 1947, 356 p. illus. maps. 19 cm. 1565

Chattopadhyaya, Harprasad. The Sepoy Mutiny. Calcutta, Bookland Private Ltd., 1957.

Chintamani, Sir Chirravoori Yajneswara. Indian Politics since the Mutiny. Allahabad, Kitabistan. 1567

Chirol, Sir Valentine. India. With an introduction by the Right Hon. H.A.L. Fisher, London, E. Benn Ltd. 1926, 352 p. 221 cm. (Half-lith: The Modern World; a survey of historical forces, Vol. V).

Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer. India, Speeches and an Introduction. London, T. Butterworth, 1931. 140 p. 191 cm.

Coatman, John. India in 1925-26; 1927-1928; in 1928-1929. Calcutta, Government of India Central Publication Branch, 1930. xviii, 463, xviii, 462 and viii, 416 p. 1570

G. Allen and Unwin, 1942. 152 p. 1571

Summary of the general progress of India between 1979 and 1942,

The Indian Riddle, a solution suggested, London, Toulmin, 1932. 72 p. 19 cm.

- Years of Destiny : India, 1926-1932. With a foreword by Lord Irwin of Kirby. London, Cape, 1932. 384 p. 204 cm.

Cobb, Cyril Stephen. Imperium et Libertas. India; and our responsibilities and duties as citizens of the Empire...... Being the substance of an address, etc. London, William Heinemann, 1890. 27 p. 8".

Coelho, M. A. F. Question : Whither India ! Bombay, Thacker and Co., 1916, 185 p.

Confession of a Bogus Patriot; with a foreword by C.S. Row. Madras, Gandhi House, 1923. 128 p. 191 em. 1576

Corbett, James Edward. My India. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1952. 190 p. illus. 20 cm. 1577

Cotton, Henry John Stedman. New India, or India in Transition. New and revised edition. London, Kegan Paul, Trench Trubner and Co., 1901, ix, 251. 8°

- New India, or India in transition. Rev. and cul. ed. with a portrait. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co., 1907. ix, 301 n. 8° 1579

Coupland, Sir Reginald. Britain and India, 1600-1941. London. New York, Longmans, Green and Co. Ltd., 1941. 94 p. 21 cm. (On cover : Longman's Pamphlets on the British Commonwealth, No. 1). 1580

Bibliographical footnotes.

-... The Cripps Mission. London, New York etc., Oxford University Press, 1942. 64 p. illus., ports, 181 cm. 1581

- India : a re-statement. London, New York etc., Oxford University Press, 1945, viii, 311 p. illus. fold. map. 211 cm. 1582 Bibliographical foot notes.

- The Indian Problem ; report on the constitutional problem in

in 1. maps. tables ; diagr. 24 cm. "Submitted to the Warden and Fellows of Nuffield College Oxford".

India. New York, London, etc., Oxford University Press, 1914. 3r.

"Published originally in England in three volumes: I. The Indian Problem 853 1935, (1912). II. Indian Politics 1926-1942, (1913). III. The Future of India (1913).

Bibliographical foot-notes,

Craddock, Sir Reginald Henry, Dilemma in India, 2d ed. London, Constable, 1929. xviii, 378 p. O. 1584

Constable, 1929. xviii, 378 p. O. 1534 Crombic, T. L. Towards Liberty; being a Britishers' view cocerning India. Adyar, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1916. 69 p. 1585

Crozit, Frank Perey. A Word to Gandhi; the lesson of Ireland. London, Williams and Norgate Ltd., 1931. 142 p. 181 cm. 1586

Daniell, C. R. Robellion and Remedy in India. Dacca, 19 Panchbhais Ghat, the Author, 1931. 325 p. D. 1587

Paren, G. S. India—the Position To-day. London, G.S. Dara 1926. 32 p. 19 cm.

Darling, Sir Malcolm Lyall. At Freedom's Door. Toronto and London, Oxford University Press, 1919, xiv. 369 p. O. 1589

Das, Chittaranjan. Freedom through Disobedience. Madras, George Town, 1922. 75 p. 1590

—. The Way to Swaraj: Speeches. Madras, Tamil-Nadu Swarajya Party, 1923. xi, 200 p. 1592

Das, Deshbandhu C. R. and Das, Bhagavan. Outline Scheme of Swaraj. 5th ed. London, C.W. Danial Co., 193), 32 p. O. 1593

Das Gupta, Hemondranath. Subhas Chandra. Calcutta, Jyoti Prokasalaya, 1946. x, 254, xvii, p. 1594

Das, Sanval. Thoughts in Retirement. Allahabad, 1926. 122 p.
19 cm. 1595

Datta, K. K. India's March to Freedom. London, Longmans Green,

Datta, R. R. India's March to Freedom. London, Longmans Green, £ Co., 1919, 63 p. 19 cm. 1595 Deb, J. M. Blood and Tears. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945.

yii, 294 p. 19 cm.

1597

Dellheides John Perelation in Judia L. London Works and

Delibridge, John. Revolution in India! London, Morley and M. Kennerly Jr., 1930, 56 p. 19 cm. 1598

DeMello, Frederick Marion. Indian National Congress: an Historical Sketch, Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1934. 120 p. 181 cm.

"Against the background of the social and political history of the last fifty years the suther studies the evolution of the Indian National Concress from its origina as a "Nature Parliament," Desai, A. R. Social Background of Indian Nationalism, Bombay, New York, Oxford University Press, 1948, xv, 415 p. 82 cm. (University of Bombay Publications. Sociology Series, No. 2), 1600

Diettrich, Fritz. Die Gandhi-revolution, Dresden, 1830. 214. p. 19 em. 1601

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramchandra. Satyagraha in Action. a brief outline of Gandhiji's satyagraha compaigns. Calcutta, Signet Press, 104 p. 22 cm. 2602

—. Satyagraha . the Pathway to Peace. Foreword by M. S. Aney. 1950. Patna, Postak Bhandar, 1950. ix, 45 p. 1603

In Gandha's Foot-steps Series No 3,

An interpretation. The author proves that Satyagraha is aspiring life kindled and fed by moral action. Satyagraha-non-violence. 1804

Doulatram, Jairamdas. Revolution and Counter Revolution, Bombay, Vora and Co., 1936. 12 p. 18 cm. 1605

Duffett, Walter Elliott, etc., comp. India To-day; the backround of Indian nationalism. New York, The John Bay company, 1042. 173 p. illus. 19] cm. (Canadian Institute of International Affairs. Canadian Paper, No. 3). "First published ...n Canada in October 1941, under the ampieces of the Canadian Institute of International affairs...Revieed and brought up-to-date." Foreword. 1608

"Further reading": p. 166 173.

Duncan Arthur. India in Crises. London and New York, Putnam, 1931. xl, 270 p. 191 cm. 1607

Hibliography: p. 265 267.

Dundas, L. J. L. The Heart of Aryavarta; a study of the psychology of Indian unrest. London, Constable, 1925. 262 p. 1608

—. Steps towards Indian Home Rule. London, Hutchinson, 1935, 128 p. 19 cm. 1609

Durant William James, The Case for India New York, Simon and Schuster, 1930. x, 228 p. 19 cm. 1610

Bibliographical notes p. 212-228.

Durkal, Jayendraray Bhagwanlal, Conservative India; essays on the principles and practices of Indian conservatism, with a conservative catchism and reflections obiter dieta. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1941. xlviii, 142, 241 p. D.

Dutt, K. K. Unrest against British Rule in Bihar, 1931-1937, Patna, Political Department (State Central Board Office) Government of Bihar, 1937.

Dutt, Rajani Palmi. India-What must be Done. London, Labour Monthly. 1942. 16 p. 19 cm. 1613 Dutt, Rajani Palme. Modern India. Bombay, Sunshine Publish-1614 ing House, 1926. ii, 211 p. 171 cm.

"The Indian national movement has reached a point at which a new survey is needed of its conditions, aims and tactics... The present book is no more than a contribution to such a discussion". p. I.

Dutt, T. K. Plain Talks to Britain. Labore, Indian Printing Works, 1615

1943, 138 p.D. - Eaton, Jeanette. Gandhi, Fighter without a Sword. Illustrated

by Ralph Ray. New York, Morrow, 1959. 253 p. illus. (Morrow 1616 Junior Books).

Ellam, J. E. Swaraj, the Problem of India: with a foreword by Lord Brontford of Newick, P. C. London, Hutchinson and Co. Ltd., 1617 1930 xiii, 15-288 p. port. 221 cm.

Bibliography : p. 281. Elwin, Harry Verrier Holman. Mahatma Gandhi. London, 1618 Golden Vista Press, 1932. 28 p. 19 cm.

Truth about India: can we get it ! With seven appendices; Preface by Laurence Housman, London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1619

1932. 105 n. 19 cm. Englands herravalde i Indien. Stockholm, 1916. 63 p.

Fakhr Al-Din, Kazi Political Studies. Karachi, the Author 1921. 1621 127 p.

Federal of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, Delhi. Representation submitted to H. E. the Vicerov by the Committee of the Federation on the present political situation in India. Delhi, F. I. C. C. I. 1930. 11 p. 19 cm. 1622

Fielded, Lionel. Beggar My Neighbour. London, Seeker and Warburg : Bombay, International Book House, Ltd., 1944. 191 cm.

"First published in Great Britain June, 1943 First Indian edition, April 1944". Bibliography ; p. 99-99.

Fischer, Louis. The Life of Mahatma Gandhi, London, Cape, 1951, 593 p. 23 cm.

Foreign Policy Association, New York. India's Future : discussed by Mrs. Sarojini Naidu, C.F. Andrews, and S.K. Ratcliffe; 115th New York luncheon discussion, March 2, 1929. New York, The Association, 1929, 5-28 p. O. (Pamphlet No. 57). 1625

Fisher, Frederick John. India's Silent Revolution with the collaboration of Gertrude M. Williams, New York, The Macmillan Company, 1919. 6, 192 p. plates 191 cm. 1626

[&]quot;This volume end-avours to present from the American viewpoint the economic, social, political and religious situation in India" .- Foreword,

Fuller, John Frederick Charles. India in Revolt. London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1931. 272 p. 221 cm. 1827

Gandhi, Devadas, comp. India Unreconciled, a documented history of Indian political events from the crisis of August 1912 to February 1911. New Delhi, The Hindustan Times, 1914, 4, 528 p illus. Preface. 241 cm.

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Bapo's Letters to Mira, 1924-1918. Ahmedabad, Navajiran Publishing House, 1919. 337 p. illus, 19 cm. Conventions of Gandhiii Edited by Chandrashanker.

Conversations of Gandhiji. Edited by Chandrashanker Shukla. Bombay, Vera & Co., 1949. 134 p. 19 em. 1630

Famous Letters of Mahatma Gandhi; comp. and cd. by R. I. Khipple. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1917, ii, 147 p. 19 cm.

—. Freedom's Battle; being a comprehensive collection of writings and speeches on the present situation, 2d, ed. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1922, v. 341, p. 181 cm.

---. First Plung. In G 1914; 260-265. 1635

It is the first major political speech of Gandhi delivered on February 4, 1916, on the occasion of the opening ceremony of Benaras Hindu University, after his return from South Africa.

— Gandhi's Autobiography: The Story of My Experiments with Truth, translated from the original in Gujarati by Mahadeve Desai. Washington, D.C., Public Affairs Press, 1918. xi, 640 p. 23 cm.

First published in Legilsh, 1927-29, under title: "The Story of My Experiments with Truth" by the Navapvan Press, Ahmedabad.

—--. Gandhi's Letters on Indian Affairs. Madras, 1923, 175 p. 19 cm. 1637

by C.F. Andrews, London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1931, 407 p.

Oy O.F. Althrews, Lordon, O. Anter and Chang, Eds., 1979.

Material selected from Gandhi's autobiography, "The Story of My Experiments with Truth", and from his "Satyagraha in South Africa". A chapter has also been added from Hind Swary.—Pref.

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Mahatma Gandhi, His Life, Writings and Speeches; with a foreward by Mrs. Sarojini Naidu. Enlarged ed. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1923 f. S.444 p. front. (1971; 1814 cm.

"Corriemla", slip inserted. Includes articles by Mahadev Dessi and Pyarelal Nair.

— Selected Writings, Selected and introduced by Ronald Ducan. London, Faber and Faber, 1951, 253 p. port, 23 cm. 1643
Billiography p. 249 250

Speeches and Writing of M. K. Gandhi, with an introduction by C. F. Ardrews and a biographical sketch. 4th ed. Madras, G. A. Natesan and Co., 1933. xiii, 1972, xv p. port 191 cm. 1645

—. Young India, 1919-1922. With a brief eletch of the non-co-operation movement by Babu Rajendra Prasad. New York. B. W. Huebsch. Inc., 1923. 1xiv, 1129 p. 19 cm 1647

Printed in India. Articles principally by Gandla, collected and edited from Foung India, a weekly journal. "The Trial of Habatima Gandhi": 16 p inserted.

_____, Young India, 1927-1928. Preface by Babu Rajendra Prasad. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1935. xviii, 1104 p. 183 cm. 1649

Articles principally by Gandhi, collected and edited from Young India, a weekly journal.

Gandhiji, His Life and Work. Published on his 75th buthday, October 2, 1944. Edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1944. xxv, 301 p illus, ports., maps., facsim. 26 cm. 1650

Bibliography p. 437-502

Garratt, Geoffery Theodore. Indian Commentary. New York, Cape, 1929. 335 p. O. 1651

Gauba, K. L. Famous Historic Trials. Lahore, Lion Press, 1946.

A collection of sense of cases, each one of which aroused widespread interest: some are landmarks in the annals of India,

Gorwala, Astad Dinshaw. (Vivek, pseud). India Withou. Illusions by Vivek. Bombay, New Book Co., 1933. 216 p. 1653

Goshal, Kumar. The People of India. New York, Sheridan House, 1944. viii, 375 p. ports., faceim. 22 cm. 1654

"References": p. 361-362. Bibliography: 363-364.

Gray, R. M. The Present Deadlock in India. London, Student Christian Movement, 1932. 15 p. 19 cm. 1655

Great Fight for India. London, Oxford University Press, 1933, 160 p. map. (Romance of the World). 1656

Gregg, Richard Bartlett. A Disciple for Non-violence. Indian Edn. Ahmedalad, Navajivan Publishing House. 1941, 42 p. 1657

M. Jones. New York, N. Y., Fellowship Publications, 1944, 253 p. 21 cm.

"New edition".

"Notes by chapters" (bibliographical) : p. 213 347.

.—. Psychology and Strategy of Gandhi's Non-violent Resistance, Madras, S. Ganesan, 1929, viii, 169 p. 1659

An interpretation and analysis,

Blank page for "Notes" at end.

Greenwall, Harry James. Stormover India. London, Hurst and Blackett, Ltd., 1933. x, 287 p. 22 cm. 1681

Gunavardhana, W. S. The Unrest in India and Political Agitation, Colombo, the Author, 1911. 93 p. 1662

Gupta, Nagendranath. Gandhi and Gandhism. With an appendix, giving the life-sketch and an estimate of the author by the late Ramananda Chatterjee. 2d ed. Bombay, Hind Kitab, 1946. 139 p. 19 cm. (His sidelights on the National Movement in India, No. 1).

144 Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bildiography

Halifox, Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, 3d rivount. Indian Problem, Speeches. London, G. Allen and Unvin Ltd., 1932. 376 p. port, 22 cm. 1684

Harcourt, Henry. Sidelights on the Crisis in India, being the letters of an Indian civilian and some replies of an Indian friend, the letters by II. Harcourt, with a foreword by Cyril Norwood. London, New York, Longmans, Green and Co., 1921. xi. 117 p. 185 cm.

Hardie, J. Keir. Mr. Hardie and his Speeches in Parliament on Indian Affairs. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1967. 18 p. 1665

Harrison, Agatha and Bailey, Gerold. India, 1939-1912. London, National Peace Council, 1932. 39 p. 211 cm. (On cover: "Peace Series Pamphlet", No. 14).

Hart, Eric George. Gandhi and The Indian Problem. London, Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1931. 155 p. port. 181 cm. 1868

Heath, Carl. Gandhi. 2d and cal. ed. London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1948. 43 p. 22 cm. 1869

Hogg, Dorothy. India: A Plea for Understanding. Indian Edn. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1946. 142 p. 1670

A sympathetic view of an English women towards the National Movement of India. She proves that Mahatma Gandhi belongs to the whole world.

— Moral Challenge of Gandhi. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945 38 p. 191 cm. 1671

Holland, William Edward Sladen. The Goal of India. London, United States Council for Missionary Education, 1917, 256 p. illus. 19 cm.

Bibliography: p. 259-251.

Holmes, John Haynes. Gandhi Before Pilote. A sermon on Indian revolution. New York, Community Church, 1939. 1673

A study of Mahatma Gandhi and his five point programme with special reference to the political movement led by him.

Houghton, Bernard. The Issue in India. Madras, Tagore and Co., 1922. 31 p. 18 cm.

Houlston, F. M. and Pyarelal. India Analysed. London, V. Gollanez, 1933.

Hoyland, John Somervell. The Case for India, London and Teronto, J.M. Dent and Sons Ltd., 1929, vii, 173 p port. 15 cm.

167B

Hoyland John Somervell. Cross Moves East. London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1934, 160 p. 1677

A study in the significance of Mahatma Gandhi's Satyagraha.

—. Indian Crisis; the background. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1943. vii, 103 p. 21 cm. 1678

Hull, William Isaac. India's Political Crisis. Baltimore, The John Hopkins Press; London, Oxford University Press, 1930, xvii, 190 p. 21\frac{1}{2} cm. (Half-tule: John Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. Extra vols. New Series No. 7. 1679

"Sources of information" : p. 182-183.

period.

Huntingdon, Lord. Commonsense about India. London and Toronto, William Heinemann, 1942. 76 p. 1680

A lucid and concise statement of the Indian question.

Husain, Azim. Fazl-i-Husain: A Political Biography. Foreward by C. Itajagopalachariar Bombay, Longmans, Green & Co., 1946. Xvii, 398 v.

xvii, 398 p. 1581
This book gives a ponetrating insight into the political history of the Punjob during 1905-26, and Muslim politics in India during the sam?

Hutchinson, Lester. Conspiracy at Meerut; preface by Harold J. Laski. London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1935, 190 p. 19 cm.

Hutheesing, Krishna (Nehru). Shadows on the Wall. Bombay, Kutub Publishers, 1946, 150 p. port, 19 cm. 1683

Twelve Stories of the fellow prisoners, politicals and convicts, who were with...the author in fall many years ago"-Pref.

York, Didler, 1959, 64 p. illus., ports. 25 cm. 1684

----. With No Regrets; an autobiography. Bombay, Padma Publications Ltd., 1944, xiii, 157 p. ports. 22 cm. 1685

Hyndman, Henry Mayers. The Truth about India. Madras, 1921. 53 p. 1686

Independent Labour Party (Gt. Brit.), Indian Advisory Committee, India To-day, Report on condition in India and outline of policy, London, the Party, 1926, 47 p. 19 cm.

India Analysed ; ed. by Freda M. Houlston and B.P.L. Bedi. 4 vol. London, V. Golfancz, 1933-34, 192, 176, 222 p. each. D. 1688

India and the Four Freedoms. Bombay, B. B. C., 1941. ii, 93 p. 19½ cm. 1689

(B. B. C. Pamphlet No. 1).

India. Constituent Assembly. India's Charter of Freedom, containing the objectives resolutions passed by the Constituent 116 Indian National Congress: A Descriptive Bibliography

Assembly of India on January 22, 1947 and two speeches thereon of Januarial Nehru. New Delhi, the Assembly, 1947, 33 p. 23 cm. 1690

India in England. Speeches on the Indian National Congress in England in 1889. Lucknow, 1889. 2 vols. 1691 India League, London. Delegation to India. Condition of India;

being the report of the delegation sent in 1932 London, Essential News, 1934. xv, 534 p.O. 1692 India League, London. India Speaks, London, the League, 1936.

India League, London. India Speaks, London, the League, 1936. 15 p. 191 cm. 1693

India on the Brink. By a British-Indian merchant. London, P. K. King, 1931. 122 p. 19 cm. 1694

India—the Commission and Conference, a reprint of leading articles from the Times on the Indian question. London, the Times, 1931. 72 p. 0.

Indian Cricis. 1930. London, Daily Mail, Blue Book, 1930. 48 p.
1696

A collection of O 'Dwyer's articles on the Indian political conditions.

Indian Nation Builders. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1909. 1697

Indian National Congress. From Calcutta-Special-to Gaya; the development of non-co-operation as uphold by the Indian National Congress, 1920-22. Machilipatnam, the Congress, 1923. 44 p. 19 cm.

---. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee, C. No. P.-27,1804, Feb. 2, 1953: P. C. C. In C. B., February 1953 (B. M.).

tan, 1942. 1702

—. The Madras Congress and Conferences; a collection of speeches. Madras, the Congress. 1910. 191 p. 1704

—. The Mutiny and the Congress. Serampore, 1891. 10 p. 1705

The Matiny and the Congress. Serampore, 1891. 10 p. 1795
 Report of the General Secretary 1938-1939, issued by All

India Congress Committee, Allahabad, Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1938. 72 p. 19 cm. Indian National Congress. Report of proceedings of the Fifth Congress. Bombay, 1890, 42 p. 4". 1707

-. Report of the 51st Congress, Haripura, 1938; issued by All India Congress Committee, Allahabad, A. I. C. C., 1938, 232 p. 19 cm.

Allababad, A. I. C. C., 1936,

Indian Politics, 1921-22. Calcutta, Government Printing Press, 1922, 118 p. 19 cm 1710

India's Claim for Home Rule. Madras, 1917, 511 p. 1711

India's Demand for Freedom. London, Lawrence and Wishart, 1712

1939. 32 p. 19 cm. India's Goal, constructive criticisms by leading Indians on the

Montagu-Chelmsford Scheme, Madras, 1919, 160 p. 19 cm. 1713 Indicus, pseud. Aswini Kumar Dutt , Vindication of his Life and

Conduct. Calcutta, Prithwis Chandra Ray, 1909. 1714 Indien in der modernen Weltwirtschaft und Weltpolitik.

Stuttgart, 1931, . 94 p. 19 cm. 1715

Indien unter England Rerlin, 1918, 22 p. 1716 Irwin, Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, Ist baron Indian Prob-

lems : Speeches. London, G. Allen 1932 378 p. O. 1717 Iyenger, A. S. All Through the Gandhian Era, Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1950. x, 327 p. 19 em. 171R

Photo of the author front page.

A brief bistory of the National struggle for Independence in India. Iveneur, K. R. Srinivana, S. Srinivana Ivanger; the Story of a

decade of Indian Politics. Mangalore, Besal Mission Press, 1939. 91 p. 19} cm. 1719 Iyer, C. S. Ranga. Father India; a reply to Mother India.

London, Salwyn and Blount, 1927, 207 p. 19) cm. 1720 - Ilow to Lose India, Labore, Associated Business Corporation.

1935. xiii, 411 p. 191 cm. 1721 A survey of the Constitutional Reforms in India.

- India in the Crucible, London, Selwyn & Blount, 1927, 336 p. 193 cm. 1722

Jagirdar, Prabhakar Janardan. India's Major Problems; a brief survey. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945, v. 93 p. 19 cm.

Jain Jagdish Chandra. I Could Not Save Bapu, Kamacha,

Banaras, Jagran Sahitya Mandir, 1949. 241 p. 19 cm.

1725

Simla.

1731

1740

em.

Jaini, Jagmandar Lal. Fragments from an Indian Students' Notebook. London, A. H. Stockwell, 1934, 267 p. 19 cm. Ialota, S. S. Psychology of the Political Deadlock in India.

Minerva Book Shop, 1943. Japheth, M. D. Pursuit of Truth; a short story of Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Blaze Publications, 1948. iv, 87 p. 19 cm.

-The Truth about Gandhi. Bombay, the Author, 1940. 87 p. 1728 181 cm.

- The Truth about India; the story of an Epoch. Bombay, 1729 the Author, 1941, 86 p. 17 cm.

Jawaharlal Nehru-a Biographical Study Labore, Indian Printing Works, 1950. -- Jewel of India, Poona, B.S. Patkar, 1943, 143 p. port. 184

Jennings, Ivor. Commonwealth in Asia; being the Waynflete lectures delivered in the College of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxford 1949, London, Oxford University Press, 1951, 124 p. Index.

"Contains text of seven lectures describing the social and political divisions of the peoples : India, Pakistan, and Ceylon". Jog, Narayan Gopal. Churchill's Blind Spot : India. Bombay,

New Book Co., 1944, xvi, 228 p. 19 cm. 1733 Bibliography: p. 224-225.

- Judge or Judas? Bombay, Thacker and Co., Ltd., 1945.

275 p. 201 cm. 1734 Johnson, Julia Emily. Comp. Independence for India ? New York, The H.W. Wilson Company, 1943, 292 p. 20 cm. (The reference Shelf, v. 16, No. 3). 1735

Johnston, James. Can the Hindus Rule India ? London, King, 1935, xv. 144 p. O 1736

Political Future of India; an examination of some of the government proposals. London, King, 1933. 67 p O 1737 Jones, Eli Stanley. The Christ of the Indian Road. New York,

Cincinnati, The Abingdon Press, 1925. 213 p. 174 cm. 1738 "The substance of the addresses, revised and enlarged, delivered by the author during his visit to America in 1924-25",-Pref.

---. Mahatma Gandhi ; an interpretation. New York, Abingdon Cokasbury Press, 1948. 160 p. 21 cm.

Jones, George E. Tumult in India New York, Doad, Mead,

1948, viii, 277 p. 21 cm.

Jones, Marc Emund. Gandhi Lives. New cheaper ed. Drexel Hill, Pa., Bell Publishing Co., 1950. 1741

Joseph, P. What is Wrong with India t Bombay, 1937, 272 p. 10 cm. 1742

Kafir, Al, pseud. Jawaharlal Nehru; the Man and His Message, 1743 Allahabad, the Author, 1939, 186 p. 194 cm.

Kaikhusran, Edalji Ghamat. Present State of India. Bombay, Examiner Press, 1905, 87 p.

Kalla, Haris Chandra, Milistma Gandhi : a study. Being & study of what he is and what he loves and preaches. New Delhi, A.N. Aluja & Co. 1945, vi. 62 p. 194 cm. 1745

Kalelkar, Kaka, ed. To a Gandhian Capitalist, correspondence between Mahatma Gandhi and Jamnalat Bajaj and members of his family. Foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. Wurdha, Jamnalal Seva Trust, 1951, xx, 204 p. 174R

Kalvanivala, Ial F. If I were Jeciechov Joy, being the dreams of a happy World, with special reference to India, London, A.M. Stockwell, 1929, 16 p. 19 cm. 1747

Kamal al-Din, Khwaja. India in the Balance, British Rule and the Caliphate. Woking, The Islam Review, 1922, 175 p. 19 cm. 1748

Kamat, Subbaraya, M. The Home Rule Leagues, Madras, the Author, 1918. 113 p. 19 cm. 1719

Karaka, Dosoo Framlee. Betrayat in India. Gollanez, 1950, 252 p. 21 cm. 1750

New York and London, D. Appleton Century & Co., 1947, 280 p.

A story of 409,000,000 India's some and daughters atruggle for freedom.

---. Out of Dust. Bombay, Thacker & Co., 1940. x, 301 p.

19 cm. 1752 "A story of a country struggling to be free and of a man who set it on -

the path to freedom".

Kelr, David. Guide to the Indian Problem. London, News Chronicle, 1935. 56 p. pa. D. 1753

Keir, D. L. News Chronicle Guide to the Indian Problems, London. News Chronicle, 1935. 55 p. 19 cm. 1754

Kelkar, Narasimha Chintamani. The Case for Indian Ifome Rule Poona, the Author, 1917. 125 p. 19 cm. 1755 Kendall, Mrs. Patricia. Come with Me to India! A quest for truth among peoples and problems. New York, London, C. Scribner's

Sons, 1931. x. 467 p. illus, 23 cm. London edition (C. Scribner's Sons) has title: India and the British.

1756

Mans on lining-papers.

Bibliography : p. 433-445.

India and the British, a quest for truth. London, C. 1757 Scribner's Sons. 1931. x. 467 p. illus. 23 cm.

American edition (New York, C. Scribner's sons) has title : Come with Me to India !

Mans, Extra inserted.

Bibliography: p. 433-445.

Kenworthy, J. M. India: a Warning. London, Elkin Mathews and Marrot, 1931, vii, 117 p.

"A valuable contribution to the study of Indian affairs by one who has an intimate knowledge of the country".

Kesarcodi, Hima. Birth of Nation. Bombay, Albert Printing 1759 Works, 1948. 21 p. 191 cm.

A drama dedicated to the Gandhian era.

Key to Freedom and Security in India. London, Oxford Uni-1760 versity Press, 1933. 297 p. 19 cm.

Khan, Saiyid, Ahmed. On the Present State of Indian Politics. 1761 Allahabad, The Pioneer Press, 1883. 19 cm.

A collection of a series of articles formerly printed in The Pioneer. Allahabad.

Khandekar, D. G. India in 1906: collection of presidential addresses delivered at the National Congress, 1906: Poons, the 1762 Author, 1907, 86 p. 191 cm.

Khanna, R. N. ed. Gandhi's Fight for Freedom, 1942, Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944, 90 p. 181 cm. 1763

Khipple, R. L. Simla Conference. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1946 1761

Khub dekhta age, pseud. India To-morrow. London. Oxford University Press, 1927, 87 p. 19 cm. 1765

Klotzel, Cheskel Zwi. Indian im schmelztjegel. Leipzig, F. A.

Brockhaus, 1930. 285 p. illus. facsim , ports. 194 cm. 1766 Kotewal, Jehangir Framjee. Indian Charter, being a description of the vicious circles-small and great, constituting the Indian

political deadlock; suggesting further the principles of the constitution of the free united India of tomorrow. Karachi, 73, Garden Road, the Author, 1944 xxxv, 459 p. O. 1767

Koyzji, Jehangir Kuvarji. Indis and the League of Nations. Waltsir, 1932. 239 p. 19 cm. (Andhra University Series No. 5), 1768

Kraus, Wolfgang. Die staats and volkerrechtliche stellung Britisch-Indiens. Leipzig, R. Noske, 1930, viil, 220 p. 21 cm. Adled t. p.: Frankfurter abhandlungen Zum modernen volkerrecht... hft. 17).

"fâteratur" : p. 179 185.

"Berichtigungen" (6 p.) last in.

"Derichtigungen" (6 p) tast in.

Kripalani, Jiwatram Bhagwandas, Ackarya. Fateful Year; a collection of speeches and writings during the years of his president-ship. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1919. 150 p. 19 cm. 1770

cm. Gandhi the Statesman. Delhi, Ranjit, 1951, 111 p illus. 18

----The Gandhian Way. 2d rev. ed. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1946, 1779 p. ports, 18 cm. 1772

Presidential address at the 52nd Session of the Indian National Congress held at Meerut. Delhi, Delhi Printing Works, 1946, 59 n.

Kripalani, Krishna R. Tagore, Gandhi and Nehru. Bombay, H nd Kitabs, 1947. 104 p. 19 cm. 1775

Krishnamurti Y. G. The Betrayal of Freedom; a study in Nehru's political ideas. Foreword by Bhutabhai J. Desai. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1914. 73 p. ports. 20 cm. 1776

Depot, 1943. iv, 72 p. 19] cm. 1778

"Political power joined with ethical power is the hope of the human race" is the conclusion, which the author has drawn in this study.

— Gandhism for millions; foreword by Rajendra Prasad, introduction by M. S. Aney, Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1949. zi, 37 p. (In Gandhi's foot-steps series No. 1).

— Gandhism Will Survive; foreword by Srimati Ramesleyi

Gandhism Will Survive; foreword by Srimati Rameshyrin Nehrus. Patna, Pustak Bhandlar, 1919. v, 54 P. 19 cm. (In Gandhi's Foot-steps series No. 2).

---. Independent India and a New World Order, introduction by K. M. Munshi, foreword by Prof. S. Srikantha Sastri. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1943. xxxvi, 207 p. ports. 241 cm. 1781

Bibliography 1 p. 199-205.

Krishnamurti, Y. G. Jawaharlal: the Man and His Ideas. Invitation by Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya. Preface by Bhulabhai J. Desai and Mrs. Rameshvri Nehru. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1942. xxxvii, 174 p. ports. 19 cm.

— Reflections on the Gandhism Revolution. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1945. 29 p. ports. 181 cm. 1783

Krishnayya, Pasupuleti Gopala, ed. India, the War and the Gripps Mission. New York, the Editor, 1942, 16 p. 19 cm. 1784

Mahatma Gandhi and the U. S. A. New York, Orient and

World Press. 1949, 48 p. 19 cm. 1785

Kulkarni, V. B. ed. Heroes Who Made History Overseas. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1951. vi, 213 p. 19 em. 1786 —. Is Pakistan Necessary? Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1944. 109 p.

22 cm. 1787 Kumarappa, Bharatan, ed. Indian Struggle for Freedom, through Western Eyes. Andhra, Hindustan, 1938, 192 p. 19 cm. (India

Western Eyes. Andhra, Hindustan, 1938. 192 p. 19 cm. (India To-day Series). 1788 Kumarappa, Joseph Cornalius. Swaraj for the Masses. Bombay,

Hind Kitabs, 1948, 104 p. 1789 Kumarasvami, A.K. The Deeper Meaning of the Struggle.

Board Camplen, Essex House Press, 1907. 26 p. 1790 Kurup, Thelapurath Cammeran Kochunni. Gospel of Gandhi.

Mudras, 1921. 135 p. 10 cm.
Lacey, Patrick. Fascist India. London, Nicholson and Watson.

1946. 150 p. map. 19 cm. 1792 A critical survey of the Indian National Movement for Independence. Lahlei, T. N. Our Patriots of Wax, Iron and Clay; moderate, re-

volutionary and intermediate strains in Indian struggle for freedom.
Calcutta, C. K. Bhattacharjee, 1954. 284 p. 1793
Laipat Rai, Lalg. Ideals of Non-co-operation, Madras, S.Ganesan,

1024. viii, 125 p. 191 cm. 1794

India's Will to Freedom; writings and speeches on the

present situation. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1921. 183 p 181 cm.
1795

An Open Letter to the Right Honourable David Lloyd

George, Prime Minister of Great Britain. New York, B.W. Hucks'h. 1917. 62 p. 17 cm. 1796

The Political Future of India, New York, B.W. Huebsch, 1919. v-xxviii, 237 p. 191 cm. 1797

-... The presidential address of Lala Lajpat Rai, delivered at the extra-ordinary session of the Indian National Congress

held at Calcutta on the 4th September, 1920. Labore, printed by Tandon and Co., at the "Liberal" Fress, 1920. L6p. 33j cm. 1798

Lajpat Rai, Laka. Reflection on the Political Situation in India, Lespzig, 1919. 556 p. 1789

- Story of My Deportation. Labore, Jaswantrai, 1908, 213 p. 1800

— Young India; an interpretation and a history of the nationalist movement from within; foreword by J.T. Sanderland. New York, B.W. Huebsch, 1916. xxvi, 257 p ports, (incl. front.) 191 cm.

"A short bibliography of tooks in English": p 241-242.

Unhappy India being a reply to Miss Katherine Mayo's "Moher India", Calcutta, Banna Publishing Co., 1928, 1xx, 636 p.

Iniel Mounted over Imprint, New York, H.G. Govil, Inc. "First printed

May, 1928; reprinted June, 1928".

Lal, Chaman. British Propaganda in America Allababad, Kitab

Mahal, 1015. xxiii, 125 p. 10 cm. 1803

Lawrence, W. India We Served, with an introductory letter by Rudyart Kipling. London, Cawell, 1928. xvi, 317 p. 193 cm. 1804

Cheaper edition by Haughton.

19 cm.

Leaders Conference, New Bolh, 1913. Leaders Conference, and authentic account of the leaders conference held at New Delhi on 19th and 20th February 1913 in respect of Mahatma Gandhiis fast. Also Gandhiis-Lindtdgow correspondence, public statements, bulletins and day to day developments of the fast etc. etc. New Delhi, The Conveners of the Conference, 1913. 53 p. illus, ports, Gesims. 22 cm.

Lele, P. R. comp. War and Indian's Freedom. Bombay, Popular Book Depot; 1940. ii, 230 p. 194 cm. 1806

Lele, P. R., Alva, V. and others. March of Events; being the case of the Indian National Congress. Bombay, B P.C.C., 1916. Vol. II, 1945, vi, 312 p.; Vol. III, 1946, iv, 131 p. 1807

Lester, Muriel. Entertaining Gandhi. London, I. Nicholson and Watson, 1932. vi, 246 p. port, 19 cm. 1808

—... Gandhi, World Citizen. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945, 201 p. ports. 10 cm. 1809

Lex, pseud. India at the Cross Roads. London, India Publications, 1930. 32 p. 19 cm. 1810

154 Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography

Lilly, Williams Samuel. India and its Problems. London, the Author, 1902. 324 n. 191 cm. 1811

Linlithgo, The Marquess of. Speeches and Statements of the Marquess of Linlithgo (1936-1943). New Delhi, Burcau of Public Information. 1945. xxiii, 467 p. 191 cm.

1812

London. London Indian Society. Report of the Annual Conference of all Indian residents in the United Kingdom, December, 1893. London, the Society, 1899. 16 p. 191 cm. 1813

— National Liberal Club. A debate on the awakening of India opened by the Hon. G.K. Gokhale. London, the Club. 1905. 12 p. 194 cm.

Lothian, Sir Arthur Cunningham. Kingdoms of Yesterday. With a foreword by Compton Mackenzie. London, Murray, 1951. 228 p. illus. 22 cm. 1815

Lovett, Sir Harrington Verney. A History of the Indian Nationalist Movement. London, J. Murray, 1920. ix-xiv, 285 p. 221 cm. 1816

(Full-name : Sir Sackville Harrington Hatton Verney Lovett).

Luckmidas, Keshavjee R., comp. Modern India Thinks; a symposium of suggestions on problems of modern India; foreword by Kanaiyalal H. Vakil. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala 1932-298 n. 0.

Ludlow, John Malcolm Forbes. Thoughts on the Policy of the Crown Towards India. London, J. Ridgway. 1927. vii. 330 p. 181 cm. 1819

MacMunn, Sir, George Fletcher. Turmoil and Tragedy in India, 1914 and After. London, Jarrolds, 1935. 294 p. map. illus 0.

Macnicol, Nicol. The Making of Modern India. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1924, viii, 235 p. 19 cm. 1821

Mahmud Ahmad (Bashir al-din) Mirza. Indian Problem and its Solution. London, Blackburn, 1926. 31 p. 19 cm. 1822

—. Some Suggestions for the Solution of the Indian Problem.

Qadian, 1930. 459 p. 19 cm. 1823

Mahtab, Hare Krushna. The Road Ahead. Delhi, Atma Ram and Sons, 1950. 60 p. 19 cm. 1824 Mandal, S. R. Gandhi and the World Peace. Los Angels, the Author, 835, W. St. Los Angels, 1932, 198 p. 1825

An analysis of the political situation in India and an estimate of Mehatma Gandhi.

Maurice, M. S. The Ethics of Passive Resistance, Madras, 1918.

35 p. 1826

Mehta, Chitra. I Fought for My Country. 1946. Bombay. Hamara Hindustan, 1946. 48 p

Mehtar, M. A. Why of the Great Indian Conflict. Labore, Ashraf. 1947, xni, 226 p. 19 cm. 1828

Middleton, I. E. An international questionaire with its prophetic trply in respect of the British and Indian people and the present moulding of them by the Soviet and its implication. Allababad, 1933, 27 p. 19 cm.

Mitra, Bejan and Chakraborty, Phani, ed. Rebel India, Calcutta, Orient Book Co., 1046, 260 p., illus, ports, 22 cm. 1830

Orient Book Co., 1946, 256 p. illus, ports, 22 cm.

Mitra, Sidda Mohana. Peace in India, how to attain it. London,
Longmans. Green and Co., 1922, vi. 348, 25 p. 18 cm.

1831

Modak, Cyril Jenner. Imha's Deniny. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1911. 17, 195 p. 19 cm. 1832

 1914. iv, 195 p. 19 cm.
 1832
 Mody, H. P. The Political Future of India. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1908. 328 p. 85.
 1833

Montagu, Edwin Samuel. Indian Diary; ed. by Venetio Montagu, London, Heinemann, 1930, xv, 410 p.illus., O. 1834

Mookerjee, Radhakamal, New Ontbok in Politics. In Indian Review (Madras), XXV: 9, Sept., 1924, p. 529-532. 1835

Review (Madraa), XXV: 9. Sept., 1924, p. 529-532.
 Moon, Edward Pendal. Strangers in India. London, Faber and Faber, Ltd., 1944, 212 p. 194 cm.
 4836

Moon, Penderel. Strangers in India. London, l'aber and Faber, 1913. 212 p. 1837

1913, 212 p. 1837
Index: Notes on the British System of Administration; Constitutional

development in Indas, Chronology etc.
"In this work an attempt is made to connect discussion of Indian problem

"In this work an attempt is made to connect discussion of Indian problem with spicial fullar incidents, illustrative of the way of life and the modes of thought and speech of the people"

Mota, H. N. From Bondage to Freedom. Toreword by Sachchidanand Sinha, Lucknow, Ganga Pustakmala Karyalaya, 1948, 149 p. illus. Chronology of the British Raj and India's Struggle for Freedom. 1838

This is an effort to compass in a short space the stirring history of India's struggle for emencipation.

Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography 156

Mota, H. N. India Speaks. Allahabad. Kitab Mahal, 1945, viii, 1839 105 p. D.

Mukadam, G. S. Select Indian Questions. Bombay, the Author, 1840 1902, 46 p. 8°.

Mukerji, N. C. Revolutionary Mind in India To-day. Allahabad, 1211 Kitabistan

Mukerjee, Hirendranath. Indian Struggle for Freedom; a his-1842 tory. Bombay, Kitab Publishers, 1946, 223 p.

Mukerji, Dhan Gopal. My Brother's Face. New York, E.P. 1843 Dutton and Company, 1924, vii, 367 p. 211 cm.

Munshi, K. M. I Follow the Mahatma, Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1814 1949. vii. 200 p. illus, Index.

In this book the author tells how he came to accept Gandhiji's political philosophy, and in so doing he reveals not only the development of his own personality but also the tremendous power which Gandhiji possesses over all with whom he comes in contact through his creed of truth and non-violence in politics.

- Indian Deadlock, Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1945. vi. 1845 252 p.

1846 1951, x. 170 p.

(First Series : Bhavan's Book University No. 3). An autobiography-

Murray, K. M. Some facts about India. London, Southend, 1934, 19 cm. 1847

Murthy, Nadig Krishna. Mahatma Gandhi and other martyrs of India. With an introduction by R.R. Diwakar, Mahatma Gandhi's close disciple, and a glowing tribute to Gandhiji by his successor Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. Columbia, Mo., Journal Press, 1948. iii. 78 p. ports. 21 cm. 1848

Mazumdar, Haridas Thakordas. Gandhi Triumphant! The inside story of the historic fast. New York, Universal Publishing Co.,

1849 1939. x, 103 p. port, 21 cm. Gandhi versus the Empire ; with a foreword by Will Durant. New York, Universal Publishing Company, 1932, xii, 352 p. ports,

Muzumdar, H. T. India's Non-violent Revolution. New York, the Author, 1931. 60 p. (India To-day and To morrow Series).

1851

231 cm.

Muzumdar, H. T. The Story of Peace Negotiations, and an open letter to the American people. New York City, India To-day and To-morrow Series, 1932. 16 p. 19] em. 1852

(Inde Today and Tomorrow Series ; No. 3).

Nambiyar, O.N. From India's Press Gallary. Simla, the Author, 1910. 50 p. 19 cm. 1853

Narain, Brij. About our Leaders. In Indian Review (Madras). Vol. XXI, No. 12, Dec., 1929. p. 743-744.

Narain, Jai Prakash. Towards Struggle, (his) selected manifestoes, speeches and writings, ed. by Yusuf Meherally. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1916. 214 p. O. 1855

Nehru, Jawaharlat, All-India Convention, Delhi, March 19, 1937, Presidential address, New Delhi, The Hindustan Times Press, 1937, cover-title, 19 p. 211 cm.

—. Refore and After Independence, a collection of the most important and soutstiring speeches delivered during the most important and soutstiring year in India's bistory, 1922-1920. Edited by J. S. Right, Delhi, Indian Printing Works, 1930, 2 v. in 1 (612 p.), illus, ports, 22 cm.

—. Independence and After; a collection of the more important specifies, from September 1946 to May 1949. Delhi, Publication Division; Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1949, 403 p. illus. 23 cm. 1880

_____. India and the World; Essays. London, O. Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1936. 262 p. 19 cm. 1861

Editor's preface signed : H. G. A.

——Inlia on the March, statements and selected quotations from the writings of Jawalatelal Nehru, relevant to the subject only, covering three decades of his political career, from 1915 to 1916, Illided by Jagat S. Bright. Labore, The Indian Printing Works, 1916, 339 p. ports, 22 cm.

"First printed April, 1942."

158 Indian National Congress: A Descriptive Bibliography

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Jawaharlal Nehru, an autobiography; with musings on recent events in India. London. John Lane, 1939. xiii, 618 p. ports. 22 cm. 1881

"First published April, 1936,.....Cheap edition March, 1938: Reptinted January, 1939".

Nehru Fings a Challenge, edited by 'a student'; foreword by Frof. P.A. Wadis. General Editor J. P. Gupta. Bombay, Hamata Hindustan Pablications, 1913. xxviii, 184 p. ports. 181 cm. (Hamata Hindustan Special No. 2).

Each portrait accompanied by a guard sheet with quotation. 'First published1943'. Selections from the writings of Pandit Jawharlal Nehra' p. vii.

"List of books by and on Jawaharlai Nehru"; p. 144. pages 151-164. advertising matter.

—. Nehru on Gandhi; a selection, arranged in the order of events, from the writings and speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru. New York, The John Day Company, 1948. x, 150 p. 20 cm. 1856

"List of references"; p. 147.

The parting of the ways and the Viceroy — Gandhi correspondence. London, Published by L. Drummond Ltd., for the India League, 1940, 23 p. 214 cm. 1867

Selected Writings; selected statements and pick of the basket quotations... 1910-19.70, dealing with the shape of things to come in India and the world. Edited by Jagat S. Bright. New Delhi, Indian Printing Works, 1950, viii. 353 p. ports. 21 cm. Prist ed., published in 1916 under title: 1 India on the March. 1868

Where Are We? Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1939. 84 p. ps., 186

A Window in Prison and Prison-land. Allahabad, M.N. Pandey, 1933. 28 p. 18 cm.

A collection of two e-says.

Nene, M. G. and Barde, S. M. India in Transition. Bombay. Thacker and Co., 1948, 460 p. 19 cm. 1870

Nigam, N. K. Delhi in 1857, Delhi S. Chand & Co., 1957, 1x, 188 p. 194 cm.

An account of the part of the people of Delhi played in the first war of Independence.

Independence.

Norton, Eardley. Two Memorable Speeches of Eardley Norton, delivered at Medocardinate Control of Control o

delivered at Madras giving an account of the work of Indian political agency and his English travels. Lucknow, G.P. Varma and Broa., 1889, 24 p. 85.

O'Donnell, Charles James. The Causes of Present Discontent in India. London, T.F. Unwin, 1908, 119 p. 221 cm. 1873 Osburn, Arthur Carr. Must England Lose India 7; the Nemesis of Empire. London, and New York, A.A. Knof, 1930, vii, 280 p. 20] cm. 1874

"First published May, 1930; second edition June, 1930."

Page, Kirby. Is Mahatma Gandhi the Greatest Man of the Age ? New York, the Author, 1922. ii, 64 p. 1875

A review of the political actuation, of India with a Liographical sketch and interpretation of Mahatma Gandhi's philosophy.

Pol. Wallacker Jan. Non-congration, Coloutte, the Author.

Pal, Vipinchandra. Non-co-operation. Calcutta, the Author, 1920. 113 p. 19 cm.

Palmer, Julian. Sovereignty and Paramountey in India. London, Stevens, 1930. 101 p. 1877

Pandit, Vijaya Lakshmi (Nehru). So I Became a Minister. Allahabad Kitabistan, 1939. 154 p. 19 cm. 1878

Essays, addresses and radio talks, Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava (Kerala Putra, pseud). New

Empire : letters to a conservative member of Parliament on the future relations of England and India New York, Hopkinson, 131 p. D. 1879

Paranjpye, Raghunath Purushottam. The Crux of the Indian Problem. London, Watts, 1931. 118 p. 19 cm. 1880

Parekh, Chunifal Lalubhai ed. Eminent Indians on Indian Politics, with sketches of their fives, portraits and speeches, Bombay, Education Society's Steam Fress, 1892, viii, 510 p. 8°.

1881

Parmanand, Bhai. Story of My Life: translated from the Hindi
by N. Sundra Iyer, 2d ed. Lahore, Central Hindi Yuvak Sabha,

1937. 217 p. D. 1882

Patil, S. K. Indian National Congress, a case for its reorganization, 1945, Aundh, Aundh Publishing Trust, 1945, iv. 71 p. 1883

Philip, Andre. India: a Foreign View. With an introduction by the Viscount Burnham ... London, Sidgwick and Jackson, Ltd., 1932. viii, 260 p. 222 cm. 1884

"Translated from the French of L'linde moderne by C.G. Schlumberger,"
Bibliography : p. 234-56.

Pickles, Herbert, and Tinker, T. India, World and Empire. London, Oxford University Press, 1929. 416 p. itlus. maps. D. 1885

Piriou, Ernest. L'inde contemporaire et le mouvement national, Paris, F. Alcan, 1905. 273 p 8°. 1886

```
160 Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography
```

Polak, Henry, S. L. Arrest and the events leading up to it. 1837 Lon lon, Indian Conciliation Graup, 1932, 32 p.

London, Friend's Book Centre, 1932, 32 p. 10 cm. 1888

his life and teachings, with an account of his activities in South Africa and India ... down to his departure for London to attend the Second Round Table Conference. With appreciations by the Rt. Hon, Sastri and others ... 9th ed. Madras, G.A. Natesan and Co.,

1931, xvi. 200 p. 19. Polak, Millie Graham. Mr. Gandhi : the Man. Foreword by C.F. Andrews. Bombay, Vora and Co., 1919, 146 p. port. 19 cm.

Pole, David Graham. India in Transition: with a foreword by Rt. Hon, Wedgwood Benn. London, L. and Virginia Woolf at the Hogarth Press, 1932. xii, 395 p. 19 cm. 1892 Affairs, 1929. 197 p. 19 cm.

1890

Pope, Margaret. Imperialism in Action; with a preface by C. Rajagopalachariar, Bombay, Hind Printing Works, Kandewadi 1893 Girgaon, 1944. 95 p. D. Pradhan, R. G. India's Struggle for Swaraj. Madras, Natesan and 1894

Co., 1930. xi, 311 p. Nehru Report, In Indian Beriew (Madras), xxx: 12. Dec.,

1929, p. 801-04. Prasad, Rama Shanker, India-Social and Political, Allahabad, 1896 R.N. Lal, 1940. 342 p. D.

Prem, Dhani Ram. Portrait of a Gutter Inspector; reply to Nichols' Verdict on India Warwickshire, 39 Welford Road, Sutton 1897 Coldfied, 1945. 24 p. pa. D.

Radhakrishnan, Sir Sarvepalli, ed. Mahatma Gandhi: essays and reflections on his life and work presented to him on his seventieth birthday, October 2, 1939, London and New York, Macmillan,

1893 1939. 382 p. 21 cm. Rahimtoolah, Ibrahim. Britain's "Sacred Truet"-India. In

1899 Indian Review (Madras), xxix :2. Feb., 1928. p. 111-13.

Address to the Industrial and Commercial Congress.

Rajagonalachari, Selam Chakravarti. Jail Diary. Madras. 1900 1922. 136 p. 19 cm.

1901 Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945. 40 p. 18 cm.

Rajagopalachari, Selam Chakravarti. The Way Out, a plea for constructive thought on the present political situation in India. London, New York, Bombay etc., Oxford University Press, 1943. 1902 32 p. 181 cm,

Raju, B. B. A Critical Study of the Non-co-operation Movement in India. Nagpur, the Author, 1920, 117 p. 19 cm.

Ramachandran, T.P. What is Wrong with our Public Meetings? In Indian Review (Madras). XXIV : 12, Dec., 1923. p. 754.

Raman, T. A. India, London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1942, v. 122 p. illus. (incl. ports. map), 191 cm. (Half-title: The World To-day).

Press, 1913. 231 p. illus. (map). 21 cm.

"Part of the material in this book originally appeared in "India", by the same author, a volume in the World To-day Series first published in England in 1942.

"Short bibliographical note" : p. 221-224.

Ramamurti, Pratapagiri. Problem of the Indian Polity; with a foreword by John McKenzie. London, Longmans, 1936.

Ramaswamy Iyer, Sir Chetpat Pattabhirama. Indian Political Theories (V. S. Srinivasa Sastri Lecturers, 1936 37). Madras, Uni-

versity of Madras, 1937. 47 p. O. Ranga Iyer, C. S. India in the Crucible. London, Sclwyn and Blount, Ltd., 1928. xvi, 19-336 p. 191 cm.

. India, Peace or War. London etc., George G. Harrap and 1910 Co. Ltd., 1930. 255 p. 21 cm.

Rao, C. V. H. Civil Disobedience Movement in India , or, The Indian Struggle for Freedom. Lahore, Lion Press, 1946. ii, 100 p. 181 cm.

1912 1917.

Rau, Raja Ram. The Indian Situation, Trichinopoly, the Author, 1913 1920, 56 p.

Read, Margaret and Cockin, F. A. Some Aspects of the Indian Situation. London, Student Christian Movement, 1929. 1914 10 cm.

Reddy, C. R. Ahmedabad and After. In Indian Review (Madras), 1915 Vol. XXIII. No. 2, Feb., 1922, p. 82-86.

Reed, Sir Stanley and P.R. Cadell. India: the New Phase. London, P. Allan and Co , Ltd , 1928. viii; 175 p. 19 cm. (Lettered on corer : The Westminster Library).

1916

Roberts, W. H. Review of the Gandhi Movement in India. New 1917 York, Academy of Political Science, 1923. Roy, K. C. Reaction at the India Office. In Indian Review

(Madras), XXIII: 10, Oct., 1922, p. 638-642, Roy, Manabendra Nath. Freedom or Fascism? Delhi, Radical 1919 Democratic Party, 1912. 110 p. 18 cm.

1918

- Future of Democracy in India. Delhi, Radical Democratic 1920 Party, 1945, 27 p. 181 cm.

"Speech delivered at a public meeting held at the Town Hall, Lucknow

on October 6, 1945," 1921

1922 Calcutta, Renaissance, 1945, 107 p. O. pa.

19 cm.

1923 19 cm.

Rutherford, V. H. Modern India : its problems and their solution. 1924 London, Labour Publishing Company, 1927, xvi, 268 p.

This book is written in support of India's demand for complete independence. "Mahatma Gandhi" from p. 1-54,

S. D. India in the Melting Pot. London, L. Williams, 1933, 165 P. 1925 19 cm.

Samaddar, Prasanna Kumar. Democracy and Indian Mentality. In Indian Review (Madras). Vol. XXII. No. 9. Sept., 1921. 1926 543 p. Sanford, Charles. India, Land of Regrets : foreword by Robert

Bernays, Cambridge Shire England, Fenland Press, 1934, 301 p. 1927 Mat. O.

Sankaran Nair, Sir Chetur. Gandhi and Anarchy. 3d ed. Madras, 1928 Tagore and Co., 1923. xiv, 262 p. 19 cm. First published March 1922; 2nd edition July 1922; 3rd editionMay 1923.

Sapru, Tej Bahadur. Way to Responsible Government. In Indian 1929 Review (Madras). XXV, 1. Jan., 1924, p. 17-19.

Extract from the Presidential address to the National Liberal Federation of India, Poona.

Sarkar, Hemanta Kumar. Revolutionaries of Bengal; their methods and ideals. Calcutta, 1923, 90 p. 19 cm. 1930 Sarma, S. K. Towards Swaraj exposition of a scheme of responsi-

ble Government, Madras, 1928, 428 p. 19 cm 1931 Sastri, V. S. Srinivasa. Danger Ahead, In Indian Review (Madras). Vol. XXI. No. 12, Dec., 1920. p. 737. 1932

193R

1940

- Sastri, V. S. Srinivasa. Our Plan for Swaraj. In Indian Review (Madras) XXIV: 3. March, 1923. p. 161-181.
- Memorandum submitted to the Delhi Conference presided over by Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru on March 19th, 1923.
- Satyapal, and Chandra, Prabodh. Sixty Years of Congress, India Lost; India Regained, a detailed record of its struggle for freedom. Foreword by Dewan Chaman Lal. Lahore, Lion Press, 1916, viii, 334 p. ports, 25 cm.
- Scatcherd, F. R. The Friends of India, "wise and otherwise." London, East India Association, 1920, 31 p. 1935

(More Truth about India Series)

224 p. plates ; ports, 19 cm.

Schuster, Sir George Ernest and Wint, Guy. India and Democracy. Toronto, Macmillan, 1941, xvi, 444 p. O. 1938

Sen, Dhirendranath. Revolution by Consent ? Calcutta, Saraswati Library, 1917, 255 p. 19 cm. 1937

Sen, Eta. Gandhi, a biographical study. Calcutta, S. Gupta, 1945, 187 p. port, 19 cm. (Hall-title : Knowledge of India Series.

General ed : Prof. Mohini Mohan Mukherice No. 1).

- Treatment of India, London G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1939. 286 p. 10 cm.
- Sen Gupta, Bejon Kumar. India's Man of Destiny; an exhaustive and penetrating study of Netaji Subhas Chandra as a man, states man and revolutionary leader. Calcutta, Oriental Agency, 194?
- Sen Gupta, Bidhubhusau. ed. Mahatma Gandhi and India's Struggle for Swaraj, with a foreword by Ramananda Chatterjee. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1932. xi, 415 p. illus. ports. 184 cm.
- "Attempt has been made to gressent, in chronologoial order, the march of events from the labors contraves up to the conclusion of the Second Round Table Conference. The hook contains, besides, a short syroppis of the last observations of the Conference and the Conference of Conduly's servicine in Landon, and full text of all his important speeches and pronouncements vocang the demand of the Congress and the nation."—Try, to the last ed.
- Sen, Kunala Chaudra. Through War, Rebellion and Riot, 1914-1921, Calcutta, 1928. 157 p. 19 cm. 1942
- Seth, Hira Lal. India Between the Two Wars. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1915. 5-136 p. D. 1943
- Sethua, H. D. Indian Horizons. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1943. 64 p. 1944

A collection of seven essays which entry the message of the great leader of the Indian Renaissance, Ramkrishna and Vivekananda. It alse explain Satvagraba and its purpose.

Religion, biographics, satyagraha.

Shafi, Sir Muhammad. Some Important Indian Problems. Labore. 1945 the Author, 1030. 260 p. 10 cm. Sharga, P. Brijnath. Gandbi, His Life and Teachings. 2nd ed.

Lucknow, Upper India Publishing House, 1950, x, 491, 5 p. Index. 1915 Bib.

An attempt has been made in this book to present a detailed and sketchy picture of Gandhip's life and teachings.

Sharp, Henry. Good-bye India. London, Oxford University Press, 1946. viii, 214 p.

Index. illus.

A brief arcount of India's history, politics, sports, social and religious conditions since the Britishers came. Shelvankar, K. S. Problem of India Harmondsw ..., Penguin

Books, 1940, 254 p. Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal. War Without Violence; a study of Gaudhi's method and its accomplishments. Preface by Oswald Garrison Villard, New York, Harcourt, Brace and Com-1919

pany, 1939, xi, 351 p. illus,

"Select bibliography according to chapters"; n. 325-332.

Bombay. Shukla, Chandrashankar, Conversations of Gandhiii. 1950 Vora & Co , 1949, Index, 134 p.

"This volume contains a record of private talks of Mahatma Gandhi, either in his own words or in versions approved of by him." The discussions recorded in it possess a historical value and reveal the working of the congress mind at an important juncture in the struggle for national freedom." -. ed. Incidents of Gandhiji's Life by fiftyfour contributors.

Bombay, Vora & Co., 1949, xvi, 344 p port, 23 cm 1951 Simon, Sir John Allsebrook. Two Broadcast Talks on India.

London, Faber and Faber 1930. 35 p. D. 1952

Singh, Anup. India Facts in Brief. Washington, National Com-1953 mittee for India's Freedom, 1945. 71 p 20 cm.

"India Tomorrow, by Pearl S. Buck" : p. 67-69.

"Books recommended" : p. 70-71.

Nebru: The Riving Star of India. London, G. Allen and 1954 unwin, 1939, xviii, 168 p.

Singh, Darbara. Indian Struggle, 1942. Lahore. Hero Publications, 1942, 240 p.

An account of India's bloodless revolution of 1942. Mahatma Gandhi, p. 13 24.

Singh, Durlah, cd. Famous Letters and Ultimatums to the British Government from Tagore; Gandhi; Y. J. Fatel; Subhas Bore; Bhagas Singh; B.; C. Dutt; Albah Bus; S. Syama Prasad Mookerje; Fazal-ul-Haq and; others. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1944, iii, 204 p. 1956

A collection of three important statements recorded in the British Courts in India, ct., Mahatma Gandhi's statement in the famous Ahmedabud titul, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad's statement before the Presidency Maguelrate, Colcutta and Pandit Jawaharial Nehru's statement before the District Magistrate of Allahabud.

—. The Rebel President; a biographical study of Subhas Chandra Bose, Foreword by Sardul Singh Coveeshar, 4th ed. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1943. xii, 156 p. port, 10 cm. 1958

Singh, Iqbal and Rao, Raja, eds. Whither India? Bombay, Padma Publications, 1948, 332 p. O. 1959

(Socio-politico analyses).

p. ix and 107.

Singh, Reginal Lal. India and the Struggle for Victory. Los Angeles, 533 S. Western Avenue, India News, 1943, 30 p. pa O 1960

Singh, Saint Nihal. Has the "Angle of Vision" Changed ? In Indian Review (Madras). XXIV: 1. Jan, 1923. p. 5-8. 1961

Sitaraman, K. R. Indo-British Commonwealth: a review. In Indian Review (Madras). Vol. XXIII, No. 2, Feb., 1922, p. 109, 1963.

A review of "the Future of the Indo-British Commonwealth", by J. C. Wedgwood.

Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi. Current History in Questions and Answers. Calcutta, Automatic Printers, 1948, 392 p. 1984

A collection of 991 questions and their answers on many subjects.

—. The Nationalist movement in India. Bombay, National Information and Publications, 1950. 144 p. 19 cm. 1985

---. Our Plan of Campaign. In Indian Review (Madras). 36: 13-15. Jan , 1935.

1987

Siva Rau, B. and Pole, D. G. The Problem of India. London, Labour Publishing Co., 1926, 96 p. 19 em, 1988

No. Thacker, 1929. 61 p. 19 cm.

1809

Skrine, Francis Henry Bennett. India's Hope. London.
W. Thacker, 1929. 61 p. 19 cm.

Smith, William Roy. Nationalism and Reform in India. New Haven, Yale University Press; London, Oxford University Press, 1938. vi, 485 p. 24 cm.

"Bibliographical note" : p. 450-456.

Spear, Thomas George Percival. National Harmony. Bombay, New York, Oxford University Press, 1946. 31 p. 19 cm. (Oxford Pamphlets on Indian Affairs, No. 23)

Pamphlets on Indian Affairs, No. 38). 1971

Spender, John Alfred. Charging East. London, Cassell, 1935. 287 n. S. 1972

287 p. S. 1972 Srinivasa Rau, K. The Crisis in India. (2d. ed.) Madras, Addison Press, 1918, vii, 178 p. 184 cm. 1973

Staal, Paul. Foreigner Looks at India. New York, Smith P., 1934, 7-252 p. 0. 1974

Standenath, Franziska. Indiens freiheitskamf 1930; gefangnisbriefe des mahatun aus der zeit vom 31. juli bis 6. november 1930, wit erichalaufnahmen und faskrinle von handelstrütigs den Uniefe,

mit originalaufnahmen und faksimile von handschriftlinchen briefen des mahatma an die verfasserin. Graz etc., Leuschner and Lubenkry, 1931. 478 p. plates, ports., facsims. 23 cm. Explanatory letter press (German translation of English text) on verse

Explanatory letter press (German translation of English text) on verfacing the face miles.

Stokes, Robert Henry Cyril. The Moral Issue in India; with an introduction by the Right Hon, Lord Meston. London, J. Murray, 1931. xi, 40 p. 223 cm.

Strabolgi, Joseph Montague Kenworthy, baron. India: a Warning. London, E. Mathews and Marrot, 1931. vii, 117 p. illus. 183 cm.

Student Christian Movement of India, Burma and Ceylon. Deadlock in India: correspondence between the Indian and British S.C.W. London, Student Christian Movement of India, 1945, 55 p. pa. D.

Sundram, G. A. Guru-ka-bag Satyagraha, 1923, xii, 79. Madras, Swadeshmittam, 1923, xii, 79. 1979

Sundram, Lanka. India in World Politics, a historical analysis and appraisal. Delhi and Lahore, Sultan Chand and Company, 1946, 285 p. 221 cm. 1980

Continued by his Nationalism and self-sufficiency and a secular state for India.

Sunderland, Jahez Thomas. India in Bondage. New rev. ed. brought strictly up-to-date, including the momentous events of the hat two years. New York, Lewis Copeland Company, 1932. vii.xxii, 559 p. port. 22½ cm.

"Books on India recommended for further reading" : p. 563-572,

India's Right to Freedom. In Indian Review (Madras), XXIX: 5. May, 1928. p 305-08.

— Truth about India: the story of a great national struggling to the free, told in a series of selection from (the author's) timely and powerful book: India in Bondage. New York, Copeland, 1930. 63 p. pa. O.

Susal, R. M. Wanted-an Ideal. In Indian Review (Madras), XXIII: 10th Oct., 1922, p. 670.

Sutherland, W.A. The British Government, the Hindus, the Mohammedans and Swaraj in India, Madras, Graves and Co., 1907.

59 p. 1985 Swadeshi Movement. Views of Representative Indiana and Anglo-Luliana Madras 1918, 207 p. 1988

Anglo-Indians, Madras, 1918, 307 p. 1938

Tagore, Sir Rabindrayath. Ethics of Destruction, Madras,

1923. 60 p. 19 cm. 1987 ---- Greater India, Madras, 1919, 129 p. 19 cm. 1988

Tarapada, Vandyopadyaya. Indian National Congress: a letter, with some articles in Bengali. With a preface by Tinkadi

letter, with some articles in Bengali. With a prelice by Tinkadi Mukhopadhyaya. Calcutta, Pitambar Bandyopadhyaya, 1888, 40 p. 85.

Tegart, Sir C. A. Terrorism in India. London, Royal Empire Society, 1932, 19 p. 194 cm. 1990

Tendulkar, Dinanath Gopal. Mahatma: Life of Mohandas Ka-amchand Ganlihi. Illustrations collected and arranged by Vithalbhai K. Jhaveri; foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay, Vithalbhai K. Jhaveri and D.G. Tendulkar 1951-54. 8 vols. ports. facsium, 25 m. 1991

Teske, Hans. Das heutige Indien und seine freiheitsbewegung. Plauen, 1930. 8 p. 19 cm. 1992

Thompson, Edward John. Enlist India for Freedom! London, V. Gollanez, 1940, 120 p. D. (Victory Books). 1993

—. A Farewell to India. New York, E.P. Dutton and Co., Inc., 1931. 292 p. 191 cm. 1995 Thompson, Edward John. Reconstructing India. New York, L. Mac Veagl, The Dial Press; Toronto, Longmans, Green and Co., 1930, xii. 404 p. ports. 214 cm.

—. and Garrat, Geoffrey Theodore. Rise and Fulfilment of British Rule in India. London, Macmillan and Co., 1934. xii, 690 p. mans. 23 cm.

"Bibliographical note"; n. 665-750.

Thornton, E. Labouchere. India and English Liberalism. In Indian Review (Madras), XXIV: 2, Feb., 1923, p. 82-85. 1993

_____ Last Phase, In Indian Review (Madras), XXIX: 2. Feb., 1928, p. 103-08. Criticism of Boycott.

Tilak, Bal Gaugadhar. Bal Gangadhar Tilak, his writings and speeches. Appreciation by Babu Aurobindo Ghose. 3d ed. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1922, xv. 411 p. port. 2000

Towards Freedom. India and the World; writers: Wendell Willkie, and others; together with several declarations of independence. Bombay, International Book House, 1943, xiv, 101 p. illns. 2001

Travancore and Cochin. Dept. of Public Relations. Souvenir of the visit of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister, and Sardat Vallabhbhai Patel, Deputy Prime Minister to Travancore Cochin. Ernakulam. 1930. 66 p. illus. ports. 19 x 25 cm. 2002

Treub, Marie Willem Frederik. Het gist in Indie. Een analyse der hedendaagsche inlandsche beweging. Haarlem, 1927-87 p. 19 cm.

Trevaskis, Hugh Kennedy. Indian Babel. London, F. Muller.

1935. 212 p. 19 cm. 2004 Trivedi, Uttamlal K. Back to Sir Pherozeshah, In Indian Re-

rice (Madras), XXIII: 8 August, 1922, p. 500 503 2005

Tuker, Sir Francis van Simms. While Memory Serves; the story of the last two years of British rule in India. London,

Cassell, 1950, xir, 668 p. maps. 2006

Tyson, G. Danger in India, London, Murray, 1932. 133 p. 19 cm. 2007

Vaidya, Suresh. Over There. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945. vi. 102 p. 18 cm. 2008

Vairanapiliai, Mathuramothu Samuel. Are We Two Nations ! Nationalities in Indian politics, a scientific and non-partisan appreach. Lahore, Agent : H.M. Williams, 1916. xvi, 316 p. ports. maps, 23 cm. 170

Vasvani, Thaverdas Lilaram. Message of the Birds; essays on Indian politics. Madras, Ganesh & Co., 1922, 78 p. 19 cm. 2026

Vedananda, Svami. Re-organisation of India. Calcutta, the Author, 1928.

Vett, Carl. Gandhi og den indiske Revolutions Metoder. Foredrag holdti Borups Hj-kole 24 Sept., 1931. 2023

Viator, A. K. Deutschlands Anteil an Indiens Schicksal. Leipzig. 1918, 91 p. 19½ cm. 2029

Vidyarthi, Ram Sharan. British Savagery in India. Agra, Shivlal Agarwal & Co., 1946. x, 333, 21 p. 19 cm.

Virendra, M. L. A. Pakistan: A myth or a reality. Inhore, Minerva Book Shop, 1946, 155 p. 19 cm. 2031

Vohra, H. R. and Soni, S. R. eds. Story of Simla conference and after in words and pictures. Labore, India Printing Works, 1945. 82 p. illus. port; 25 cm.

Vyasa, Rao K. Fountain of Indian Swaraj. Madras, V. Ramaswamy Sastrulu & Sons, 1925, 118 p. 191 cm. 2033

Wadia, Ardaser Sorabjee N. Reflections on the Problems of India. London and Toionto, J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1913. x, 173 p. port. 20 cm. 2034.

Watson, Blanche, camp. Gandhi and Non-violent Resistance; the non-co-operation movement of India. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1923. xxiv, 549 p. 2035

Gleamings from the American Press, about the non-co-operation movement of India.

—. Gandhi-Voice of the New Revolution: A study of nonvio ent resistance in India. With a foreword by John Hynes Holmes. Calcutta, Saraswati Library, 1922, 56 p. ports. 18 cm. 2036

Wenz, H. Das indische reich, Leipzig, 1939, 182 p. 19 cm. 2037

Wery, Rohbert Frans. De on wikkeling van India binnen de Britche Commonwealth en de samenleving der volken. Amsterdam, Keizerskroon, 1948, 263, iv p. 25 cm.

What Ails India; a collection of speeches and writings of eminent leaders of India on the outstanding grievances etc. Bombay, National Literature Publishing Co., 1922, 112 p. 2029

What Gandhi has done for India: Being a collection of articles on Gandhij's life and work. Lahore, Hami Markaz, 1946, vi, 184 p. Whately, M. Condition of India; report of the delegation sent to India by the India League in 1932. London, India League, 1931. 531 p. 19 cm.

Wheeler, Post, India Acainst the Storm, New York, Book's Inc., Wheeler, Post. Indix against the company, Inc., 1944, 250 p. distributed by E. P. Dutton and Company, Inc., 1944, 250 p. 2042 211 cm.

Whyte, Frederick. India: a Bird's Eye View, 1914, London, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1914. 2043

A criticism of Mahatma Gandhi and the Congress.

Williams, G. The Indian Student and the Present Discontent, London, Holder and Stoughton, 1919. 45 p. 2044

Williams, Laurence Frederic Rushbrook, India, Oxford, The Clarendon Press, 1911. 32 p. 181 cm. (Oxford Pamphlets on World Affairs, No. 32). 2045

Map on p. 2 and text on p. 3 of cover,

"First published 20th Mey. 1940 Reprinted with corrections June. 1941".

- Indigenous Rule in India. Manchestor, John Rylands, 1930. 21 p. O. 2046

What about India ' New York and Toronto, Nelson, 1938, 176 p. 2017

Wilson, F. W. The Indian Chaos, London, Evre and Spottiswoode,

1932. 285 p. 19 cm.

Jawaharlal Nehru. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1929, xii, 108 p. A sensable book written by an Englishman on the National Movement,

Winslow, John Copley and Elwin Verrier. Gandhi: the Dawn of Indian Freedom. New York, London, etc., Fleming H. Revell Company, 1931. 221 p. 19 cm. 2050

Decision of the possible future role of the Christian church in shaping a New India, feeed from littleth control, the church incorporating in its doctrines the teachings of the Indian sacred books, and moved by the ideals of Candhi.

Wodacott, John Evans. India on Trial; a study of present conditions, London, Macmillan, 1929. zv, 257 p. O. 2051

2052 Wofford, Clare (Lindgren). India Afire, New York, J. Day Co.,

1951. 313 p. map. 21 em, 2053 Wood, F. F. L. Viscount Halifuz, Indian Problems: speeches. London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1932. 376 p. 19 cm. 2054

—. Some Aspects of the Indian Problem. London, Oxford University Press, 1932. 31 p. 19 cm. 2055

Woolacott, John Evans. India on Trial; a study of present conditions. London, Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1929. xv, 257 p. 22 cm.

______. India; The Truth. London, P. Allen & Co., Ltd., 1930.
93 p. 181 cm. 2057

A considerable portion of the material used in this book was included in a little volume entitled "Britain's Record in India", published in 1927. The present work contains new matter of great importance , and brings the record up to May, 1930".

Yagnik, Indulal. Gaudhi As I Know Him. Part I from 1914-1922. 1933. Bombay, Advocate of India Press, 1933. 234 p. 2058

A critical study of Mahatma Gandhi's activities from 1914-1922.

Yeats-Brown, F. Pageant of India. Philadelphia, Macrae-Smith Company, 1943. xii, 304 p. 2060

The author traces swiftly and lucidly the turbulent, colourful pageant of India from pre histors times down to 1943. In the chapter of Maders India, the author summerizes the National Movement for Independence, Mahatma Gandhi as its leader and inspirer.

Younghusband, Sir Francis Edward. Dawn in India; British purpose and Indian aspiration. New York, Frederick A. Stokes Company, 1931. xvi, 331 p. 22 cm. 2081

Prented in Great Britain.

Zacharias, H. C. E. Renascent India, from Rammohan Roy to Mohandas Gandhi. London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1933. 301 p. port. 22½ cm.

Zetland, Lawrence John Lumley. Dandas, 2d Marquis of India; Retrospect and Prospect. Nottingham, England, 37-4890. University College, 1936. 20 p. pa. O. (Cust Foundation Lecture, 1935).

Steps Towards Indian Home Rule. London, Hutchinson, 1935-7-128 p. D. 2064

Zutshi, C. N. In a Free India; a timely reminder to Britain of her pledges and to India of her mission. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945. 108 p. Q. 2005.

India and World Peace. Labore, Hero Publications.

2066

INDIA-PARLIAMENT

Indian National Congress-Circulars: issued by the All India Congress Committee: 2067

—. C. No. 5, P-I/196, January, 1947: Lewlers of the Congress Assembly Parties and P. C. C.s.; In C. B., February, 1947 (S. D.), p. 10. 2063

Re rappointment of the Parliamentary Sub-Committee consisting of the following members: (1) Acharya J. H. Kripalani (Chairman), (2) Maulans Abul Kajam Azwi, (3) Sarbar Vallabhbhai Patel, (4) Dr. Rependra Prasad, and (5) Shif Shankarran Dee

INDIA-PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE

Indian National Congress—Circulars; issued by the All-India Congress Committee. 2069

C. No. PG, [2:37]8992. October 11. 1954: Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., October November, 1954 (S. N.).
 p. 376-377.

INDIA-PARTITION

Bourke-white, Margaret, Problems of the Promeed Land. In her Halfway to Freedom, a report of the new Inda, in words and photographs. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1949. xi, 245 p. illus, 21; cm. p. 99-109.

An illustrated account of the partition of India and formation of Pakistan, Community on some political, social and economic issues. Pakistan faces to-day, Also componity on Gandhi's view on Pakistan.

Campbell-Johnson, Alan. Mission with Mountbatten. London, Robert Hale, 1952, xiv, 383 p. 24 cm. illus., list of principal personalities.

and the parties of lattle type Brew Attache of the last Veryery and the tree constitutional Governor General of India by the Preve Attache of the last Veryery and the tree constitutional Governor General of India. The back as independed because it presents, not be true peopletus, the most trains and at the same time most significant seven or India Midsey. It is trace because, contrary to Gandilla and Conference of Conference of Conference on the Conference of Conference on the Conference on th

Dutta, Rajani Palme. Partition of India. In his India; To-Day, 3rd ed. Bomlay, Peoples' Publishing House, 1919. vi, 581, vii 211 cm. p. 559-581.

Reviews the pre-partition political, social and economic issues which led to the partition of India and gives statistics of both countries. Also comments on the problems both countries face. It is a well written and documentary presentation of the partition problems.

Gandhi, M. K. The Boundary Commission Award. In CU 1919: 725-727. Orig. pub. Aug. 31, 1947. 2074

An account of Gandhi's views on the houndaries of India and Pakistan and their respective flags.

- Gandhi, M. K. Difference Very Real. In CU 1949: 330-331.
- Orig. pub. H., July 7, 1942.

 A crateom of the C. R. Formula, which favoured the partition of India.
 Gandhi said, "Raisiis yalan, in my opinion, is wholly unnatural".
- An Englishman is Never Wrong. In CU 1919: 667-668.
- Orig. pub. II., July 20, 1947.

 Comments on a letter regarding the partition. The correspondent quotes
- George Bernard bhaws' remark about the characteristics of an Englishman, "An Englishman is never in the wrong. He does every thing on principle". 18id., p. 667.
 - _____. For Rajaji. In CU 1949: 328-330. Orig. pub. H., May 31, 2077
 - Views on C. R. proposals regarding the partition of India. Gandhi "The reader knows that I hold Itajaji to be in the wrong. He is creating a false atmosphere", Ibid., p. 829.
- _____, Hindu-Muslim Tangle. In CU 1949: 309-310. Orig. pub. H., May 29, 1940.
- An account of Gandhi's view on the proposal for the partition of India-He called it "an untruth.", Bod., p. 200.
- A post prayer speech in which he answered a few questions put to him by some visitors regarding the partition of India.
 - _____. Self-determination. In CU 1949: 311-312. Orig. pub. H.,
 May 18, 1910. 2080
- Comments on the theory of self-determination and the resolution of the Muslim League regarding the partition of India.

- Comments on a press note "that the Muslim League and the Congress members of the Partition Committee had agreed before the Viceroy that the partition would be effected in a brotherly spirit". *Bid.*, p. 632.
- ______ Quit Now. In CU 1949 : 615-616. Orig. pub. H., May 18, 2083
- Answers to questions put to him by Doon Campbell, Reuter's special correspondent at New Delht, on the communal partition and related subjects. One of the questions was: "Is the communal devision of India meritable? Will such division solve the communal problem?" Did., p. 615.

Indian National Congress... Greular; issued in the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. 23, P-1/20: October 1, 1916: P.C.C. In C. B. October 1946, (M.S.), p. 9. 2084

Her communal disturbances in Calcutta.

Jone, George E. India Now and After. In his Tumult in India. New York, Dodd, Mead and Company, 1948. vni p. 194 cm, 234-259 p. 2086

An account of the partition of Pakistan. Hemarks also on Gandhi's last fast and his reactions on the partition.

Menon, Vapal Panguoni, Rao Bahadur. Transfer of Power in India. Calentta, London, New York etc., Longmun and New Jersey, Princeton University Press, 1957. 547 p. pl. 2087

Mukherjee, Radhakumud. Akhand Bharat. Bombay, Hind Kitaba, 1945. 32 p. 191 cm. 2088

Arguments against the partition of In I : The author criticises Gandhi's attitude towards the Hindu Muslim problem

Tuker, Sir Francis. While Memory Serves London and Toronto, 1950. xiv, 668 p. illus. 214 cm 2089

This is an illustrated and drammatary take of the partition of India, told by one who watched events from the Head quarter of the Leatern Command, The 37th Chapter "why did we quit?" is particularly worth reading

Valeanapillal, Mathuramuthu Samuel. Are We Two Nations? Nationalities in Indian politics, a scientific and non partition approach. 2nd. cd. Kodai Kanal, Hima and Co., 1918. xxvi. 316 p. ports. 23 cm. 2090

First ed. published by H. M. Williams, Labore.

Subhography, chapter by chapter : p. 289 3%.

The book is a reliable reply to the enquiries of those who believe that Huidus and Muslims belong to two different nations.

Wallbauk, Thomas Walter. India in the New Em; a study of the origin and development, of the Indian Union and Pakistan, new nations in a changing Asia. Chicago, Scott, Foresman, 1951, 201 p. illus, ports, maps, 31 cm. 2021

Riography; p. 195.

A descriptive and illustrated account of the partition of India and examination of the reasons which are responsible for the formation of Paketan.

See also

COMMUNAL QUESTION

HINDU MUSLIM UNITY

PARISTAN

INDIA-POLITICAL PARTIES

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). Indian National Party. In Indian 2092 Review (Madras), XXVII. 4. April, 1926, p. 231.

Ghose, Rash Behari. What the New Party Says. In R. 23nl. 1907, I. N. C. (Surat), p. ix. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 2093 772-776:

An account of Dr. Chose's views on the Moderate Party.

Indian National Congress-Circulars; issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 10, P-1/1187 : Dec. 19, 1915 : P.C.C. In C.B. : Jan., 1945, p. 11-12 (J.B.K.)

Resolutions on the Communist Party, on Non-violence and on the Conttitution Committee of the A.I.C.C. which met at Calcutta are enclosed with this circular. It also observes that provincial and subordinate committees are not functioning satisfactorily. It urges that our pre-occupation with Assembly elections should not prevent us from attending to urgent organisational work-J. B. Kripalani finally udds : "It is time we recognised this fact and organised our various offices and made them efficient instruments for all Congress work.

...... Resolution passed at A. I. C. C. Meeting, November, 1928. Delhi.

lyer, N. Subramania. Party Politics in India. In Indian Review (Madras), XXI No. 6, June, 1920. p. 369-371.

Joshi, M. V. Indian National Party. In Indian Review (Madras). 2097 XXVII: 4. April, 1926, p. 255.

Kamat, Subbaraya, M. The Home Rule Leagues, Madras, the 2098 Author, 1918. 113 p. 19 em.

Kelkar, N. C. Indian National Party. In Indian Review (Madras), XXVII: 4. April, 1926, p 255. 2099

Kumar, B.R. Political Parties in India, In Indian Review (Madras), XXIII. No. 3. March, 1922, 172-174 p. 2100

Ommen, T. L. Party System in India. In Indian Reriew 2101 (Madras), XVIII : 2. Feb., 1927, p. 85-88

Rajkumar, N. V. Indian Political Parties; foreword by Shankarrao Deo. New Delhi, A.I C.C., 1948, v. 139 p. 19 cm. 2102 (Indian National Publications).

Roy, M. N. New Orientation. Foreword by Philip Spratt. 1946. Calcutta, Renaissance Publishers, 1946. xxxii, 255 p.

Lectures delivered at the political study camp held at Dehra Dun from May 8th to 18th, 1946.

Sapru, Tej Bahadur. Indian National Party, In Indian Review (Madras), XXVII : 4. April, 1926. p. 254. 2104 Vandyopadhyaya, Sir, Surendranath. Presidential aiblrest, All India Moderatea Conference, Bombay, November 1, 1918, Calcutta, 1918, 37 p. 4 cm.

INDIA-POLITICAL PARTIES-IK.ILI

Singh, Durlab. The Valiant Fighter, a biographical study of Master Tara Singh, Lahore, Hero Publications, 1912, vi, 174 p. ports. 184 cm.

Siromani Gurudvara Prabandhak Committee, Amriton, India, Muslim League attack on Sikhs and Hindus in the Punjab, 1947, Amritsar, S. G. P. C., 1950, vii, 453 p. fold, map, tables, 25 cm,

INDIA-POLITICAL PARTIES-COMMUNIST

Indian Communist Party Documents, 1930-1956. Jiawaii, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1957. 2108

INDIA—POLITICAL PARTIES—HINDU MAHASABHA

Parmanand, Hhai. Hindu National Movement. Labore, Central Hindu Yuvak Sabha, 1929, 63 p. 18 cm. 2109

INDIA--POLITICAL PARTIES--LIBERAL

Vakil, J. J. What the country expects of Liberals: an appeal. In Indian Review (Madras), XXXI: 4, April, 1930, p. 238-39. 2110

INDIA-POLITICAL PARTIES-MODER.ITES

All, Maulana Mohammed. Moderates and Swaraj Party. In R. 3vth, 1923, LNC. (Concanada) p. 78-83. Also in CPA, Second Series 1931: 713-722.

Comments on the work and activities of these two parties.

Chose, Rash Beharl. Growth of a New Party. In R., 23rd, 1997, I.N.C. (Surnt), P. Also in CPA, First Series, 1933. 760-761 2112 Difavours the formation of the Moderates party.

INDIA-POLITICAL PARTIES-SWRAJISTS

All, Maulana Mohammed. Moderates and Swaraj Party. In R. 38th. 1923, I. N. C. (Cocanada), p. 78-83. .tlso in CPA, Second Series, 1934; 713-722. 2113

Comments on the work and activities of these two parties.

Chitnvis, G. M. Swarajiste' Exodus. In Indian Review (Madras), XXVII: 3, March. 1926, p. 148,

å

^{&#}x27;See also SUPPLEMENT.

Gandhi, M. K. Swaraj Party. In R. 39th, 1924, I. N. C. (Pelgapm), p. 26-27. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934 : 746-747. 2115

178

Views on the Swaraj Party. He end "The Swaraj Party represents if not a majority, at least a strong and growing minority in the Congress." He

added further "If I was not to decide the Congress on the issue of its status, I was bound to agree to its conditions, so long as they were not to conflict with my conscience." Ibid., p. 26-27.

Cong. Hari Singh. Swaralists' Exodus. In Indian Review 2116 (Madens), XXVII : 3, March, 1926, p. 145-147

Relbar, N. C. Swarnjists' Exodus. In Indian Review (Madras), XXVII: 3, March, 1926, p. 148-150. 2117

Paranipye, R. P. Suarajiste Exodus, In Indian Berieu (Madrus). XXVI : 3. March, 1926. p. 147. 9118

Rangachariar, T. Swarajists' Exodus. In Indian Review (Madras). xxvii : 3, March, 1926, p. 150-51. 2119

INDIA-RELIGIOUS REFORMS

Navar, C. Sankaran, Social and Religious Reforms. In R. 13th, 1897, I. N. C. (Amianti), p. 16-17, Also in CPA. First Series, 2120 1935 - 323-325.

In the best interests of the progress of India President Nayar proposes religious reforms.

INDIA SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Aiyar, Ramasvami. Presidential address to the Madura Ramnad Conference, July, 1918. Advar. 1918. (Home Rule Series No. 29) 2121

Ananta-Rau Pantulu, V. On Social Reform. Vizianagram, the 2122 Author, 1911. 40 p. 191 cm.

Andrews, Charles Freer. The True India; a plea for understanding, London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1939. 9-251 p. 20 cm 2123

"I have taken my examples chiefly from "Mother India", p. 22

Banerjea, Surendranath. Congress and Social Reform. In CPA First Series 1935: 183-184. 2124

Summarizes the role of the Indian National Congress regarding social reforms in India.

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). Woman and Politics: the way out of the present difficulty; a lecture. London, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1914. 32 p.

Bhagavandas, Babu. Social Reconstruction with Special Reference to Indian Problems. Banaras, Gyan Mandal Press, 1920. 2, 120 p. 18 cm.

2126

Bowles, Chester. Ambassador's Report. New York, Harper, 1954, 415 p illus. 2127

Craske, M. Edith. Sister India: One solution of the problems of "Mother India", London, The Religion Tract Society, 1930, xv, 107 p. 2128

The author who had a four months medical tour to India records her impressions of India's problems.

Field, Harry, H. After Mother India; being an examination of Mother India, of the first none volumes written in reply thereto, and of other criticesms, together with certain new evidence mostly from Indian Sources. London, Jonathan Cape, 1920, 299, 2129.

Gambli, Mohandas Karamchand. Conquest of Soil, being pleaning from his writings and speeches compiled by R. K. Prabbu and U. R. Itao Ind. Bombay, Thacker and Co., 1946, 1959, page 1969. In the compiler of the Conference of Conference of

— Third Class in Indian Railways, 2d Impressions, Labore, Gandhi Publication League, 1917. 31 p. 18 cm. (Gandhi Series), 2131

—. Woman and Social Injustice. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1945. 2d ed. xi, 212 p. 21 cm. 2132

Halida Adib, Khanun. Inside India. London, G Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1937. 378 p. 221 cm

Bibliography : 369 371

Hassan, Badrul. Drink and Drug Evil in India Foreword by

Mahatma Gandhi. 1922. Madras, Ganesh & Co., 1922. vi, 161 p.
2134

An account of the origin and growth of these vices with a statement of the Governments' responsibility in encouraging them and of the ways and means to abolish them.

Gandbiji foreword p. v-vi.

Hill, Claude H. India-Stepmother, London, William Blackwood and Sons, 1929. xiii, 333 p. 2135

A summary of the social, political and economic conditions of India 1866 to 1920.

Indian National Congress. Social Conference, Report of the Sixth National Social Conference, Poona. 1893, 82 p. 2138

Iyer, C. S. Ranga. Father India; a reply to mother India. London, Salwyn and Blount, 1927. 207 p. 191 cm. 2138

Jagirdar, Prabhakar Janardan. India's Major Problems; a brief survey. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945, 93 p. D. 2139 Jayekar, Mukunda Rama-Rau. Social Reform and Social Service. Madtas, 1917. 32 p. 2140

Jennings, Sir William Ivor. The Commonwealth in Asia. Oxford, Ciartendon Press, 1951. xi, 124 p. 23 cm. (The Waymflate Lectures, 1919).

1919).

Karim, A. K. Nazmal. Changing Society in Iudia and Pakistan, a study in social change and social stratification. Dombay, Oxford University Press, 1956, 173 n. 2142

Kendall, Mrs. Patricia. Come with Me to India. A guest for truth among peoples and problems; New York, London, C. Scribner's Sons, 1931. x, 467 p. illus. 23 cm. 2143

Bibliography: p. 433-415.

Kennedy, Mrs. Jean (Wilson). Here is India; photoes by Alice Schalok and others, map by Raymond Lufkin. Rev. ed. New York, Scribner, 1954. 154 p.

Kinnaird, Emily. My Adopted Country, 1889 to 1944. Introduction by Mahimohan Bose. Calcutta, the Authoress, 1943, viii, 124 n. 194 cm.

Krishnamurti, Y. G. Gandhism in the Atomic Age. Foreword by Sir S. Radhakrishnan. Introduction by Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Iyer, Madras, Shakti Karyalayam, 1947, 70 p. part 19 cm.

Lajpat Rai, Lola. Unhappy India; being a reply to Miss Katherina Mayo's "Mother India". Calcutta, Banna Publishing Co. 1928, ixv, 539 p. 19 cm. 2147

Label mounted over imprint; New York, H. G. Goyd, Inc. "First printed May, 1928; reprinted June, 1928".

Mayo, Katherina. Mother India. 1927. New York, Harcourt Brace & Co., 1927, xiv, 440 p.

Modak, Manorama Ram Krishna. The Land and the People of India. Rev. ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1952. 128 p illus. 22 cm. (Pottraits of the Nations Series). 2149

Muddiman, Alexander. Memoirs of Sir Alexander Muddiman. 1939. Allahabad, Superintendent Government Press, 1930. 113 p 2150 These memoirs depict a brief rocal and colitical history of India.

Murray, Gertrude. Leaves from my Memory's Sketch book. Bombay, Hind Kitabs. 1946. 115 p. 2151

Only half of the book deals with Miss Murray's impressions regarding the land and the people of Index.

A criticum of Beverley Nichola' Verdict on India.

Natarajan, K. Miss Mayo's Mother India: A Rejoinder, Madras, Natesan and Co., 1930, viii, 135 p. 2153 A criticism of More Mayo's attack on Mahatma Candhi, his philosophy

and work.

National Social Conference. Report of the Fourth National Social Conference. Poona, 1891, 62 p. 2154

-.. Report of the Seventh National Social Conference, held in Lahore on 31st December, 1893. Poons, 1894, 151 p. 2155

Nehru, Shyam Kumari, ed. Our Cause; a symposium by Indian Women Allahabad, Kitabertan, 1938, xvi, 119 p. 221, cm. 2156

O'Malley L. S. S. India's Social Heritage. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1934, 194 p. 2157

An account of Malatma Gandhi's contribution to social reforms,

Paten, William. Social Ideals in India London, United Council for Musionary Education, 1919 vai, 194 p 183 cm. 2158

"Books suggested for further reading" at the end of each chapter.

Phillip, Andre. L'Inde moderne, le problem social et politique. Paris, F. Akan, 1930, ii, 259 p. 18; em. 2159 "Bibliography" p. 257-259.

Prasad, Rama Shanker. India - Social and Political Allahabad, Ram Narain Lat, 19 - 312 p 2160

Privat, Edmond Theophile. Aux Indes avec Gandhi. Paris, V. Attinger, 1931. 282, 19 cm. (Orient Series No. 11). 2161 Rama Rao, T. V. ed. India at a Glance; a comprehensive

reference, book on India Managing Editor, G. D. Binani, Calcutta, Longmans, 1953, 1896, illus maps. 2162

Ranga, Iyer, C. S. Tather India, a reply to Mother India. London. Salwyn and Blount Ltd., 1927, 207 p. 19 cm. (See also 2138) 2163 First printed November 1927 ... reprinted November 1927".

Rau, Srinivasa. Papers on Social Reform. Madras, Dowden, 1906, 131 p. 2164

Rose, Isabel Brown. Diana's Indian Diary. 1930. New York,

Richard R. Smith, 1930, xii, 248 p. 2165 A record of day-by-day-experiences in an Indian mesion, The book is informatory.

Ryburn, William Mortyn. Brother India. Christchurch and Dunedin, Presbyterian Bookroom, 1947, 140 p. 18 cm. 2166 "List of books for further reading", p. 140,

Sannyasi, Bhayani Dayal and Chaturvedi, Benarsi Das. Report on the emigrants repatriated to India, under the Assisted Emigrated Scheme for South Africa. Khargash, B. D. Sannyasi, 1931.

70, 48 p. 2167
Saraswati, Rangacharya. India's Schacklus. Banares, the Author, 1028. 101 p. 19 cm. 2168

Sardar Ali Khan, Saiyid. India of To-day. Bombay, The Times Press, 1908. 132 p. 2169

Sastri, Ramasvami. The Present Crisis in Hindu Society.
Madras, the Author, 1917. 52 p. 2170

Madras, the Author, 1917, 52 p. 2170
Saund, Dalip Singh. My Mother India. Loss Angels, U.S. A.

Wetzel Publishing Company, 1930, 9-218 p. 217

Shah, K. T. Ed. Population. Bombay, Vora and Co., 1949. 174 p.
 National Planning Committee Series).
 Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal. My India. My America. with an introduction by Louis Bromfield. New York, Duell. Sloan and

Pearca, 1911. xii, 617 p. illus. 231 cm. 2173

—. My India, My West, with an introduction by Louis Bromfold.

London, V. Gollanez Ltd., 1942. 380 p. 19 cm. 2174

American edition (New York, Duell, Shan and Pearcel has title; My

India, My America.

Sister India: a critical examination of and a reasoned reply to Miss Katharine Mayo's "Moher India" by "World Citizen" Bombay. Sister India Office. 1928. V. 242. vii n. 2175

A ricture of the social and political ills of India and their carees".

Smith, Samuel. India Revisited: its social and political problems. London, W. Isbister, 1886. 69 p. 2178

A reprint from the Contemporary Review.

Spate, Oskar Harmann Khristian. India and Pakistan; a general and regional geography; with a Chapter on Ceylon by B. H. Farmer. London, Methuan, 1957. 2d ed, xxxvi 825 p. 11-101. maps. 2177

Strickland, Sir Walter William, bart. Pagans and Christians, or the black spot in the East, an open letter to Lady Arthur Sommersat, New York, B. Westermann Co., Inc., 1931 148 p. 19 cm. 2178

It was written in 1996 and was formerly published in London by G. Standung.

Standing.

Summary of Reports from the various Social Reform Associations in India, 1898. Poons, 1899. 85 p. 2179

Sykes, Frederick. From Many Angles: an autobiography with fifteen illustrations in half-tone and seven maps and diagrams. London, George G. Harrap & Co., 1942. 592 p. Index. Illust. maps.

The author who once was the Governor of Bombay relates social and relation story of India since 1901 to 1942.

Thompson, Edward John. A Farewell to India. London, E. Benn United, 1931. 288 p. 19 cm. 2181

Topa, Ishwara Nath. Facts about India. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1914. 43 p. 221 cm. 2183

"References", at end of each chapter.

Trumbull, Robert. As I See India London, Cassell, and New York, Sloane, 1957, 256 p. 2183

Valayudhan, Mes Dakshayoni Gandhi or Ambedkar, Madras, Gandhi Era Publications, 1945, 46 p. 19] cm. 218\$

Varma, Shanti Prasad. Problem of Democracy in India. With a foreword by Tara Chand. Delhi, S Chand & Co., 1946. fii, xx, 458 p. 191 cm.

Venkataramani, K. S. After Gandhiji; Our Problems. Madras, Svetaranya Ashrama, 1918. 2186

Wadia, Sophia. Spiritual Basis of Social Service. 1936. Bombay, Social Service League, 1936. 2187

An analysis of Mahatma Gandha's self reform basts of social service.

Wallace, Kenneth E. Life of Sir Henry Gidney With a foreword by Frank Anthony. Calcutta, A Mukherjee & Co. 1947 xiv, 260 p. 2488

This book is not only a hargraphy of an Anglo Indian but it also summarizes the Anglo-Indian political and social life in India.

William, Laurence Frederic Rushbrook. India. Oxford, The Clarendon Prees, 1940. 32 p. 181 cm. (Oxford Pamphlets on World Affairs, No. 32).

First published 39th May 1910,

Wolseley, Ronald Edgar. Face to Face with India; illustrated by Kurt Wiell. New York, Friendship Press, 1954, 176 p. 2190

Wood, Ernest. English Man Defends "Mother India"; a complete constructive cuply to "Mother India." Madras, Ganesh & Co., 1929, xx, 468 p. 2191

Woytinsky, Wladimir S. India; the Awakening Giant. New York, Harper, 1957. 225 p. illus. 2192

Yankey, Grace. (Sydenstricker). Made in India; the story of India's people and of their gifts to the world, by Cornetia Spencer, Pored. Illustrated by Alten Lewis. 2d ed. New York, Knof, 1923, 203 p. illus. 22 cm. (Bortal Books for Young People).

Zutshi, C. N. Motherland. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1947.

enable it to device a satisfactory transity, whatever action may be taken to free the improvershed peasantry from the lands of monoy-lenders will go a great way to ampliorate their state. A language further larger and Government itself should anothly the enations reptent of executing revenue at tates at which the cultivations are best prepared to discharge the state dues." ... Ibid. p. 199.

INDIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

A. B. C. of Indian Politics. Rajkot, Kitabghar, 1946. I66 P. D. 2210

Ahmed, Sir Sultan. Treaty between India and the United Kingdom. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1944. 103 p. O. 2211

Indian Institute of International Affairs, New Delhi, Publication, No. 1.

Aiyer, P. S. Sivaswami. India Old and New. In Indian Review (Madras). XXIII: 6 June, 1922, p. 361-62.

From a memorandum prepared for the Royal Commission on Superior Civil Service in India.

Thoughts on the Political Situation. In Indian Review

(Madras) XXXI; 5. May, 1930. p. 292-296. 2214

Anandzcharys, Vidyavinoda. On India Politics. Letters...

reprint. Madras, Vaijayanti Press, 1899. xviii, 92. 2215
——. The Six Fold Need of Indian Politics: a lecture ... Madras,

Vaijayanti Press, 1895. 13 p. 19 cm. 2216

Ananta-Rau, Pantulu. V. An Appeal to Politicians. Viziana-

gram, the Author, 1917. 12 p. 2217

Andrew, C. F. India and the British Labour Party. In Indian

Review (Madras) XXIX: 12. Dec., 1928. p. 822. 2218

Appadorai, Angadipuram. Democracy in India London and Bombay, Oxford 1917. 31 p. D. 2219

Note: Oxford Pamphlets on Indian Affairs, No. 5.

Archer, William. India and the Future; with 36 illustrations. London, Hutchinson and Co., 1917. xxiv, 303 p Incl. front. plates. 221 cm. 2221

Arnot, Robert Page. How Britain Rules India London. Communist Party of Great Britain, 1929. 35 p. 19 cm. Aurobindo, Sri. Spirit and Form of Indian Polity. Pondicheri. Aurobindo Ashram, 1947. 91 p 'D. 2223

Note, - (Includes chapters from "A Defence of Indian Culture".)

Bandyopadhyaya, Narayan Chandra. Development of Hindu Polity and Political Theories, London, Lurac, 1939, 327, 421 p. Q.

Basu, J. N. Political Moorls in India. In Indian Review (Madras) XXX : 11 Nov , 1929 p 729 30.

Bayley, Stenart Colvin. Speeches Edited by Raj Jogeshur

Mitter, Calcutta, Kedara Natha Mitra, 1858. iii, 149, 8"-Beck, Theodore. Essays on Indian Topics Allahabad, The Pioneer

Press, 1588, iii, 127 p. 2227 A collection of creary formerly printed in The Powerr and other news-

IMPORTS.

Besant, Mr. Annie (Wood) The India That Shall Be. Signed articles by Annie Besant from New India. Madras, The Theosophical Publishing House, 1910 ix, 261 p. 18 cm. Foreword signed; George S. Arundal.

Lectures of Political Science. Adyar, Society for the Promotion of National Education, 1919 x, 174 p 2229

Note,-(First Beries, No more published)

Benaras, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1895 26 p (Pamphlet Series - No. 16). 2230

- Present Position. In Indian Review (Madras) XXXII: 8 August, 1922, p. 498-499 2231

Self Government for India. Adyar, The Theosophical Publishing House, 1915, 27 p.

Note -- (New India Political Pamphlet - No. 1).

Balachandra, Gangadhara Sapre. Growth of Indian Constitution and Administration. London, Luzae, 1929, 560 p D.

Bhate, Ganesa Sadasiva. Rationals of Self-government. Bombay, Indian Liberal Club, 1917, 90 p. 19 em. (India Liberal Club, Pamphlet No. 2). 2234

Bhattacharya, B. K. Call on British Statesmanship. In Indian Review (Madras) Vol. XXII. No. 8 August, 1921. pp. 481-485.

Balton, John Robert Glorney. Peasant and Prince. London, G. Routh-dge and Sons Ltd., 1937. xl, 295 p. ports. 22 cm. 2238

Bornwall, K. R. Indian Politics and Government. Delhi, Atma Ram and Sons, 1951, 280 p. 19 cm. 2237

INDIA-POVERTY

Banerjea, Surendranath. Poverty of India. In CPA, First Series, 1915; 216-218 p. 2195

Deplores the poverty of the masses of India. Commands for William Hunter's view that 40 millions of our people (in 1893) live upon one meal a day.

Indian National Congress, Calcutta, 1886, Resolution II. In R. 2nd 1886, LN.C. (Calcutta), p. 41

Breoletica proposed by Danshaw Eduli Watcha (Bombay); seconded by S. Subramania Iyer (Madras); supplorted by Pandit Prannath (Luciaou) and carried by a very large majority. It regards with deeped aymysthy, the increasing potenty of vast numbers of the population of India." Paid p. 41

Urged the Government to appoint a Mixed Commission to inquire into the present industrial condition of the country and the reasons of poverty among people.

_____, Madras, 1887. Resolution VII, In R. 3rd 1897, 1. N. C. (Madras), 65, p. 2198

Recommends to the Gavernment "to elaborate a system of Technical Libration, minable to the condition of the country, to ensuring indigenous manufactures by a more atrict observance of the order already exerting, in regard to utdung such manufactures for State purposes, and to employ more extensively than at present the skill and talents of the people of the constry."

Nagpur, 1891. Resolution III. In R. 7th, 1891, I. N. C., 1891. xv-xvi. 2199

The resolution points out the following three main reasons for the poverty of about fifty milions of the population in India:

- (a) The exclusion of the people of India from a due participation in the administration, and all control over the finances, of their own country.
 - (b) The extravagant cost of the present administration, Mulitary and Civil, but essecially the former:
 - Civil, but especially the former;

 (c) A short-aighted system of Land Revenue Administration, whereby not only is all improvement in the agriculture of the country, on which nine-tenths of the population depend for subsistence, render-

ed impossible, but the gradual deterioration of that agriculture assured.

Nagpur, 1891. Resolution IX. In R. 7th, 1991, I.N.C.

This is a reply to General Booth's telegram sluch was read before the Congress (1891). It brought into the attention of the Congress, the claim of the militon of India's starring poor" and appealed to the Congress to consider "some scheme by which these destincts multitudes can be jutced as will enable them to gain, for the make an organizate before to as will enable them to gain, for the make the pool of the p

Indian National Congress, Allahabad 1892, Resolution IX, In R. 3th, 1892, I. N. C. (Allahabad), p. 3. 2201

Deals with the greenous distress prevailing among the people of India and the reforms needed for its removal.

_____, Madros, 1591. Resolution III. In R. 10th, 1891, I. N. C. (Madras), p. 2. 2202

This resolution on the poverty of India reads as "that fifty millions of the population, a number presty increasing, are draging out a nuceralise statemen on the arrge of stars show and that in every decade, several millions actually perch by starctation." Continuing the resolution he adds, "And hamily urges, once more, that immediate steps be taken to removely that claimings state of affair." — Judy 2.

Calcutta, 1896 Resolution XIII In R. 12th, 1896, I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. 5.

______, 1897. Amrauli. Resolution IX. In R. 13th, 1877, I N.C. (Amroati), p. 5.

Suggests that while true remedy against the recurrence of fining lies in the adoption of a policy which would enforce economy, but but the recurrence of the State, faster the development of indigenous and local arts and indutions, which have practically been estinguished, and help forward the introduction of molern arts and industries. ** But, p. 3.

Malawiya, Madan Mohan. Poverty and High Prices. In R. 24th, 1909, L. N. C. (Lahore). p. Also in CPA, 17rst Series, 1935-832-833.

Comments on poverty.

Naoroji, Dadabhal. Poverty of India. In CPA, First Series: 133-134. 2206

Explains reasons of poverty in India and suggests remedies

Nayar, C. Sankaran. Famine and Poverty of India In R. 13th, 1807, I N.C. (Amraoti), p. 17-19. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935; 323-327.

Analyses the reasons and suggests the remedies of famine and poverty in India.

Wacha, D. E. Condition of the Masses... Asiatic Poverty ... In R. 17th, 1901, I. N. C. (Calcutta), p. 51-70. Also in CPA, First Series 1935; 503-531.

1935; 693-531. 2208
A detailed account of the seconomic conditions of the masses in 1991.
Criticles the Government and supports his arguments by statistics. Under the hearing Asiatic Powerty, "President Wacha points out that "the present

Webb, Alfred. Poverty of India. In CPA, First Series 1935 : 168-170. 2209

system of administration is not regulated by sconomic laws "

While giving serious consideration to the poverty of India he suggests:
"A judicious and state-man like survey of the existing attention should

100

Desilva, Vincent, Political Union of India and Ceylon. In Indian Review (Madras) XXVIII: 5. May, 1927. p 301-302.

Digby, William. Prosperous British India: a revelation. London. 9988 the Author, 1991, 661 n. 8°

Duchesne, A. E. Democracy and Empire; the applicability of the dictum that "a democracy cannot manage an empire". (Thucydides, Book III, ch. 37, Jowett's translation) to the present conditions and future problems of the British Empire, especially the question of future of India. London, New York etc., Oxford University Press, 1916. vii, 120 p. incl. illus. maps. diagrs. 231 cm. (Royal Colonial Institute Monograph. II).

Bibliography: p. 114-115.

Dubbell, Percy Harold, ed. Loyal India; a survey of seventy years, 1858-1928. London, R. R. Smith and Constable, xxiv. 243 p. 2270

Duncan, Arthur. White Flag or British Villainv in India. London, Figurehead, 1933. 43 p. 19 cm. (Pharos Series). 2271

Dutt, Rajani Palme. New Chapter in Divide and Rule. Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1946, 32 p. 19 cm. 2272 India.

East India Association, London. More Truths About London, the Association, 1914, 71 p. 191 cm. 2273

- Truths About India, London, the Association, 1913, 174 p. 193 cm. 2274

Fielding-Hall, Harold. The Passing of the Empire. Boston and New York, Houghton Miffin, Co., 1914. viii, 307 p. 221 cm. 2275

Fisher, Louis. Imperialism Unmasked. Bombay. Hamara Hindustan, 1943, 53 p. 2276

Gadgil, Dhananjaya Ramchandra. Federating India. Poons. Gokhale Institute, 1945. 107 p. O. 2277

Garbett, Sir, Colin Campbell. Friend of Friend. Toronto, London, Oxford University Press, 1943. 242 p. D. 2278

Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1944. viii, 241 p. il us. plates, diager, 19 cm.

Garratt, Geoffrey Theodore. An Indian Commentary. London. J. Cape, 1928. 335 p. 20 cm. 2280

"A hat of books". p. 323-326,

Gauba, K. L. Verdict on England, 3rd imp Labore, Lion Press, 2281 1945. 209 p.

A reply to "Ferdict on India".

Gazdar, Manek Jehangirji. The British Case against With a foreword by Yusuf Meherally. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945. vii, 144 p. 18 em. 2282

(Kitab Maha) National Broadcast Series, No. 4),

Ghosal, Upendra Nath, History of Hindu Public Life. 35 Badurbagan Row, Calcutta, R. Ghosal, 1945 155 p. O. 2283

Griffiths, P. J. British in India. London, Robert Hale Ltd., 1916, 222 p.

An account of British achievements and failures in India during the past two renturies. It is also a survey of the exents and development of the National Movement in India which later on became a tremendous demand for complete independence.

Gupta, J. P. ed. Fifty Facts About India (political and economic) being an exposure of the imperialist propoganda about India in America. Edited by some students. Bombay, Hamara Hindustan, 1913. vii, 57 p. pa (Special No 5) 2285

Gwynn, J. T. As an Englishman Sees India In Indian Review (Madras) XXVI: 11 Nov., 1925 p. 761-63 2286

Meston, London, Nisbat and Co , 1924, xii, 344 p. 221 cm

A collection of letters on Indian Affairs from May 22 to Dec., 1923.

Hailey, William Malcolm Hailey, baron. Great Britain, Indian. and the colonial dependencies in the post-war world. A lecture delivered at the University of Toronto on the Falconer. Foundation, February eighth, nineteen hundred and forty-three. Toronto, the University of Toronto Press, 1913. 31 p. 23 cm. (The Falconer Lectures, University of Toronto).

Haksar, Kailasa Narayan, Madhova Panikkar. Federal India. London, M. Hopkinson, 1930. 211 p. 19 cm. 2289

Hardie, I. Keir. All about Mr. Keir Hardie in India, Madras. S. Sunjeevi Row, 1907. 74 p. 8° 2290

Labour Party, 1909. 126 p. 8° 2291

Heath, C. India and Us. London Guildford, 1930 27 p. 19 cm. 2292

Hill, Sir Claude Hamilton Archer. India. London, Blackwood, 1929. xiii, 333 p. O.

Hirst, William Alfred. Real Self-government for India. London,

Watts, 1933. 31 p. pa. D. 2294 Hoare, Samuel. Speeches of the Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare. London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1935, iv, 145 p. 2295

Houghton, Bernard. Advanced India. Madras, G. A. Natesan, 1921, 31 p. 18 cm. 2296

India League of America. Rostarch Bureau. Basic Facts about India. New York, the League, 1943. 32 p. pa. O. 2293

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 34: 1918. Delhi. 35: 1919: Amritsar; 49: 1934: Bombay. W.C.: 1940 (June): Wardha; A.L.C.C.: 1942: (January): Wardha; W.C.: 1910 (November): Wardha; 54: 1946: Meerat.

2300
A Resolution proposed by S. H. Chiplonkar, (Poons); seconded by P. Ananda Cherlu and supported by J. Ghood (Alighabad) considered "the

ebolition of the Count.1 of the Secretary of State for India". 1bid. p. 1.

Bombay, 1885. Resolution VII. In R. 1st. 1885, I. N. C.

(Bombay). p. 2. 2301

Resolution supported by P. M. Mehts, (Bombay), seconded by Krishnsji

Laxman Nollar, (Poons) deprecated the annexation of Upper Burna.

Iyengar, S. Kesaya. British Politics, 1914-1920. In Indian
Review (Valdrast Vol. XVII No. I. Jan. 1921. p. 2021.

2302.

 Retiew (Madras) Vol. XXII. No. 1 Jan. 1921. p. 30-34.
 2302

 Iyengar, S. Srinivasa. Failure of Dyarchy. In Indian Retiew (Madras) XXVIII: 1. Jan., 19.77. p. 26-28.
 2303

(Madras) XXVIII: 1. Jan., 1927, p. 25-28. 2303 Jaini, Jagmandar Lal. Fragments from an Indian Students' Note-

book. London, A.H. Stockwell, 1934. 267 p. 19 cm. 2304

Japheth, M. D. Fool's Paradise: the Revolt of a Conscience.

Japheth, M. D. Fool's l'aradise : the Revolt of a Conscience Bombay. the Author, 1944. iii, 112 p. "This book is an attempt to discuss and to determine the basic factors"

which affect the entiting order, and the change and reform, necessary if the order is to be replaced with a new and better one. India and the Indiana, from p. 72-79.

Jennings, Sir William Ivor. The Commonwealth in Asia. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1951. xi, 124 p. 23 cm.

Johnston, James. Can the Hindus Rule India t London, P. S. King and Son Ltd., 1935. xv, 144 p. 214 cm.

Lashi Gulabhkai Naranii Ledina Administration 4th ed-

2308

Joshi, Gulabbhai Naranji. Indian Administration. London, Macmillan, 1954. 319 p. Joshi, Gulabbhai Naranji. Indian Administration. Macmillan, 1938. 2d. ed. xii, 324 p. D.

Karaka, Dosoo Framjee. Betrayal in India. London and Toronto, Longmans, 1959. X, 11-253 p. Q. 2310

Khedekar, L. G. Indian Administration, Foreword by R. V. Oturkar, 2drev. ed. illus.

Khub Dekhta Age, pseud. India To-morrow. London, Oxford University Press, 1927 7-87 p. D. 2312

Lal, Chaman. Vanishing Empire New York, Brentanos Book Store Inc. and Tokyo, Kyodo Printing Co., 1917. 11, 248, 15 p. O. 2313

Lal, Mukandl. Coalition of Parties in the Legislature In Indian Review (Madras) XXXII: 6 June, 1926. p. 355-57 2314

Lawrence, Sir Walter Roper, bort. India We Served, with an introducing letter by Rudyard Kipling London, Houghton, 1929, 2xi, 317 p. O. 2315

Lanshury, George. Britain and India In Indian Review (Mudtas) XXVIII: 12. Dec., 1927. p. 785-86 2316

Lely, F. S. P. Suggestions for the Better Governing of India London, Alston, 1906, 117 p. 181 cm. 2317

Lothian, Sir Arthur Cunningham Kingdom of Yesterday, with a foreword by Compton Mackenzie. London, Murray, 1951, 228 p. O.

Lutyeon Frails, Britain and Lodin La Ladina Review (Madras)

Lutyens, Emily. Britain and India. In Indian Reciete (Madras) XXV: 12. Dec., 1024. p. 745-746. 2319 Macaulay, D. I. M. India in Imperial Defence. London, Central

Arian Society, 1910. 23 p. 2320

Mackenzie, DeWitt. India's Problem Can Be Solved New York.

Doubleday, 1913. x, 265 p. O. 2321 Macleod, Roderick Donald. Impressions of an Indian Civil

Macleod, Roderick Donald. Impressions of an Indian Civil Servant. London, Witherby, 1938. 233 p. O. 2322

Majumdar, Bimanbehari. The Party and the Government in India. Calcutta, Uttarayan, 1919. 19 p. 18 cm. 2323 (Uttarayan Monograph on Current Affaire, No. 4).

Mallik, Manmath Chandra. A Study in Ideals: Great Britain and India. London (etc.) T. F. Unwin, 1912, 387 p. 23 cm. 2324

Marriott, Sir John Arthur Rausome. The English in India, a problem of politics. Oxford, The Clarendon Press, 1932, x, 322 p. illus. map. 23 cm. 2335 Marriott, Sir John Arthur Rausome. English in India: a problem of politics. London, Oxford University Press, 1932. x, 322 pt. illust. 2326

Marvin, Francis Sydney. India and the West: a study in co-operation, London, Longmans, 1927. vii. 182 p. O. 2327

Mayhew, Arthur Innes. Christianity and Government of India: an examination of the Christian forces at work in the administration of India and of the mutual relations of the British government and Christian missions. London, Faber, 1929. xi, 13, 230 p. 2328

Mazumdav, Ambica Charan. Form of Government We Live In. In R. 31st, 1916, I. N. C. (Lucknow), p. 17-21. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934: 223-236.

A close examination of the British rule in India. Compares it with despotism, benevolent despotism and bureaucracy. Also relates that because of the growth of rationalism in India bureaucracy is reaching its end.

____. Representative Government. In R. 31st, 1916, I. N. C. (Lucknow), p. 31-36. Also in CPA, Second Series 1931: 257-266.

Defines Home Rule, Self-Rule, Swarej and Self-Government and discusses the political conditions in India.

Mehta, F. C. Failure of Provincial Autonomy in India. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1947.

Meller, Andrew. India Since Partition, 1951. Pp viii, London, Turnstile Press, 1957, viii, 156 p. 2332

"A lucid and upto-date account of how independence came to India in 1947 and what use the Indiane, as distinct from the people of Pakistan have made of it since."

Meston, James Scorgie Meston, baron. Indian and the Empire London, The Daily News, 1924, 27 p 19 cm 2333

(The New Way Series No. 10).

Minney, Rubeigh James. Shiva; or, the Future of India London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubher and Co., Ltd., New York, E. P. Dutton and Co., 1920, 96 p. 161 em. (Today and Tomorrow) 2334 "First published January 1929; reprinted April 1920".

Misra, Umashankar. Political, Social and Literary Papers Banaras, the Author, 1890, 131 p. 2335

Mitra, S. M. Indian Problems, with an introduction by Sir George Birdwood, London, J. Murray, 1908, xxvii, 404 p. 21½ cm. 2336

Modak, Cyril. Marching Millions, 1947 Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1947. viii, 202 p. 2337

A composition between Ramarajya and Lokatajya.

Montague, Edwin S. Indian Disty. London, William Heinemann, 1930, xvi, 410 p. 2338

Moon, Edward Penderal. Strangers in India. New York, Reynal and Hitchcock, 1015, vt. 181 p. 21 cm. 2339

Morley, J. Indian Speeches, 1997-1999. Lendon, Macmillan, 1999. 163, p. 85. 2340

Morsey, Charles Clive Bigham, 2d Viscount. Vicetors and Governors Generals of India, 1757-1947. London, J. Murray, 1949, 134, 179 p. illus. O. 234

xi, 179 p. illus. O. 2341

Mota, Hirday Nath. Venhet of History, a new interpretation of
the causes that led to India's fall. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945.

67 p. D. 2312

Mountbatton, Louis Mountbatton, Earl Time only to look forward; speeches as Viceroy of India and Governor-General of the

with; speeches as Viceroy of India and Governor-General of the Dominion India, 1917-18 including related addresses, London, N. Kaye, 1919. vii, 276 p group ports. 25 cm. 2343

Munshl, K. M. Changing Shape of Indian Politics. Poona, Deshamkh & Co., 1946, vi., 227 p. 2341

--- A New Outlook Lahore, Indian Book Co., 1947, 161 p. 10 cm.

Murdoch, John. Memorandum of some Indian Questions prepared for Lord Curzon. Madras, C. K. S. Press, 1910 87 p. 82 2349

Author, 1903. 8 pt. 8° 12347

Naik, Vasant N. Indian Liberalism, a study Bombay, Padma Publications, 1945, xii, 333 p. 2348

Nalk, C. Sankaran, Political Reform In R. 13th, 1897, I. N. C. (Amraoti), p. 15-16. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935, 319-323

2349

Narayanan, K. R. S. British Imperialism. In Indian Review (Madras) XXIV: 9. Sept. 1923, p. 550-561. 2350

Natesan, G. A. Premier's Betrayal. In Indian Review (Madras) XXIII:8, August, 1922. p. 497. 2351

G. A. Natesan and Co., 1917. 133 p. 21 cm. 2353

Neill, Stephon Charles. Under Three Flags. New York, Friend-2353 ship Press, 1954. 185 p.

Nayar, C. Sankaran. Inequality of Laws. In R. 13th, 1897, I. N. C. (Amraoti) p. 19-20. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935. 378,370.

Protest against a general British nation that Indians are, as a rule, not worthy of trust and confidence. President Nayar declared, "To us this idea is hateful and, therefore, we insi-t upon equality before law and Government. Adding further he said, "We maintain that no distinction ought to be made between classes or races, that the Queen's Proclamation should be adhered to, and, therefore, we protest against the principle underlying the Arms Act whereby no native of India may possess or carry arms without special licence while Europeans and Eurasians may bear arms unquestioned." Ibid. p. 325.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. To P. C. C. Presidents. In Congress Bulletin (New Delhi). No. 6, August, 1954 p. 277-283, Another letter in the same manner on August 24, on the same subject.

A letter Nelaru wrote to P. C. C. Presidents as President of the Indian National Congress from Comp Dalhousie, on August 5, 1954. In this letter he discusses various current political issues and surveys a few remarkable achievements of the Congress,

No. 8. October-November, 1954. p. 354-358.

A letter Nehru wrote to P. C. C. Presidents as President of the Indian National Congress, on October 11, 1934 explaining why he wanted to resign from the Congress Presidentishp. Too much work was one of the reasons. He also commented on the questions like "After Nehru; What?" "Who shall

succeed Nehru ?" Neksatkhan, Sam M. Demonstrating the People's Will. Bombay. the Author, 1949.

Nicholson, Arthur Pole. Scraps of Paper; India's Treaties, Her Princes, and the Problem. London, E. Benn, Ltd., 1930. xi, 13-354 p. 2358 plates, fold, maps, 251 cm.

"List of authorities consulted" : p. 344-349.

O'Donnell, Charles James. The Failure of Lord Curzon : a study in imperialism. London, 1903. 106 p. 8°

O'Dwyer, Sir Michael Francis. India As I Knew It. 1885-1925; with two maps. 2d. ed. London, Constable and Co. 1x-x, 461 P 221 cm. 2360

O'Malley, Lewis Sydney Steward, Indian Chil Service, 1601-1930; with a foreword by the Marquess of Zetland London. J. Murray, 1931. xiv. 310 p O. 2361

Orwell, George, ed. Talking to India; a selection of English language broadcasts to India London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1943. 176 p plates, ports 19 cm. 2362

"A note on the contribution." : p. 176.

Palmer, I. J. Severeiznty and Paramountey in Itelia. London, Stevens and Sons, 1930. 104 p. 19 cm. 2363

Pal, Vipinchandra. Responsible Government. Calcutta, 1917. 149 p. 2364

Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava (Keruli Patro, pseud). Basis of an Indo-British Treaty (published for Indian Council of Worll Affairs). Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1916. 52 p. 0. 2365

The New Empire; letters to a Conservative member of Parliament on the future of England and India, London, M. Hopkinson, Ltd. 1931, 130 p. 10 cm.

- Party System in India, In Indian Review (Madeas), Vol. XXI, No. 8, August, 1920. p 483-485. 2367

Pardasani, N. S. How India is Governed: a survey of constitution and administration. Hombay, New Book Co., 1940. 368 p. D.

2308
Piquet, A. Chessell. British Point of View In Indian Review

Pole, David Graham. I Refer to India. Advar, 1929 197 p.

10 cm.
Propaganda Work for India in England In Indian Review

(Madras) XXVII: 2 Feb., 1929. p. 81-82 2371 Politicus. England and India. In Indian Review (Madras)

XXIII: 10 Oct., 1922. p. 669-661. 2372
Popley, H. A. British Connection with India: a plea for a new

angle of vision. In Indian Review (Madras) Vol XXII, No 11, p. 660-671. 2373 Poynder, J. P. D. Some Facts about India. London, Burrup and

Pradhan, R. G. India and the British Democracy. In Indian

Review (Madras), Vol. XXI. No. 5. May, 1920. p. 291-296.
2375

—. Present Political Situation In Indian Review (Madras)

XXIII: 7. July, 1922. p. 143-451. 2376
Prasad, G. Present Situation: a Study. In Indian Review.

(Madras), Vol. XXIII, No 3. March, 1922. p. 174-175. 2377

Puntambekar, Shri Krishua Venkatesh. Paramountey in Indian Politics. Bombay, Iliad Kitabs, 1917. 80 p. D. 2378

Pym, Michael. The Power of India. New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1936. 317 p. ports. 22; cm. 2379

Bibliography 1 p. 217.

193 Rajagonalan, N. Exhaustive and Critical Commentary on the

Press, 1944 3d ed. 158 p. (World To-day Series)

Government of India Act, 1936. Toronto, Corswell, 1937. Raman, T. A. India. New York and London, Oxford University

Ramaswami Aiyar, Sir Chotpat Pattabhirama. Indian Political Theories. The Rt. Hon'ble Srinivasa Sastri Lecture. 1936-37. 2382 Madras, University of Madras, 1937. 47 p. 25 cm.

"Reprinted from The Journal of the Madras University, vol. ix, No 3. Bibliographical footnotes,"

Ratnasvami, M. The Political Theory of the Government of India. Madras, the Author, 1928, 40 p. 19 cm.

Rau, Rajesvara, K. Development of Democracy in India. Guntur, the Author, 1924, 228 p. 19 cm.

Rawlley, R. C. John Bull Speaks Out, Allahabad, Kitabistan, 2385 1942. 610 p.

A presentation of the Indian Social and Political Life in the form of a story.

Ray, Praphulla Chandra. Our Demand for Self-government. Calcutta, the Author, 1916, 22 p.

....... Some Desultory Notes on Lord Curzon's work in India, 1899-1901 Calcutta, the Author, 1902. 72 p.

Reed, Stanley and Cadell P. R. India: The New Phase. 2388 London, P. Allan & Co., 1928, viii, 175 p. A concise and vivid account of India.

Rees, John David. The Real India. London, Methuen & Co., 2339 1908. xii, 352 p. port. 221 cm.

Reventlow, E. C. E. L. D. Indian seine bedeutung fur Gross-1917. britannier Deutschland und die Zukunft derwelt, Berlin. 2390 79 p.

Reynolds, Reginald Arthur. White Sahibs in India. London 2391 The Socialist Book Centre Ltd., 1916. xv, 247 p 22 cm.

Reynolds, Reginald. Why India? Middlesex. England, War Resistens' Institute, 1942. 27 p. pa.

Richards, Philip Ernest. Indian Dust; being letters from the Punjab. Foreword by Alex P. Andrear. London, G Allen and

Unwin, Ltd., 1932. 272 p. "This is a book of letters written from India between 1911 and 1920, by

the Presence of English Literature at the Dayal Singh College at Labore. Being real, these letters touch on many subjects politics, accourt, English literature, Indian students, the author's family and all the varied details of he daily life." (From the Book pocket)

Roberts, T. W. Problems of Public Life in India and Ceylon. Colombo, the Author, 1937. 87 p. 19 cm. 2394

Ronaldshay, Earl of. India, a blick eye view. 2nd imp. 1924. London, Constable & Co., 1924. xiii, 322 p. illus, maps. Index.

India's art, architecture, religion, culture, politics and problems are described briefly in this book.

Roy, Manabendra Nath. Future of Democracy in India. New York, Universal Distributors, 1947. 27 p. ps. D. 2398

Rusticus, pseud. Some Indian Fallacies. Allahabad, the Author. 1914. 14 p. 2397

Ruthuzzwamy, M. Making of the State, 1932. London, Williams and Norgate, 1932. 503 p. 2398

This study of the making of the state is written from the stand-point of India and the facts and illustrations are taken largely from Indian and Estatem political excernence.

Salim, Farls. The Decline of British Prestige in the East London, T. F. Unwin, 1887, viii, 192 p. 2399

Sanderson, Gorham D. Ioda and British Imperialism. New York, Reokman Associates, 1951, 11:383 p. 2400

Sandford, C. India: the Land of Regrets London, Fenland Press, 1934. 301 p. 19 cm. 2301

Sarma, Sivasambhu. Open Letter to Lord Curzon. Calcutta, the Author, 1905, 45 p. 2402

Sastri, Kasi Nageswara Venkatasubba. Munto System of Hitlish Statesmanship in India; with a foreword by V. S. Srinirasa Statri. Mysore, University of Mysore, 1939, Ixii, 319, 7 p. O. 2403 (Studies in Economics and Polified).

Sastri, T. R. Venkatrama. Government of India. In Indian Review (Madray), Vol. XXI. No. 5. May, 1920 p. 314-315. 2404

A review of Rameay Macdonald's The Government of India. Macmillan & Co., London.

Sastri, V. S. Srinivasa. Duty Before the Country. In Indian

Review (Madras), XXIV; 9. Sept., 1923. p. 552-555. 2305

India and the Labour Government. In Indian Review.

— India and the Labour Government. In Indian Review (Madras), XXI: 3. March, 1924, p. 145-146. 2406

Satyamurti, S. India and the Labour Government. In Indian Review (Madras) XXX: 7. July, 1929. p. 452-53. 2307

Schornerus, Hilko Wiardo. Politik und religion in Indien. Leipzig, Quelle and Meyer, 1928. 100 p. 10 cm 2408 Sen Gup'a, Naresh Chandra. Bases of Self-rule. Calcutta, the Author, 1930, 147 p. 19 cm. 2409

Seth, Hira Lal. Churchill on India ; let his past record speak. Second ed. 1944. Labore, Hero Publications, 1944, 101 p.

"This book is a complete record of Mr. Churchill's supreme blunders in antagonising the Indian public opinion".

Sharma, Mahadeo Prasad. Government of the Indian Republic. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1955, 328 p.

Sharma, Sri Ram. How India is Governed. Allahubad, Central 2412 Rook Depot 1953.

Siegfried, Andre. Voyage aux Indes. Paris, Colin, 1951. 160 p. 2413 illus, 19 cm.

Singh, Ighal and Rao, Raja. eds. Whither India: Socio-politico Analysis, Baroda, Padmaji Publications, 1948, xii and 232. 2414

"The aim of this publication is to give a perspective of the various political trends in India."

Sioha, Satyendra Prasanna. Local Self-government. In R. 30th, 1915. I. N. C. (Bombay) p. 37-11. Also in CPA, Second Series. 2415 1931: 209-215.

"Advocates that if ever we gain our goal of self-government, it will not be merely through the expansion of Legislative Councils and their powers, nor yet through the admission of more Indians to Executive Councils.......but it will come in a very great measure with the advance and development of local self-government". Ibid.

...... Our Ideal : Self-government, In R. 30th 1915, I.N.C. (Bombay) p. 21-25. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934: 189-194

Agrees that our ideal is to achieve self-government but it should not be based merely on emotions and sentiment, but on all the lessons of history. Urges the youth to create in themselves the true qualities and qualifications to achieve and maintain it.

Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi. Present Political Situation. In Indian Review (Madras) XXVI: 8. August, 1925. p. 555-559. 2417

Smith, Herbert Arthur. The Influence of British Rule in India on Home Politics. The Chancellor's Essay, 1909. Oxford, B. H. Blackwell, 1909. 30 p. 213 cm. 2418

Smith, J. H. National Aim. In Indian Review (Madras), XXII. No. 8. August, 1921. p. 481-483 2419

Snow, Edger. People on our Side. New York and Toronto, Random House, 1944. xii, 324 p. illus. maps O. 2420

Soresen, Reginald. My Impressions of India. London, Meredian Books, 1946, 224 p.

2421

Srinivas Alyauger Chettalur, S. Indian Autonomy. Bombay, the Author, 1917, 61 p. 2422

Srluivasa Sastri, V. S. Self-government under the British Flag Allahabad, the Author, 1917. 91 p. (Political Pamphlets No. 1). 2423

Srinivasan, N. Democratic Government in India, Calcutta, World Press, 1954, 420 p. D. 2423

Staal, Paul. A Foreigner Looks at India. London, J. Cape, 1934. 7-252 p. 201 cm. 2425

7-252 p 201 cm. 2425

Onze Oostersche vraagstukken getoetst aan de ervaring in

British India. Amsterdem, 1927, 45 p. 19 cm. 2426 Sunderland, J. T. Democracies and Republics in India Indian Review (Madras) XXVIII: 8, Aug., 1927, p. 498-599, 2427

"Books on India recommended for further reading." p. 502 516.

Sundaram, Lanka. India in World Politics, a historical analysis

and appraisal, Delhi, S, Chand and Co., 1945-285 p. O. 2429

Sundararaman, Four Political Essays, Madras, the Author, 1993, 1997, 82, 2439

Svarup, Lachbman. A Study of the Present System of British Administration in India. Aligarh, the Author, 1915, 144 p. 2431 Thaper, Romesh. India in Transition. Bombay, Current Book House, 1953, 288 n. 2432

House, 1956, 288 p. 2432

Thompson, Edward John. A Letter from India, London, Faber and Faber Ltd., 1932, 15-162 p. 19] cm. 2433

Thornton, E. Labouchere. India and the New Government. In Indian Review (Madras) XXV: 4, April, 1924. p. 211-212. 2434

Townsend, M. Asia and Europe. London, the Author, 1905.

Townsend, M. Asia and Europe. London, the Author, 1905, 404 p. 8°. Vaidya. Suresh. Over There. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945, vi,

102 p. 2436
Vakeel, Nusserwanjee Horsmasjee. Political Invanity of India.

Vakeel, Nusserwanjee Horsmasjee. Political Invanity of India, Bombay, Thacker & Co., 1943, ix, 95 p.

Van Valkenburg, Samuel. Whose Promised Lands ? A political

van vankenburg, samuel. Whose Fromsed Lands i A political addas of the Middle East and India. New York, Foreign Policy, 1940, 5.96 p. maps. pa. 2438

Varma, Shanti Prasad. Problem of Democracy in India. Delhi, S. Chand & Co., 1946, 458 p. 2439

- Venkataraman, T. S. Treatise on Secular State. Madras, the Author, 1950, x, 200 p. 191 cm. 2440
- Venquswamy, N. S. Congress in Office. Bombay, Bharat Publishing Co., 1940, viii, 207 p. 19½ cm. 2441
- Veritas. Liberals and Indian Politics. In Indian Review (Madtas), Vol. XXI. No. 3, March, 1920. p. 181-183. 2442
- Walker, Eric A. British Empire; its structure and spirit. London, Oxford University Press, 1947, vi. 250 p. 2443
- Wallbank, Thomas Walter. India in the New Era; a study of the origin and development of the Indian Union and Pakistan, New Nations in a Changing Asia. Chicago, Scott, Foresman, 1951. 204 p. illus, ports, maps, 31 cm. 2445
 - Includes bibliographical references. Bibliography: p. 195.
- Warty, S. G. Progress by Dead-locks; is it possible? In Indian Review (Madras) XXIII: 11, Nov., 1922, p. 713-714. 2445
- Webb, Montagu de Pomaroy. Advanced India; London, King and Son, 1913, 199 p. 2446
- Wedgwood, J. C. The Future of the Indo-British Commonwealth. Advar, 1921, 251 p. 19 cm. (Asian Library Series). 2147
- Whyte, Frederick. India, a Federation? Being a survey of the principal Federal Constitutions of the world, with special reference to the relations of the Central to the Local Governments in India. New Delhi. Government of India. 1926. xiv. 326 n. 2448
- A monograph, which was prepared on the request of the Government of India.
- Wilbur, Marguerite Knowlton (Eyer) The East India Company and the British Empire in the Far East. Stanford, California, Stanford University Press, 1945, xiii, 477 p. illus., ports. maps. facsim. 24 cm.
- Williams, Lawrence Frederic Rushbrook. India Toronto. Oxford University Press, 1946. 32 p 183 cm (Oxford Pamphlets on World Affairs, No. 29, i.e. 32).
 - First published at Oxford, 1940,
- 1929." Wint, Guy. British in Asia. London, Faber and Faber, 1947. 22 p. 2452
 - Woolacott, John Evans. Britain's Record in India. London. White-friars Press, 1927, 83 p 19 cm. 2453

Wrench, Sir John Evelyn Leella. Immortal Years (1937-1914) as viewed from five continents. London, Hutchinson, 1945. 232 p. O 2454

Wyllie, John Alfred, India at the Parting of the Ways; Monarchy, Durchy, or Anarchy? English version, rev. and amplified, of "La India en it bifurcacion de sus vias; monarquia, diarquia o' anarquia t With a foreword by Sr Michael P. O Dayer, and illustrations furnished by Mes Metel Dawen...Dirj. Gen. A.B. Fenton...and Lt. Col J N Fenton..., London: L. Williams, Ltd. 1934, x. 233 p plates, ports 20 [8].

Bibliography: p. 240243.

Yusuf, Alf (Ald Allah). India and Europe , a study of contrasts : Drane, 1927. 132 p. 19 cm. 2456

Zada, N. Awab. Indian India. London, Quality Press, 1940. 179 p. 2457

This book approaches the problems which are involved from the angle of the Indian mind, an angle with which the average Englishman is unfamiliar.

Zutshi, C. N. India and World Peace. Labore, Hero Publications, 1917.

INDIA-SOCIAL REFORMS

Aiyar, K. G. Krishnaswami. Social Legislation In Indian Review (Madras) XXXI: 2, Feb. 1930, p. 87-89 2459

Alyar, Ramaswami. Co-operation and Panchayats, with other precessary reforms. Madras, the Author, 1917 44 p. 2480

(Home Rule Series No. 22)

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). Winning Home Rule: the Presidential ad frees at the Second Reform Conference. Madras, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1921. 30 p. 19 cm. (National Home Rule League Pamphlets No. 18).

Bhate, G. C. Principles of Social Reform. In Indian Review (Madras) XXV: 1. Jan. 1921. p. 32. 2462

Bonnerjee, W. C. Congress and Social Reforms. In CPA First Series, 1935; 98-101.

Explains the part Congress played in social reform in India.

Bose, A. M. Era of Domestic Reform In R. 14th, 1893, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 18-10. Also In CPA First Series, 1935; 342-349, 2485 An appraisal of some domestic reforms carried out by the Bittish Govern-

Calcutta. Bengal Provincial Conference. Report on reform proposal. Calcutta, B. P. L., 1918. 58 p. 2465 204

Clark, Alden H. Open Letter to Miss Mayo. In Indian Review (Madras) XXIX: 2. Feb., 1928. p. 96-104. 2486

Indian National Congress—Circulars: Issued by the All India Congress Committee C.No. P.G. 2/5527, July 26, 1949 p. Primulinisters of Provinces and States' Union In C.B. August, 1949. [K.V.R.], p. 32, 420.

Requests to supply copies of Bills, Act or Ordinances, if any, on the subject of black-marketing.

— A scheme of reforms passed by Indian National Congress and by the All India Muslim League, Poona, the Congress, 1916. Sp. 19 cm.

Indian Reform Project. By an Indian. Madras, the Author, 1915. 88 p. 2470

Jayakar, Mukunda Rama Rau. Social Reformand Social Service. In Indian Review (Madras) XXIV: 1. Jan., 1923 p. 48. 2471

From the Presidential Address to the Gaya social conference.

____. Social Reform and Social Service, Madras, the Author, 1917.
2472

Natesan, G. A. Mayo's Mother India. In Indian Review (Madras) XXVIII: 12. Dec., 1927 p. 793-94.

Nayar, C. Sankaran. Social and Religious Reform. In R. 13th. 1897, 1. N. C. (Amraoti), p. 16-17. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935; 323-325.

In the lest interests of the progress of India proposes social and migrous reforms. He delared "TO beak down the isolaton of the India relation to remove the barriers which now present free social microcure and unity of action, to extend the blessings of education to the fource classes, to ampror the position of women to one of equality to men, we require the continuous of the progress," Delay, p. 17.

Paranjpye. Social Reform and Politics. In Indian Review (Madras) XXIV: 1. Jan. 1923. p. 47. 2475

From the Presidential Address to the National Social Conference at Nagpur.

Ratcliffe, S. K. William Wedderburn and the Indian Reform Movement. 1923 pp. 192. London, G. Allen & Unwin Ltd., 1923. 192 p.

"This memoir gives the History of the movement with which he was plentified, and traces Wedderburn's work for the cause of India from the foundation of the Indian National Congress, through the stages of the Morley Riferry to the war and in shaping of the Montey A. Samaddar Prasanna Kumar. Politics and Social Reform. In Indian Recive (Madras) XXIV : 10 Oct., 1923. p. 632

Sanyal, Jitendranath. Indian Renaissance. In Indian Review (Madras) Vol. XXII : No. 11 p. 676-650.

Wedgwood, Josiah C. Impressions of India. In Indian Review (Madras) Vol. XXII. No. 4 April, 1921. p. 209-210.

A vistor's improvious on India's political and social conditions,

INDIA-WORLD WAR I

Ghose, Aprobindo. War and Self determination, four essays. Madras, S.R. Murthy and Co , 1920. xxi, 176 p 19 cm.

Harding, Charles Hardinge, 1st baron Loyal India; an interview with Lord Harding of Penshurst By the London correspondent of the New York Times. London, New York, etc., Hodder and Stoughton, 1916. 15 p. 18 cm. 2481

Lazaro, P. N. Two Lectures, India and the World War, and Plenty and Poverty. Calicut, the Author, 1915. 31 p.

Pal, Vipinchandra, The World Situation and Ourselves, Calcutta, the Author, 1919. 64 p. 18 cm. 2483

Singh, Ganga, Sir, Maharajah of Bikaner. A Voice from India : address by the Maharajah of Bikaner. London, Published under the authority of the Empire Parliamentary Association (United Kingdom Branch), 1917. 21 u. 21 cm (E. P. A Series : The Empire and the Warl. 2484

Vasu, Bhupendra Nath. Why India is Heart and Soul with Great Britain. London, Macmillan and Co., 1914. cover-title, Sp. 2485 21 cm.

INDIA-WORLD WAR II

Adarkar, Bhalchandra Pandlik. If War Comes. Allahabad. Indian Press, 1939. 384 p. illus. 19 cm. 2488

Deb. J. M. Blood and Tears. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945, vii. 291 p. 19 em.

Fischer, Louis, Empire, New York, Duell, Stoan and Pearce, 1913, 101 p. group part. 20 em. 2488

A Week with Gandhi. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1912. I22 p. ports. 194 cm. 2489

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Gandhi Against facsism, edited by Jag Parvesh Chander, Labore, Free India Publications, 1943. zi, 102 p. 19 cm.

2490

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. I Ask Every Briton. London, Baines and Scarsbrook Ltd., 1943, 79 p. 184 cm. 2491

Bannes and Scarsbrook Ltd., 1973, 79 p. 185 cm.

—. Non-violence in Peace and War, Ahmedabad, Navajivan
Publishing House, 1942-49, 2 v. 22 cm.

Vol. I includes articles by Mahadev Dessi and Pyarelal Nair.

206

Huntingdon, Francis John Clarence Westendra Platagenet Hastings, 15th Earl of Commonsense about India. London. Toronto, W. Heinemann Ltd., 1942. 76 p. 19 cm. 2493

Hogg, Derothy. India, a plea for understanding. London, J. Clarke and Co. Ltd., 1913. St p. 131 cm. 2495

How India Can Save the Empire, speeches delivered by members of the Indian deputation. Madras, the Deputation, 1918. 159 p. 2495

Jog, Narayan Gopal. Will War Come to India! A week-by-week record of the hirst two years of World War II. Foreword by Rt. Hon. Dr. M.R. Jayakar. Bombay, New Book Co., 1941, 299 p. 2486

 19 cm.
 Lele, P. R. Comp. War and India's Freedom. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1910. ii, 230 p. 191 cm.

2497

Linlithgo (1936-1943) New Delhi, Bureau of Public Information, 1945. xxiii. 467 p. 194 cm. 2493

Mitchell, Kate Louise. La India antela guerra; sus problems, see politica, sus candillos. Buenos Aires, Editional Losada, s.a. 1943, 284 p. 21, cm. (Cristal Lal tiempo). 2499

"Titulo Lal Origual Ingle's: India Without Fable. Traduccion directa por Julia's Lel Villar".

Mota, Hirdey Nath. India Speaks. Allahabad, Kitabmahal, 1945. viii, 105 p. illus. 19 cm. 2500

Nehru, Jawabariai. Nehru on War Danger, Independence and Imperialism. Edited by R. N. Khanna. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishera, 1944. 22 p. 174 cm.

(A collection of four speeches)

Radhakrishnan, S. Is this Peace? Re-print. 1930. Bombay Hind Kitabs, 1930. 72 p. 2502

"In this short book Ind.a's Philosopher examines with detachment and of jectivity all that the last stoges of the War and the subsequent Peers have brough upon humanity—the Atomic Bomb, the World Charler, the United National Security Council with stop-sided construction and its imperalise constitutions as trustees of the colonies, the War Comes Trails ste."

Raman, T. A. What Does Gandhi Want New York, London, Orford University Press, 1912. x, 117 p. iilus (fassims) 2 ports. 21 cm.

"That book is very largely made up of extracts and excepts from Gandhi's own writings and specifies from the first day of the year 1939 to the moment of his arrest in August 1942"—p. Yu.-yu.

Seth, Hira Lal. Gandhi in Arms Lahore, Hero Publicationa, 1943, 56 p. 18 cm. 2504

Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal. Warning to the West. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1912, ix, 274 p. 21 cm. 2506

Smedley, A. India and the Next War. Annitsar, The Author, 1928, 48 p. 19 cm. 2507

Snow, Edger. People on Our Side. New York, Random House, 1914. xit, 324 p. illus, plates, ports 214 cm. 2508

Thompson, Edward John. Enlist India for Freedom. London, V. Gollanez Ltd., 1940-120 p. 19 cm. 2509

(Victory Books, No. 3)

Valdya, Suresh. Over There. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945, vi, 102 p. 18 cm. 2510

Van Valkenburg, Samuel. Whose Promised Lands! a political atlanof the Middle East and India 96 p illus maps 19½ cm (Headline Series, No. 57, May-June, 1946).

Vasvani, B. J. India Explained, 6th ed. Karachi, D J. Sind College, 1943, (India War Series No. 2). 2512

This book is intended to introduce India to the mind and heart of American and Rutish War victors to India.

Wyhte, Sir Frederick. India, a Bird's Eye View. London. The Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1944. 83 p. illus. 21 cm. 2513

Wrench, Sir Evelyn. Immortal Years (1937-1941) as received from continents. London, New York, etc. Hutchinson and Co. Ltd., 1945, 232 p. 231 cm. 2514

INDIAN NATIONAL ARMY (L. N. A.)

Banerii, Bijoy Kumar. Indian War of Independence; with special reference to I. N. A. Calcutta, Oriental Agency, 1916, 168 p. ports, 19 cm. 2518

Discusses the part-played by the LN.A. in the national struggle of India for independence.

Bose, Subhas Chandra. Notaji Speaks to the Nation (1928-1915). A symposium of important speeches and writings of Notaji Subhas Chandra Bose. His Brandaests, addresses and orders of the day from Berlin, Rangoun, Sygon and Darma with proper introductions surveying the history of the period when they were delivered or

written. Introductory notes and arrangements by the author of the "Rebel president". Lahore, Hero Publications. 1946, 336 properts. 19 cm.

A documentary history of I. N. A. by its founder and Organizer, Reveals the difference of opinion between Gandhi and Bose regarding the achievement of Inda's independence.

Bose, Subhas Chandra. On to Delhi; or speeches and writings of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose, with messages from Messrs. Sant Chandra Bose, dayaprakash Narayan, Lt. Col. Lakshmi Swaminathan and others. Edited by G. C. Jain. Delhi, Saraswati Pustak Mandir, 1946, 155 p. illus, ports. 21 cm.

Includes his speeches and writings on the I. N. A. Most of the material of this book is covered by "Nelsji Speaks to the Nation" 1928-43."

Gandhi, M. K. I. N. A. Men's Dilemma. In N.W.P. 1949: 37-39 orig, pub. H. June 9, 1946. 2518

Account of Gandhir conversation with some senior officers of the Indan National Army who came to see hum in the Hanjain Colony, New Delhi. It is to be noted that Subhas Chandra Bose, the founder of 1.N. A was see time President of the 1.N. C. and a close follower of Gandhi, but he did not the property of the control of

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W. C.; 1945 (September): Poona; A. J. C. C.; 1945 (September): Bombay; W. C.; 1945 (December): Calcutta.

Singh, Durlab. Formation and Growth of the Indian National Army, (Azad Hind Fauj). Lahore, Hero Publications, 1946, 160 p. 19 cm. (I. N. A. Series of Hero Publications No. 1).

"Being the inner story of the Azad Hind Fauj, as revealed from the recial orders of the day the diary of Captain Shah Nawaz and Saspia, the correspondence between Netaji and Leut. Dhillon, the military charge sheet accurate the three Officers and other exhibits produced by the prosecution in the historie I. N. A. trial."

Singh, Mohan. Leaves from My Diary. Lahore, Free World Publications, 1946, 91 p. 19 cm. 2521

A useful source book on the Indian National Army.

Roy, Manabendra Nath. I. N. A. and the August Revolution; with appendices by Kautilya (pseud) Calcutta, Renaissance Publishers, 1916, 105 p. 19 cm.

The author is an ex-revolutionary and a leader of the Radical Democratic Party m India, which co-operated with British Government and fourth acaust the programme of the Indian National Congres. In the book betrucises Gandhia "Quit India" movement of August, 1942 and Subbas Chandra Book 1 N. A. Sen Gupta, Bejoy Kumar, India's Man of Destiny; an exhaustive and penetrating study of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose as a man, statesman and revolutionary leader. Calcutta, Oriental Agency, 1918, 221 p. plates, ports. 19 cm.

While portraying Subhas Chandra Bose, his life and work, the author relates the story of formation of LNA. Also comments on Hose's differences with Candhi.

Singh, Durlab. Formation and Growth of the I. N. A. Azad Hind Fauj. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1946 160 p. 19 cm. (I. N. A. Series of Hero Publications, No. 1). 2524

Heinz the inner story of the Atad Hind Fauj, as revealed from the special order of the day..... the diary of captain Shah Nawas and Sahgal the correspondence between Netaji and Lleut, thillian, the military charge-sheet against the three Officers, and other exhibits produced by the prosecution in the historic I. N. A. Irlai, 1961.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-ORIGIN AND HISTORY

Alexandar, Horace Gundry. Congress Rule in India, a study in social reform. London, V. Gollancz Ltd; and the New Fabian Research Bureau, 1938. 31 p. 214 em (On corer: New Rabian Research Bureau; Publication, No. 39).

An English pecifist and a friend of Gandhi and the Congress praises the social services rendered by the Indian National Congress to the people of India

Ali, Mohammed. Key to Yeravda. Madras, Tagore and Co., 1924, 131 p. 101 cm. 2528

Presidential address, delivered at the Coconada session of the Indian National Congress, 1923.

Andrews, Charles Freer and Mukerji, Girija. Riso and Growth of the Congress in India. London, G. Allen, 1938, 301 p. D. 2527

B. Congress Sketches: a review of the speeches and the speakers at the Fourth Indian National Congress, held at Allahabad. Printed with.....additions......from "Reis and Rayyet". Lucknow, G. P.

Varma and Brothers, 1889. iii, 55 p.

Banerjee, D. N. Resurrection of the Congress. Madras, Tagore and C. 1999. 25 p. 193 cm. P. 2559.

and Co., 1920, 25 p. 191 cm. 2529

Banerica, Sir, Surendranath. Congress: its Growth and Develop-

ment. In CPA, First Series 1935; 188-190. 2530
A brief survey.

----. Congress Movement. In CPA, First Series 1935: 180-190.

While commenting on the Congress movement. President Bancries, asystem was about the seattlend if we obtain representative institutions of a modified character for the educated community who, by reason of their culture and entitletiments, there asymmetries of Englash sides and there familiarity English, methods of Government, might be presumed to be qualified for such a bonn." 18th, p. 181.

Banerjea, Sir Surendranath. A Nation in Making, being the reminiscences of Fifty Years of Public Life. London, New York. Oxford University Press, 1925, xv, 420 b, port, 22 cm.

Oxford University Press, 1925, xv, 420 p. port, 22 cm. 2532

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). The Case for India: presidential address delivered......at the thirty-second Indian National Congress 1917. Leader The Mead India 52 p. 19 cm. 2533

......1917. London, The Herald, 1918. 52 p. 19 cm. 2533
----. Congress Speeches. Adyar, Commonweal Office, 1917. 134. p.

B.bliography to introduction p. 707-709.

— India's Hour of Destiny: being the address of the Chairman of the Reception Committee of the Special Madras Provincial Conference, August, 3rd, 1918. Advar, Commonweal Office. 1918. 9 p. 41 June Publ. Saist N. 22

(Home Rule Series No. 27). 2536

The New Era; an epoch-making Congress, 1918. Advar, Commonweal Office, 1918, 18 p. 19 cm. 2537

Bhattacharya, Bejoy Krishna. A Short History of the Indian National Congress. Calcutta, Book Emporium, 1948. vii, 261, facsim, 22 cm. 2538

Bonnerjee, W. C. Brief Review of the Congress Work Done. In CPA, First Scries, 1935; 96-98 2539

W. C. Bonnerjee who also presided First Session of the Indan National Congress in 1885, surveys its origin, development and progress.

Bose, Subhas Chandra, Presidential Address, Haripura. 19th February, 1938. Calcutta, P. C. Roy, 1938. 24 p. 24 cm. 2540

Chantamani, Sir Chirvavoori Yajnaswara. Indian Polities since the Mutiny; being an account of the development of public life and political institutions and of prominent political personalities.

Waltsir, Andhra University, 1937. 170 p. 2512 Charle, P. Anada. Early Years of the Congress. In CPA, First

Chartin, F. Ananda. Larif Tears of the Congress. In GFA, 2543 Series, 1935: 84-85.

In his Previdential Address to the Seventh Session of the Indian National Congress, held at Nagpur in 1891, Prevident Charlo summarizes the early

hatory of the Congress.

Chaudhari, R. Ploughbay to President; Life story of V. J. Patel.

Calcutts. 1934. 222 p. 19 cm. 2544

Calcutta, 1934. 222 p. 19 cm. 2544
Chiana, Durai Jesusasen. The Indian National Congress. In his

Choice before India. London, Jonathan Cape, 1941. 235 p 19; cm-2515 Chintsmanl, Sir Chirravoor Yalneswara. The Congress : first twenty years. In his India Politics since the Mutiny ; being an account of the development of public life and political institutions and of prominent political personalities. London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd. 2546

Indian Politics Since the Mutiny; being an account of the development of public life and political institutions and of prominent political personalities London, G. Allen and Unkin, Ltd., 1940 ; 232 p. port. 20 cm 2547

"Lectures delivered at the Andhra University on November 28, 29, 30 and December 1, 1935, under the terms of the bir Allah Kruhna brami endowment.

Coppress Presidential Addresses : from the Silver to the Golden Jubilee, Second Series, Madras, Natesan and Co., 1934, 941, xviii n. 24 cm. 2548

Collection of the Presidential addresses of the Indian National Congress fmm 1911 to 1931.

The Congress Souvenir, 1927. Madras, Nateran and Co., 1947. 65 p. 19 cm. 2519

Dadachault, B. K. Indian National Congress and Indians Overseas; with special reference to Indians in Burma, a letter addres-

sed to Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay, Hamara Hundustan. 1916, 62 p. 2550 Das Gupta, Hemendra Nath. Indian National Congress. Vol. I

Calcutta, J. K. Das Gupta, 1946, xx, 28, 282, vi p. 2551 Datta, Akhila-Chandra. The Presidential address at the Bengal

Provincial Conference, Chinsura, 1918, Calcutta, B P C 1918, 25 p. 2552 De Mello, Frederick Marion. The Indian National Congress;

an historical sketch, London, Bombay, Oxford University Press. 1934. 120 p. 181 em. 2553 Proted in India.

Desai, Valji Govindji. Haripura Congress Guide, 1933. Vithalnagar, Reception Committee of the Congress, 1938, viil, 158 p. 2554 Duffett, Walter Elliott, etc., comp. India To-day ; the back-

ground of the Indian Nationalist movement ; foreword by J. N. Macdonnell, Toronto, Halifax, The Riverson Press, 1941, vii. 110 p. Illus. (Contemporary Affairs No. 10).

"Published under the auspices of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs."

"Further reading" p. 107-110.

Dunbar, George. India and the Passing of Empire 1950. London, Bieholson & Watson, p. 225. 2556

Chronology . Index of subjects, Index of names, Illus,

This book explains the evolution of Modern India with her old communal problem and new industrialism. Chapter Nine: The British Empire of India win three parts.

1 : 1919—1853 11 : 1558—1919 111 : 1919—1947

Gandhi, M. K. The National Demand. In NV 1947: 3-11 2557

Speech delayered at the Federal Structure Committee of the Round Table Conference summarizing the origin, growth, aims and ideals of the Indian Natural Congress.

Gandhi's Congress Party. Facts for Every Briton. In Great Bri'ain and the East (London) 1943. 51 p. 191 em. 2558

A Lie orical survey of the Indian National Congress from August 1935 to August 8, 1942.

Ghose, Hemendra Prasad. Calcutta Congress. In Indian Re-

rier (Madras) 30 : 7-8 Jan., 1929. 2559

Ghose, Prafulla Chandra. From Nagpur to India. Comilla.

Abhay Ashram, 1931. xvi, 133 p. 191 cm. 2560

A short history of Indian National Congress up to the Labore Contress.

Gokhale, L. R. The First Twenty Years of the Indian National Congress. Bombay, L. N. C., 1906. 183 p. Illus. 2581 Guntur, Suryanarayana. The Smiles of Congress ; an autobio-

graphy, Madras, 1920, V. 19 cm.

2562

Conta Nagarathy Indian Valendian Republic Hird

Gupta, Nagendranath. Indian Nationalism, Bombay, Hind Kitala, 1946, 136 p. 2563

"A short history of the evolution of the Indian Nationalism."

"This is a panoramic survey of the Indian scene between the latter states of the ninetecuth emittry and the end of the Victorian era; on the threshold of the twenteth."

Hindi Panch. Bombay. The Indian National Congress cartoons from Hindi Panch. Bombay, Hindi Panch, 1905. 2 pt. Lol. 2565

Hume, A. O. Speech on the Indian National Congress. Calcutts. 1888, 18 p. 8°.

Indian National Congress. The Calcutta Congress and Conferences: collection of the presidential and other speeches delivered at the Indian National Congress. Madras, Natean and Co. 1968.

2567

Collection of the presidential and inaugural speeches delivered at the Indian National Congress. Madras, 1909: 167 p. 2553

Indian National Congress. Congress Album; contains portraits of all the presidents of the Congress and of numerous Congressmen.

Madras, 1928, 19 cm. 2569

Congress Presidential Addresses, 2 vols. First Series, 1885-1911, Second Series, 1912-1934. Madras, Natesan & Co., 1931-35. 2570

----. The Congress Souvenir, 1927. Madras, 1927. 65 p. 19 cm.

— From Calcutta-Special to Gaya; the development of non-co-operation as Uphath by the Indian National Congress, 1920-22. Machilipatram, 1923. 44 p. 19 cm.

---. Fourth Indian National Congress, Allahabad, 1888. Allahabad, the Congress, 1888. 48 p. fol. 2575

_____. Allahabad, 1888; Impressions of two English Visitors.
London, 1889. 34 p. 19] cm. 2576

Indian Demand. A symposium on the memorandum of the nineteen speeches at the Congress and the Moslem League on their seheme of Self-Government for India. Introduction by G. A. Natesan, Mailras, Natesan & Co., 1917. 287 p.

Indian Nation Builders. Madras, Gancels & Co., 1909. 2578

—. India's Demand for Home Rule. Madras, 1918. 445 p.

-. Its Origin, History and Objects. Madras, 1888. 112 p. 85.

Natesan & Co. 1910. 191 p. 2581 — Proceedings, 1885. 5th Session Bombay. 2582

Report of proceedings of the Fifth Congress. Bombay, 1899. 42 p.

—. 51st Session, 1938, Hariyann. Report of the 51st Congress,

Haripura, 1933; issued by All India Congress Committee. Allahabad, A. I. C. C. 1938. 232 p. 19 cm. 2583

A Scheme of Reforms bassed by the IndianNational Congress

and by the All-India Muslim League. Poons, the Congress. 1916.

-, British Committee. The Rowlatt Bills. 1919. 4 p. 2585

Indian Nation Builders. Punjab Sub-Committee. Lahore, 1920.

2 vol. 2586

— Social Conference. Report of the Sixth National Social Conference. Poons, the Conference 1593, 82 p. 2587

Iyengar, A. S. All Through the Gandhian Ers. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1959, x, 327 p. 19 cm. (Photo of the author front page).

A brief history of the National struggle for Independence in India.

Iyengar, K. R. Srinivasa. The Story of a Decade of Indian Politics, Mangalore, Basel Missions Press, 1939. 91 p. 192 cm. 2589

Jepheth, M. D. What I owe to Gandhi and Congress. Bombay, Hamara Hindustan Publications. 2590 Khandekar, D. G. India in 1906: Collection of presidential

Anthor, 1907. S6 p. 191 cm. 2591

Khanna, R. N. ed. Gandhi's Fight for Freedom, 1942. Labore, Allied Indian Publishers 1944. 90 p. 181 cm. 2592 Kriplani, Jiwatram Bhagwandas, Acharya. Indian National

Congress. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1946. 65 p. 191 cm. 2593

—. Presidential address at the 52nd Session of the Indian

National Congress held at Meerut. Delhi, Delhi Printing Works, 1945. 59 p.

Kumarappa, Joseph Correlius, Nationalism. Bombay, the Author, 1930. 20 p. 19 cm.

Lajpat Rai. The presidential address of Lala Lajpat Rai, delivered at the extraordinary session of the Indian National Congress held at Calcutta on 4th September, 1920. Lahore, Printed by Tandon & Co., at the "Liberat" Press, 1920. 56 p. 331 cm. 2595

—. Young India, an interpretation and a history of nationalist morement from within, foreword by J. J. Sanderland. 2d ed. New York, B. W. Huchsch, 1917. xliv, 257 p. ports. (Incl. front) 10½ cm.

"A short hibliography of books in English", p. 241-242.

Lele, P. R., Alva, V. and others. March of events: being the case of the Indian National Congress. Bombay, B. P. C. C. 1916.

Vol. II 1945, rs 212 p. Vol. III 1945 rr 121 p.

Lovett, Sir Harrington Verney. A history of the Indian Nationalist Movement. London J. Murray, 1920. ix, xiv, 259 221 cm.

(Full name : S.s Satkvilla Harrington Hatten Verney Lovett.

2602

Malaviva, Madan Mohan, Speeches and Writings, Madras, 1919, 566 p. 2600

Mazumdar, Amyika Charan. Indian National Evolution: a brief survey of the origin and progress of the Indian National Congress and the growth of Indian Nationalism, 2d ed, Madras, Natesan and Co., 1917, 441, ixxiv, xvi p. 191 cm. 260 f

A valuable source book for the earlier part of the Indian National Congress,

Memorandum in support of the joint scheme of reforms proposed by Indian National Congress and the all India Muslim League, Allahabad, V.P.P.C.C., 1917. 18 n.

Mitra, Hemendra Nath, Comp. National Congress, Muslim League and other conferences, 1920, Sibpur, Calcutta, The Annual Register Office, 1921, iii, 250 p. 18 cm.

"The new constitution of the Indian National Congress": p. 164-168.

Mookerjee, H. C. Fome Non-political Achievments of the Congress Bombay, Hamara Hindustan. 2604

Mukerii. Giriia. De indische nationale Congress. Berlin. Kurtvowincherverlag, 1943, vii. 97 p 191 cm. 2605

A history of the Congress in German.

Mukerje, Hirendranath. Indian Struggle for Freedom Movement,

2d ed. Bombay, Kutub Publishers, 1948, 250 p. 19 cm. Murdoch, John. Twelve Years of Indian Progress. London, Papers

on India, 1898, 47 p.

Nair, C. Sankaran. Presidential Address. In R. 13th. 1897. I. N. C. (Amraoti), p. 16-24. 2608

In this Presidential address he mainly emphasized on India's loyalty towards England, political reforms, social and religious reforms, Jamino, inequality of faws, and the Poons incidents.

Naoroli, Dadabhal. Future of the Congress. In CPA First Series : 130-131. 2609

A four comments.

Nehru, Jawabarlai. Eighteen months in India, 1936-37; being further essays and writings. Allahabad and London. Kitabistan, 1938. 2610

The author's personal reactions to certain happenings and tendencies after his return from Europe in March 1936 and while he was president of the National Congress of, Prof.

---. The Unity of India; collected writings, 1937-40. Edited by V. K. Krishna Menon. 2d. ed. London, L. Drummond, 1942. viii,

432 p. illus (maps) 22 cm. 2611 Neksatkhan, Sam M. Some Political achievements of the Congress Bombay, Hamara Hindustan Publications, 19 cm. 2612

Non-co-operation in Congress-week; Speeches by Indian Leaders Bombay, 1921, 76 p. 19 cm.

Pal, Vipinachandra. A Federal Home Rule Association for India. Calcutta, the Author, 1915. 7 p.

Pal, Bipin Chandra: Memories of My Life and Times. Vol. II (1886-1990). Calcutta, Yugayatri Prakashak, 1951. Viiilki, 296 p.

"An intimate story of the formative years of the Indian National Congress, the great socio-religious movements of the Arya Semaj and the Brahmo Semaj and the author's first unit to England and the United States."

21½ cm.

Swaraj; the goal and the way. Madras, 1921. 120 p. 19 cm.
2517

Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Bhogaraju. History of the Indian National Congress (1885-1935) with an introduction by Rajendra Prasad. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1938. xxii, 1935, c iv p. illus. O.

Rai Ganpat. Congress Struggle. With a foreword by Shriyut K. M. Munshi and introduction by Sardul Singh Cavechar. Lahore, The National Publishers and Stationers, Ltd. 1946, vii 328 p. Ports 181 cm.

Rudoph Sue. Indian National Congress. Ph. D. accepted at Harrand University, June 1955 about 350 p.

This study is divided into three main sections: The Working Committee, Provincial Congress Committee, and the Congress Party in Parliamentary affairs. The section on the Working Committee which also includes material on the role of the President is a self-contained study on the role of the leader in the party.

The section on the PCC's is concentrated on the relationship between the PCC's and the Congress ministers. Parliamentary Affairs section gives a recent history of the Congress Parliag.

This study is not historical as it tries to relate general political theorem against the sental workings and activates of the Compress at the various levels. Part of the study-first two sections was need by the Mass. Inst. of Technology's Centre for International Studies. This study was based on materials in the United States plus correspondence with the AICC office over a two-year period.

C. The Indian National Congress; Madras, the Author 1991.
 129 p. 6°.

Satyspal and Prabodh Chandra. Sixty Years of Congress: India lost: India frained, a detailed record of its struggle for freedom. Foreword by Dewan Chaman Lal. Lahore, Lion Press, 1916, viii, 38 p. ports. 23 cm.

A hirory of Indian National Congress.

Sayani, R. M. Address of R. M. Sayani, President, Twelfth Indian National Congress, Calcutta; 1897. 2 pt. 8°. 2823

262-265, Growth of the Congress, In CPA First Series 1935;

A brief historical survey of the growth and development of the Congress.

Origin of the Congress, In CPA, First Series 1935: 2562-250.

A brief historical sketch of the origin and development of the Congress.

Sen, Dhirepdranath. Revolution by Consent. Calcutta, Saraswati Library, 1947, viii, 345 p. 2626

Sinha, Sir Satyendra Prasanna. The Future of India; presidential address to the Indian National Congress, on the 27th December, 1916. London, J. Truscott, 1916. 45 p. 18 cm. 2627

Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhl. Gsuhati Session, of the I. N. C. In Indian Review (Madras) XXVIII: 1 Jan. 1927 p. 10-13. 2628

- History of the Indian National Congress. Vol. II, 1935-1947. Introduction by Rajendra Prasad. Bombay, Padma Publications.

1917. xv, 826, cc 1xxi, p. (see also Entry No. 2618). 2629

"A faithful record of the country's march towards its cherished goal of Purna Swares"."

Sixty Years of Congress. Bombay, B. P. C. C., 1945, iv,

32 p. 2630 Srinivasan, M. N. Congress Ministries in Action. In Indian

Review. (Madras) 41: 97-98. Feb., 1940. 2631

Sultan Muhammad Shah, The Agha Khan. India in Transition, a study in political evolution. Bombay and Calcutta. Bennett.

tudy in political evolution. Bombay and Calcutta, Bennett, Coleman & Co., Ltd., 1918. 2632
"First pented May, 1918; reprinted August, 1918".

"First printed May, 1918; reprinted August, 1918"

Thompson, Edward John. Enlist India for Freedom. London, V. Gollanez, Ltd. 1940. 120 p. 19 cm. (Victory Books, No. 5). 2633

Topa, Isvaranath. The Growth and Development of National Thought in India. Hamburg, 1930. 176 p. 19 cm. 2634

Vairanapillai, Mathuramuthu Samual. Nationalism in India before 1905. Urbana; 1936. 10 p. Illus. 234 cm. Part of thesis (Ph. D.)—University of Illinois, 1936. 2635

Vandyopadhyaya, Sir Surendranath. A Nation in Making: being the reminiscences of fifty years of public life. 2d. impression. London, New York etc; Oxford University Press, 1925 xv, 420 p. 2636 Van Tyne, Claude Halstead. India in Furment, New York, London, D. Appleton and Company, 1923, xi, 252 p. 21 cm. 2627 Vasu, Pramathanath. The Illusions of New India, Calcutta, Newman and Co., 1910, 259 p. 191 cm. 2638

Varma, V. P. ed. Verdict on India Analysed; contributions V.P. Verma, H. L. Prasher, Roop Krishna...and others. Lahore, The New India Publications. 1945. 48 n 201 cm.

A reply to Beverley Nichole's "Verdict on India".

Vasvani, Thaverdas Lilaram. Creative Resolution. Madras, Ganesh & Co., 1922. 166 p. 19 cm. 2614

— India Arisen. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1922. 114 p. 19 cm.

2642

Venkayya, P. A National Flag for India. Masulipatam, 1916. 69 p. 2643

Weisbord, Albert. Conquest of Power; Liberalism, anarchism syndicalism, socialism, fascism and communism. London, Martin Seeker and Warburg, 1938. Vol. I and II. viii, 1208 p. 2644

References to the National Movement and the Indian National Congress are given.

Wiston, F. W. Some Indian Problems; essays addressed to patriols with the "Congress mentality" with a foreword by Jawaharlal Nehrui. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1929, 108 p. 19 cm. 2645

Zetland, Lawrence John Lumley Dundas, 2d marquis of. Steps towards India Home Rule. London, Hutchinsons, 1935, 7-128 p. 2246

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-OBJECTIVES

Indian National Congress Objectives. All India Congress Committee, Allahabad. Indian National Demand. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1937. 12 p. ps. 2647

Ahmed, Zainul A. Indian Federation. Allahabad, All India Congress Committee; political and economic department, 1937. 28 p. 19 cm. 2648

Ansari, M. A. Congress Policies. In R, 42nd, 1927, I. N. C. (Madras) p. 3-6. Also in CPA Second Series 1934. 825-829. 2649 Explains and comments on the Congress observers.

Ansari, Murtaza Ahmed. True Swaiaj, or golden advise to India. Calcutta, 1922. 11 p. 19 cm. 2850 Asaf Ali, M. Constructive Non-co-operation. Madras, Ganesh & Co., 1921. 73 p. 18 cm. 2651

Banerjea, Surendranath. Congress-its Mission. In R. 18th; 1902. LN.C. (Ahmedabad), p. 59-60. Also in CPA First series, 1935;

. Surveys the progress made by the Congress during the last 17 years and

. Surveys the progress made by the Congress during the last 17 years and explains its mission.

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). India—a Nation, a plea for self government; with a foreword by C.P. Ramaswami Aiyer...London, T.C. and E.C. Jack: New York, Dodge Publishing Co., 1916, xi, 13-94 p. 161 cm. (The People's Books No. 127).

—. The New Era; an epoch making Congress, 1918. Adyar, Commonweal Office, 1910, 18 p. 19.cm. 2654

Bombay. District Congress Committees. The Bombay Political Reformer; organ of the committees. Bombay, D. C. C. 1917. v. 1

Bose; Subhas Chandra. Through Congress Eyes Allahalad.

Kitabistan, 1939. vi, 213 D. (Collection of Essays) 2656 Chandra, Jag Parvesh. Congress Case. Lahoro, Free India

Publications, 1943. xii, 124 p. 2657

Chandavarkar, N. G. Congress—the Political Conscience of the Country. In R 10th, 1900, I. N. C. (Lahore), Also in CPA First Series, 1935; 425-426.

Exclusions the observes of the Congress. President Chandavarkar small

Appliming the objectives of the Longrosi, Iresident Chandavather said ".....Congress, having outlined the stage of active opposition, entered on the era of achievement when the Legislative Councils were expanded, and the Welly Commission was appointed into how it has arrived at a period when more than ever it can justify its existence as the political conscience of the country." But p. 435.

——. Representative and Constitutional Congress and duties of Congressmen. In R. 10th 1900, I. N. C. Also in CPA First Series, 1935; 446-447.

In an appeal to Congressmen, President Chandavarkar, said; "We have, as member of this Congress, taken upon ourselves a sacred duty-and be it ours to go on in the discharge of it with field in our mission, hope for the future, and loyal trust in the sense of justice and inghteouseness of the loyal Covernment of Her Majesty the Queen Empress".—Holy p. 417.

Cotton, Henry. Character of the Congress. In R. 20th, 1994, I. N. C. (Bombay), p. 26-27. Also in CPA First Series, 1935: 666. 662.

A brief account of the character of the Indian National Congress.

Dadachanji, B. K. "Indian National Congress, and Indians over seas; with special reference to Indians in Burma; a letter addressed

Rajagopalachari, C. Congress Campaign. In Indian Review (Madras) 35 : 511-12. Aug., 1931. Sankara-Krishna, K. C. India's Demanda; speeches delivered on

the platforms of the Indian National Congress and the All India 2683 Muslim League, Madras, the Author, 1917, 152 p. Santhanam, K. Ambedkar's Attack: A critical examination of

Ambedkar's book, "What Congress and Gandhi have done to the Untouchables". New Delhi, The Hindustan Times, 1946, vi 114 p.

Satyamurty, S. Congress Decisions. In Indian Review (Madras) 2685 32 ; 231-32. April and May, 1931.

Sayani, R. M. Declarations of the Congress Leaders. In CPA 2686 First Series, 1935 : 259-261.

An account of nine declarations of the Congress. The names of the Presidents and the places where the sessions were held are also given.

Sinha, Satyendra Prasanna. . What the Congress Wants and One Goal, One Path. In R. 30th 1915; I.N.C. (Bombay), p. 25-31. 2637 Also in CPA Second Series 1934: 191-202.

Explains the objectives of the Congress and suggests the ways and means of achieving them.

Thompson, E. J. Enlist India for Freedom. London. V. Gollancz, 2688 1940. 120 p. D. (Victory Books).

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—OBJECTIVES—(After 1947).

Chaudhary, M. L. Congress in Power. Lahore, Lion Press, 1947. 146 p. D.

Dec, Shankarrao. Future Role of the Congress. In Congress Bulletin, No. 5, page 16-21, November 7, 1947.

This being an enclosure of Circular No. 31 (c) sent by Shankarrao Deo to the Presidents and Secretaries of various States discusses questions like : Should the Congress continue to serve the Indian people in free India or should it be dissolved. If it is to continue what should be its objective and programme? Is it not necessary to make fundamental changes in the constitutional structure of the Congress ?

In NY 1947. Desai, Mahadev. Congress Represents the Masses. 2691 161-162.

Desai, Valji Govindji. Haripura Congress Guide Vithalnagar Reception Committee of the Congress, 1938. viii, 168 p. 241 cm 2692

Gandhi, M. K., Congress. In TMG 1915. 107-114. In SG 1948. 2693 p. 98-108.

A collection of extracts from Gandhi's writings and speeches on the aim and ideals of the Indian National Congress. Gandhi was its virtual leader. up to the last moment of his life. Even after his death not many radical changes have been made in the erred of the congress.

Indian National Congress. 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th-year freedom. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1918.

Circulars ; issued by the All-India Congresss Committee .--

C. No. 18, P./G-T, September 19, 1910 : P.C.C In C.B., October, 1910 (J.B.K.), p. 32-35.

—. C. No. P-27/723. November 10, 1953 r P.C.C. In C.B., October-November, 1953 (S.N.), p. 339.

—. C. No. 1, P-27/3180, January 29, 1954 r P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1954 (S.N.), p. 40-1. 2698

Summarises the resolutions passed at the Kalyam Congress.

C. No. 56, January 11, 1935; P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1955
(B.M.) p. 75.

Informs about the programme of the Avade Session,

C. No. I, P-28/4266m. March 2, 1956. P.C.C. In C.B., March. 1956 (M.P.B.), p. 121-126, 2700

Resolution passed at A.I C.C. 1947 (November). Delhi, 55, 1948. Jaipur. 2702

Kripalani, Acharya Jiwatram Bhagwandas. Fateful Year; being the speeches and writings during the years of Presidentship of the Congress, Bombay, Vora and Co., 1948, 150 p. 18 cm. ' 2703

In the eventful year of 1917 Inshe was her favedom, at the cost of its partition. During this cruised year the author was the Prediffert of the Indian National Companying with all the problems that score. Hence has writing and speeches have not only an historical importance but are very revealing to all these leathersteed in Indian politics.

The question of the future of the Indian National Concress is discussed in this book, in the light of Gandhi's views on the problems.

----. The Indian National Congress. Bombay, Vora and Co. 1946, 65 p. 19 cm. 2705

Collection of five articles on the reorganisation of the Congress.

Mookerjee, H. C. Some Non-political Achievements of the Congress. Bombay, Hamara Hindustan, 1949.

Muzumdar, Haridas Thakordas. The Congress. In his Gandhi versus the Empire; with a foreword by Will Durant. New York, to Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay, Hamara Hindustan, 1916 2661 62 p. D.

Deo, Shankarrao. Search Light Inwards. In Congress Bulletin. (New Delhi), No. 4 June-July, 1919, p. 15-23. 2082

Dutt, R. C. Creed of the Congress; In R. 15th 1899. I. N. C.

(Lucknow) p. 0.10. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 393-595. 2663

While explaining the creed of the Congress President Dutt said, "..... Congress is the only body in India which weeks to represent the views and aspirations of the people of India as a whole in the large and important..... Imperial questions of administration". He highly recommended the Congress literature as published in a handy volume by the enterprising publisher Natesan.

Ghose, Rash Behari. Congress Demands. In R. 23rd, 1907, I. N. C. (Surat) p. 1 Also in CPA, First Series 1935; 762-764. 2664

An account of Dr. Ghose's conception of the objects of the Congress. He says "What we do demand is that our Rulers should introduce reform as steps towards giving us that self government which is now the aspiration of people educated for three generations in the political ideas of the West" .- Ibid. p. 763.

Why Congress Exists, In R. 23rd, 1907, I. N. C. (Surat), p. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 770-771.

"The congress exists" Dr. Ghose says "to draw us together and not to divide us". He sidds further "It atends pledged as ever to the larger employment of the people of this country in Public Services so as to gradually dispose with the present expensive administration. It stands pledged as ever to our larger representation in the Legislative Councils. It stands pledged as ever

Gokhale, G. K. Our Aims and Aspirations. In R. 21st 1903, N. C. (Banaras) p. 13-18. Also in CPA First Serise, 1935. 704-716. 2666

Defining the object of the Congress Gokhale adds, "that goal of the Congress is that India should be governed in the interests of the Indias thought be governed in the interests of the Ladaus themselves, and that in course of time a form of Government should be attained in this country similar to what exists in the self-governing colonies of the British Empire". He also puts forward nme immediate demands.

Indian Crisis, 1930; London, Daily Mail Blue Book, 1930. 2667 48 p.

A collection of O' Dryer's articles on the Indian political conditions-

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C.; 1942 (July) ; Wardha, A.I C.C. 1945 September ; Bombay. 2568

Kumarappa, Bharaten, ed.: Indian Struggle for Freedom through Western Eyes. Andhra, Hindustan, 1938. 192 p. 10 cm. (India 2669 To-day Series).

Kripalani, Acharya Jiwatram Bhagwandas. Our Stroggle for 2670 Freedom and Democracy, Bombay, B.P.C.C., 1941, 13 p.

Kripalani, Acharya Jiwatram Bhagwandas. Politics of Charlha. Bombay, Vora & Co. 1946, 100 p. 19 cm.

Lajpat Rai, Lala, Ideals of Non-co-operation. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1924, viii, 125 p. 191 cm. 2672

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. National Ideal. In R. 21th, 1999, I.N.C. (Lahore), p. Also in CPA First Series, 1935; 854-858.

2673

Explaining that the main object of the Congress is unity, Pandit Melaviya adds "I have no doubt that the policy of the preferential treatment of one community over another and all other obstacles which keep the great communities of India from acting together, will shortly but steadily disappear, and that under the guilance of a bengn Providence feelings of patients and trotherlines will continue to increase among Hindus, Mohammedans, Christians and Parse, until they shall flow like a smooth but mighty view welding the people of all communities into a great 'United Nation which shall realize a glorous future for India and secure to it, a place of honour among the nations of the world!". — bid.

Majumdar, Parkash Chandra. A Defence of the Congress-League Scheme. Calcutta, the Author, 1918, 136 p. .

Muzumdar, Amvika Charan, Our Demands, In R. 31st. 1916 I N.C. (Lucnkow), p. 43-44. Also in CPA Second Series 1934 282-286 2675

Proposes 15 demands which aim social, political, economic and educationat development of our society,

Nehru, Motilal. Report of all Parties Conference. Allahabad, All India Congress Committee, 1928, 155 p.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Peace and India, London, The India League. 1938. 31 p. 184 cm.

Text of the resolution of the Indian National Congress on Foreign policy and war danger, passed at the annual session at Hampura, February,

V. K. Krishna Menon, New York, The John Day Company, London, Drummond, 1941 and 1942. viii, 11-432 p. maps.

Non Cooperation and Students. 2d ed. Calcutta, Saraswati Library, 1921. (Swaraj Series No. 1).

Includes a few speeches and writings of Mahatma Gandhi on the noncooperation and students.

Ral, Ganpat. Congress Struggle. With a foreword by Shriyut K.M. Munshi, and an introduction by S. Sardul Singh Caveeshar, Lakore, The National Publishers and Stationers Ltd. 1946.

viii, 328 p. ports. 194 cm. 2680 Rajagopalachari, C. Ambedkar Refuted. 2nd, ed. 1946, Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1916. 39 p. 2681

A criticism of B.R. Ambedkar's book "What Congress and Gandhi have done to the Untouchables",

991 Universal Publishing Company, 1932, xii, 352 p ports, 42-92, p.

231 cm.

A summary of the history, nature and character of the Indian National Congress. India's declaration of Independence, adopted and passed at the Labore Congress on January 26, 1930, is reproduced.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. President's Address at Tamilnad Political Conference, In Congress Bulletin Nos. 10 and 11. October-November. 1953, p. 307-313.

Addressing the Political Conference of Tamilaad Congress Workers at Madras on the 3rd October 1933, Shri Jawaharlal Nehru, the Congress President said : "...And, above all, remember; that the congress desires its strength from the people of Indea, and the moment you lose touch with your people, you are weak. You cannot live on past capital for all time. You have to derive strength from day to day from the people and the people should derive strength from you. You should mark with them. It is only then that you can achieve something substantial and you can go ahead",-Ibid p. 312.

- Selected Writings; selected statements and pick-of-the basket quotations...1946-1950, dealing with the shape of things to come in India and the World. Edited by Jagat S. Bright. New Delhi. Indian Printing Works, 1950, viii, 353 p. ports, 21 cm.

Patil, Sadashiv Kanoji. Indian National Congress, a case for its re-organization. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1945, 71 p. D. 2710

Raikumar, N. V. One Year of Freedom; foreword by Acharya Jugal Kishore. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1948, x. 179 p. maps. (Indian National Congress Publication). 2711

by Pattabhí Shankarrao Deo. New Congress : foreword Sitarammayya. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1949, 49 p. 19 cm. (Indian National Congress Publication).

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ACHIEVEMENTS

Bonnerjee, W. C. Review of the Congress work done. In CPA First Series, 1935, 96-98,

W.C. Bonneries who also presided the First Session of the Indian National Congress reviews the achievements of the Congress during eight years.

First Charle, P. Ananda, Congress Achievements, In CPA Series, 1935. 86-87.

In his Presidential Address to the Seventh Semion of the Indian National Congress, held at Nagpur in 1891, President Charle explains some of the achievements of the Congress. He mentioned the Government of India's opinion about the Congress according to which Congress was labelled as an established Constitutional party, carrying on a legitamete work with legitamete instruments and according to acknowledged methods.

Webb, Alfred. Past Work of the Congress In CPA First Series, 2715 1935. 161-162.

Surveys the work done by the Congress during the past nine years.

Webb, Alfred. Congress Achievements. In CPA, First Series 1935. 176-178. 2716

Surveys the achievements of the Congress and says ".....this future depends more upon yourselves than upon any political or financial changes. Before all, you must cultivate a spirit of generous toleration and of charity between class and class, and creed and creed."—18id. p. 177.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-CIRCULARS

Note.—Circulars are the media for conveying instructions of the All-India Congress Committee regarding its policy and programmes to various Pradesh Congress Committees and other subordinate bodies. These circulars are printed in the Congress Bulletin issued by the A. I. C. C. office every month.

In this chapter under 95 alphabetically arranged. Subject-Headings entries appear chromologically along with their complete, abbreviated, bibliographical details, 4°, Curcular number, date, agazery to which it was issued, volume details, 4°, Curcular number, date, agazery to which it was issued, volume name of the issuing authority. Bief anontations one also given under most of the circulars summarizing the sugmistance of the curculars. 35 (70-88 References are also provided to connect together the material of two or three similar Subject-Heading).

Ambar Charkea

See

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

AUGUST 9, 1942

Indian National Congress. C. No. 2, P-1/3046, July 10, 1946
 President and Secretaries of P. C. Cs. In C.B., August, 1946, p. 20-21 (J. N.)

An account of Jawaharial Nehru's view on August 9, 1942. He says:
"The day its solemn day fer us and it should be observed with all dignity
and solemnity. Items of constructive work should be especially taken up."
104d, p. 21.

AUGUST 15, 1947

Indian National Congress C. No. 28(a), July 21, 1947 : P. C. C. In C.B., November, 1947 (S. D.) p. 10. 2718

Explains the significance of August 15 and instructs how to celebrate this great day in India's heavy.

—. C. No. 31(a), July 30, 1947: P. C. C. In C.B., November 1947 (J.B. K.), p. 15. Also C. No. 31(b) August 1, 1947. 2719 With this circular was sent a message to all P. C. Cs. to be read in public meetings.

_____, C. No. 53, P-24/7160, August 8, 1950 : P. C. C. In C.B., July-August, 1950 (M. P. B.), p. 189.

Urges that "August 15th, the third anniversary of India's attainment of Independence, should be observed with solemn thankinging and in spirit of service to the nation."

BHARAT SEVAK SAMAJ

Indian National Congress. C. No. G-4/5377, May 18, 1953: Presidents P. C. C. In C.B., May, 1953: (S. N.) p. 171. 2721 Criges to take personal interest in the activities of the Bharat Sevak Samoi.

RHOODAN MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress. C. No. P.30/5325, June 7, 1952:
P.C.C. In C.B., Aprii-September, 1952 (L. B.), p. 167-168. 2722
Requesta to all Congressmen to realise the significance of Vinoba's

Bhootlan Yajna and urges them to work for the success of this great mission.

C. No. P. 30/852, September 30, 1952; P. C. C. and D. C. C.

In C.R. October, November, 1952; (R. M.), n. 195, 197

2723

In C.B., October November, 1952 (B. M.), p. 195-197. 2723 Urges Congressmen to help the Bhoodan movement.

— C. No. P-30,9307, October 15, 1952: P. C. C. and D. C. C. In C.B., October-November, 1952 (S. N.), p. 210-211.

Urges Congression to work through the Provincial Bhoodan Ysjna

Samities.

—. C. No. 7, April 5 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1955

(U. N. D.), p. 256. Appeals "to all Congressmen to throw themselves body and soul in this noble and sarred task and give their utmost support to the movement"—Did.

C. No. 8, April 7, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1955 (S. N.) p. 259.
Sends a pemphlet published by the Sayra Sera Sangh on celebration of the

Bhoodan Week.

—. C. No. 14, April 30, 1955: P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1955

(S. N.), p. 266-267.

Ads for the reports about the Congress participation in the Bhowlan

Week.

C. No. 32. P-23/11750, September 10, 1955; P. C. C. /n

G.B., August-September, 1955 (S. N.), p. 560-561. 2728

—, C. No. 4, P-23/5487, March 20, 1958 : P. C. C In C.B., March, 1956 (S. N.), p. 139-140.

CIVIL LIBERTIES-SUPPRESSION OF

Indian National Congress. C. No. 9, P-/561, May 3, 1940 : P.C.C. In C.B., May, 1940 (J. B. K.) p. 7.

Commerce & Industry See

1366

COTTAGE INDUSTRY

COMMUNALISM

Indian National Congress. C. No. 33 (b), September 27, 1917.
 In C.B., November, 1917, (J. B. K.), p. 26-27.

Comments on the resolution on communal situation passed by the Working Committee. A copy of the resolution is attached because.

—. C. No. 39, September 29, 1954; Leaders of Congress Legislative Parties. In C.B., September, 1954 (B. M.), p. 342-343. 2732

CONGRESS AND PANCHAYATS

See

PANCHATATS

CONGRESS AND GOVERNMENT RELATIONSHIP

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-27/2949, March 10, 1953 : Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In G.B., March 1953, 18 M.), p. 95.

Sends a copy of the letter in which the Congress President wrote to Sin Haril ham Upadhyaya, Chief Minister, Government of Ajmer, about the question of consultation between the P.C.C. and the Ministry.

—, C. No. PG-2/41/4633, April 28, 1953; P. C. and Leaders, Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., May, 1953 (B. M.) p. 167-168. (2735)

September, 1953 (B.M.), p. 201-203.

—. C. No. 2/22/2228, April 19, 1954 : P. C. C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., April, 1954 (B. M.), p. 147-

Considers the question of the relationship between the Congress Organisation and the Congress Government,

CONGRESS-AIM AND IDEOLOGY

Indian National Congress. C. No. 13, P-1/1104, June 24, 1910 : P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1910 (J. B. K.), p. 14-15. 2739

C. No. 18, P./GT, September 19, 1910 : P. C. C. In

C.B., October, 1940. (J.B.K.), p. 32-35 2740

CONGRESS, ECONOMIC POLICY OF

See

ECONOMIC POLICY OF CONGRESS

CONGRESS FLAG

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-27/7972, August 5, 1953 : P. C. C. In C.B., August-September, 1953 (S. N.). p. 259-260. 2741

Draws attention towards Article XXVII of the Constitution of the Indian National Congress regarding the Congress Flag.

CONGRESS ORGANISATION

See

ORGANISATION (GENERAL)

CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS

C. No. 20, P-1/4574, September, 1946; P. C. C. In C.B., September 12, 1946 (B. V. K.), p. 13-14.

Asks P.C.C.s to furnish the necessary information for handbook of the Congress proposed to be brought out by the time of the annual session at Meerut.

—. C. No. 14, P-1/1499, March 13, 1947; P. C. C. In CB., March, 1947 (S. A.), p. 14-16. Also C. No. G-45/1503, March 13, 1947, p. 16.

Proposes publication of monthly journal which would be a review of Congress activities and appeals to the P.C.C.'s for co-operation. Explains the aims and objectives of the journal,

— C. No. 16, P-1/1625, March 19, 1947; P. C. C. In C.B., March, 1947 (J. K.), p. 18-19.

Appeals for books on subjects of national importance published in different languages of the various proxinces. The A.I.C.C sent this circular with a view to compile a list of useful works for the information of the public and the B.C.C.C.

C. No. 17, P-1/2200, April 15, 1947 : P. C. C. In C.B., July. 1947, P. 12-13 (J. K.). 2745

In the Circular, Acharys Jogal Kastors has thanked those P.C.C.s. when bert useful information on response to C. No. 15, P.1/1823 lated. March 19-1917, He also appeals to those P.C.C.'s who have not sent the required information to expedite.

July, 1949 (K. V. R.), p. 44.

Appeals for any publications issued by P C.C.s.

Indian National Congress. C. No. C-14/P-1/1297, February 15, 1950; P. C. C. In C.B., January-February, 1950 (K. V. R.), p. 38, 2747

Refers to C. No. G-39 3955 dated July 4, 1949 and requests P. C. Ca, to send monthly report of the activities of P. C. Ca, to publish them in the Congress Bulletin. C. No. P. G. 2/3430, June 10, 1930; P. C. C. In C.B., June, 1970; P. C. J., p. 160-161.

Requests for material for "Third Year of Freedom".

C. No. PG-2/5474, June 12, 1950: Premiers of all States (K. V. R.), p. 161

Requests articles for a Special Number on the occasion of the annua

section of the Indian National Congress held at Nasik in August, 1250.

—. C. No. 27/4168, December 26, 1950 : P. C. C. In C.B., January-February, 1951 (M.O.), p. 43.

Requests P. C. Cs. to send material to unite the proposed History of the Precion Mayement.

--- P-27/5279, January 18, 1951: Chief Ministers of all States. In C.B., January-February, 1951 (K. V. R.), p. 49-50. 2750

In C.B., January-February, 1951 (K. V. R.), p. 49-50. 2750

Recommends to the Chief Ministers and all the F. C. Ca to buy the Handi
version of the History of the Congress by Pr. Pattable Starsmeyys and pub-

1953 (S. N.), p. 91-95.

2751

It is about the publication of "Constructive Programme for Congressmen" by the A. I. C. C.

...... C. No. ED/ER, 2186, May 18, 1953 . All Chief Ministers. In C.B., May, 1953 (S. N.), p. 170.

Requests material for a book surveying the progress made in agrarian reforms in the various States of the Indian Union after Independence.

C. No. 8, March 27, 1954; P.C.C. and Sceretaries of Congress
 Legislature Parties (B. M.), p. 109.
 C. No. 16, April 29, 1954; P. C. C. In C.B., April. 1954

(S. N), p. 136-137.

Suggests that those Congression who cannot make both ends meet, should take up the work of selling the Congress literature.

C. No. PG-2/27/3172, May 8, 1954 : Secretaries of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., May, 1954 (B. M.) p. 197-198
 C. No. CD/CIr/130676, October 5, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., October, 1955, (S. N.), p. 591-595.

CONGRESS SESSIONS*-KALYANI

—. C. No. P-27/723, November 10, 1953 : P. C. C. In C.B., Getober-November, 1953 (S. N.), p. 330.

^{*} Bes also under Presidential Addresses.

Indian National Congress, C. No. 1, P-27/3180, January 29, 1954 : 2758 P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1951 (S.N.), p. 40-41.

Summaries the resolutions passed at the Kalyani Congress.

. CONGRESS SESSION - AVADI

Indian National Congress. C. No. 55, January 11, 1957; P.C.C. In G.B., January, 1955 (B. M.) p. 75. 2759

Informs about the treeramme of the Acadi Session.

CONGRESS SESSION-AMBITSAR

Indian National Congress. C. No. 1, P-28'4266, March 2, 1956; P. C. C., March 2, 1956 tM. P. B.s. p. 124-126. 2760

CONGRESS SEVA DAL

See

SEVA DAL

CONGRESS YOUTH WORKERS

See

YOUTH ORGANIZATION

CONSTITUTION

Indian National Congress. C. No. 32, P-1/3279: May 29, 1946: P. C. C. In C.B., August, 1946 (J.B.K.) p. 10-12.

Includes a Summary of a preliminary draft prepared by the Constitution Committee of the A. L. C. C. ruzgesting a few changes which the Committee thinks should be introduced in the present Constitution of the Congress. Changes are concerned with the renewal of membership, qualifications of the members and the A. I. C. C. Elections.

_____ C. No. 1, P-1/1085, December 6, 1946 : P. C. C. 1s C.B., January, 1947, (S.A.), p. 35-36.

Reviews the achievements of the Meerut Congress sesson and points out the changes made in the Congress Constitution.

..... C. No. 23, P-1/3461, June 23, 1947; P. C. C. In C. B., July. 1917 (S.A.), p. 39-31. View on the activates of Constitution Committee

...... C. No. 25, July 5, 1947 : In C.B., November, 1947 (S.A.). p. 5-7. 2764

Re: the question of Congress re-organisation and some changes in the Constitution.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 50, May 7, 1948 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1918 (S.D.), p. 23-25.

Advise regarding the new Constitution for the Congress in a free and independent India.

--- C. No. 53, May 18, 1948 : P.C.C. In C.B., July 1948 (S.A.), 2766 p. 28-29.

Deals with the Provincial Condentials Committee and a Provincial Inbunal in terms of the new Congress Constitution.

1947, (S. A.), p. 24-25, 2767

- C. No. 9, P-24/2806, March 26, 1949 : P C. C. In C.B. March-May, 1919, (A. V.), p 17-19

Refere to a Constitutional point raised by the Kerala P C. C. The point is 1 "What would be the position of the exercise members of the district and other Congress Committees who do not attend three consecutive meetings of a

Committee !" -. C. No. P-27,974, October 26, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., November-December 1950 (M.G.), p. 250. 2769

Points out certain difficulties experienced in the new Constitution

-. C. No. 2, P 27/4362, January 2, 1951 · P.C.C. and Provincial Election Tribunals, In C.B., January-February, 1951 (K V R.) p. 44-45.

In this circular attention is drawn of all Provincial Congress Committees and Provincial Election Tribunals to Articles XXI and XXIII of the Congress Constitution and the rules framed by the Working Committee under the said Articles which have already been communicated to the P C Ca.

C. No. 8, P-27, 8645, April 19, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B.. March April, 1951 (M.G.) p. 79-71. Also C. No. 9, P-27/8768. Aoril 21, 1951, Informs that under Article XXV of the new Congress Constitution the

Pradesh Congress Committees are expected to elect Pradesh Election Committees for recommending candidates for Central and State Legislatures to the Central Election Committee for the ensuring General Elections.

- C. No. 11 P-27/8940, April 26, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-April, 1951 (M.G.), p. 72, In the light of the changes in the "A.I C.C. Constitution" the constitution

of P.C Cs. should be changed. --- C. No. 26, P-27/2603, September, 1951: P.C.C. In C.B.,

September, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 170-171

Invites attention to article VII (a) of the Congress Constitution. Tile Article r ounted. C. No. P-30/8453, September 18, 1952: P.C.C. In C.B.,

April-September, 1952 (B M), p. 182-183. Informs the decisions taken in the A.I.C.C. meeting at Indore regarding

changes in the Constitution.

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-30/11599. December 9, 1952: P.C.C. In C.B., December 9, 1952 (S.N.), p. 241-242.

Explains Article XII of the Congress Constitution.

..... C. No. P-30/11659, December 10, 1052. Congress Members of Parliament In C.B., December 10, 1952 (B.M.), p. 244-245. Also 2776 P-30:11660 December 10, 1952, (B.M.).

Draws attention to article XX (e) of the Congress Constitution.

- C. No. P-27/2871, March 10, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., March, 2777 1953 (S.N.), p. 94,

Announces the appointment of Eleven-Man Sub-Committee to consider the changes proposed in the Congress Constitution in the Hyderabad Congress, on March 8, 1953.

--- C. No. P-27/4682, April 29, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., April, 1953. 2778 (B.M.), p. 137.

Further clarification of Article No. XX (e) of the Congress Constitution. C. No. P-27/7597, July 27, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July.

2779 1953 (S.N.), p. 226-239, Conveys decision taken by the A.I.C.C. meeting at Agra on 6th and 7th

July 1953. - C. No. P-27/9935, September 23, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B.,

August September, 1953 (B.M.) p. 279-280. C. N. 6/9891, September 23, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., October-

November, 1953, (B.M.), p. 322-323. Also P-27/10962. October 20, 2781 1953 (S.N.), p. 325-326.

—. C. No. P-27/826, November 12, 1953; P.C.C. In CB-, October-November, 1953 (B.M.), p. 331-332, Also P-27/1011, November 14, 1953 (S.N.), p. 332-333. 2782 C. No. 66, P-27/1657, December 11, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B. December, 1953 (S.N.), p. 378, Also C. No. 67, P-27/1721, December

12, 1953 (S.N.), p. 379-380. 2783 —. C. No. 15, P-27/2150, P.C.C. In C.B., April, 1954 (S.N.).

2784 n. 134-136. Explains clause IV (b) (VII) of the Concress Constitution about conditions

of Active Membership. - C. No. PG-2/15/3053, April 9, 1954; P.C.C. and Leaders

of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., April, 1954 (B.M.), p. 138-Announces appointment of a Sub-Committee with Jawaharlal Nehru as the charman to study the Indian Constitution and the Representation of

-. C. No. PG-2/18/3053, April 9, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., April. 1954 (B.M.), p. 141-143.

the People Act and suggest necessary amen imenta-

Indian National Congress. C. No. 22, May 25, 1931. Union Ministers, Chief Ministers of States and P.C.C. In C.B., May, 1934 (S.N.), p.200-210.

CONSTRUCTIVE WORK

Indian National Congress. C. No. 1, P-1 8, March 23, 1910; P.C.C. In C.B., April, 1910 (J.B.K.), p. 21-22. 2769

G. No. 8, P.1433, March 24, 1912 P.C.C. In C.B., May, 1912 (J.B.K.), p. 25-31. 2790

Advail the Constructive Organisations to help P.C. Constitution.

C. No. 11, P-1/1272, February 27, 1947 P.C.C. In C.B., March, 1947 (J.K.), p. 19-11. Also C. No. 13, P-1/1470. March 12, 1947, p. 11-13. 2792

Comments on the resolution on the Constructive Programme passed by the Conference of the Presionis and Secretaries of the P.C.C. which met in Allahabad on Pelegary 2, 1917.

C. No. 21, P-1/2705, May 11, 1947 P.C.C. and Provincial Constructive Programme Committees. In C.B., July 1947, (R.S.D.) 18-26

Detailed Programme of the Constructive Work Plan of the A I C C.

...... C. No. 27, July 9, 1947 : P.C.C. /s C.B., November, 1947 (J.K.) p. 7-8.

Views on the question which was raised by some Congression regarding the relationship between the Constructive Programms. Committee of the A. L. C. C. and the Congress Government.

A. I. C. C. members, In C.B., January, 1953 (S. N.), 333-33, 2793

- C. No. 4, March 13, 1954; P. C. C. In C.B., February.

—. C. No. 4, March 13, 1954: P. C. C. In G.B., February-March, 1958 (S. N.), p. 100-101. 2795 —. C. No. 24, June 3, 1954: P. C. C. In G.B., June-July.

....... C. No. 33, August 5, 1954 : P. C. C. In C.B., August, 1054 (S. N.), p. 297-298.

A.I. C. No. 44, P-28/1106, January 5, 1035; P. C. C. and A.I. C. C. Zonal Organization, In C.B., January, 1956 (S. N.), p. 18-19.

_____ C. No. 20-1/17620, December 8, 1953 : P. C. C. Gauhati.
In C.B., December, 1955 (S. N.), p. 716. 2800

Indian National Congress. C. No. CD/Cir/619, December 27, 1955: P. C. C. In C.B., December, 1955: (S. N.), p. 718. 2801

—. C. No. CD/Cir/1485, January 10, 1956: P. C. C. and Convenors of P. C. C. Constructive Work Committees. In C.B., January, 1956 (S. N.), p. 21.

—. C. No. 47, P-28/2147, January 21, 1956: P. C. C. In C.B., January (S. N.), p. 31-32.

_____, C. No. 51 P-28/2509, January 28, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1956 (S. N.), p. 33-34.

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

Indian National Congress C. No. 17, April 29, 1954 : P. C. C. In C.B., April 1954 (S. N.), p. 137.

Urges the P. C. Ce' to use handmade paper.

C. No. 42, September 29, 1934: Members of the Working Committee and special invitees. In C.B., September, 1934 (B. M.) p. 345.

—. C. No. 6, March 31, 1955: P. C. C. In C.B., February-March, 1955 (S. N.), p 211.

— C. No. G-24/10175. August 12, 1955: All India Congress Committee members. In C.B., August-September, 1955 (K.P. M.N.) p. 552-553. 2808

C. No. 34, September 13, 1935; P. C. C. In C.B., August-September 1935 (K. P. M. N.), p. 562-563.

----. C. No. 43. P-28/1015, January 3, 1956: P. C. C. In C.B. January, 1956 (S. N.), p. 16-17.

---- C. No. 3, YD/PR(3439, February 13, 1956 : P C. C. In C.B., February, 1956 (S. N.), p. 55-56.

D. C. C's' ELECTIONS

See

ELECTIONS ... D. C. Cs.

Delegates' Elections

See

ELECTIONS, DELEGATES

DISCIPLINE

Indian National Congress. C. No. 55, May 25, 1948; P. C. C. InC.B., August, 1948 (S. D.) p. 14.

Invites attention to a matter connected with disciplinary rules framed by the Working Committee and now in force.

. C. No. 63, September, 1948: P. C. C. In C.B., September, 1948 (J. K.), p. 21-23.

Includes a copy of the D. suphnary Rules which the Working Committee passed in a meeting in supersession of the previous rules.

_____ C. No. 11, April 30, 1949 : P. C. C. In C.B., June-July, 1949 (K. V. R.), p. 45.

Request to forward all representations regarding disciplinary act, on to the $\Lambda,\,1,\,C,\,C,\,$ Office

— C. No. P-20/3010. March 19, 1952: P. C. C. In C.B., March, 1952 (L. B.), p. 87.
Views on disciplinary action against those Congressmen who stood or

Views on disciplinary action against those Congressmen who atool o worked against official Congress candolates in the General Elections of 1931.

—. C. No. F-30/8539, September 20, 1952; P. C. C. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (B. M. and U. S. M.), p. 184-185. 2816

—. C. No. F-30/9730, October 25, 1952; P. C. C. Alzo
P-30/9763, October 27, 1952; P. C. C. In C.B., October-November,

1052 (S. N.), p. 215-217. 2817

C. No. PG-2/48/7512, July 23, 1933 : Leader of the Legislative Parties and Presidents of the P. C. C. In C.B., June-July

1953 (B. M.), p. 225-226.

— C. No. PG-2/52/9167. September 5, 1953. P. C. C. and Leaders of the Legislative Congress Parties. In C.B., 281-281-281, 1953 (B. M.), p. 269-270.

DISPLACED PERSONS

Indian National Congress. C. No. R-2/3388, December 5, 1959 ;
P.C.C. In C.B., November-December, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 251. 2820
Informathat Lala Achat Ram, M.P. has been appointed in-charge of the Department of Rehabilitation of the A.I. C. C.

ECONOMIC POLICY CONGRESS

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-2/3013730. May 25, 1954;
 All the Chief Ministers. In C.B., May, 1954 (S. N.), p. 203 205, 2821

EDUCATION

Indian National Congress. C. No. 7, March 25, 1954; P. C. C. In C.B., February March, 1954 (S. N.), p. 107-109.
2822

LIGHTEEN FIFTY-SEVEN CENTENARY CELEBRATION

Indian National Congress. C. No. 6-61/13023. October 4, 1935; P. C. C. and Chief Ministers. In C.B., October, 1935 (K. P. M. N.), p. 394.

ELECTIONS, 1951

See.

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951

ELECTIONS, GENERAL, 1957

See

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1957 ELECTION (General)

Indian National Congress. C. No. 8, P-1/1183, December 19, 1945; P. C. C. In C.B., January 1945; (J. B.K.), p. 10-11. 2824

Urges to adhere to the enclosed revised Time Table for elections of delegates, the President and the members of the ALEC. The time-table covers the period between December 15, 1915 to January 7, 1918. It was also notified that the Annual Session of the Congress was to be held at Delhi in the first week of

April.

—. C. No. 49, May 3, 1948 : P.C. C. In C.B., July, 1948 (J.K.), p. 21-22.

Deals with instructions for the purposes of interim elections. The instructions were approved by the A.I.C.C. in one of its resolutions.

ELECTIONS-BY-ELECTIONS

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-2:47/7445, July 22, 1973: P. C. C. and Chief Ministers. In C.B., June-July, 1953 (B.M.), 222-223.

 C. No. PG-2'51/8595, August 26, 1973: P.C.C. and Leaders of the Legislature Congress Parties. In C.B., August-September 1973 (B.M.), p. 265-266.

— C. No. PG-2/53/9163, September 5, 1953 : P.C.C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In CB., August-September, 1953 (B.M.), p. 270-272.

—. C. No. PG-2/33/4003, June 24, 1954: P. C. C. In C.B., June-July, 1954 (B. M.), p. 262. 2829

ELECTIONS—CONGRESS COMMITTEES

Indian National Congress. C. No. 10, August, 14, 1946: P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1946: (M.S.), p. 19-20 2830

Replies to the compliants received regarding the A.I.C.C.—elections.

Explaining the objects of election inbursals Mai Mardala Strabbas says "The object of appointing a tribunal is to have trained impartial body for

considering and deciding disputes. It is therefore desirable that persons appointed to the tribunal are persons who have not taken part in active party publics or eagaged in the executive work of Congress Committees." Ibid p. 20.

ELECTIONS - COUNCIL OF STATE

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-2/3/552, February 17, 1954: P.C.C. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., February-March 1954 (B. M.), p. 80-81.

 C. No. 2/7/1274, March 4, 1934: P. C. C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties In C.B., February-March, 1934 (B.M.)
 p 97.

 C. No. PG-2/13/2561, March 29, 1054 : Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., February-March, 1054 (B.M.).

— C. No. PG-2/9/2009, January 19, 1956: P. C. C. and the Leaders of the Congess Legislature Parties. In C. B., January, 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 24.

ELECTIONS -- D.C.Cs.

Indian National Congress, C. No. 49, P-24/5485, June 12, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., June, 1950 (K.V.R.) p 162 2835

Informs that D. C. Cs. elections will be hold after the new P. C. Cs. are formed.

ELECTIONS-DELEGATES

Indian National Congress. C. No. 12, P-k/957, June 6, 1940: P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1940 (J.B.K.) p. 9-10. 2836

Communicates the following decision of the Working Committee with regard to the Gongress Sewson, election of dibagets, the members of the ALCC, and the President, This decision of the W. Frest, "The Committee of the Committee o

----- C. No. 22, P-1/3771, April 10, 1946 : P C C. In C.B., August, 1946 : (S. A.), p. 15.

Includes a chart group the maximum number of delegates such province was entitled to return in 1945. The figures given are calculated on the basis of the 1941 census. The circular also adds; "The actual number of delegates provinces are ratified to return may be less then the maximum number if conditions had down in the Constitution and our A LC.C. Circulars are not fulfilled." 1945, p. 9.

233 Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography

Indian Nationa Congress. C. No. 24 PI/-, April 27, 1916: P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1916 : (S. A.), p. 13-14. 2838

Comments about the complaints received in the A.I.C.C. regarding the delegates' elections.

...... C. No. 29, May 19, 1946 : P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1946 : (J.B.K.), p. 12-13,

Clarifies the position of the A. I. C. C. with regard to the delegates elections.

- C. No. 31, P-24/2137, January 20, 1950 ; P. C. C. In C.B., January-February, 1950 (K. V. R.), p. 33.

Instructs that P. C.Cs. cannot change any constituency, which elected delegates in 1915, without approval of our office in terms of Article 9 clause (d)

of the new Constitution. C. No. 33, P-24/2269, January 28, 1959 : P. C. C. In C.B., January-February, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 36-37.

Issues instructions regarding enrolment, scruting and conduct of elections

to Congress Committees and Congress delegates. - C. No. 40, April 4, 1950 : P. C. C. In C.B., May, 1950

(K V.R.), p. 116. Requests for loss of delegates' constituencies which existed since 1946.

..... C. No. 44, P-24/4849, May 21, 1959 : P.C.C. In C.B., 2843 June, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 149.

Refers to C.No. 40, dated 4th April, 1970 and reminds to send the list of

delegate constituencies. - C. No. 45, P-24/5002, May 27, 1950 : P.C.C. In

2814 June, 1959 (M.P.B.). p. 150-153,

With this circular was enclosed Rules for the conduct of Elections of Delegates to the Indian National Congress.

-. C. No. 47, P-24/5139, June 1, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B. June, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 158-157. Also C. No. 48, P.24/5190, dated June 3, 1950, p. 157.

Includes the programme for the Election of Delegates to the Indian National Congress.

____ C. No. 50, June 12, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., June, 1950 2316

(K.V.R.), p. 162. Requests to conduct elections in the delegate constituences as soon as

possible.

. C. No. P-30/4047, April 21, 1952 : P.C.C. In C.B., April Sentember 1952 (L.B.) p. 166-167. 2847 Informs the Working Commutate's decision regarding the Delegate

Elections that they should take place in September, 1952. C. No. P-30/11250, December 2, 1952 : P.C.C. In C.B.

December, 1952. (S.N.), p. 239. Also P-35,11340, December 4. 1952 (B.M.) p. 240. 2843 Indian National Congress. C. No. 37, September 17, 1951: Convenors of the Pradesh Scrutiny Committees. In C.B., September, 1954 (S.N.). p. 329-331.

—. C. No. 55, December 27, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., December, 1954 (B.M.), p. 424.

ELECTIONS-MUNICIPALITIES & LOCAL BOARDS

Indian National Congress. C. No. P 27/7488, July 23, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July. 1953 (B M), p. 223-225. 2852

ELECTIONS-PETITIONS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 50, November 30, 1954; Pradesh Election Tribunal In C.B., October-November (B.M.), p. 389-389, 2853

ELECTIONS—PRESIDENT

Indian National Congress. C. No. 62, September 16, 1948 · P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1948 (J.K.), p. 20-21 2954
Informs that the Working Committee at #* meeting on 5th September.

1949 has according to Arrived XVI of the Congress Constitution, fixed the dates for election of the President of the Indian National Congress

- C. No. 51, P-24/6378, July 17, 1950: P.C.C. In C.B., July-August 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 187. Also C. No. 52, P-24/6497, July 10, 1950.

Includes the programme for the election of the Congress President,

C. No. 54 P-24/7188, August 9, 1950 : Presidents, P.C.C. In C.B., July-August, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 192-193 2856

Invites attention of the Presidents of all Provincial Congress Committees to Article XVI of the Congress Constitution regarding the election of Congress President.

_____ C. No. 56, No. P.24/7370, August 17, 1950 : P.C.C. In CB , July-August, 1950 (K.V.R!), p. 196.

Informs about the changes in the dates of the Presidential election.

- C. No. 47, November 13, 1952, P.C.C. In C.B., October-

— C. No. 47, November 13, 1952, P.C.C. In C.B., October, November, 1952 (B.M.), p. 223. Also P-35/10874, November 25, 1952 (S.N.) p. 224

240 Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography

Indian National Congress. C. No. 46, November 17, 1954; P.C.C. In C.B. October-November, 1954 (B.M.), p. 383. 2860

ELECTIONS -STATE LEGISLATURES

Indian National Congress. C. No. 19, B-1/2238: February 21, 1916: P.C.C. In C.B., March 1946: p. 8-9 (S.A.). 2861

Classies minuscritanding with resent to the delegates' seats allotted to Indian States, attached to provinces. The Coreals containers: "The Indian States like the provinces are entitled to return delegates at the rate of one delegate for every one lise of the inhabitants. Thes-delegates are reserved for the people of the States. If in any State a sufficient number of Congress members are not cerolled seats allotted to the State or such of them as may be found mresseary will not be filled. Those seats cannot be allotted to non-States areas in the province."

_____ C. No. PG-2/12/2188, March 22, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., Feb. ruary-March, 1954 (B.M.), p. 107.

— C. No. PG-2/14/3564, March 29, 1954 : P. C. C. and Leaders of the Legislature Congress Parties. In C.B., February 2883 and C. No. PG-24/3137, April 16, 1956 : Leaders of Congress

C. No. PG-24/3137, April 16, 1956; Leaders of Congression Legislature Parties. In C.B., April 1955, (K. P. M. N.), p. 261-265.

ELECTIONS-TRIBUNALS, 1940

Indian National Congress. C. No. 7, April 16, 1940 : P. C. C. In
 C.B., May, 1940 (J. B. K.), p. 5-6.

ELECTIONS-VOTERS' QUALIFICATIONS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 20, June 1, 1955: P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1955 (K. P. M. N.) p. 342-343.

FIFTEENTH AUGUST

Sec

August 15tm.

FINANCE

Indian National Congress. C. No. F-42/996, June 10, 1940 P.C.C. : In C.B., July, 1940, J. B. K., p. 14.

—. C. No. 16, P-1/462, August 9, 1940 : P. C. C. In C.B., September, 1940 (J. B. K.), p. 16.

—. C. No. 12. P-1/4127, August 20, 1946 : P. C C. In CB-1 September 1946. (S.A.), p. 22,

241

Indian National Congress. C. No. 24. P-1/30. October 2. 1916:

P.C.C. In C.B., October 1946 (S.A.), p. 22. 2870
Re: the resolution passed by the ATCC about provincial quotas to the ALCC.

---. C. No. 8, P-24/2002, February 23, 1949 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-May, 1949 (K.V.R.), p. 18. 2871

Refers to the confrorersy raised by Ashok Mehta, a Socialist Leuder about the Congress accounts.

C. No. 3, P-27/766, November 10, 1951: P.C.C. In C.E., October-November, 1951 (L.B.), p. 220. 2872

Requests the P.C.Cs to depose all the funds available in the Committee's bank accounts.

---. C. No. P-27/7284, July 17, 1957 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July 1953 (B.M.), p. 218.

— C. No. PG 2/16/3054, April 9, 1954; All the Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties; Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India; Ministry of Finance, Government of India and Ministry of Law, Government of India, In C.B., April, 1954 (B.M.), p. 139-140.

Informs regarding a non-official resolution at Kalyani Congress, suggesting that the Budget Session of the Parliament and of the State Legislatures be convened in rarmy senson.

——. С. No. PG-2/23/2325, April 19, 1934 : In С.В., April 1954 (В.М.), р. 148-149.

Explains the implications of "Call to the Nation", a resolution adopted at the Kalyani Session of the Congress.

—. C. No. PG-2/26/2962, May 3, 1954 : P. C. C. In C.B., May, 1954 (S.N.), p. 196. 2876

— C. No. 36, September 7, 1934 : P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1954 (B M.), p. 328. 2877

C. No. 38, September 24, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1954 (B.M.) 338-330 2878

—, C. No. 53, P-28/2749, February 1, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., February, 1956 (M.P.B.), p. 95.

FIRST FIVE YEAR PLAY

Sec

PLANNING -FIRST FIVE YEARS

Flag See

CONGRESS TLAG

FLOODS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 35, August 31, 1951; P.C.C. Convenous of Youth Departments of P.C.Cs, and Convenous of P.C.Cs. In C.B., August, 1954 (S.N.), p. 318 320.

FOOD SHORTAGE

Indian National Congress, C. No. 16, G-8'6022, August 10, 1919; P. C. C. In C.B. September-October, 1949 (K.V.R.), p. 33, 2831

Appeals to co-operate with the Commissioner for Food Preduction.

FORFIGN POLICY

Indian National Congress. Foreign Department, May 6, 1949; P.C.C. In C.B., March-May 1949 (K.V.R.), p. 31,

Requests to make Peter Komangi's visit a great success. Kornanyi is a prominent and induental leader of the Africans in East Africa. He cause to India as a cust of the Covernment of India.

FREEDOM MOVEMENT

See

HISTORY OF THE PREEDOM MOVEMENT

GANDHI, M. K. - ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATIONS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 29, P-24/2134, January 20, 1950; P.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 31.

Instructs how the Congress Committees should observe the 20th January 1.

C. No. 3, P.7/4881, January 11, 1951: P. C. C. In CB-2884
January February, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 48.

I sques instructions to observe the third death anniversary of Mahatma

GANDHI JAYANTI

Indian National Congress. C. No. 19, P-1/4558, September 12, 1946 : P.C.C. In C. B., September, 1946 (B V K.), p. 28 2855

I sees instructions regarding the celebrations of Gandhi's karthday which falls on October 2.

—. C. No. 33 (a), September 16, 1947; PCC In G.B., November, 1947, (S.D.), p. 25-26.

This circular which was assued on the first Gandhi Jayanti in 1947, sum' maries the political supes Indus faced in 1947.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 61, September 10, 1948: P.C.C., In C.B., September 1918 (J.K.), p. 19-20 2887

Includes a copy of the resolution of the Working Committee relating to the celebrating of Gundhi Jayanti in 1948,

GANDHI MELA

Indian National Congress. C. No. 52, P-28/2510, January 28, 1956: P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1956 (S.N.), p. 34-35. 2888

GANDHISM

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-24/3665, April 29, 1949: Premiers of all provinces and States. In C.B., June-July, 1949. (K.V.R.), p. 44.

Requests for a list of Asbrams and other invitations run on the Gardhian ideologies. The list was required by the World Pacific Conference which met in India in 1947.

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951

Indian National Congress. C. No. PB-/C/1/3770, December 14, 1950. P.C.C. In C.B., November-December, 1950 (M G), p. 233-254

Recommends re-organisation of the Parliamentary Section of the Congress Organisation both in its headquarters and in the States to make the General Elections a success.

C. No. PB-JG-3/3877, December 18, 1950, P. C. C. In C.B., November-December, 1950 (M. G.), p. 2-56. 2891 Advises P. C. Cs. to Invite applications from the Congressmen who wish to context for the Central and State Levislatures.

C. No. PG-4/3900, December 18, 1950: Chief Ministers In C.B., November-December, 1950 (M. G.), p. 255. 2892 Forwards a copy of C. No. P.B.J.C.3/3377 addressed to P. C. Cs. regarding the approval of candidates recommended by the P. C. Cs.

Informs that to create better atmosphere for the General Elections it is absolutely necessary that all the elections to Congress Committees are completed at an early date.

——. C. No. 14, P-27/9992, May 30, 1951 : P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (K. V. R.), p. 110.

Requests to elect Pradesh Election Committees.

— C. No. 17, P-27/452, June 13, 1951 : P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (K. V. R.), p. 112-113.

Informs the appointment of the Central Election Tribunal,

Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography 211

Indian National Congress, C. No. 19, PD-25/564, June 18, 1951 : P. C. C. In C.B , May-June, 1951 (M. G.), p. 114. Sends rules and procedures relating to the Election Tribunal and the Central Condentials Committees

2896

. C. No. 22 P-27/1030, June 30, 1951 : P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (K. V. R.), p. 117. Alro C. No. 1, PD-26(a) 710, June 21, 1951; P. C. C.

Further information regarding the activities of the Central Credential Committee.

August, 1051 (K. V. R.), p. 152.

Aska P. C. C. Presidents as to how many copies of Hindi editions of the

Congress Manifesto they need, C. No. CEC-2, August 13, 1951 P. C. C. In C.B., July-August. 1951 (K. V. R.), p. 154-155.

Includes (1) programme of dates for inviting applications, etc.; (2) Memhers Application Form, Piedge Form and Information Form and (3) Instructions to Prade-h Congress Election Committees regarding selection of emidster-

—... C. No. 24/2509, P-27, August, 22, 1051 P.C.C. In C.B., July-August, 1951 (M. G.), p. 152-153. Informs that the Election Commission. India has decided that the Indian

National Congress should be assigned the symbol depicting "two bulls with voke on" for the General Elections. C. No. CEC 8/3153, September 19, 1951 : Chief Ministers

of all States (J. N.), p. 171. Also C. No. CEC-7/3152 September 19. 1951 and C. No. CEC-6/3151.

All the four circulars deal with the various aspects of the General Elections

..... C. No. 28, P-27/3881, October 1, 1951 : P. C. C. In C.B., October-November, 1951 (L. B.), p. 212.

Informs regarding an appeal for funds issued by the Congress President.

Urges to get receipt books containing receipts for Re. 1, Rs. 5, Rs. 10 and Rs. 100.

. C. No. 29, P-27/4089, October 4, 1951 : P. C C In C.B. October-November, 1951 (U. S. M.), p. 213.

Informs that the Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru is thinking of visiting the Praderhas during the months of November and December, 1931.

C. Nos. CEC-14/4090, October 4, 1951 : C E C. 15/4215,

October 8, C.E C. 16/4216, C.E.C. 17/4231 . C.E.C. 18'4302, October 9. 1951; C.E.C. 19/386, October 13, 1951; C.E.C. 20,640, October 26, 1951; C.E.C. 21, November 3, 1951; C.E.C. 22, November 2, 1951 C.E.C. 24/4856, November 5, 1951; C.E.C. 25, November 10, 1951 and C.E.C. 26, November 10, 1951, In C B., October-Novem-2904 ber, 1951.

These circulars were issued to All Pradesh Election Committees by U. S. Malliah and Lal Bahadur Shastri, General Secretaries.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 30, P. 27/4232, October 8, 1951; P.C.C. In C.B., October-November, 1951 (L.B.), p. 213-214. Also C. No. 31 P-27/4233 October 8, 1951. 2905

Also C. No. 31 P-27/4233 October 8, 1951. 2905

This circular accompanies the Congress Election Bulletin No. 1 on qualifications and disqualifications of candidates for their guidance and the instructions for nomination.

—. C. No. 33, P-27/257, October 10, 1951. In C.B., October-November, 1051 (L. B.), p. 216-219.

Informs regarding printing receipts for Rs. 100, Rs. 10, Rs. 5, and Re. 1 for the Mass Collection Drive purposes.

—. C. No. 4, P-27/887, November 13, 1951: P. C. C. In C.B., October-November, 1951 (L. B.), p 220-222. Also C. No. 5,

P-27,897, November, 13, 1951. 2907
Informs that the Congress President Jawaharlel Nehru will shortly

undertake a countrywide tour in connection with the coming elections.

—. C. No. GEC-28/1671, December 1, 1951. In C.B.,

December, 1951 (M. P. B.), p. 243. 2908
This circular is regarding the suspension of those Congressmen who filed their nomination papers without having been selected by the Central Election.

Committee.

C. Nos. CEC-1/5952, December 26, 1951; C.E.C. 1/5965.
C.E.C. 1/5968, C.E.C. 1/5969, December 26, 1951; P. C. Cs. and

C.E.C. 1/5968, C.E.C. 1/5969, December 26, 1931 P.C.Cs and D.C.Cs. In C.B., December, 1931 L.B. and M. P. B., p 243-231, 2909

These circulars were asued by the Central Election Committee.

—. C. No. P-30/6707, July 22, 1952: Members of Working Committee. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (B.M.), p 175-176. 2910

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951-FINANCE

Indian National Congress. C. No. CEC-33/2277. February 29, 1952; P.C.C. and D. C. C. In C.B., January-February, 1952 (L. B) p.28-29.

Announces the appointment of a Sub-Committee to study the question of filing of Returns of Election Expenses and to prepare instructions for the guidance of Congress candidates.

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951—PETITIONS

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-30/8549, September 20, 1932; P.O.C. In C. B., April-September, 1932 (B.M.), p. 187-188. 2912

— C. No. P-30:9147, October 11, 1952 and P-30:9189, October 13, 1952; In G.B., October-November, 1952 (B.M. and S.N.), p. 201-203.

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951—PUBLICITY

Indian National Congress. C. No. PB /C-5/5280, January 18, 1951; Chief Ministers of all States, In C.B., January-February, 1951, (K.V.R.), p. 48-49.

 Λ ks for information from Chlef Ministers concerning their respective States to use it for publicity in the General Elections.

C. No. 1, February 6, 1951; All G. Ov. In C.B., January-February, 1951 (S V. Inamdar), p. 50.

This circular is regarding prices of badges, whistles etc.

216

C. Nos. CPB/15, January 3, 1952; P. C. C. and C. P. B./16, January 26, 1952 P.C.C. In C.B., January-F.-bruary, 1952 (K.V.E.)

Inquiries about the expenses and other activities of the Central Publicity Board.

GENERAL ELECTIONS—STATE AND CENTRAL LEGISLATURES

Indian National Congress. C. No. PB-4/4781, January 4, 1951. P.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 464. 2918
C.C.c. are requested to take proper and requisite care in selection candidates for the State and Central Legislatures.

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951-SYMBOLS

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-2/36/2513, February 27, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., February, 1953 (B.M.), p. 57-58. 2919

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1957

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-9/9226, May 16, 1956; P.C.C. In C.B., May-June 1956 (S.N.), p. 325-320.

—. C. No. CEC 3-/2, June 15, 1956 : P. C. C. and Leaders of all Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., July 1956 (S. N.), P. 389, 2922

C. No. 3/2/12166, July 3, 1956, P. C. C. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties In C.B., July, 1956 (L.B.), P. 385-386.

C. No. CEC-3/3'12746, July 9, 1956 · P.C.C. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., July, 1956 (L.B.), 285-389.

 Indian National Congress.
 C. No. GEC-3/4/12806,
 July
 9,

 1956: P. C. C. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties.
 In

 C.B., July, 1956 (L. B.), p. 399-391.
 2925

~—. C. No. CEC 3/6/13614, July 20, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1956 (L.B.), p. 392-393.

GOA SATYAGRAHA

Indian National Congress. C. No. 24, June 20, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (S.N.), p. 318-351. 2928

C. No. 29, July 26, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (S. N.) p. 361-365.

—. C. No. 33, September 10, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., August-September 1955 (S.N.), p. 561-562.

—. C. No. 39, P-28/14273, October 22, 1955; P.C.C. In C.B., Getober, 1955 (S.N.), p. 598.

GOVERNMENT RELATIONSHIP WITH CONGRESS

See

CONGRESS-GOVERNMENT RELATIONSHIP

HISTORY OF THE FREEDOM MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-27/1604, February 2, 1953: P.C.C. In C.B., February 1953 (B. M.), p. 50-52. 2933

Requests informations from the State Congress Committees for the Board

of Educes for waiting a History of the Feesdam Movement in India.

C. No. 2, February 19, 1954: P.C.C. In C.B., February,
March 1954, (B.M.), p. 81-83.

INDEPENDENCE DAY

Indian National Congress. C. No. 11, P-I/1477, January 7, 1946; P.C.C. In C.B., January 1946; (J.B.K.) p. 13.

Includes the text of the pledge that was administered and was taken on January 29, 1918, the Independence Day (now the Republic Day). The pledge was administered both in Itindi and in the language of the province. Also suggests the programme for the i.e., Probbat Pherics, flag salutations, public meetings at about 3 p. m. etc.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 4, P-1/130, January 8, 1917; P.C.C. In C.B., February, 1947, (S.D.), p. 9. 2936

Reneme necessary directions about the observance of the Independence

(P.C.) p. 25-26, July 27, 1948 ; P. C. C. In C.B., August, 1948 (P.C.) p. 25-26.

Explains the importance of the first anniversary of the Independence Day, due on 15th August 1918. Includes Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Congress President's statement on "Independence Day".

_____ C. No. 27/7444, July 22, 1953; P. C. C. In C.B., June-July, 1953 (B. M.), p. 221-222. 2938

Urges chalking out a definite programme for celebrating the Independence

See also

948

REPUBLIC DAY

INDIA-PARTITION

Indian National Congress. C. No. 23, P-1/20, October 1, 1946: P.C.C. In C.B., October, 1946. (M.S.), p. 9, 2939

Re : Communal disturbances in Calcutta.

INDIAN YOUTH CONGRESS

Indian National Congress. C. No. IYC/2962, February 24, 1950 :
 P.C.C. In C.B., March-April, 1950 (S.D.), p. 69-70.

Informs about the appointment of a Central Board for the Organisation of Indian Youth Congress. The Central Board was previously appointed by the Sub-Commuttee of the Working Committee to finalise the scheme for the Indian Youth Congress.

—. C. No. IYD/3436, March 20, 1950: P.C.C. In C.B., March-April, 1950, (S.D.), p. 71-72.

These are proceedings of the first meeting of the Central Board of the Indian Youth Congress field on 14th and 15th March in New Delhi.

C. No. P-30/5530, June 10, 1952: P.C.C. In C.B., April-Sep-

C. No. P.30/5530, June 10, 1932: P.C.C. In C.B., April-September 1952 (U.S.M.P.), p. 169-170.
 Invites attention to a resolution passed by the Working Committee

regarding the Central Youth Board, on June 2, 1952.

YOUTH ORGANISATION

INDIVIDUAL SATYAGRAHA, 1940 41

Indian National Congress. C. No. 4, P-1/87, March 29, 1940, P.C.C. In C.B., April 1940 (J.B.K.), p. 25-29, Pledge is attached therewith.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 5, P-1/210, April 5, 1940 In C.B., 1940 (J B.K.), p. 33-34. 2914

(J.B.K.) p. 0-10. 2947

. C. No. 17, P-1/1576, August 27, 1910 : In C.B., September, 1010, (J.B.K.), p. 17. 2918

C. No. 20, P-1/1984, October 19, 1940 : P.C.C. In C.B., October, 1940 (J.B.K.), p. 36-37, 2949

—. C. No. 21, P-1/1994, October 21, 1940 : P.C.C. In C.B., October 1940 (J.B.K.), p. 38-39.

—. C. No. 23, P-1/2103, November, 4, 1919: P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1912 (J.B.K.), p. 83-81. 2951 —. C. No. 25, November 7, 1910: In C.B., January 1912

(J.B.K.), p. 85. (J.B.K

1012 (J.B.K.), p. 86.

C. No. 26-A, November 9, 1949 . P.C.C. In C.B., January, 2953

1942 (J.B.K.), p. 86.87. 2954

— C. No. 29, January 11, 1941 . P.C C. In C.B., January 1042

(J.B.K.), p. 90.

C. No. 32, January 21, 1941: P.C. In C.B., January 1942

(J.B.K.), p. 90-94.

C. No. 33, P-1/135, January 24, 1911: P.C.C. In C.B., January 1942

C. No. 33, P-1/135, January 24, 1911: P.C.C. In C.B., January 24, 1911: P.C.C. In C.B., January 1942

ary 1912 (J.B.K.), p 95-96. 2987

C. No. 35, P-1/207, January 27, 1941 : P.C.C. In C.B., January 28, 1941 : P.C.C. In C.B., January 27, 1941 : P.C.C. In C.B., January 28, 1941 : P.C.C. In C.B., January 27, 1941 : P.C.C. In C.B., January 28, 1941 : P.C.C. In C.B., January 29, 1941 : P.C.C. In C.B., January 27, 1941 : P.C.C. In C.B., January 28, 1941 : P.C.C. In C.B., January 29, 1941 : P.C.C. In C.B., January 29, 1941 : P.C.C. In C.B

ary, 1912 (J.B.K.), p. 96-97. 2958
----- C. No. 38, P-1/2455, February 26, 1941 : P.C.C. In C.B.,

January, 1912 (J.B.K.), p. 98. 2959

C. No. 40, P-1/208, March 11, 1011 : P.C.C. In C.B., January

1012, (J.B.K.), p. 90. 2960

C. No. 44, June 16, 1911 : P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1942,

..... C. No. 44, June 16, 1911 : P.C.C. In G.B., January, 1912, (J.B.K.), p. 102-104. 2961

_____ C. No. 45, July 27, 1941 : P.C.C In C.B., January, 1942 (J.B.K.) p. 104-107. 2962

2984

KALYANI

See

1942 (J.B.K.), p. 19,20

CONORESS SESSION - KALYANI

KASHMIR QUESTION

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-27/10/2608, February 28,
 1053: P.C.C. In C.B., February, 1953 (B.M.), p. 58-59.
 Requests to organize pubbs meetings and explains to the people the

requests to organize public meetings and explains to the people the great danger of following a wrong lead by supporting agitations started by communal organizations.

KHADI

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-2/49/8024, August 6, 1953; Leaders of all Congress Legislature Parties I_n C.B., August-September, 1953, (B.M.), p. 259. 2986

Deals with the question of habitual wearing of Khaddar.

KISANS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 30, July 26, 1955: P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (S.N.) p. 365-366. 2967

_____. C. No. 6, P-23/6225, March 31, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., March 1956 (S.N.), p. 151. 2968

LABOUR AND LABOUR CLASSES

Indian National Congress. C. No. 14, P-1/4206, August 26, 1946 : P. C. C. In C.B., September, 1946 (M.S.), p. 23. 2969

Regarding labour policy.

—. C. No. 12, P-1/3199, June 5, 1947: P.C.C. In C.B., July 1947, (P.P.L.) p. 28-29. 2970

Clarifles about C. No. 18, April 13, 1947, and requests information on the condition of the labour classes in India.

C. No. 52, May 8, 1948: P.C.C. and Labour Ministers of all Provincial Governments. In C.B., August 1948, (S.D.) p. 7. 2971

Explains the stand of the Congress towards the Labour clarses. With the circular was enclosed a copy of Gulzarilal Nanda's note to the Working Committee. Indian National Congress. C. No. 1, September 18, 1948; P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1948, (S.D.), p. 25. 2972

In C.B., September, 1948, (S.D.), pr. 25. 2972
Considers the labour situation in the country and reviews the work done
in the labour field by Concressmen.

—. G. No. 7, PF-24/1902, February 2, 1949; P.C.C. In C.B., Ma ch-May, 1949 (K. V.R.) p. 19.

Appeals to the Congression to support the proposed All India Strike by

---- Labour Department, LD-1705, February 17, 1949. P.C.C. In C.B., March-May, 1949 (S.D.) p. 20-24.

—, Labour Department C. No. 35/2828, March 28, 1949: P.C.C. In C.B., March-May 1949 (S.D.) p. 16-17. 2975

Reviews the progress made by the Indian National Trade Union Congress during a short period of less than two years.

(S D.) p. 33-34. LD-8/5196, July 9, 1949 : P.C.C In C.B., August, 1949 2976

 C. No. LD-1/222, October 22, 1949; P.C.C. In C.B., November-December, 1949, (S.D.) p. 41.
 Appress that all the Congressions who are working in the labour field.

appears that all the Congressmen who are working in the labour held should work through the Hindustan Mazdoor Savak Sangh, a specialized Organization for labour work.

LAJPAT RAI, Lala, DEATH ANNIVERSARY

Indian National Congress. C. No. P.30/9764, October 27, 1052 : P.C.C. In C.B., October-November 1952 (S.N.), p. 217. 2978

LANGUAGE

Sec

NATIONAL LANGUAGE

LAGISLATION

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-2/39/4037, April 8, 1953 : Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., April 1953 (B.M.), p. 134.

Requests material for reference regarding the Representation of the People Act.

C. No. PG-2/40/4371, April 18, 1953; P.C.C. And leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., May, 1953 (P.C), 197.

Deals with the Representation of the People Act.

—. C. No. PG-2/36/8590, September 29, Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., September, 1954 (B.M.), p. 341-342. Indian National Congress. C. No. 19, May 26, 1955 Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties and Presidents of Pradesh Congress Committees. In C.B., May 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 318-319.

LEGISLATURES, ELECTIONS

See

ELECTIONS-STATE-LEGISLATURES

LEGISLATURES - PROCEDURE

Indian National Congress. C. No. GE-35/2311, March I, 1952: Presidents of all P.C.Cs and Leaders of all Congress Legislature In C.B., Parties, March 1952. (L.B.) p. 86.

Suggests that the election of a Speaker should be unanimous.

LIBRARY

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-5/1898. Government of India, In C.B., March-May 1949 (K.V.R.), p. 19-29. Appeals for all the Government publications issued from time to time in various provences and the Centre.

LORMANYA TILAK'S CENTENARY

Indian National Congress. C. No. G-61/12924, July 10, 1956. P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1956 (K.P.M N.), p. 391-392. 2985

MEMBERSHIP-ENROLMENT OF

Indian National Congress. C. No. 22, P-1/2023, October 23, 1940 : P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1942 (J.B.K.), p. 83. 2986

_____ C. No. 27. P-1/2213. November 28, 1940. C.B., Iπ January, 1942 (J.B.K.), p. 89-90.

C. No. 46, July 28, 1941 : P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1942 2988 (J.B.K.) p. 107.

C.B., --- C. No. 2, PI/38, January 27, 1942. P.C.C. In 2989 February, 1942 (J.B.K.), p. 29-30.

--- No. 2, P-1/1610, December 24, 1946. P.C.C. In C.B., January 1947. (S.A.), p. 37-38,

Re: enrolment of members according to the changes in Constitution made at the Meerut Session. --- C. No. 25, P-24/233, October 24, 1949, P.C.C. In C.B.,

November-December, 1949 (K.V.R.) p 42, Also C. No. 26, P-24,914, 2991 November 23, 1949.

The date, namely October 31, 1949, already fixed by the Working Com-

mittee for enrolment of Members cannot be extended.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 37, November, 1947, In C.B., December, 1949. (S. A.), p. 22.

Instructions regarding enrolment of members.

Urges to start enrolment of members quickly.

Refera to Article IV (C) of the Congress Constitution which provides for the distribution of the annual fee paid by a Primary Member.

--- C. No. P-30/5529, June 10, 1952, P. C. C. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (U. S. M.), p. 168-169.

Informs that the last date of enrolment of Primary and Active Members is fixed for the 30th June, 1952 by the Working Committee.

September 1952 (U.S.M.), p. 170-172 2997 Informs regarding the extension of time-limit for the enrolment of Primary Members.

—. C. No. P-30/6396, July 14, 1952. P. C. C. In C.B., April-September, 1952. (B. M.), p. 173-174.

C. No. P-30/7601, August 21, 1952. P. C. C. In C.B., April September, 1952. (U. S. M.), p. 180. Also P-30/8145, September 4, 1952. P. C. C. (B. M.), p. 181.

—. C. No. P.33/8353, September 30, 1952 : P. C. C. In C.B., October-November, 1952 (B.M.), p. 197. 3000

This circular was issued regarding the enrolment of Associate members.

_____. C. No. P.27/7261, July 16, 1953; P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1953 (S.N.), p. 214.

Draws attention to Article IV (b) (IV) about Active Members.

C. No P-27/8112, August 8, 1953; P.C.C. In C.B., August.

September, 1953 (S.N.), p. 261.

---. C. No. P-27/560, November 5, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., October-November, 1953 (S.N.), p. 329-330.

—. C. No. 5, March 16, 1934 : P.C.C. In C.B., February-March, 1951 (B.M.), p. 101-102, 3005 Indian National Congress. C. No. 10, April 6, 1954; P.C.C. In C.B . April 1954 (B.M.1 p. 129. 2000

Urges the renewal of primary and active membership for 1934.

--- C. No. 19, May 7, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., May, 1954 (B.M.). p. 197. 3007

-. C. No. 25. June 22, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July. 1954

(B.M.) p. 262. 3003 -- C. No. 32, August 4, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., August 1954 (S.N.), p. 296, 3009

- C. No. 34, August 24, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., August, 1954 (B,M.) p. 306. 2010

--- C. No. 40, September 29, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., September 1954 (B.M.), p. 313. 3011

-- C. No. 49, November 39, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., October-November, 1954 (S.N.), p. 387-388. 3012

--- C. No. 52. December 10, 1954 ; P.C.C. In C.B., December, 1951 (S.N.), p. 420, 3013

--- C. No. 5, March 31, 1955 ; P.C.C. In C.B., February-March 1955 (S.N.) p. 210-211. 3014

Considers Gen. Mohan Singh's proposal that "the members of the Forward Was wanted to join the Congress." -. C. No. 23, June 18, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1955

(K.P.M.N.), p. 346. 2015 C. No. 26, July 21, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1955

3016 (K.P.M.N.), p. 356-359.

Committee Members. In C.B., June-July, 1935 (K. P. M. N.), 3017 p. 362-363.

...... C. No. 35, P-28'11896, September 14, 1955 ; P.C.C. In C.B., 3018 August-September, 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 565-566.

C. No. F-16/14718, November 3, 1955 : P.C C C.B. In November, 1955 (S.N.), p. 679. 3019

- C. No. 41, P-28:243, December 19, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., December, 1955 (R.P.M.N.), p. 717-718 3020

--- C. No. 48, P-28/2275, January 23, 1956 : P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1956 (M.P.R.), p 32-33. 3021

C, No. 5, P-28/5345, March 24, 1956 : P. C C In C.B. 2022 March, 1956 (K.P.M.N.), p. 144.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 9, P-28/9260, May 16, 1956: P.C.C. In C.B., May-June, 1956 (S.N.) p. 326-327. 3023

MILITARY AID TO PARISTAN

See

U.S. MILITARY AID TO PARISTAN

MINORITIES

Indian National Congress. C. No. P G-2/24/2663, April 26, 1954: Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties and Presidents of P.C.Cs. In C.B., April, 1954 (B.M.) p. 150-151.

Urges to give adequate representation to minorities such as Muslims and Christians in organisational, social and other public utility agencies.

—. C. No. 47, November 22, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., October-November 1954 (B.M.), p. 387-388.

. C. No. 17, May 25, 1955 : P.C.C and D.C.C. In C.B., May, 3026 (K.P.M.N.), p. 314-315.

MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS, ELECTIONS

See

ELECTIONS-MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS

NATIONAL FLAG

Indian National Congress. C. No. 31, July 28, 1947 : P.C.C.
 In C.B., November, 1947 (S.A.), p. 12.

Clarifies the Congress stand on the National Flag. Includes a copy of Acharya Kripalani, Congress President's statement which he had lesued to the Press

NATIONAL LANGUAGE

Indian National Congress. C. No. 13, April 9, 1954: Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., April, 1954, (B.M.), p. 132, 3028

NATIONAL WEEK

Indian National Congress. C. No. 3, P-1/18, March 25, 1910: P.C.C. In C.B., April, 1910 (J.R.K.), P. 24-25. 3029

—. C. No. 42, P-1/210, March 24, 1911: P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1912 (J.B.K.), p. 100-102.

January, 1942 (J.B.K.), p. 100-102.

— C. No. 15, P-I/1624, March 19, 1947 : P. C. C. In C.B.,
March, 1947 (S.D.) p. 17-18.

Explains the importance of the National Week which begins from April 6 and ends on April 13 every year,

Indian National Congress. C. No. 48, April 6, 1918 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1948 (S.A.), p. 17.

3032 This circular which deals with the celebration of National Week accompanied an appeal issued by the Congress President in connection with the observance of the National Week.

-. C. No. 10, P-24/2858, March 29, 1919 : P. C. C. In C.B., March-May 1949 (K.V.R.), p. 11. 3033

Appeals to distribute widely the Congress President's statement on the

. C. No. P-30(3322, April 2, 1952 : P.C.C. In C.B., March, 1952 (L.B.), p. 88-89, 2034

Urges that the National Week should be a week of intense constructive and political activity.

--- C. No. 16/P-27/3082, March 14, 1953; P.C.C. and D.C.C. In C.B., March, 1953 (S.N.), p. 98-100. 2035

Explains the importance of the National Week and suggests ways and means to celebrate it.

NINTH AUGUST

See

AUGUST 9

ORGANIZATION

Indian National Congress. C. No. 10, P-1/562, May 3, 1910 : P.C.C. In C.B. May, 1940 (J.B.K.), p. S. 3036

C. No. 1, P-1/21, January 21, 1942 : P.C.C. and D.C.C. In C.B., February 21, 1942 (J.B.K.), p. 26-29.

C. No. 6, P-1/223, February 23, 1942 : P.C.C. In C.B., May, 3038 1942 (J.B.K.), p. 22-23.

C. No. 1, P-1/145, Oct. 5, 1945 ; P.C.C. In C.B., November,

1945 : (J.B.K.) p. 37-40,

Summary of five resolutions passed by the W.C. and the A.L.C. at their meetings held in Poona and Bombay. The resolutions lay down the policy and programme of the Congress and express the considered opinion of the Congress and express the considered opinion of the ALC.C. on some of the problems, national and international with the congress of the problems, national and international with the congress of the problems. which confronted the Congress during the post-war period. The resolutions are on the (1) "Struggle of 1942 and after" (2) Congress policy, (3) "New proposals of the British Government and the Elections", (4) resolution appointing a committee to recommend changes in the constitution; (5) and Constructive Programme. A 19-point questionnaire is also attached herewith. seeking information about activities before and after 1912.

. C. No. 3, P-1/379, Oct. 25, 1945; PCC. In C.B., Nov 3040; (J.B.K.) p. 7-9. 3010

After having surveyed the political issues confronting the Congress, draws attention to the attitude of the Government towards prisoners of the LNA. how Indian Soldiers were being used by the British against patriots in Indo-China and Indonesia to reinforce in these Assatic lands the rule of France and Holland.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 15, P-1/1852, Jan. 30, 1946: P.C.C. In C.B., March, 1946: (J.B.K.) p. 6-8. 3041

Expresses the common feeling among Congressmen in 1946: "our regranation needs to be made more efficient, descipated and compact if it is to serve its purpose in the present political context." The riccular continues: "For all these years the emphase has been on clication, agitation and propagation. Day to day field work has occupied a subordinate place in the propagation. The first first proper place place in the propagation of the proper place place in the proper place place in the proper place place in the present Contribution and machinery has to run amonthly suitable changes in the present Contribution are necessary."—Hild, p. 6. A questionnaire as also attached hereening.

1946 : (J.B K.) p. 18 19. 3042

Seeks cooperation from P.C.Cs. to make the Information Department of the A.I.C.C. more effective. Suggests that every P.C.C. should have a responsible Information Officer who can keep the Head Office regularly informed of what is happening in the province, with special reference to the

activities of the Congress.

C. No. 1, P-I/3042, July 18, 1946: President and Secretaries of P.C.Cs. In C.B., August, 1946: (J.N.) p. 19-20. 3043

Secretaries of C.C.C.s after change of Congress Presidentism, the appealed interest of E.C.C.s after change of Congress Presidentism, it appealed interest of E.C.C.s after change of Congress Presidentism, it appealed interest of a size of the Congress on a to make it more than ever before the embeddment and expension, of the Pupple will as the way to desoplined service in the Congress on the Congress of the Con

C. No. 3, P-1/3048, July 20, 1046. Presidents and Secretaries of P. C. Cs. In C.B., August, 1916 (M. S. and B. V. K.) p. 22.

Invites suggestions regaling two questions. (1) Difficulties in atmosphering and eyapading the Concress mechanics and the ways and mean of remoting.

them. (2) New problems that may have arisen in recent months and ways suggested for solving them.

—. C. No. 5, P-1/3088, July 25, 1946; P. C. C. In C.B., August, 1946; (S. Al. p. 23-27.

regues, 1040: (S. A), P. 20-21.

Souce five directives and appeals to reorganise P. C. C. offices and increase the staff. One of the directives asks for the necessary material about "Who's who" in the Congress.

____. C. No. 18, P-1/4358. September 3, 1916 : P. C. C. In C.B., September, 1946 : (S. A.), p. 27, 3046

Indian National Congress. C. No. 6, P-1/200, January 11, 1947. P.C.C. In C.B., February, 1947 : (S.D.), p. 19-15.

Emphasises tryency of revitalising the Congress organisation.

C. No. 9, P-1/534, January 30, 1947. Presidents and Secretaries, P. C. Cs. In C.B., February, 1947 (S. A.) p. 18-20. 3048.

Re: the Conference of Secretaries of All Provincial Congress Committees, which met in Allahabad on February 2, 1947 to consuler ways and means to re-organise the Congress.

re-organia the Congress.

C. No. 19(a), February 2, 1947: P. C. C. In C.B., March, 1947, IJ. B. K.I. p. 8-9.

In C.B., July 1917. (S. A.), p. 15-16. 3050

C. No. 25, July 5, 1947. P. C. C. In C.B., November, 1947. (S. A.) p. 5-7, 3051

Re: the question of Congress re organisation and some changes in the constitution.

C. No. 31(c), July 1917: P. C. C. In C.B., November, 1947.
(S. D.) p. 16-21.

Re : future role of the Congress.

C. No. 35, October 17, 1947: In C.B., November, 1947. (S. A.), p. 29-31.

C. No. PG-2/6198, August 18, 1949: Leaders of all Congress Legislature Parties. In CB., September-October, 1949.
 (K. V. R.), p. 33-36.

Urges that new groups can be formed within the Congress Party in any Legislature, whether territorial, linguistic or ideological.

C. No. 24, P-24/7099, September 21, 1949. P. C. C. In C.B., September October, 1949. (K. V. R.), p. 40. 3055

Urges that Congressmen are expected to express their grievances if any, through the Congress organisation only and not through other party or non-party organisations.

C. No. PG-2/5265, June 3, 1950. All States Premiers In C.B., June, 1950. (P. C.), p. 159-160. 3056

This circular was issued in connection with the reorganisation of the

This circular was issued in connection with the reorganisation of the A. J. C. C. Parliamentary Department.

———. C. No. P-30/3771, April 15, 1952: P. C. C. Is C.B...

April-September, 1932. (U. S. M.), p. 1-56.

Q. No, P-30/6371, July 12, 1952; P. C. C. In C.B., April-

November, 1952. (B. M.), p. 201-202.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 30/840, January 3, 1953. . P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1953, (B. M.), p. 33-34.

Informs recarding some resolutions on organisation massed by the Working Committee.

---- C. No. G-1/1262. January 22, 1953 : P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1953, (J. L. N.), p. 31-35, 3061

Surveys the decisions taken at the Hyderabad Congress regarding reorganisation of the Congress.

- C. No. P-27/11102, October 22, 1953 : P. C. C. In C.B., October-November, 1953. (S. N.), p. 326-328.

C. No. 63, P-27/1353. December 1, 1953; P. C. C. In C.B., December, 1953. (S. N.), p. 369-370. 3063

—. C. No. PG-2/1/349, February 12, 1051; P. C. C. In C.B., February-March, 1954. (B. M.), p. 78. Also PG-2/2/553, February, 17, 1954. (B. M.), p. 78-81. 3064

--- C. No. 2/6/1234. March 2. 1954 : P. C. C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., February-March, 1954. (B. M.). p. 93-94, 3065

- C. No. PG-2/5/1235. March 2, 1954 : P. C. C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., February-March, 1954 (B. M.), p. 91-95, 3066

-. C. No. PG-2/8/1290, March 5, 1934 : P. C. C. In C.B., February-March, 1954, (B. M.), p. 97-99

C. No. PG-2/11/2187, March 22, 1954. Congress Members of Parliament. In C.B., February-March, 1934. (B M.), p. 105-107.

C. No. PG-2/28/3308, May 12, 1954. All Chief Ministers. In C.B., May, 1954 (B. M.), p. 198-200. 3069

...... C. No. PG-2/29/3459, May 15, 1954. P. C. C. and Leaders of all Congress Legislature Parties. In CB., May, 1934. (B. M.), p. 200-201, 3070

--- C. No. 29, July 12, 1954: P. C. C. and D. C. C. In C.B., June-July, 1954, (S. N.), p. 267-270. 3071

--. C. No. 31, August 2, 1954 : P. C. C. In C.B., August 1954. (S. N.), p. 295-296, 3072 Discusses Shri Ram Saran's non-official resolution moved at the A. I. C. C.

meeting at Aimer. --- C. No. PG-2/35/8399, September 24, 1954. Congres Members

3068

Indian National Congress. G. No. PG-2/39/11161, December 7, 1954. P. C. C. In G.B., December, 1954. (B. M.), p. 420.
 3074

...... C. No. 4, March 28, 1955. P. C. C. In C.B., February-March, 1955. (U. N. D.), p. 202-210.

Studies on some organisational problems that the Congress faced in 1955.

C. No. 9, April 8, 1955, P.C.C. In C.B., 1955 (S.N.), p. 239.60,

Sends a syllabus for the organisation of Training Camps for Congress

— C. No. 13, P-28/3840, April 28, 1955. P.C.C. In C.B., April 1955 (S.N.), p. 205-208.

---. C. No. 15, May 3, 1955; P.C.C. In C.B., May, 1955 (S.N.) 2078

(S.N.), p. 316-318.

One of the resolution about Organizational Affairs adopted

by A.I.C.C. meeting at Berhampur.

— C. No. 22, June 9, 1955: P.C.C. In C.B., June-July 1955 (K.P.M.N.) p. 344-345.

3080

—. C. No. G-79/10177, August 12, 1955; P.C.C. In C.B., August-September 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 551-552, 3082

—. C. No. 38, P-28/13096, October 5, 1953: P.C.C. In C.B., October, 1955 (S.N.), p. 593-597.

Pakistan, U. S. Aid To

See-

U, S. Aid To Pakistan

PANCHAYATS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 30, P-24/2135, January 20, 1950; P.C.C. In C.B., danuary-February, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 32, 3034
Includes instructions regarding conducting elections of the village Panchayats.

C. No. 32, P-24/2240, January 25, 1959: P.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 33-36.
Further clarifies the rules for election to Congress Primary Panchayats.

...... C. No. 27/4265, May 2, 1950 : Certain Individuals. In C.B., June. 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 138,

Indian National Congress. C. No. 42, PP-25/4733, May 6, 1950; P.C.C. In C.B., June, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 139-140. 3087

Issues general instructions regarding the Panchayat Elections.

C. No. 43, P-24/4799, May 20, 1950 : P.C.C. In CB., June 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 148-149.

This uncent circular informs that persons who hold permits and to whom notices of disciplinary action have been issued should not be accepted as candidates to the Primary Penchayat Elections.

G. No. 46, P-24/5138, June I, 1950: P.C.C. In C.B., June 1950 (K.V.R.) p. 156. 3089

Requests to dispose of Panchayat Election matters as early as possible.

C. No. PG-2/31f3804, All Chief Ministers, In C.B., 1945

(S.N.), p. 206. 3090

C. No. 23, May 26, 1954: P.C.C. and D.C.C. In C.B., May

1954 (S.N.), p. 210-211.

Announces the appointment of a Panchavat Sub-Committee to study

the system of Panchayats in all its aspects and submit its report in about two months time.

— C. No. PG-65/4013, June 1, 1954 : State Ministers for Local

Self-Government. In C.B., June-July, 1954 (P.C.), p. 258-259. 3092

PARLIAMENT

Indian National Congress. C. No. 5, P-1/196, January, 1947: Leaders of the Congress Assembly Parties and P.C.Cs: In C.B., February, 1947 (S.D.), p. 10.

Re: appointment of the Parlamentary Sub-Commutee consisting of the

following members, (1) Acharya J.B. Kripslani (Charmon), (2) Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, (3) Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, (4) Dr. Rapendra Prasad and (5) Shr Shankarso Deo,

PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE

Indian National Congress. G. No. PG-2/37/8992, October 11, 1954: Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., October. November, 1954 (S.N.), p. 376-377.

PARTITION

See

See

INDIA-PARTITION

Patel National Memorial Fush

V. P. NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

PEACE COMMITTEE Indian National Congress. C. No. 9, March 27, 1954 : Congress Members of the Parliament, In C.B., February-March, 1954 (B.M.), p. 110.111.

PETITIONS

See

Elections Peritions

PLANNING-FIRST FIVE YEAR PLAN

Indian National Congress. C. No. ED/EP, February 20, 1950 :

P.C.C. In C.B., March-April, 1950 (S. D.), p. 75. Informs about the appointment of the Congress Economic Flanning Sub-Committee by the Working Committee on February 17, 1930.

- C. No. ED/EP/6, February 22, 1950 : Chief Ministers of State Governments and P. C. Cs. In C.B., March-April, 1950 (S. D.).

p. 76, Refers to C. No. ED/EP dated February 20, 1930, and sends a memorandum of neues discussed by the Congress Economic Planning Sub-Committee in its last session on 18th and 19th February 1950.

..... C. No. ED/EP/27, March 15, 1950 : Chief Ministers of all States. In C.B., March-April, 1950 (S. D.) p. 89-82. Also C. No. ED/EP/28, March 15, 1950 : P. C. C. p. 83-86. 3098

Refers to C. No. ED/EP dated February 29th, 1939 and C. No. ED, EP, 6 dated February 22, 1950. Here the idea of the First Five-Year Plan was first concers cd.

..... C. No. ED/EP/51, March 20, 1950: Chief Ministers of all States. In C.B., March-April, 1950 (S. D.) p. 87-88. 3099

___ C. No. ED/EP/52, March 20, 1950 : p. 88. A copy of the Immediate Programme is also reprinted.

Refers to C. No. ED/EP/27 of March 15, 1959 and encloses berewith the Immediate Programme of the Constructive Organisations as discussed and finalised in a Conference at the Government House.

—. C. No. ED/EP/86, March 29, 1950 : P. C. C. In C.B., March-April, 1950 (B. P. S.), p. 95. Also C. No. ED/EP/87, dated March 30, 1950 Also C. No. ED EP/89, dated March 30, 1950. 3101

All the circulars deal with the development of the Congress Planning Sub-Committee.

--- C. No. ED/EP/182, May 18, 1950 : P. C. C. In C.B., June 1950 (S. D.) p. 146. 2102

It is a report of the last Conference of Chief Muniters and Provider's of Provincial Congress Committees.

263

Indian National Congress. C. No. ED/EP/186, May 19, 1950: Chief Ministers of all States. In C.B., June, 1950 (S.D.), p. 147-148.

Refers to C. No. ED/EF/123, dated April 28, ED/EP/141 dated May 1, and ED/EP/147 of May 1, 1930 and adds that except the Government of Bombay, Uttar Pradesh and Saurashtra, no Government has so far even

acknowledged the recept of these circulars.

—. C. No. ED/449, September 1, 1951: P. C. C. In C.B., September, 1951 (H. D. M.), p. 169.

Requests the P.C.Cs. to send their suggestions and comments about the Draft Report of the First Five-Year Plan issued by the Planning Commission.

1953 (S. N.), p. 172.

—. C. No. 65, P-27/1615, December 10, 1953; P. C. C. In C.B., December, 1953 (S. N.), p. 372-373.

PLANNING-SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN

Indian National Congress. C. No. 16, May 16, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., May, 1955 (S. N.) p. 306-309.

C. No. G-79/10176, August 12, 1955. All Chief Ministers. In C.B., August-September, 1955 (K.P.M.N.) p. 553-554. 3109

Also C. No. G-79/10174, August 12, 1955 (K P.M.N.) p. 553-554. Also C. No. G-79/10174, August 12, 1955 (K.P.M.N.) p. 554-555,

C. No. 3, F-28/4780, March 9, 1956 : P.C.C., and D.C.C. In C.B., March, 1956, (S.N.) p. 127-129. 3110

—. C. No. 11, P/28/11386, June 21, 1956 : P.C.C. In C.B., May-June, 1956 (S.N.), p. 340-342.

POLITICAL PARTIES

Indian National Congress. C. No. 10, P-1/1187, Dec. 19, 1945: P.C.C. In C.B., Jan., 1945; p. 11-12 (J.B.K.) 3112

Resolutions on the Communist Party, on Non-volonce and on the Constitution Communities of the AL-CC, which may be a Galestian enclosed with this circular. It also observes that Provincial and subordinate committees are detected to the Communities of the Communities are detected as the Communities are testing to the Communities of the Communities are detected as the Communities are detected as the Communities of the Communities of the Communities and organized U.J.B. Kripalani finally adds: "It is turn we recognized the fact and organized our various offices and made them efficient instruments for all Compress Work."

POLITICAL SUFFERERS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 65, P-27/1376, December 2, 1953: P.C.C. and Committees of "B" and "C" States. In C.B., December, 1953 (B.M.), p. 371.

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-2'172660, April 6, 19.5 Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties In CB., April, 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 257

PRESIDENT, ELECTION OF

See

ELECTION-PRESIDENT

PROHIBITION

Indian National Congress C. No. 12, April 7, 1954 PCC In CB, April, 1954, (SN), 130 132 3115
Explains and analyses the resolution passed by the Congress Working Committee on the roley of Prohibition.

PUBLICATIONS

Sec

CONGRESS-PUBLICATIONS

Publicity-General Elections, 1951

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951-PUBLICITY

PUBLICITY AND PROPAGANDA

Indian National Congress. C. No. 18, May 1, 1954 PCC Is C.B., May 1954 (S.N.), p 195 3116
Appeals to make popular AICC Economic Review and "Arthite Sametable".

RAILWAY CONCESSION

Indian National Congress. C. No P 27 4110, April 14 19 3 PCC In C.B., April, 1953 (B M), p 136 3117

Others that the Railway Board, Ministry of Railways becaused to offer concession for persons in parties of not less than ten taking part in Voluntary Service on Community Projects.

Refugees

See

DISPLACED PERSONS

REPUBLIC DAY CELEBRATIONS

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-24/2096, January 18, 1050: P.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1050 (K.V.R.), p. 30-31. 3118

Instructs how to celebrate the Republic Day on the 26th of January 1930.
"It was decided by the Congress Working Committee that at the public
meetings held in connection with the inauguration of the Republic of India,
the preamble to the new Indian Constitution may be read out and explained
if necessary."

____. C. No. 4, P-27/4886, January 11, 1951 : P. C. C. In C.B., January-February, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 47.

Instructs that on the first angiversary of the Republic Day which falls on 25th January, 1931 public meetings should be held to re-affirm the preamble of the Indian Constitution.

SAMPATTIDAN

See

See

BROODAN MOVEMENT

Second From Very Drive

PLANNING-SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN

SEVA DAL ORGANISATION

Indian National Congress. C. No. 4. P-1,3049, July 20, 1046: P. C. C. In C.B., August 1946: (M.S. and B.V.K.) p. 23-25. 3121

Defines the aims of the Congress Volunteer Corps and announces the opening of the Natural Volunteer Corps Department at the A. I. C. C. office under Hajor General Shah Nasas Khan. Derects that all provinced congradiant control of the Corps of the Corps

— C. No. 20 P-1/2601, May 9, 1947 : P. C. C. In C.B., July 1947 (J.K.) p. 17-18.

Re: Resignation of Major General Shah Nawar who was appointed to take therge of the Volunteer Department of the A.I.C.C. Indian National Congress. C. No. 56, June 8, 1948 : P.C.C. In
 C.B., August, 1948 (S. D.) p. 15.

Deals with the discussion that took place in a G.O. Conference in Bombay, that our Seva Dal Organi-ation was not sufficiently active in several Provinces.

— C. No. SD,8229, April 6, 1951 : P. C. C. In C.B., March-April 1951 (K.V.R.) p. 69.

Informs that Dr. N.S. Hardikar has been requested by the Congress President to guide the activities of the Congress Seva Dal.

—. C. No. 20, June 21, 1951; P.C.C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (M.G.) p. 114-116.

Explains relationship between Congress Seva Dal vie a rie the Congress Committee to ensure smooth working of the Seva Dal Organisation.

C. No. P-27/2394, February 24, 1953 : P.C.C. and D.C.C. In G.B., February 1953 (B.M.), p. 56-57.

Reports decisions taken in the Conference of Presidents and Secretaries at Hyderabad on Seva Dal Organisation among other subjects.

____ C. No. SD/6664, June 27, 1953: P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1953 (S.N.), p. 213-214.

Recommends the urgent need for having a strong Congress Seva Del Organisation in each and every Pradech.

Urges to keep in touch with the programme of the Seva Dal Organisation.

_____, C. No. 14, April 13, 1934; P.C.C. Is C.B., April, 1954 (S.N.), p. 132-134.

Urges to take a personal interest in the organisation of Seva Dal.

C. No. 43, October 13, 1954: P.C.C. and Convenor of Youth and Seva Dal Departments In C.B., October-November, 1954 (S.N.) p. 377-378.

C. No. 8, December 29, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., December, 1955 (S.N.) p. 718, 3131

SOCIAL REFORMS

Indian National Congress. G. No. PG-2 5527, July 20, 1949: Chief Ministers of Provinces and States Unions In C.B., August, 1949: (K.V.R.), p. 32.

Requests to supply copies of Bills, Acts or Ordinances, if any, on the subject of black-marketing.

SOCIALIST CONGRESSMEN

Indian National Congress. C. No. 18 (a), April 22, 1947; P.C.C. In C.B., July 1947, (S.D.) p. 11.

Re: The attitude of the Congress towards Socialist Congressmen.

—. C. No. 21 (a), May, 20, 1947: P.C.Cs. and D.C.Cs. In C. B., July 1947 (S.D.), p. 26-27.

Clarifies musunderstanding created in the minds of some Congressmen by Circular No. 18, (a) dated April 22, 1947.

SOUTH AFRICA

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-30/8468, September 14, 1952 : P.C.C. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (B.M.) p. 184. 3136

SPINNING

Indian National Congress. C. No. G-53/7012, April 11, 1956 : P.C.C. In C.B., April, 1956 (S.N.), p. 176-177. 3137

STATES REORGANIZATION COMMISSION (S.R.C.)

Indian National Congress. C. No. 3, February 24, 1954 . P.C.C. In C.B., February March, 1954 (B.M.) p. 91-92. 3138

C. No. 11, April 6, 1954: P.O.C. In C.B., April, 1954 (B.M.) p. 129-130.

C. No. P.B.(a)12/13850, October 18, 1955: Chief Ministers, In C. B., October, 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 597.

C. No. 40, P-28/15040, November 11, 1955: P.C.C. and

D.C.C. In C. B., November 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 679-680. 3141

C. No. PG-2/8/1277, January 7, 1956 : Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties and the P.C.C. In C.B., January,

Congress Legislature Parties and the P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1956 (K.P.M.N.) p. 20-21.

C. No. 46, P-28/2028, January 19, 1956: P.C.C. and

—. C. No. 46, P-28/2028, January 19, 1996; F.O.O. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., January 1936 (U.N.D.), p. 24-27.

STRIKES AND LOCK-OUTS

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-27/5520, May 22, 1933: P.C.C. In C.B., May, 1953 (B.M.) p. 172-173. 3144

Instructs to deal with those who go on hunger strike to schieve their political ends.

VOTERS' QUALIFICATIONS

See

ELECTIONS-VOTERS' QUALIFICATIONS

WOMEN'S DEPARTMENT

Indian National Congress. C. No. WD/Cir. No. 2, December 10, 1953: P. C. C. and D. C. C. In C.B., December, 1953. (S. N.), p. 373.374. 3160

YOUTH CAMPS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 6, YD/PR/1607, March 14, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1955. (S. N.), p. 267-272, Also C. No. YD/PR/3936, April 39, 1955. In C.B., May, 1955, (S. N.), p. 303-304.

YOUTH CONGRESS

See

YOUTH ORGANIZATION

YOUTH ORGANISATION

Indian National Congress. C. No. 11, YD/PR/1425, November 25, 1953; P.C.C. In C.B., December, 1953. (S. N.), p. 368-369, 3162 Informing regarding a conference of Congress Youth Workers which met

at Kalvani, West Bengal. ____ C. No. YD/OY/5151, May 20, 1955: P. C. C. In C.B., May, 1955. (S. N.), p. 313-314. 2163

The circular is about the Festival of the World Federation of Democrate Youth held at Warsaw in July-August, 1955.

_____ C. No. 13, YD/GN/6600, June 6, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (S.N.), p. 351. 3164

C. No. 15, YD/PR/9121. July 23, 1935 : Pradesh Congress. In C.B., June July, 1955, (H. B.), p. 360-361. 3165

--- C. No. 18, YD/PR/10429. August 16, 1955 : P. C. C. In. C.B., August-September, 1935. (S. N.), p. 555-556 3165

--- C. No. 20, YD PR/11150, August 27, 1955 : P C C Zn. C.B., August-September, 1955. (S. N.), p 577-578. 3167

- C. No. 22, YD/PR/12244, September 19, 1955 ; P. C. C. In C.B., August-September, 1955. 'K. P. M N J. p. 565-566. 3168 --- C. No. 24, YD/PR/17062, November 28, 1955 : P C. C.

In C.B., November, 1955. (S. N.), p. 680-681 Also C. No. 23/YD, PR/17061, November 28, 1955. (S. N.), p. 682. 3169 3169

- Indian National Congress: C. No. 25, YD/PR/1039, January 3,
 1956: P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1956. (S. N.), p. 17-18.
- 1956. (H. B.), p. 77-78.

 C. No. 8, YD PR/5250, March 17, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B.,
 March, 1956. (S. N.), p. 137-138.

 3172
- Congress and P. C. C. Youth Departments. In C.B., March, 1956, (H. B.), p. 144.
 C. No. 12, YD/PR/5754, March 24, 1956; Pradesh Youth
- Congress and Secretaries of P. C. C. Youth Departments. In C.B., March, 1036, (H. B.), p. 147-148.

 C. No. 14, YD/PR/7261, April, 14, 1956; P. Y. C. C. and P. C. C. Youth Departments, In C.B., April, 1936, (H. B.),
- p. 177-178. 3175

 C. No. 15, YD/PR/7821, April 23, 1956 : P. C. C. In Christ. 1956 (S. N.) n. 180
 3176
- April, 1956. (S. X.), p. 180.

 C. No. 16, YD/PR/8390, May 1, 1956 · P Y. C C and P. C. C. Youth Departments. In C.B., May-June, 1956. (H B),
- p. 324-325.

 C. No. 17, YD/PR/9364, May 18, 1955; P. C. C. and Youth Departments of P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1956 (H. B.).
- D. 328.329. 3178

 C. No. 18, YD PR/9834, May 26, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B.,
- May-June, 1956. (S. N.), p. 332.

 C. No. 19, YD/PR/9835, May 26, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.R.
- C. No. 19, YDJPR/9835, May 26, 1956; P. C. C. 18 C.B., May-June, 1956. (S. N.), p. 333-334. C. No. YDJPR/9911011, May 29, 1956; P. C. C. and P. C. C.
- Youth Departments. In C.B., May-June, 1956. (H. B.), p. 334-335. 3181——. C. No. 22, YD/PR/11313, June 20, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B.
- C. No. 22, YD/PR/11313, June 20, 1936 : P. C. C. In C.B.
 May-June, 1956 (R. P.), p. 337.
 C. No. 23, YD/PR/11472, June 22, 1956 : P. C. C. In
- C. No. 24, YD/PR/11570, June 23, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B.,
- May June, 1956. (S. N.), p. 342-343.
- —, C. No. 25, YD/PR/11993, June 29, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1956. (R. P.), p. 383-385.
- C. No. 26, YD/PR/11935, June 29, 1956: Pradesh Youth Congress Secretaries. In C.B., July, 1956. (R. P.), p. 381-382, 3186

STUDENTS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 21(b), May 30, 1947 : P.C.C. In C.B., July 1947 (S.D.), p. 27. 3145

Informs about the establishment of a Students Department in the A.I.C.C. and explains the aims and objectives of the Department.

STMBOLS

See

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951-SYMBOLS

UNEMPLOYMENT

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-27/7342, July 18, 1933 : Chief Ministers of all the States. In C. B., June-July, 1953, (B.M.), p. 219-220 3146

- C. No. P-27/9811, September 21, 1953; P.C.C. and Members of Congress Parlimentary Party. In C.B., August-September, 1953 3147 (S.N.) p. 273-275.

UNITY

Indian National Congress. C. No. 3, P-1/64, January 3, 1947: P.C.C. In C.B., February, 1947 (S.D. and J.K.) p. 7-9. 3148

Beviews the political achievements of the Congress during 60 years and appeals for national unity. The General Secretaries add: "Without this unity. real freedom would be impossible and so would be the ordered progress of our nation. We must, therefore, shed the fear of each other and meet, learn to live in peace and harmony", shid.

U.S. MILITARY AID TO PAKISTAN

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-2/9/1366, March 6, 1954: P.C.C. In C.B., February-March, 1954 (P.C.). p. 99. 3149

--- C. No. P.B. (a) 28'2788, April 29, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., April 29, 1954 (B.M.), p. 152-153. 3150

V. P. NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

Indian National Congress. C. No. 6, P-27/8519, April 17, 1931 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-April, 1951 (M.G.) p 70. 3151

Urges to raise funds for the National Memorial Fund in im-mory of late Sarder Vallat hbhei Patel.

-. C. No. 13, G-61/9378, May 11, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., May-3152 June, 1951 (K.V.R.) p. 109-110

Requests to set up the Pradesh Memorial Committees immediately and start the work of collection. Informs that funds can be deposited at the following banks, (1) The Imperial Bank of India; (2) The Central Bank of India; (3) The United Commercial Bank, Ltd. Pradesh Committees also can use the same banks.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 16 G-61/10205, June 4, 1951; P.C.C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 111. 3153

Refers to C. No. G 61/9778 of the 11th May, 1951 and urges to set up Pradesh Memorial Committees immediately.

...... C. No. 18, G-61/510, June 4, 1951; P.C.C. In C.B., May-June 1951 (M.G.), p. 113.

Reminds to set up Pradeth Memorial Committees and urges to start work in right earnest.

—. C. No. PG-2/17/3055, April 9, 1954; P.C.C. States Committees and Agents of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel National Memorial Fund. In C.B., April, 1954 (B.M.) p. 140-141.

VALLABRIBHAT PATEL NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

See

V.P. NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

See

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

VOLUNTEERS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 16, August 30, 1946: P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1946 (M.S.) p. 25. 3156

He : Conference of Volunteer Corps representatives.

Ref. Selection of G O C, to frame rules for the provincial Volunteer Organisation,

C, No. 58, July 5, 1918; P.C.C. In C.B., August, 1948 (S.D.).

p. 17. 3158

Recommends re-appointment of Provincial Volunteer Boards in View of the thorough change in the Congrow Constitution.

C. No. 2, February 13, 1950: P.V.B. In C.B., January-Tebruary 1951 (M.S.) p. 51.

3159

Clarifies misunderstanding between P.V.B. and G.O C.

VOLUNTEERS

See

YOUTH ORGANIZATION SEVA DAL

Indian National Congress. C. No. 27, YD/PR/12386. July 5. 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1956, (S. N.), p. 387. 3187

--- C. No. 28, YD/PR/12770, July 9, 1958 : P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1956, (R. P.), p. 389-390. 3188

C. No. 29, YD/PR/14379, July 28, 1956; P. Youth Congress Secretaries. In C.B., July, 1936. (R. P.), p. 394-396. 3189

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—CONSTITUTION

Baneriee, Surendranath, Congress Constitution, In CPA, First Series 1935 : 185-188. 3190

Urres the need of a constitution for the Congress as it is fighting a constitutional battle.

Gandhi. M. K. Gandhiji's Draft Constitution for Congress. In Congress Bulletin, No. 7, p. 43-45, March 15, 1948. 3191

This is perhaps the last public document written by Mahatma Gandhi. It relates to the future of the Congress about which he had become apprehenaye because of the deterioration that was overtaking it. He wanted to stop it and divert the Congress once more into a channel for effective and a-liless service of the people as he once before in 1920 changed it into an effective instrument for fighting successfully foreign domination and for relying the moral standard of the people.

His Last Will and Testament, In NPW, 1947: 392-394, Orio, pub. H. Feb. 15, 1948. 3192

A draft constitution for the Indian National Congress, he wrote a few hours before his assassination. "If intention was 10 show how the Converse which was till now mainly concerned with achieving political independence may convert into an Association for the services of the people (Lok Sevak Sangh), and work for the establishment of non-violent society."-Ibid. p. 322.

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee. C. No. 32, P-1/3279, May 29, 1946 : P.C C. In C.B., August, 1946 : p. 10-12, (J.B.K.)

Includes a Summary of a preliminary draft prepared by the Constitution Committee of the A.I.C.C. suggesting a few changes which the Committee thinks should be introduced in the present Constitution of the Congress. Changes are concerned with the renewal of membership, qualifications of the members and the A.I.C.C. Elections.

- C. No. 1, P-1/1035, December 6, 1916, P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1947, (S.A.), p. 35-36, 3195

Reviews the achievements of the Mecrut Congress Session and points out the changes made in the Congress Constitution

-. C. No. 23, P-1 3461, June 23, 1917 P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1917 (S A.) p. 30-31 3195

Views on the activities of Constitution Committee.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 25, July 5, 1917 : P.C.C. In C.B., November, 1917 (S.A.), p. 5-7. 3198

Re: the question of Congress re-organization and some changes in the Constitution.

C. No. 50, May 7, 1948; P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1948 (S.D.), p. 23-25.

(S.D.), p. 23-25.

Advises regarding the new constitution for the Congress in a free and independent Indus.

C. No. 53, May 18, 1918; P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1948

(S.A.), p. 28-29.

3193

Deale with the Provincial Credentials Committee and a Provincial Tribunal in terms of the new Concress Constitution.

(S.A.), p. 21-25. 3199
----- C. No. 9, P-24/2806, March 26, 1949 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-

...... C. No. 9, P-24/2806, March 26, 1919 : P.C.C. In C.B., March May 1919, (A.V.), p. 17-18.

Refers to a Constitutional point raised by the Kerala P.C.C. The point is: "What would be the position of the stoff-co-members of the district and other Congress Committees who do not attend three conaccutive meetings of a Committee?"

——. P-27/974, October 26, 1950. In C.B., November-December, 1950 (M.G.), p. 250. 3201

Points out certain difficulties experienced in the new Congress Constitution.

C. No. 2, P-27/4362, January 2, 1951; P.O.C. and Provincial Election Tribunals. In C.B., January-February, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 44-45.

In this circular attention is drawn of all Provincial Congress Committees and Provincial Election Tabanals to Article XXI and XXIII of the Congress Constitution and the rules framed by the Working Committee under the said Articles which have already been communicated to the P.C.Cs.

C. No. 8, P-27/8645, April 19, 1931 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-April 1951 (M.G.), p. 70-71. Also C. No. 9, P-27/8768, April 21, 1951.

Informs that under Article XXV of the new Congress constitution the Pradesh Congress Committees are expected to elect Pradesh Election Committees for recommending candidates for Central and State Legislatures to the Central Election Committee for the ensuing General Elections.

—. C. No. 11, P-27/8940, April 20, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-April, 1951 (M.B.), p. 72.

In the light of the changes in the "A.I C.C. Constitution" the constitution of P.C.C. should be changed.

____ C. No. 26, P-27/2603, September, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., September 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 170-171.

Invites attention to Article VII (a) of the Congress Constitution. The Article is quoted,

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-30/8453, September 18, 1952: P.C.C. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (B.M.), p. 182-183.

Informs the decisions taken in the A.I.C.C. meeting at Indore regarding changes in the Constitution.

—. C. No. P-30/11599, December 9, 1952; P.C.C. In C.B., December 9, 1952 (S.N.), p. 241-242.

Explains Article XII of the Congress Constitution.

C. No. P-30/11659, December 10, 1952. Congress Members of Parliament. In C.B., December 19, 1952 (B.M.), p. 244-245.
 Also P-30/11660 December 10, 1952 (B.M.).
 3208

Draws attention to Article XX (e) of the Congress Constitution.

C. No. P-27/2871, March 10, 1953; P.C.C. In C.B., March, 1953 (S.N.), p. 94.
Announces the appointment of Eleven-man Sub-Committee to consider the

changes proposed in the Congress Constitution in the Hyderabad Congress, on March 8, 1953.

C. No. P-27/4682, April 29, 1953; P.C.C. In C.B., April 1959.

(B.M.), p. 137. 3210

Further clarification of Article No. XX (e) of the Congress Constitution.

C. No. P-27/7579, July 27, 1953; P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1953 (S.N.), p. 226-239.

2211

Conveys decision taken by the A.LC.C. meeting at Agra on 6th and 7th July 1953.

—. C. No. P-27/9935, September 23, 1953: P.C.C. In C.B., August-September 1953 (B.M.), p. 279-280.

C. No. 6/9891, September 23, 1933; P.C.C. In C.B., October-Norember, 1933, (B.M.), p. 322-323.
 Also P-27/10962, October 23, 1953 (S.M.), p. 323-326.

—. C. No. P-27,826, November 12, 1953; P.C.C. In C.B., October-November, 1953 (B.M.), p. 231-332. Also P-27/1011, November 14, 1953 (S.N.), p. 332-333.

— C. No. 66, P-27/1657, December 11, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., December 1953 (S.N.), p. 378. Also C. No. 67, P-27/1721, December 12, 1953 (S.N.), p. 379-380.

D. 134-156. P. 27/2150, P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1954 (S. N.).

p. 134-136. 3276

Explains clause IV (b) of the Congress Constitution about conditions of

active membership.

C. No. P.G. 2'15/3053, April 9, 1954; P. C. C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., April, 1954 (B. M.) p. 138

Announces appointment of a Sub-Committee with Jawaharlai Nehra as the chairman to study the Indian Constitution and the Representation of the People Act and suggest necessary amendments. Indiau National Congress. C. No. PG-2'18'3038, April 9, 1954; P. C. C. In C.B., April 1954 (B. M.), p. 141-143. 3218

_____ C. No. 22, May 25, 1954; Union Ministers, Chief Ministers of States and P. C. C. In C.B., May 1954 (S. N.), p. 200-210.

Indian National Congress, Allahabad, Constitution, of the Congress issued by the All India Congress Committee, Allahabad, the Committee 1978—16, p. 19 cm.

Becommends appointment of a Committee to consider what rules, if any, may be usefully framed in regard to the constitution and working of the Congress, with instructions to report thereon to the Congress.

——, Resolution passed at W. C. : 1947, Delhi, A. I. C. C. : 1947 (November) : Delhi; W. C. : 1948 (January) : Delhi; A. I. C. C. : 1948 (February) : New Delhi; A. I. C. C. : 1948 (April) Bombay, 55; 1948 : Jaipur; 56; 1959 : Nasik; A. I. C. C. : 1952 (March) Calcutta, 58 : 1953 : Hyderabad, A. I. C. C. : 1950 (May); Berkampur.

Constitution: Malaviya, Madan Mohan: Constitution of Congress. In R. 1969, I. N. C. (Lahore) Also in CPA First Series, 1915; 848-853.

An account of his views on the Constitution of the Congress.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-CRITICISM OF

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. What Congress and Gandhi have done to the Untouchables. Bombay, Thacker and Co., Ltd., 1945, vi, 387 p. 244 cm. 3224

Angadi, S. N. I Differ from Congress. Belgaum, the Author, 1936. 93 p. 19 cm. 3225

Criticises Congress policies.

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood): Gandhian Non-co-operation or Shall India Commit Suicide i A vademecum against non-co-operation for all Indian patriots. By various authors. Madras, New Delhi, 1920, vii, 138, 191 cm.

Bolton, G. Gandhi's Vindication; Congress and the Challenge of Democracy, In Great Heitain and the East (London) 49:80, July 18, 1937. Caveeshar, Sardul Singh. Congress and Office acceptance; a symposium. In Indian Review (Madras) 23: 84-85. Feb., 1937.

Criticism of the Indian National Congress and a clarification of the ideal of the Forward Blor, founded by Subhas Chandra Bose,

India's Fight for Freedom: A critical survey of the Indian National Movement since the advent of Mahatma Gandhi in the field of Indian politics. Lahore, the National Publications, 1936, it 450 p. 3231

Chaudhary, Manoharlal. Congress in Power. Labore, Lion Press, 1947, x, 146 p, 191 cm. 3232

Critical study of Gandhi and the Indian National Congress,

Coming Struggle. In Time (Chicago) 33: 20 Feb. 13, 1939. port. 3233

Critical editorial note after Subhas Chandra Bose was elected President of the Indian National Congress, in 1931.

Congress at a Deadlock and the Way Out. Bombay, Hindustan Newspapers, 1934. 24 p. 19 cm. 3234 Congress Leaders. Old and New. In Great Beilain and the East

(London) 48: 20. January 7, 1937. 3235

Dutt, Uncle. Re-discovery of India. 1949. Calcutta, Thacker Spink Co. 1949, vii, 102 p. 3236

A Criticism of the Congress Government and a suggestion for the forma-

Has Congress Failed? By a student. Bombay, Times of India, 1943, 83 n. 3237

A historical survey of the Years 1918-1939.

Lacey, Patrick. Fascist India. London, Nicholson and Watson, 1946. 150 p. map 19 cm. 3238

A critical survey of the Indian National Movement for Independence.

Nariman, Khurshed Framji. Whither Congress! Spiritual idealism or political realism. Bombay, the Author, 1933. 143 p. 2239

Criticism of the Indian National Congress.

Norton, Eardley. The National Congress Vindicated, or Norton cereus Lord Dufferin. Being Lord Dufferin's speech on the National Congress, and an open fetter addressed to Lord Dufferin by E. Norton. Lucknow, G. P. Varma and Brothers, 1889. 28 p. 8. 2340 Sardar, Abdallah. Whither Congress. Lahore, the Author, 1938.

Sardar, Abdallah. Whither Congress. Lahore, the Author, 1938. 54 p. 19 cm. 3241 Shahani, R. G. Is India Behind the Congress? In Great Britain and the East (London) 56; 67, Jan. 23, 1911, 3242

An attempt to prove that the Indian National Congress does not represent the whole of India,

Shraddhanad, Suomi. Inside Congress. Bombay, K.B. Dhable, 1946, iv, 208 p. 19 cm. 3243

A Criticism of the Congress,

Singh, Mohan. Congress Unmasked. Sanchwat, (Ludhiana), Desh Sewak Party of India, 1947, 199 p. 18 cm. 3244

Unticises the attitude of the Congress towards the partition of India.

Vaidya, Kanhaiyalal Daulatram. To the Congress; on the attitude of the Indian National Congress to the Indian States. 180mbay, the Author, 1933, 44 p 19 cm.

Bombay, the Author, 1938, 44 p. 19 cm.

3245

Vakeel, N. H. Political Insanity of India. Foreword by Chimanlal Setalwad. Bombay, Thacker and Co., 1913 xii. 95 p. 191 cm. 3246

Watson, A. Inconsistency of the Indian National Congress. In Great Britain and the East (London) 56; 87, January 1930. 3247

A criticists of the Congress and Ushdid.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—DISCIPLINE IN

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee. C. No. 55, May 26, 1948: P.C.C. In C.B., August, 1948 (S.D.), O. 14.

Invites attention to a matter connected with disciplinary rules framed by the Working Committee and now in force.

C. No. 63, September, 1948: P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1948 (J.K.), p. 21-23.
 Jackleta a core of the Designment Rules which the Working Committee

passed in a meeting in super-cosmon of the previous rules.

C. No. 11, April 30, 1949: P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1949

(K.V.R.) p 45. 2251
Request to forward all representations regarding deciplinary action to

the A.I.C. Office.

C. No. P-20/3010, March 19, 1952: P.C.C. In C.B., March.

1952. (L.B.), p. 87.

News on disciplinary action against those Congressmen who stood or worked against official Congress candidates in the General Elections of 1931.

- Indian National Congress. Circulars; C. No. P-30/9730, October 25 1952: P.C.C. Also P-30/9763, October 27, 1952. P.C.C. In C.B., October-November, 1952. (S.N.), p. 215-217.
- C. No. PG-2/48/7512, July 23, 1953. Leader of the Legislature Parties and Presidents of the P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1953 (B.M.) p. 225-226. 3255
- C. No. PG-2/52/9167, September 5, 1953 : P. C. C. and Leaders of the Legislature Congress Parties. In C.B., August-September, 1953 (B.M.), p. 269-270.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-ELECTIONS

(Bue Elections)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee: C. No. PG-2/47/7445, July 22, 1953; P. C. C. and Chief Ministers. In C.B., June-July, 1953 (B.M.), p. 222-223.

- ---. C. No. PG-2/51/8696, August 23, 1953: P.C.C. and Leaders of the Legislature Congress Parties. In C.B., August-September, 1953 (B.M.), p. 265-266.
- —. C. No. PG-2/53/9168, September 5, 1953 : P. C. C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties, In C.B., August-September, 1953 (B.M.), p. 270-272.
- _____ C. No. PG-2/33/4903, June 24, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1954 (B.M.), p. 262. 3260

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-ELECTIONS

(Congress Committee)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. 10, August 14, 1946: P. C. C. In C.B., September, 1946; (M.S.), p. 19-20.

Replies to the complaints received reperding the A.I.C.C. elections. Explaining the objects of election ribitionals blue. Mindla Sarabhas says. "The object of appointing a tributal is to have trained and impartial body for considering and object of the trained and impartial body for considering not object to the tributal are persons who have not taken part active party in positive or engaged in the executive ways of Congress Committees," How p. 200.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS -ELECTIONS

(Congress President)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. 62, September 16, 1948 . P.C. JA C.B., September, 1948 (J.K.), p. 20-21.

Informs that the Working Committee at its meeting on 5th September, 1943, has according to Article XVI of the Congress Constitution, fixed the dates for the election of the President of the Indian National Congress.

Indian National Congress. Circulars; C. No. 51, P-24,6378,
 July, 17, 1950; P.C.C. In C.B., July-August, 1950 (K.V.R.),
 p. 187. Also C. No. 52, P-24,5497, July 10, 1950.
 3263

Includes the programme for the election of the Congress President,

C. No. 54, P-24/7188, August 9, 1959 : Presidents, P.C.C. In C.B., July-August, 1959 (K V.R.), p. 192-193. 3264

Invites attention of the Pre-stein of all Provincial Congress Committees to Article XVI of the Congress Constitution regarding the election of Congress President.

_____. C. No. 56, P-24/7370, August 17, 1959; P. C. C. In C.B., July-August, 1959 (K.V R.), p. 196.

Informs about the changes in the dates of the Presidential election.

______ C. No. 57, P-24/7408, August 19, 1959 : P. C. C. In G.B., July-August, 1959 (K.V.R.), p. 197-291. 3266

Includes rules for the election of Congress President.

— C. No. 47, November 13, 1952; P.C.C. In C.B., October. November, 1952 (B.M.), p. 223. Also P-35/10874, November 25, 1052 (S.N.), p. 224.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS - ELECTIONS

(Council of State)

Indian National Congress. Elections Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. PG-2/3/552, February 17, 1934: P.CC. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., February-March, 1934 (B.M.), p. 80-81.

---. C. No. 2/7/1274, March 4, 1954 : P.C.C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., February March, 1954 (B. M.), p. 97.

— C. No. PG-2/13/2561, March 29, 1951: Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., February-March, 1954. (B M.), p. 111-112.

— C. No. PG-2/9/2000, January 19, 1956: P. C. C. and the Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., January, 1956 (K.P.M.N.), p. 24.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS (Constituent Assembly)

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A.I.C.C.: 1045 (September): Bombay. 3273

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—(D.C.Cs.)

Indian National Congress. Circulars; issued by the All-India Congress Committee; C. No. 49, P-24/5485, June 12, 1956 1P.CC. In C.B., June, 1956 (K.V.R.) p. 162.

Informs that D. C. Cs. elections will be held after the new P. C. Cs. sre formed.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-ELECTIONS

(Delegates)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee. C. No. 12, P-1/957, June 6, 1949: P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1940 (J.B.K.), p. 12.

Communicates the following decision of the Working Committee with regard to the Congress Session, election of delegates, the members of the ALCC. and the Freedent, The decision of the W. C. reads: "The Committee considered the question of holding the next session of the Congress. It was of opinion that in uses of the vital importance of the issues before the rountry and the feet that the fall session had not been held for many years, it was describle to hold it as early as possible after the election of the delegates and the constant of the constant of the described and the constant of the constant of the constant of the constant of the constant developments, the time and venue of the session should be decaded later by the Working Committee." Job 19.

Includes a clart giving the maximum number of delegates each province we milted to return in 1916. The figures given are calculated on the base of the 1911 connex. The circular also adds: "The actual number of delegates of the 1911 connex. The circular also adds: "The actual number of cloquetes." The continuation of the continuation and the continuation is conditions in the constitution and our A.I. C. C. Circulars are not fulfilled." Both

C. No. 24, P-1 : April 27, 1946 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1946 : (S.A.), p. 13-14.

Comments about the complaints received in the A. L.C. C. regarding the delegates' elections.

...... C. No. 29, May 19, 1946 : P.C.C. In C. B., July, 1946 : (J.B.K.) p. 12-13.

Clarifier the position of the A. L.C. C. with regard to the delegates' elections.

_____ C. No. 31, P-24/2137, January 20, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1950 : (K.V.B.), p. 33.

Instructs that P. C. Cs. cannot change any constituency, which elected delegates in 1946, without approval of our office in terms of Article 9 clause (4) of the new Constitution.

Indian National Congress. Circulars; C. No. 33, P-24/2260, January 28, 1050; P.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 36-37.

Issues instructions regarding enrolment, scrutiny and conduct of elections to Congress Committees and Congress delegates.

Requests for hets of delegates' constituencies which existed since 1946.

—. C. No. 44, P-24/4840, May 21, 1950; P.C.C. In C.B., June

1950 (K.V.R.), p. 140. 3283
Refers to C. No. 49, dated 4th April, 1950 and reminds to send the list of

delegate constituencies.

C. No. 45, P-24, 5002, May 27, 1950; P.C.C. In C.B. June,

1950 (M.P.B.), p. 150-153, 3284
With this circular was enclosed Rules for the conduct of Elections of

With this circular was enclosed Rules for the conduct of Elections of Delegates to the Indian National Congress.

______. C. No. 47, P-24/5139, June 1, 1050 : P.C.C. In C.B., June, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 156-157. Also C. No. 43, P. 24/5190, dated June 3, 1950, p. 157.

Includes the programme for the Election of Delegates to the Indian National Congress.

— C. No. 50, June 12, 1930 : P.C C. In C.B., June, 1950 (K.V.R.), O. 162. 3286
Requests to conduct elections in the delegate constituences as soon as

possible. C. No. P-30'4047. April 21. 1952 : P.C.C. In C.B., April-

Error. r-93, 4044, April 21, 1952; P.C.C. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (L.B.), p. 166-167.

Informs the Working Committee's decision regarding the Delegate

Elections that they should take place in September, 1952.

——. C. No. P-30/11250, December 2, 1952: P.C.C. In C.B., December, 1952, (S.N.), p. 239. Also P-35/11340, December 4, 1952, (B.M.), p. 240. 3288

C. No. 37, September 17, 1934 : Convenors of the Pradesh Scrutiny Committees. In C.B., September, 1034 (S.N.) p. 329-331.

— C. No. 44, October 14, 1954: P. C. C. In C.B., October and November, 1054 (S. N.), p. 378-379. 3290

— C. No. 55, December 27, 1954: P. C. C. In C.B., December, 1954 (B. M.), p. 424. 3291

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-ELECTION MANIFESTO

Indian National Congress, Allahabad. Call to the Nation: election manifesto; issued by All India Congress Committee Allahabad, the Committee, 1938, 12 p. 10 cm. 3292

Pattabhi Sitaramayya, B. Why Vote Congress ! Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945, ví, 81 p. 3293

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-ELECTIONS

(Municipalities and Local Boards)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. P-27/7488, July 23, 1953: P. C. C. In C.B., June-July, 1953 (B. M.), p. 223-225. 3294

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS (Petitions)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee; C. No. 50, November 30, 1954; Pradesh Election Tribunal. In C.B., October-November (B. M.), p. 383-389, 3295

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-ELECTIONS

(General 1951-State and Central Legislatures)

Indian National Congress, Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: PB-7C-4/4781, January 4, 1951: P. C. C. In C.B., January-February, 1951 (K. V. R.), p. 464.

P.C.Cs, are requested to take proper and requisite care in selecting candidates for the State and Central Legislatures.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS (State Legislature)

Indian National Congress. Girculars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. 19, P-1/2238, February 21, 1945; P. C. C. In C.B., March, 1946, p. 8-9 (S. A.).

Classifies misunderestanding with report to the delegates' seats allotted to Indian States attended to Positiones. The Circular continues: "The Indian States black the Provinces are entitled to prism delegate as at the rate of one delegate for every one last of the malastants. These delegates are reserved for the people of the States. If in any State a sufficient number of Congress members are not enterlide Several solution to the State or such of them as may be found necessary will not be filled. These seats common the allotted to non-States areas in the province." Bud. p. 8.9.

C. No. PG-2/12/2188, March 22, 1954 : P. C. C. In C.B., February-March, 1954 (B. M.), p. 107.

— C. No. PG-2/14/2564, March 29, 1974: P. C. C and Leaders of the Legi-lature Congress Parties. In C.B., February-March, 1934 (S. N.), p. 112-114.

—. C. No. PG-24/3137, April 16, 1956: Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., April, 1955 (K. P. M. N.). p. 264-265.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(General, 1951)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. P-30/8549, September 20, 1952: P. C. C. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (B. M.), p. 187-188. 3301

C. No. P-30/8960, October 4, 1952: P. C. C. In C.B., October November, 1952 (B M.), p. 198-199.

- C. No. P-30/9147, October 11, 1952, and P-30/9189, October 13, 1952 : In C.B., October-November, 1952 (B. M. and N.), p. 201-203. 3303

--- C. No. PBC/1/3770. December 14, 1950 : P. C. C. In C.B., November December, 1950 (M. G.), p. 253-254.

Recommends re-organisation of the Parliamentary section of the Congress Organisation both in its headquarters and in the States to make the General Elections a success,

-. C. No. PBG-3/3877, December 18, 1950 : P. C. C. In C.B., November-December, 1950 (M. G.), p. 256. 3305

Advises P. C.C.s to invite applications from the Congressmen who wish to contest for the Central and State Legislatures.

- C. No. PG-43900, December 18, 1950: Chief Ministers. In C.B., November-December, 1950 (M. G.), p. 255. 3306

Forwards a copy of C. No. P. B./C-3/3977 addressed to P. C. Cs regarding the approval of candidates recommended by the P. C. Cs.

C.B.

March April, 1931 (M G.) p. 72. 3307 Informs that to create better atmosphere for the General Elections it is absolutely necessary that all the elections to Congress Committees are com-

pleted at an early date. - C. No. 14, P-27/9992, May 30, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., May. 3308

June, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 110, Requests to elect Pradesh Election Committees.

-. C. No. 17, P-27/452, June 13, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 112-113. 3309 Informs the appointment of the Central Election Committees.

C. No. 19, PD-25/564, June 18, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (M.G.), p. 114. 3310

Sends rules and procedures relating to the Election Testunal and the Central Credentials Committees

—. C. No. 22, P-27/1030, June 30, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., May-June 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 117. Also C. No. 1, PD-26 (a)/710, June 21, 1951, : P.C.C. 331í

Further information pigarding the activities of the Central Credential Committee

Indian National Congress. Circulars; C. No. 23, P-27/1641, July 28, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., July-August, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 152. 3312

Asks P. C. C. Presidents as to how many copies of Hardi editions of the Congress Manifesto they need.

-- C. No. CEC-2, August 13, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., July-August, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 154-155.

Includes (1) programme of dates for inviting applications, etc. ; (2) Members' Application Form, Pledge Form and Information Form; and (1) Instructions to Prodesh Congress Election Committees regarding selection of candidates.

-. C. No. 24/2509, P-27, August 22, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., July-August, 1951 (M.G.), p. 152-153. 3314

Informs that the Election Commission, India, has decided that the Indian National Congress should be assigned the symbol depicting "two bulls with yoke on" for the General Elections.

- C. No. CEC 8/3153, September 19, 1951 : Chief Ministers of all States, (J.N.), p. 171. Also C. No. CEC-7/2:3152 September-19, 1951 and C. No. CEC-6/3151. 2315

All the four circulars deal with the various aspects of the General Elections.

--- C. No. 28, P-27/3881, October 1, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., 3316 October-November, 1951 (L.B.), p. 212. Informs regarding an appeal for funds issued by the Congress President.

Urges to get receipt books containing receipts for Re. 1, Rs. 5, Rs. 10 and Rs. 100. C. No. 29, P-27/4089, October 4, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., 3317

October-November, 1951 (U.S.M.), p. 213. Informs that the Congress President, Jawaha rist Nehro is thinking of visiting the Pradeshas during the months of November and December, 1951.

C. Nos: CEC-14/4090, October 4, 1951 : C.E.C. 15/4225. October 8, C.E.C. 16/4216, C.E.C. 17/4231 ; C.E.C. 18/4302, October 9, 1931; C.E.C., 19/389, October 13, 1951; C.E.C. 20,640, October 26, 1951; C.E.C. 21, November 3, 1951; C.E.C. 22, November 2, 1951 and C.E.C, 24/4856, November 5, 1951; C.E.C. 25, November 10, 1951 and C.E.C. 26, November 10, 1951, In C.B. October-November, 1951. 3318 These circulars were issued to All Pradesh Election Committees by

U.S. Malloh and Lal Bahadur Shastri, General Secretanes. C. No. 30, P-27/4232, October 8, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B.,

October-November, 1951 (L.B.), p. 213-214. Also C. No. 31 3319 P.27/4233 October 8, 1951.

This circular accompanies the Congress Election Bulletin No. 11 on qualifications and disqualifications of candidates for their guidance and the instructions for nomination,

In C.B.

Informs regarding printing receipts for Rs. 100, Rs. 10, Rs. 5, and Re. 1 for the mass collection drive purposes.

Indian National Congress. Circulars; C. No. 4, P-27/887, November 13, 1951: P.C.C. In C.B., October-November, 1951 (L.B.), 220-222. Also C. No. 5, P-27/897, November 13, 1951. 3321

Informs that the Congress President Jawaharlal Nehru will shortly undertake a countrywide tour in connection with the coming elections.

—. C. No. CEC-28/1671, December 1, 1951, In C.B., December 1951 (M.P.B.), p. 243.

This circular is regarding the suspension of these Congressmen who filed their nomination papers without having been selected by the Central Election Committee.

—. C. Nos. CEC-1/5952. December 26, 1951: C.E.C. 1/5965, C.E.C. 1/5968, C.E.C. 1/5969, December 26, 1951: P.C.Cs and D.C.Cs In C.B., December, 1951, (L.B. and M.P.B.) p. 243-251.

These circulars were issued by the Central Election Committee.

C. No. P-30/6707, July 22, 1952: Members of Working Committee. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (B M.), p. 175-176. 3324

_____ C. No. P-1/1183, December 19, 1945 : P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1945, p. 10-11. (J.B.K.) 3325

Urges to adhere to the enclosed revised Time Table for elections of delegates, the President and the members of the ALCC. The time table covers the period between December 15, 1931; to almoury 7, 1916. It was also notified that the Annual Sesson of the Congress was to be held at Delhi in the first week of April.

----. C. No. 49, May 3, 1948 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1948 (J.K.) p. 21-22. 3326

Deals with instructions for the purposes of interim elections. The instructions were approved by the A.I.C.C. in one of its resolutions.

—. Resolutions passed at W.C. 1945 (December): Calcutta; W.C. 1949 (April): New Delhi; W.C. 1955 (January): New Delhi. 3227

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(General 1951-Finance)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. CEC-33/2277, February 29, 1052. P.C.C. and D.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1952 (L.B.), p. 28-29, 2328.

Announces the appointment of a Sub-Committee to study the question of Elico of Reign of Reign of Election Expenses and to prepare instructions for the guidance of Congress candidates.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS (General 1951—Publicity)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. PBC-5/5280, January 18, 1951, 286

Chief Ministers of all States. In C.B., January-February, 1951. (K.V.R.), p. 48-49.

Asks for information from Chief Ministers concerning their respective States to use it for publicity in the General Elections.

Indian National Congress. Circulars; C. No. 1, February 6, 1951, All C.O.Cs. In C.B., January-February, 1951 (S. N. Inamdar), 50.

This circular is regarding the prices of badges, whistles etc.

C. No. CPB/15, January 3, 1952; P.C.C. and C.P.B/16, January 26, 1952; P.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1952; K.V.R.) p. 41-43.

Inquiries about the expenses and other activities of the Central publicity.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(General 1951-Symbols)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. PG-2-36/2513, February 27, 1953. P.C.C. In C.B., February, 1953 (B.M.), p. 57-58.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-ELECTIONS

(General, 1951-Vot-rs' Qualifications).

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All.India Congress Committee: C. No. 20, June 1, 1955: P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 342-343.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS (General 1957)

Indian National Congress, Circulars issued by the All-India Congresa Committee: C. No. PG-9/9226, May 16, 1956: P.C. In C.B., May-June 1956 (S.N.), p. 325-326.

C. No. PG-9,9789, May 25, 1936: P.C.C. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., May-June, 1936, (K.P.M.N.), p. 329-330.

— C. No. CEC-3/2, June 15, 1956; P.C.C. and Leaders of all Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., July 1956 (S.N.) p. 380-281.

C. No. 3/2/12166, July 3, 1956: P.C.C. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., July 1956 (L.B., p. 385-386) 3337

C. No. CEC 3/3/12746, July 9, 1956; P.C.C. and Leader of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., July, 1956 (L.B.) p. 388-389.

July 9, 1956 : P.C.C. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., July, 1956 (L.B.) p. 390-391. 3339 -. C. No. CEC 3/6/13614, July 20, 1956 : P.C.C. In C.B.,

July, 1956 (L.B.), p. 392-393.

--- C. No. CEC-3.9 13895, July 24, 1956 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1956 (L.B.), p. 394.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—FLAG

Indian National Congress. Circular issued by the All-India Committee: C. No. P. 27/7972, August 5, 1953: P.C.C. In C.B., August-September, 1953 (S.N.), p. 259-260.

Draws attention towards Article XXVII of the Constitution of the Indian National Congress regarding the Congress Flag.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—LIBRARY

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. PG 5 1899, Government of India. In C.B., March-May 1919 (K.V.R.), p 19 20 3343

Appeals for all the Covernment publications issued from time to time in Various provinces and the Centre.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—GENERAL SECRETARY'S REPORTS-Arranged Chronologically,

Note: According to the Article No. XXIII of the Congress, Constitute as amended in 1915, 1920, 1933, 1931, 1945 and 1935 the Indean National Congress, Report of the General Secretaries began to be published from 1998. In the following only those Reports are included which are available in the A.I C.C. Library, New Dolhi.

Mohammad, Syed and Subbarau, N. Report of the General Secretaries of the Indian National Congress for 1917, The General Secretaries 1017. 5, ii p. 8" × 13",

Summarizes the activities of the Indian National Congress during 1918. The Secretaries add: "The year 1916 is memorable in the history of the congress for its high schievement; It was at the session held at Lucknow that Hindus and Mussalman joined hands. It was at that Congress that it was resolved that "the time had come when His Majosty the King-Emperor should be pleased to issue a proclamation announcing that it is the aim and intention of British policy to confer Self-Government by granting the reforms contained in the scheme prepared by the All-India Congress Committee in concert with the Reform Committee appointed by the All-India Mostern League. Lastly it themselved that in the reconstruction of the Empire, India should be lifted from the position of a dependency to that of an equal partner in the Empire with the Self-Governing dominions " Ibal p. 1. It also gives information regarding Finance, Receipts and Expenditure,

233

Bhurgri, G. M. Pillai, P. Kesava and Alvar. Report of the General Secretaries of the Indian National Congress for the year 1918. Madras, the General Secretaries, 1918, 14 p. 8" × 13".

A brief parrative of the work of the All-India Congress Committee during the year, December 30th 1917 to November 37th, 1918. Comments also on the 32nd sewson which was held at Calcutta in 1917, and in which important resolutions about Self-Government, Press Act and the Internment Policy were passed. This report also includes information about A.I.C.C. meetings held on December 30th, 1917 at Calcutta, and on 23rd February, 1918 at Delbi-Information about Gujrat Political Conference which was held at Nadiad on November 19, 1917 is also given. Appendices A, B, C and D which are attached with the report give additional information regarding the resolutions, letters from Joseph Baptista and H.S.L. Palakm, and the audited accounts.

Huq, A.K. Faziul, and Misra, Gokaran Nath. Report of the General Secretaries of the All-India Congress Committee for 1919. Lucknow, the General Secretaries, 1919, 8, 3, 8, 2 p. 8"×13" chart.

Covers the period between the Delhi Session, December, 1918 and December, 1919, Summanzes the importance of the Delhi Session and the ALCC's meetings held at Delhi on December 31, 1919. The report also consider the contract of the Covernment of t includes a statement of audit accounts, and the correspondence regarding the Indian National Congress Deputation to London, Extracts from the Report of the Congress Deputation are also attached. The General Secretaries conclude their report as under: "......We fervently hope that with our Congress better organized for constructive work we shall be able to carry the touch of political education to the door of the masses and shall soon have developed in the country an intelligent electorate sive to its responsibilities as well as its privileges and capable of turning the administrative machinery under the new Reforms to the best advantage of our Motherland". Ibid. p. 8. under the new Reforms to the best survantage of the General Secretaries Ansari, M. A. and Patel, V. J. Report of the General Secretaries of the All-India Congress Committee for the year 1020. Bombay, 3247 the General Secretaries, 1920, 60 p. S" x 12".

One of the most important reports as it summarizes the vital issues which the Congress faced in 1919. The General Secretaries add: "Since the last report the Congress met twice and the All India Congress Committee held five meetings. In spite of the strenuous efforts made by the deputation in England to have the Government of India Bill modified by the House of Commons on the lines of the Congress resolutions, the bill was passed into law without any amendment. The Labour Party had tabled about a hundred amendments prepared by the deputation, but not a high smendment was adopted by the linux. The louse of Lords also did not improve upon the Bill. The standard linux and of Nationalist Party in the bonafides of the British Government, which had already been shaken by the previous events, received a rude shock. The Congress met at Amnitar to consider the Reform Act and had it not been for Micharma Gundhi and Pandri Madam Mohan Malviya, the Congress would have rejected the Act. The Netionalist Party loyally accepted the decision of the Congress and carried vicerous propaganda throughout the country on the lines of the Congress resolution in the hope that the Punjab wrongs would be righted, the Khilafat question settled according to the Muslim opinion in India and the rules and regulations under the Reform Act would be framed in a

"In this hope the country was cruelly disappointed with the result that liberal spirit. the All-India Congress Committee was forthwith convened at Banaria on May Julh last and recommended the country's protest on all those questions and decided to have a special congress to consider the matter.

"Mahatma Candhi at that time realised that the Nationalist Party was right and himself came forward with a programme of progressive "Non-violent Non-co-operation" as the only and the most effective solution for all our illa

"The special congress at Calcutta accepted his programme and we are glad to say that the Nationalist party once again reclaumed loyal to the Congress in space of some of their differences with the programmes.

"Particular mention should be made of the fact that nearly all Nationales Candiplates who in obederate to the Amrister resolution had amonneed their candidature for the Reform Councils and devoted ton-scheable time, labour and money in the campiagn, immediately wathlever themselves from the context. We also note with antifaction that an overshelming unjointy of the electronter-may at least 80 per enter ormer accepted the decision of the solid electronter-may at least 80 per enter ormer accepted the decision of the solid electronter-may at least 80 per enter ormer accepted the decision of the solid electronters and appropriate, account from 3rd December, 1919 to 30th November, 1920 are also attached.

Ausari, M. A., Rajagopalarhari, C., Nehru, Motilal. Indian National Congress, annual report of the General Secretaries for 1022. Allalabad, the General Secretaries. 1922. 4 p. 8"×13". 3318

Covers a summary of the activities of the Indean Matsonal Congress between the 16th December, 1922. Lo tho 16th December, 1922. A statement of the andst accounts for this and a similar statement of the Receptia and Dependenter for the previous year is also annaved. The outstanding events of the year are the passing of the Bardon resolutions, the arrest of Mahatma. Sending and the too and report of the Civil Diobelineon Enquiry Committee. Among the minor event include the proposal to expend a contract of the Civil Diobelineon Enquiry Committee. When the Civil Committee, and Committee of the December Classer's Sub-Committee.

Prauad, Rajendra, Sherwani, T. A. K. and Gopalakristnayya. Report of the General Secretaries, Indian National Congress for 19.3. Cocanada, the General Secretaries, 1923. 3, (ii) p. 8"x13". Another edition of the same report is of two pages does not include the audited accounts. It was printed and published by Rudra Mani Mirea at "Swargi" Press, Allahabad.

In this report it was again proposed, "that the office should be placed on a foundly organized bases with sincupate and comprehent asid". The proposal centinues as "A place may be fixed perminently for the office where a perminent Record, blibrary, any other property of the Congress exic." With regard to the work done by the report adds: "The nature and extent of dowelponent in Congress settivities and the commons output of nowir converse specialisation through departments to ensure general antimion of the congress are considered to the control of the congress are considered to the control of the co

Ansari, M. A., Santanaro, K. and Iyengar, A-Rangaswami. Annual Report for the year 1926, presented by the General Secretaries to the All India Congress Committee. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1926, 10 p. 8½ × 5½ cm. 3350

Gives an account of three meetings of the A.I.C.C. held at Kanpur on December 29, 1025, second at Delhi on March 6th and 7th 1926 and the third at Ahmedabad. The three meetings discussed matters like Swarajay Party the report of the Both Gaya Temple Enquiry Committee, Hindu Muslim relations, All-India Spunners Association et al.

Nehru, Jawaharlai, and Ansari, M. A. Annual Report for 1929, Lahore, the Reception Committee, 1930. V-XVII p. 6°×8°, 3351

This annual report for 1929 was presented by the General Secretaries to the All India Congress Committee in accordance with Article XXIII of the Congress Constitution. Gives an account of the Calcutta Congress along with other activities of the Congress during the year 1929.

Nehrn Jawaharlal, and Ansari M. A. Annual Report of the Indian National Congress for the year 1931-32. Published by the Acting General Secretary of the Indian National Congress, 1932. 29 p. 5 x 5".

In each a secount of the 45th Congress which was held in Karsehi on March 29, 30 and 31,1911 under eircumstances that were removable and unique. The studies arrest of leaders not only apart the arrangements for publication of the report to which to which to peculiar eircumstances attending the fight, most of the report were lost. Names of General Secretaries on the report work lost in the report and the report and the report and the report and the report are consistent of the report and the secretaries of the report are consistent to 2 about the 2 abou

Mahmud, Syed and Doulatram, Jairamdas. Report for 1933-34, presented by the General Secretaries of the Congress, Bombay, The General Secretaries, 1934. 15, iii, p. 5' x 8''.

On the occasion of the Calcutta session of the Congress in March 1933.

the Acting General Secretaries submitted their report for the proisel concluding with that month. The period under report, therefore, begins with the holding of that Nession. It is more a review of the main political cents in the country than a report of the work of the A.J.C.C. The report incides two Appendices. National Congress. Appl. 21th, 1937; and also concluded the "Resolution posed at the 47th Ression of the Indian National Congress, Calcutta, March 1341, 1933."

Kripalani, J. B. Indian National Congress, report of the working General Secretary. November 1934-March 1936. Allahabad, J. II. Kripalani, General Secretary, A.I.C.C. 1936. 57 p. 6'×8'. 2354

This report was prepared in terms of Article XIV [c) of the Indian National Congress for submission to the ALCC. It includes information regarding New Congress Constitution, repression, lowest because of repression, Quetta earth-quake, public demonstration, Congress Fredden's tour, forcing propagnetal Parliamentary activities. ALCC office, All-India Spanners' Association, All-India Village Industries Association and All India Interport of India Act, Indian Option and Congress of the Indian Act, Indian Constitution of the prepared for the Act, Indian Constitution of the prepared for Congress are given.

— Indian National Congress, report of the General Secretary, April-December, 1936. Allahabad, J.B. Kripalani, General Secretary, A.I.C.C., 1937, 40 p. 5"×8".

Include a bred account of the Lorknow Sesson of the Concress which was an important one. It also neclose essements to the following most important necessitions passed at Lorknow. The resolutions being (1) The Government of Lorentz and Lorentz and Concrete and Concr

Report of the General Secretary, January 1937-February 1933, Allahabad, J.B., Kripalani, General Secretary, A.I.C.C. 1939, 54 p. 5" 8".

Gives an account of the Fairpur Congress which was organised and inspired by Gandhip's ideas of mass contact. Javasharial Nehru presided, This was the third time be presided over the destines of our nation. The report slow Sceretaries, January 1953-January 1954. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1954. viii 134, ii, p. 54"×84". 3361

This report covers the period between the Hydershul and Kalyani Session. The important subjects on which the report includes information are it Educational Reforms, Few Year Plan, Congress and Village Farchaysti Bhoomedia Yejina, Lemenforment, Sessional strict, Use of Languare, Recognization of Stetes, Congressions, Language Strikes, Amendments to Constitution, Upfit of Rickward Aries, Errorgy December in India, North Africa, USA, Diakstan Military Eart, Andhra, 1973-01, Transaction of Constitution, UASA, Diakstan Military Eart, Andhra, 1973-01, Transaction of Constitution, UASA, Diakstan Military Eart, Andhra, 1973-01, Transaction of Constitution, United Strikes, 1973-01, Transaction of

Navayan, Shriman and Nair, K. P. Madhayan. Indian National Congress. Report of the General Secretaries, January 1955-February 1956. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. vi, 148 p.

This report covers the activates of the Indon. National Congress for the period between 1th Araba and American Forences. Among the important topics dealt in the report are 1.A.I.C.C. meetings, Purity and atrenuthening of the Organization, Constructive work, Second Flow-Yara Plan, Fourier Flow testings, Talek Cruttenary celebrations, Floods and Reliefs, Bhoodan Yajins, Organizational Additional Additional Actional Additional Actions of Action and Action and Actional Additional Actions.

--- Nair, K. P. Madhavan and Choudhary, M. M. Report of the General Secretaries from March 1956-December, 1956. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957, vi, 121 p. 51 × 71.

3383

Covers the activities of the Congress for the period between the American and Indore Sessions. The Indore Session was held at Indore in January, 1957.

Report of the General Secretaries from January 1957. December 1957. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1958, 11, 108 p. 51 × 71.

Covers the activities of the Congress for the period between the Indore and the Gauhati Sessions. The Gauhati Session was held on January 15th, 16th and 17th, 1938.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-MANIFESTO

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 54; 1946: Meerut, 3385

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-MEMBERSHIP, ENROLMENT OF

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. 22, P-1/2023, October 25, 1940; P. C. C. Ja C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 83.

C. No. 27, P-1/2213, November 28, 1940 : In C.B., January. 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 89-90.

...... C. No. 46, July 28, 1941 : P. C. C. In G.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 107.

```
Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography
294
```

Indian National Congress, Circulars; C. No. P-27/7261, July 16. 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1953 (S.N.), p. 214. 3382

Draws attention to Article IV (b) (iv) about active members.

C. No. P-27/8112, August 8, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., August-September, 1953 (S.N.) p. 261. 3383

--- C. No. P-27/569, November 5, 1953; P.C.C. In C.B., October-September, 1953 (S.N.), p. 329-333. 3384

-- C. No. 5, March 16, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.R., February-March, 1954 (B.M.), p. 191-102. 3385 - C. No. 10, April 6, 1951; P.C.C. In C.B., April, 1954 (B.M.)

p. 129. 338**Š**

Urges the renewal of primary and active membership for 1934.

--- C. No. 19, May 7, 1934; P.C.C. In C.B., May, 1934 (B. M.) p. 197. 3387

---- C. No. 25, June 22, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., June July, 1954 (B.M.) p. 262. 2388

--- C. No. 32, August 4, 1954 : P. C. C. In C.B., August, 1954 (S.N.J. p. 296. 3389

--- C. No. 34, August 24, 1954 : P. C. C. In C.B., August 1954 (B.M.) p. 306. 3390

--- C. No. 40, September 29, 1951 : P.C C. In C.B., September 1954 (B.M.), p. 343. 3691

--- C. No. 49, November 30, 1951 : P. C. C. In C.B., October-November, 1954 (S.N.), p. 387-388. 3392

C. No. 52, December 10, 1954; P.C.C. In C.B., December, 3393 1951 (S.N.), p. 420.

C. No. 5, March 31, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.R., February-March 1055 (S.N.) p. 210-211, 3391 Considers Gen. Mohan Singh's proposal that "the members of the Forward

Bloe wanted to join the Congress". C. No. 23, June 18, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 346. 3395

--- C. No. 26, July 21, 1955; P.C.C.; In C.B., June-July. 1955 3396 (K.P.M.N.I. p. 356-359.

C. No. G-25(a)/9190, July 25, 1955 : P. C C. and Working Committee Members, In C.B., June-July, 1955 (K. P. M N.), p. 362-363. 3397

...... C. No. 35, P-28/11896, September, 14, 1955; P.C.C. In C.B.,

August-September, 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 565-566. 3398 C. No. F-16/14718, November 3, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B.,

3399

November, 1955 (S.N.), p. 679.

Indian National Congress, Circulars; C. No. 41, P-28 243, December 19, 1955; P.C.C. In C.B., December, 1955 (K.P.M.N.) p. 717-719. 3400

C. No. 48, P-28 2275, January 23, 4956 ; P. C. C. Is C.B., January, 1956 (M.P.B.), p. 32-33.

— C. No. 9, P-28,9260, May 16, 1956 : P.C.C. In C.B., May-June, 1956 (S.N.), p. 326-327.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MOVEMENT IN Europe

Bonnerjee, W. C. European Alsofness from the Congress Movement. In CPA, First Series, 1935, 117-119 3404

Explains bor Europeans keep themselves alsof from the activities of the Indian National Congress.

Sayani, R. M. Congress and Eurastins In CPA, First Series, 1953 p. 263-266. 3405

Considers possibility of electing for Presidentship a member from the Eurassan community.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MOVEMENT IN Malaya

Sastry, C. Siva Rama. Congress Mission to Malaya; foreword by Bidhan Chandra Roy, Preface by M. R. Cholkar. Tenah, Madras, the Author, 1947, 199 p. pa. D.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MOVEMENT IN Portugal

Sayaui, R. M. Congress and the Portuguese In CPA, First Series, 1935; p. 263-266, 3407 Considers probability of electing for Presidentship a member from the

Totingues Community residing in India. INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MOVEMENT IN South Africa

Khan, Shafaat Ahmad. Indians in South Africa. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1916. xiii, 596 p

Roniger, Emil. Gandhi in Siidafrika. 1925. Rotapfel-Verlag. Leipzig, pott. 3109 An account of the National Movement in South Africa led by Mahatma Gandhi

```
291
        Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography
```

Indian National Congress, Circulars; C. No. P-27/7261, July 16, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1953 (S.N.), p. 214. 2382

Draws attention to Article IV (b) (iv) about active members. C. No. P-27/8112, August 8, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., August-3383

September, 1953 (S.N.) p. 261. -- C. No. P-27/569, November 5, 1953; P.C.C. In C.B., October-September, 1953 (S.N.), p. 329-333. 3334

-- C. No. 5, March 16, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., February-March, 1954 (B.M.), p. 101-102, 3385

--- C. No. 10, April 6, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., April, 1954 (B.M.) p. 129. 3386

Urges the renewal of primary and active membership for 1954. - C. No. 19, May 7, 1954; P.C.C. In C.B., May, 1954 (B. M.)

p. 197. 3387 ---- C. No. 25, June 23, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1954 (B.M.) p. 262. 3388

- C. No. 32, August 4, 1954 ; P. C. C. In C.B., August, 1954 (S.N.), p. 296. 3389

--- C. No. 34, August 24, 1954 : P. C. C. In C.B., August 1954 3390 (B.M.) p. 306.

- C. No. 40, September 29, 1954 : P.C C. In C.B., September 3691 1954 (B.M.), p. 313,

--- C. No. 49, November 30, 1954 : P. C. C. In C.B., October-November, 1954 (S.N.), p. 387-388. 2392 C. No. 52. December 10, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., December.

3393 1951 (S.N.), p. 420. C. No. 5, March 31, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., February-March

1955 (S.N.) p. 210-211. Considers Gen. Mohan Smgh's proposal that "the members of the Forward Bloe wanted to join the Congress".

--. C. No. 23, June 18, 1935 : P. C. C. In C.B., June-July. 1955 3395 (K.P.M.N.), p. 346. 1955 C. No. 26, July 21, 1955 ; P.C.C. In C.B., June-July. 3396

(K.P.M.N.), p. 356-359. C. No. G-25(a) 9190, July 25, 1955 : P. C. C. and Working Committee Members. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (K P M. N.). 3397

p. 362-363. C, No. 35, P-28 11896, September, 14, 1955: P.C.C. In C.B.,

3399

...... C. No. F-16/14718, November 3, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B.

November, 1955 (S.X.), p. 679.

August-September, 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 565-566. 3393

491

Indian National Congress, Circulars; C. No. 41, P-28-243, December 10, 1955; P.C.C. In C.B., December, 1955 (K.P.M.N.) p. 717-718.

_____, C. No. 48, P-28 2278, January 23, 1956; P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1956 (M.P.B.), p. 32-33.

— C. No. 5, P-28,5845, March 24, 1956; P.C.C. In C.B., March, 1956 (K. P.M.N.), p. 144.

June, 1956 (S.N.), p. 326-327.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MOVEMENT IN Europe

Bonnerjee, W. C. European Absoluess from the Congress Movement. In CPA, First Series, 1935, 117-119 3404

Explains how Europeans keep themselves alsof from the activities of the Indian National Congress. Sayani, R. M. Congress and Euravians. In GPA, First Series, 1953.

p. 205-266.

Considers possibility of electing for Presidentship a member from the Eurasian community.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS - MOVEMENT IN Malaya

Sastry, C. Siva Rama. Congress Mission to Malaya: foreword by Bidlian Chandra Roy. Preface by M. R. Cholkar. Tenali, Madras, the Author, 1917, 99, p. ps. D.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MOVEMENT IN Portugal

Sayaul, R. M. Congress and the Portuguese. In CPA, First Series, 1935; p. 263-266.

Consulers possibility of electing for Presidentship a member from the Portuguese Community resulting in India.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MOVEMENT IN South Africa

Khan, Shafaat Abmad, Indians in South Africa. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1916. xiii, 596 p. 3408 Roniger, Emil. Gandhi in Siidafrika. 1925. Rotapfel-Verlag, Leipzug, port, 3409

An account of the National Movement in South Africa fed by Mahatma

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-MOVEMENT IN

n. K.

Congress Work in England. In CPA, Baneriea, Surendranath. First Series, 1935 : 246-251. 2410

A brief Survey.

1936, 15 n. 191 em.

298

India Pamphlets. India League, London : Home Rule for London, Home Rule for India League, 1917. 3411

Independent Labour Party London. Indian Advisory Committee. India To-day : Report on conditions in India and outline of policy. London, the Party, 1926, 47 p. 19 cm. 3112

India in England. Speeches on the Indian National Congress in England in 1889. Lucknow, 1889, 2 vols. 2113

India League, London : India Speaks. London, the League, 3414

India on the Brink. By a British-Indian Merchant. London, 3415 P. K. King, 1931. 122 p. 19 cm.

London, London Indian Society: Report of the Annual Conference of all Indians resident in the United Kingdom, December, 3116 1898. London, the Society, 1899. 16 p. 191 cm.

National Liberal Club : A. debate on the awakening of India opened by the Hon, G. K. Gokhale. London, the Club, 1905. 12 p. 191 cm.

Normanton, Helenz. India in England, Madras, the Author, 1921. 248 p.

Patel, Vichalbhai J. Indian View; Presidential Address delivered at the Indian National Conference in Great Britain in June, 1931. 3419 London, Friends of India, 1931. 32 p.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-ORGANIZATION

Dhebar, U. N. Congress President's Note. In Congress Bulletin, No. 6, August-September, 1955. p 535-549.

This note which summances the results of his tours for six months and the activities of the congress was written with the idea to keep the ALCC. informed not only about the activities of the congress but the trends of his thoughts about the future. -Ibid. p. 549.

-. Note on Purity and Strengthening of the Organization In Congress Bulletin, No. 2 February-March, 1956. p. 98-103. 3421

Proposes to enlighten the congress workers on the following four most important subjects.

(1) "What is our conception of a Socialistic Pattern of Society ?

203 Indian National Congress. Circulars; C. No. 21, P-1/3735, April

6. 1916; P.C.C. In G.B., August, 1916; (J.B.K.) p. 18-19. Seeks co operation from P.C.Cs. to make the Information Department of the A LUC, more effective. Suggests that every P.C.C. should have a responsible Information Officer who can keep the Head office regularly informed of what is happening in the Presince, with special reference to the activities of the Concress.

_____ C. No. 1, P-1/3042, July 18, 1946 : President and Secretaries of P.C.C. In C.B., August 1946 : (J.N.), p. 19-20, 3430

This circular was issued by Jawaharlal Nebru to the Pressient and Secretaties of P.C.Cs after change of Congress Presidentalin. He appealed: "We have many problems to face, many questions to answer, many knots to uncavel and yet the basic problem is the strengthening and reorganization of the Congress so as to make it more than ever before the embodement and organized expression of the people's will as the way to disciplined service in the cause of the country's freedom. While our strength and popular backing have grown greatly, organizationally we have become weaker and inner conflirts and narrow party issues have often discreed us from the straight path. I trust you will immediately address yourself to this situation and avoiding this easty rivalry work for the consulstation of the Congress Organization. We must make it reach every village and it would be desirable to have a Congress respected in each village apart from the members we may have there", -Ibid, p. 19 20.

..... C. No. 3, P-1/3048, July 20, 1946 : Presidents and Secretaries of P.C.Cs. In C.B., August 1916 : (M.S. and B.V.K.) p. 22. Invites suggestions regarding two questions : (1) Difficulties in strengthen-

ing and expanding the Congress machinery and the ways and means of removing them. (2) New problems that may have arisen in recent months and ways suggested for solving them.

--- C. No. 5, P.1/3088, July 25, 1916 : P.C.C. In C.B., August, 1016; (S.A.), p. 25-27.

Issues five directives and appeals to reorganise P.C.C. offices and increase the staff. One of the directives asks for the necessary material about "Who's who" in the Congress.

C. No. 18, P-1/4358, September 3, 1916 : P.C.C. In C.B., 3433 September, 1946. (S.A.) p. 27.

C. No. 6, P-1/200, January 11, 1947 : P.C.C. In C.B., Feb. ruary, 1947 (S.D.), p. 10-15. 3434

Emphasises proceed of revitalisme the Congress Organisation.

C. No. 9, P.1/534, January 30, 1947 : President and Secretaries, P.C.Cs. In C.B., February 1947 (S A.) p 18.20. 3435 Re : the Conference of Secretaries of All Provincial Congress Committees,

which met in Allahabad on February 2, 1947 to consider ways and means to reorganise the Congress.

- C. No. 19 (a), February 2, 1947 : P C.C In C.B., March 1947. 3436 (J.B.K.), p. 8-0.

--- C. No. 19, P-1/2431, April 25, 1947. P.C.Cs. and D.C.Cs. In 3437 C.B., July 1947, (S.A), p. 15-16.

Indian National Congress. Circulars : C. No. 25, July 5, 1947 : P.C.C. In C.B., November, 1917, (S.A.), p. 5-7.

Reathe question of Congress re-organisation and some changes in the constitution.

C. No. 31 (C), July : P.C.C. In C.B., November, 1947 (S.D) , 3439 p. 16-21. Re : future role of the Congress.

C. No. 35, October 17, 1917. In C.B., November, 1917 (S.A.), p. 29-31.

C. No. PG 2,6198, August 18, 1949 : Leaders of all Congress Lagislature Parties. In C.B., September-October, 1919. (K.V.R.) p. 35-36,

Urper that new groups can be formed within the Congress Party in any legislature, whether territorial, linguistic or ideological.

C. No. 24, P-24/7099, September 21, 1919 : P.C.C. In C.B., September October, 1949 (K.V.R.), p. 40,

Urges that Congressmen are expected to express their grievances, in any, through the Congress organisation only and not through other party

or non party organisatums. C. No. PG-2/5265, June 3, 1950 : All States Premiers. In

C.B., June, 1950 (P.C.), p. 159-160. This circular was issued in connection with the reorganisation of the

A I C.C. Parliamentary Department. C. No. P-30/3771, April 15, 1952 : P.C.C. In C.B., April September, 1952 (U.S.M.), p. 156.

C. No. P-30 6371, July 12, 1952 : P.C.C. In C.B., April-September 1952 (B.M.), p. 172-173.

C. No. P-30 9072, October 7, 1952 : P.C.C. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (B.M.), p. 201-202.

C. No. 30,840, January 3, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., January,

1953 (B.M.), p 33-34. Informs regarding some resolutions on organisation passed by the Working Committee,

-. C. No. G-1/1262. January 22, 1953 : P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1953 (J. L. N.), p. 31-35.

Surveys the decisions taken at the Hydershad Congress regarding reorganisation of the Congress.

- C. No. P-27/11102, October 22, 1953 : P. C. C. In C.B., October-November, 1953 (S. N.), p. 326-328, C. No. 63, P-27/1353, December 1, 1953 : P. C. C. In

C.B., December, 1953 (S. N.), p. 369-370.

```
300
       Indian National Congress: A Descriptive Bibliography
```

Indian National Congress, Circulars; C. No. PG-2/1/349, February 12, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., February-March, 1951 (B. M.), p. 78. Also PG-2/2/553, February 17, 1951 (B. M.), p. 78-81. 3451

--- C. No. 2/6/1234, March. 2, 1951; P. C. C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties In C.B., February-March, 1954

(B. M.), p. 93-94. 3452

--- C. No. PG-2/5/1235, March 2, 1954 : P. C. C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., February-March, 1954 (B. M.), p. 94-95. 3453

-- C. No. PG-2/8/1290, March 5, 1954: P. C. C. In C.B., 3454 February-March, 1954 (B. M.) p. 97-99. C. No. PG-2/11/2187, March 22, 1954: Congress Members

of Parliament. In C.B., February-March, 1954 (B. M.), p. 105-107. 3455 --- C. No. PG-2/28/3308, May 12, 1954: All Chief Ministers.

3456 In C.B., May, 1954 (B. M.), p. 198-200. --- C. No. PG-2/29/3459, May 15, 1954 : P. C. C. and Leaders

of all Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., May, 1954 (B. M.), p. 200-201.

-... C. No. 29. July 12, 1954: P. C. C. and D. C. C. In C.B., 3458 June-July, 1954 (S. N.), p. 267-270. -- C. No. 31, August 2, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., August, 1954

(S. N.), p. 295-296, Discusses Shri Ram Saran's non-official resolution moved at the A. L.C. C.

meeting at Ajmer. C. No. PG-2/35/8399, September 24, 1954 : Congress Members of the Parliament. In C.B., September, 1954 (B. M.). 3460

n. 337-338. _____, C. No. PG-2/39/11161, December 7, 1954 : P. C. C. In S461 C.B., December, 1954 (B. M.), p. 420.

-. C. No. 4, March 28, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., February March, 1955 (U. N. D.), p, 202-210.

Studies on some organisational problems that the Congress faced in 1933.

-. C. No. 9, April 8, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1955 3463 (S. N.), p. 259-260.

Sends a syllabus for the organisation of Training Camps for Congress Workers

- C. No. 13, P-28/3840, April, 28, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B. 3484 April, 1955 (S. N.), p. 265-266.

--- C. No. 15, May 3, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., May, 1955

(S. N.).

Indian National Congress. Circulars; C. No. 18, May 25, 1955;
P. C. C. In C.B., May, 1953 (S. N.), p. 316-318.

Invites attention to the revolution about Organisational Affairs adopted by A. I. C. C. meeting at Berhampur.

C. No. 22, June 9, 1955; P. C. C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (K. P. M. N.), p. 344-345.

—. C. No. 31, P-28/9982. August 9, 1055: P. C. C. In C.B., August September, 1955 (S. N.), p. 550-551.

. Resolution passed at W. C., 1946 (August): Wardha, W. C.: 1951 (April): New Delhi; A. I. C. C.: 1951 (July): Bangalore 60: 1955: Avadi, 61: 1956 Amritsar; A. I. C. C.: 1956 (May): Berhampur.

Lal Bahadur. Organisational Matter. In Congress Bulletin, No. 6, August-September, 1955, p. 450-455. 3470 A useful report which discusses: Strengthening of the Congress Com-

A useful report which discusses: Strongarening of the Congress Committees; Congress tis-avivithe development work of the Government, and changes called for in the constitution.

Nehru, Jawaharial. To the Presidents, Pradesh Congress Committees. In Congress Bulletin, No. 4, May, 1934, p. 157-163. 3471

A letter, Nebru wrote as President of the Indian National Congress from Mashire, Smile on May 26, 1951 to the Presidents, Paulee Congress Committees. This was the first letter of the Presidents of Proceedings of the Committee's suggestions that he are considered in the President of Proceedings of the Committee's suggestions that he are of the president of Proceedings of the Congress point neighby letter decling with some of India's problems from the Congress point neighby letter decling with some of India's problems from the Congress point neighbors.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESSES

(Arranged Chronologically 1885-1958)

Note.—The Presidential Addresses from 1835—1939 are available separately in the Reports of the Annual Sessions of the Indian National Congress. They are also available on the form of books published in two series by M/s, G. A. Natsons and Co., of Madros in 1934 and 1935.

From 1910 onwards the I.N.C. stopped publishing the Annual Reports separately. The proceedings of the Annual Sessions were included in the Congress Bulletin. Hence from 1910 to date the Presidential Addresses are available in paraphle from

The Presidential Address of the Delhi Session (1932) and Calcutta Session (1933) are not available Some account of these Sessions is available in Dr. B. Pattalhi Statamayya. History of the Indian National Congress, Vol. I (1833-1933), p. 556-537.

All these Reports are available in the A.I.C.C. Library, New Delhi.

Bonnerji, W. C. Presidential Address, First Congress ... Bombay,

Bonnerji, W. C. Presucentan Address, 1881. A CPA, First Series, 1931: p. 1-4. 3472

Explaining the background of the origin of the Indian National Congress assumdances the sime and objects of the Congress as under:

(a) The promotion of personal intimacy and friendship amongst all the more extrest workers in our country's cause in the different parts of the Empire.

- (b) The eradication, by direct friendly personal intercourse, of all possible race, creed, or provincial prejudices amongst all lovers of our country, and the fuller development and consolidation of those sentiments, of national unity that had their argum in their beloved Lord Rivon sever incoming rein.
- (c) The authorizative record, after this has been carefully elicited, by the fullest discussion of the matured opinion of the educated classes in India on some of the more important and pressing social questions of the day.
- (d) The determination of the lines upon, and methods by which, during the next tuelve months, it is desirable for native politicians to labour in the nublic interests.

Naoroji, Dadabhal. Presidential Address, Second Congress—Calcutta, 1886. In CPA, First Series, 1935; p. 5-20. 3473

This previouslia solbrees is limited under the following sub-beadances: (a) Importance of the Congress: (b) Advantages of Bruish visit; (c) Relations between numerical and us rulers; (d) The Jubiles of our Gueen Empress; (d) Contress and Social Reform; (1) Trust in Englant; (g) 1000 (Controlsed); (h) Condis for N.W. Provinces and the Punjab; (l) The Jubile Service Venorior 1000; (l) Republic Services and the Punjab; (l) The Jubile Service Venorior rulers; (l) Republic Services and the Superior Services; (s) Representation in Parliament; (e) Percentation in Parliament; (e) Percentation in Parliament; (e) Percentation in Advantages and the Superior Services and the noble columnitation which has been greated to us by our unless and greak freely, with the freedom of speech which has been greated to us, we may fully expect our Government to Interest our was done for measurable deniation.

Tyabji, Budruddin. Presidential Address, Third Congress-Madras, 1887. In CPA, First Series, 1935; p. 21-31.

Yub, George. Presidential Address, Fourth Congress—Allahabad, 1888. In CPA, First Series, 1935: p. 32-47.
3175

In this Presidential address George Yub attempts to answer questions. Here What do we want? What are we strying after? His anowers to these questions are divided under the following subjects basedines: (a) Reforms of works; (d) What Parlament closes? (e) Pollowing and the subjects have been considered by the presence of a state; (b) Some facts about the blue books; (g) Bratish non-official classes on Indians (g) The post-section of a state; (b) Somedor a booker in the polyrigh the construct Congress; (d) and Indians are the best of a better hope. In conclusion the declared; "..., I have a strong faith that our limited exfracement are the present and not in the distant future. No rational med can believe that the of Trovidence researching wit, "I have a strong faith that our limited extracement is not the new and not in the distant future. No rational med can believe that the of Trovidence researching wit, "I have a strong have been with and drang tentament."

Wedderburn, William. Presidential Address, Fifth Congress—Bombay, 1889. In CPA, First Series, 1935: p. 48-58. 3476

Summarizes the origin and development of the Congress movement and implication of quastions like Indian affairs in England, Parliamentary control, how parliamentary control works in practice, Congress agencies in London and perinamentary control works in practice, Congress agencies in London and perinamentary control works in practice, Congress agencies in London and perinamental of Congress. In a control work of the Congress of the Congress

Mehta, Pherozshah. Presidential Address, Sixth Congress—Calcutta, 1890. In CPA, First Series, 1935: p. 59-79.

In his Presidential address Pherozeiahi Mehta traces the development of Indian politics and interprets what Indians reality want. He also expresses his learned opmon on the questions such as knowledge of Angle-Indians of Indians, Johnsmandan and the Congress, the area of Congress scheweringst, and the Congress, the area of Congress scheweringst, Salebury's attitude on Indian Councids Bill, Cheetles Bradlaugh's Indian Councids Bill, Cheetles Bradlaugh's Indian Councids Bill, Cheetles Bill, Level Endowne and Macaulary's prophetic words, Gladetone's opinion on the Indian Councids Bill, words of Indian delegates in Endown. Indian budget in the House of Commons and faith in England, Indian budget in the House of Commons and faith in England. In conclusion the rolls that wont duty has clear before a large three constants of the Congress of Congress of the Congress of the Congress of the Congress of Congress of the Cong

Charle, P. Ananda. Presidential Address, Seventh Congress— Nagpur, 1891. In CPA, First Series, 1935: p. 80-95. 3478

After paying tribute to late Charles Bradlaugh, Rais Sir T. Madhaya Rao and Dr. Rasendra Lal Mitra, the President said a few words praising A.O. Hume's services to India. While commending the work done by Hume he traced early history of the Congress. He also commented on questions like, is the Congress not "National" ? Test of Nationality; "Congress achievements, Yub's yiew of Parliamentary control ; Educate the British Public ; A congress in London; Probable results of a London Session; and Educate the masses" President Charlu concluded his address with the following words: "Wo, as the pioneers of the movement, may attain little more than the satisfaction of upholding what is right and protesting against what is wrong; but succeeding generations will reap the fruit of our labours and will cherish with fond remembrance the names of those who had the courage and humility, the singleness of purpose and the self-secrificing devotion to duty, to work for the benefit of posterity in spite of columncy and persecution and great personal loss." Adding further he declared, "Men such as these may attain no titles of distinction from Government, but they are "nobles by the right of an earlier creation". They may fail to get honour from their contemporaries as the truest apostles, but they are "priests by the imposition of a mightier hand" and, when their life's work is done, they will have that highest of all earthly rewardsthe sense of having left their country better than they had found it—the glory of having built up into a unried and compact nation the diverse races and clauses of the Indian population, and the satisfaction of baving left a people sunk in political and social torpor to think and set for themselves and strive to work out their own well being by constitutional methods." -Ibid p. 94-95.

Bonnerjea, W. C. Presidential Address. Eighth Congress-Allahabad, 1892. In CPA, First Series 1935: 96-119 3479

President Bunnerjea specially spoke on the following topics: the congress work done; congress and social Reform of Legislative Councils;

British Cabinet; and House of Commons; Reconstitution of Legislative Councils; Education; Trial by Jury in Bengal; Manner of apposite the Appellate Court; Failure of trial by Jury; and European alcofaces from the Congress movement,

Naoroii. Dadabhai. Presidential Address, Ninth Congress-Lahore, 1893. In CPA. First Series, 1935 : n. 120-150.

After explaining the Punjab's responsibility in safeguarding the Empire, Proudent Naoron throws light on tonics like Anglo-Indian views on the calucated natives a simultaneous examinations of LCS, in England and India: British interest in Indian Affairs; Parliament interest in Indian questions; future of the Congress, Reform of Legislative Councils, Indian budget debate, Indian representation in Parliament, poverty in India, poverty of Indian and official statistics, Trade between England and India, Indian Jovalty: British views on the costly Ind an administration; Ireland and India contrasted re: financial adjustment; British opinion on the Indian taxpayer, separation of executive and judicial functions; Indian forest service; the state regulation of vice, the currency question, the Government and the native states, fellow-feeling and common nationality, Government and lawlessness, Harmony and Union between different races; foundations of British power in India, Indian nationality. learn to make sacrifice, organized efforts, congress work in London, congress organ "India", Dadabhai's election to the British Parliament, Dadabhai returns thanks to all Indians, and London Congress. In conclusion the President appealed, "My last prayer and exhortation to the Congress and to all my countrymen is: Go on unuted and earnest, in concord and harmony, with moderation, with locally to the British rule and patriotism towards our country, and success is sure to attend our efforts for our just demands".

Webb, Alfred. Presidential Address, Tenth Congress-Madras, In CPA, First Series, 1935: 160-178. 2121 1894

Explaining the objects of the Congress, President Webb throws light on the following topics; Difficulties before the Congress; past work of the Congress; Fourse Presidents of the Congress; Dutes of English Officials towards India; Parliament interests in Indian affairs; benefits of imperial 2011; hadian Nationality: The Arms Act; What are pointes? Poverty of Indian Steinman of Legislative Coursels; Separation of Executive and Judeal functions; Trial by jury; Ceminia procedure in India; Irref in God; Simultaneous examinations in England and India; Education of the people; Drink traffic; Regulation of vice; Opium traffic; Indian policy reacts on British policy and Congress achievements. In conclusion he says: "Two convictions before all others press themselves in upon the the one, the greatness of the mission of the United Kingjiom in this land, spart from its inception and much of its history. The other, that this Congress movement is the necessary and logical outcome, the nchest fruit of that noble mission of which we English, Sootch, and Irish people should be proof. He further added : "You yourselves are taking up the work, the work which you and you alone can ultimately perfect-the eradication, by direct friendly intercourse, of all possible race, creed or national prejudices amongts all lovers of your country".-Ibid. 178.

Banerjea, Surendranath. Presidential Address, Eleventh Congress-Poona, 1895. In CPA, First Series, 1935: 179-255. 3482

This is one of the longest Presidential address ever delivered by a President of the Indian National Congress. After explaining the Presidential duties and responsibilities President Baneries comments on the following topics Congress movement; Congress Session at Foons. Cosmopolitan character of the Congress constantion; Congress—its Discussion in the Congress Camp; Congress and social reform; its growth and development; Reform of Legislative Councils; The Indian Councils Act; Interpellation in Legislative

Commits: The right of interpollation: Decausion of the budget in Lexitative Councils: The official manifact theory: Indus financial postutor; Infereuse of military expenditure; Chutral expedition; Chutral mits financial agent; The Frontier Foliop; Expensive Military programme; Indus Finance and the Prontier Foliop; Expensive Military programme; Indus Finance and the Import duties on cotton goods; Exchange compression althousance; Indus Industrial elvelopument; Parlamentary Committees of Enquiry into Indus Affarit; The Bettish Congress Committee; The Boyat Commission; Cord and Military expenditure; The home charges; Weller employment of Induser and Military expenditure; The home charges; Weller employment of Induser Debis Service question; Simulational expension of control of the Parlament of th

Sayani, R. M. Presidential Address, Twelfth Congress-Calcutta, 1896. In CPA, First Series, 1935: 256-317. 3483

In this Presidential Address President Sayanı comments on the following forces: Origin of the Congress; Declarations of the Congress Lenders; Growth of the Congress; Congress, Presidents; Congress, the Euranana, the Pertuguese, the Jewez Act of 1811; British poleys in India; The Urgal Pro-Pertuguese, the Jewez Act of 1811; British poleys in India; The Urgal Pro-Resident Sayan Sayan

Nair, C. Sankaran. Presidential Address, Thirteenth Congress— Amraoti, 1897. In R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 13-24 Abo in CPA, First Series, 1935: 318-338.

Probably the first Premient of the Congress who boildy pointed out some of the shortening of the Britain Rigi and naivybed in dean accust, political, not better than the contract of the cont

Bose, A.M. Presidential Address, Fourteenth Congress—Madras, 1898, In R. 14th, 1898, I.N.C. (Madras), 17-42 Also in GPA, First Series, 1935; 339-389.

After paying his tribute to Gladstone and Lord Curron President Bose lays emphases on the following topies: "Bontostie reform; Take of reaction in India; 180-organisation of the Educational service; Imprisonment in British India without Iria; the new hew of Sendrino; The Colcutta Municipal Bid. Principal Control of the Control of Sendre policy; Technical education; the Education Control of Sendre Principal Control of Sendre Principal Control of Sendre Principal Control of Sendre Principal Control of Sendre Sendre

Dutt, R. C. Presidential Address, Fifteenth Congress—Lucknow, 1899. In R. 25th, 1899, I.N.C. (Lucknow), p. 7-24. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935; 290-423.

After explaining the creed of the Congress President Dutt remnents on the following important topics: Famine of 1897; Seltion have 1895; Seltion Man Manicrpolity; Famine of 1899; Alleged causes of famines; Punjah land alicnation bill; Real cause of famines, and the remody; Millinger expenditure, Currency; National debt, industries and services; Village unions; Municipal towns; District Boords, Provincial Executive Councils, and progress in future.

Chandavarkar, N. G. Presidential Address, Sixteenth Congress.--Lahore, 1900. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935: 424-447. 3487

After explaining the character of the congress as the political consistence of the country, Presedent Chandwarkse, comments on the following unportant topics: Famme of 1899; State famine policy; Rigidity of the land everous system: Land Currion on famine; certain sulfaced causes of famine; more leaders and few courts famine; certain sulfaced causes of famine; more leaders and few courts famine; for the families of the families and consistency and duties of congressment.

Wacha, D. E. Presidential Address, Seventeenth Congress—Calcutta, 1901. In R. 17th, 1901. I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. 27-70, Also in CPA, First Series, 1905; 448-531.

President Wacha gives a detailed account of the famme conditions which mahapily previated to a deplorable settent all over Jada sturn 1959 1901. The aspects of the famine he particularly deals in his speeds are Effective of the Bombay Covernment: Hallow deficies (Gajarni inquiry and greater shifteneshing; Famine codes do not prevent famine; Imprint a property of produce of the Bombay of the Bombay of the State of the

Banerjee, Surendranath. Presidential Address. Ahmedabad 1902, In R. 18th 1902, I.N.C. (Ahmedabad), p. 11-65. Also in CPA Strist Series, 1935, 532-619.
After explaining the especial features of the Ahmedabad Congress President.

dent Hanerjer commonts on the following topics: Dolin Durber, the Universities commission; Constitution of the Universities commission; Constitution of the Universities commission; Constitution of 1835 and the Universities commission of 1802; Riperto of the commission of 1845 and the Universities; Conomission of Touching Hauvestities; Constitution of the Universities; Economis problem: Teaching Hauvestities; Constitution of the Universities; Economis problem: Farmers; Industries; Land-Heroma assessment; Wader employment of our people; Mintary service; Separation of judicial and executive functions; Collect; Burstle Industries; Land-Heroma assessment; moison; New Ingernalism; Johns J. Martin, and J. Congress—are mission; 1984 Imperailien; stitutional liberty. He is the first president who emphasised more than any-body she on the importance of education in Indus.

Ghose, Lal Mohan. Presidential Address, In R. 19th 1903, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 10-35. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935; 620-659, 3490

Protesting against the expensive Delhi Durbar which cost millions of rupees to India, President Choice commented on the position of Indian princes, free trade and protection, administration of justice, Europeans and Indians, and compulsory free deduction.

Cotton, Henry, Presidential Address, Twentieth Congress—Bombay, 1904. In R. 20th, 1904. I.N.C. (Bombay), p. 28-41. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935: 660-684.

Sir Heary Cotton who was received with load and prolonged chores, which hasted for nearly two munities after capitaling the character of the congress, commented on the following topics. Leaders and followers of the Congress, commented on the following topics. Produced in Characteris (Popularian and Maria Maria Capitalian) and the Congression of the Cong

Gokhale, G. K. Presidential Address, Twenty-first Congress— Banaras, 1905 In R. 21st I.N.C. (Banaras), p. 6-18, Also in GPA, First Series, 1935: 685-716.

Gokinle, probably was the first presulent of the congress who boldly defined and put forward the arms and slats of the Indian National Congress. He bitterly entirelied Lord Curcon's administration and proteined against the proposal of the partition of Bongsi. He spoke finally for the advancement provided the partition of Bongsi. He spoke from the forward that the work of the proposal of the partition of Bongsi. He spoke from the proposal content of the proposal proposal to the proposal proposal proposal to the proposal proposal

Naoroji, Dadabhai. Presidential Address, Calcutta, 1906. In R. 22nd, 1906, I.N.C. (Calcutta), p 16-33. Also in CPA, First Series, 718-744.

President Naoroji devoted his address mainly to the policy and principles which ought to govern India in future. Gives four reasons for claiming that

Ghosh, Rash Behari. Presidential Address, Twenty-third Congress— Surat, 1907. In R. 23rd, 1907, IN.C. (Surat), p. xviii. Also in CPA, First Series, 1933: 745-778.

After expressing grief over the sad and eventful political period President Ghove comments the deportation of table Light Ras and of Ajil Sugh. He sho comments on the Rassalphidi case, press prosecutions, unrest in Bengal, and the new perty. Petrition of Bengal, unrest in the Funds, who see the earnies of England, Congress demants, Marley's reforms, bimbs acherase of new reforms, but the rungress exist's, Industrial regeneration, Congress web in England, British Congress committee and Indian apparation in England. In our constitution of the Congress committee and Publish and Publish and Publish and period of the Congress of the Congress of the Congress was also in England, British Congress committee and Indian apparation in England. In our constitution and not be leaving Congressions.

—. Presidential Address, Twenty-third Congress — Madras, 1908. In R. 23rd, 1909. LN.C. (Madras), p. 33-43. Also in CPA. Pirst Series, 1935: 779-795.

The following introductory remerks summarize his Presidential adultwis:
"The fears which for months haunted the minds of some of its have proved
groundles. The genial precidence of our enemies are confidentially and the second of the providence o

Malaviya, Madau Mohan. Presidential Address, Twenty-fourth Congress-Lahore, 1909. In R. 24th, 1909, I.N.C. (Lahore) Also in CPA. First Series, 1933; 796-583.

and Malaviya mainly emphasized on the following topics: Lord Hipon and his work; I hodium in executive councils; Provincial executive councils: Non-official majorities; Powerty and high prices; Santation and education; Technical and industrial education; Provincial decentralization; Redoction of expenditure; Higher excees to Industrial education States of Santahafters; Amarhead council Department of the Congress, and the council Department of the Congress, and the

Wedderhurn, Sir William. Presidential Address, Allahahad, 1910. In R. 25th, 1910, I.N.C. (Allahahad), p 24-32. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935: 839-873.

President Wedderborn emphasued on "Hope", "Goordiamo" and "Cinted Effort". He appead of or reconclustons among officials and non-officials, Hindres and Mohammedans and Moderanes and Extremits. While reculsing his address he remarked: "In India, there is a newborn sport self-reliance. Thus a good; but do not let it depresses onto discipance and the self-reliance. The self-reliance is to the self-reliance of the self-reliance in the self-reliance. The self-reliance is possible to the self-reliance in the self-reliance is self-reliance. The self-reliance is self-reliance in the self-reliance in the self-reliance is self-reliance in the self-reliance is self-reliance in the self-reliance is self-reliance in the self-reliance in the self-reliance is self-reliance in the self-reliance in the self-reliance in the self-reliance in the self-reliance is self-reliance in the self-reliance in

Dhar, Bishan. Presidential Address, Calcutta, 1911. In R. 26th, 1911, I.N.C. (Calcutta), p.1 Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934: 1-57. 3498

While mumarrame the political conditions in India in 1941 President Districtured in which is a mindful blessings of British risk are desirable there are certain generances which are requily undearable and need rederselven and a closer center with a region of the present of th

Mudholkar, R. N. Presidential Address, Bankipur, 1912. In R. 27th, 1912, I.N.C. (Bankipur), p. 14-42. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934; 58-112.

After explaining the aim of the Congress, President Mudholkar comments on the current political situation, the Khilafat Movement; the progress achieved, Provincual Autonomy; Defects in Council Regulations, Responsibility of Indiana; Extension of Council Government; Governors, Indian representatives in Parliament; Decentralization and local bodies. Division and District Advisory Boards; Indians to South Africa and other Colonies; Position of Indians in Higher Services; The Civil Service question, Simultaneous Examinations : Scheduled appointments . Commissioned posts in the Army, and the necessity of the congress. Explaining the necessity of the Congress he said, ".....there can be no real or solid political advancement without social advancement and moral and spiritual regeneration. So long as the masses remain steeped in ignorance and the depressed classes are regarded as untouchable, so long as the mothers of families and the mistresses of households are kept without knowledge in the exclusion of the Purdah, not capable of participating in intellectual pursuits or public matters, so long as class is divided against class, caste against caste, race against race, and sectional selfishmens aways the actions of the members of the different communities, so long as true brotherly feeling and devotion to duty do not become the main guiding principles of our life, so long shall our aspirations remain mere dreams. It is only when Indians become a virile nation alioso intellectual powers and practical capacities are expanded by knowledge and training amongst whom the moral virtues of truthfulness, courage, faithfulness, industry and perseverance have been fully developed and whose whole life is dominated by patriotism and duty, it is only then that our beloved Motherland will become :-- ".the land that freemen like, that sober suited freedom chose, the land where girt with the friends or foce, a man may speak the thing he will". Ibid.

Mohammed, Nawab, Syed. Presidential Address, Karachi, 1913: In R. 28th, 1913; I N.C. (Karachi), p 35-38. Also in CPA, Second Series. 1934: 113-152. 3500

Emphavisang on the need of unity, comments favourably on "Devide and Rulep policy"; Indiana in South Africa; the India Council; Reformed Council; Loral Self-Government; Pranary and technical education; Land settlement; Public Service Commission; Indiana in the Army and I-dam outside India, In conclusion President Mohammed said, "Under the surveising of the most

powerful and progressive of modern nations, one and should be the attainment of autonomous Government in Judia as indicated in the nemonable Jabib Departs of our televoch Vecroy. He added further, "Only ruch condeasure shall show that we have regilly protected by our centact with the British nation, at diterature and cladization, and that we are true to the traditions in which we have been nutrited. Let us strice for unity amongst us, for the advancement of the nation, and for bringing the forces of progress and of solubarity into him with our achievement in the past and of our expectations for the future. If these rentiments animate us, we must not loss a moment of the future. If these rentiments animate us, we must not loss a moment Motherland", 1964, p. 1756.

Basu, Bhupendranath. Presidential Address, Madras, 1914. In R. 20th, 1914, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 22-11. Also in GPA, Second Series, 1934: 152-184.

A very important Presidential address, President Basa summarizes the present political situation and comments on the concress : His Majesty's opposition, our first duty, British Rule no challenge to the people, our Viceroy and becretary of State : True servents of India, The Congress deputation : its significance, the India Council Bill, the reforms that India wants, Parliamentary Committees, The work before us, where we stand. What India wants, the reforms of the Councils, Perpetual tutelage on the one hand and independence on the other, Self-Government within the Empire, India of today and England of the past, Italy and Japan, Lord Harding's policy of trust, Right to carry arms, India a wall against Germany, Education, State aid to Indian industries, Work in England, and our place in the British Impire. In conclusion he said, "Now it our time; we must throw away our letharpy : let us bind our waist-cloth on and head forward to our goal : and that goal is not worthy of our highest aspirations : it has satisfied the dignity and the self-esteem of the French in Canada, and of the Boar in South Africa. who today are the staunchest supporters of England ; and when it comes to us, as I am sure it soon will, it will strengthen and not weaken the bonds that unter England and India". Adding further he said, "....let our heart-strings be attuned to God and Country and then no power on earth con resist the realistion of that message, the fulfillment of the Destiny that is ours". 18th 4341.

Sinha, Satyendra Prasanna. Presidential Address, Thirtieth Congress-Bombay, 1915. In R 30th 1915, I.N.C. (Bombay), p. 10-44. Mon in CPA, Second Series, 1934: 185-219.

Mazumdar, Amvica Charan. Presidential Address, Thirty-first Congress—Lucknow, 1916. In R. 31st, 1916, I.N.C. (Lucknow) p. 21rds. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934; 220-290.

Expresses a great joy on the undiament of both wags of the Indom National Congress which restanced sparared for nearly ten years; comments on the following current issues: the form of Government we live in: Depotism Benevolent Depotism or Bureauray; Liduation, Administration, Press Act and the liberty of the Press, Arms Act, Colour bar, Swedishi movement and industrial movements, Sational multia, Representative Government, objections;

Besant, Annie, Mrs. (Wood). Presidential Address, Thirty-second Congress - Calcutta, 1917, In R. 32nd, 1917, LNC. (Calcutta), p. 12-59. Alba in CPA, Second Series 1934. 291-377. 3504

After explaining aims and expenditure of World War I Prevident Anno Deant comments in the wakering of Aug. Alor Bloss and recordation, loss of held in the supersonity of the white reves, analysing of the interheum of the interheum, and the left of the supersonity of the white reves, analysing of the interheum, and the left of the supersonity of the supe

Hasan Imam, Syrd. Presidential Address, Thirty third (Special) Congress—Hombay, September, 1918. In R. 33rd, (Special) September, 1918, INC. (Bombay), p. 17-39, Presidential address of this congress.

This special session is of represal interest and importance as a wartable Indicates the Immus Montago Telminodal Hoforms which disappointed realist indicates the Immus Montago Telminodal Hoforms which disappointed reforms President Hanni Immu declared. "For India to remain within the Thuyer let must be freed from an unwholeosum tetrlage and unless also a seconded a place of homour and of discintly abequade the self-governing units and the self-governing the self-governing that the self-governing the self-governing member of the British Boppers'--Bill p. see and signify of a bell Governing member of the British Boppers'--Bill p. see and signify of a bell Governing member of the British Boppers'--Bill p. see and signify of a bell Governing member of the British Boppers'--Bill p. see and signify of a bell Governing member.

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. Presidential Address, Thirty-third Congress—Delhi, December, 1918, In R. 33rd, December, 1918, I.N.C. (Delhi), p. 18-10. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934: 378-414.

in the United Kingdom. If you will exercise this much of self-determination, and go about preveding those principles of equality of theiry and of fracturity smooth our people, if you all make principles of their process of salvey placed be may be, to feel that the Divine principles of the process of the p

Nehru, Motilal. Presidential Address, Thirty-fourth Congress-Amrilsar, 1910. In R. 31th, 1919, I.N.C. (Amritsar), p. 2-46. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1931, 415-475.

Lajpat Rai, Lalo. The Presidential Address of Lala Lajpat Rai, delivered at the extraordinary session of the Indian National Congress held at Calcutta on the 4th September, 1920. Lahore, printed by Tandon & Co., at the "Liberal" Press, 1920, 55 p. 350

Vijairaghavachariar, C. Presidential Address, Thirty-fifth Congress—Nagpur, 1920. In R. 3-1th, 1920, I.N.C. (Nagpur), p. 10-39. Also in DPA, Second Series, 1931: 475-580.

Surveys the current political situation in India and conclude: "India re-borm and united and speaking as one man with her banner with the new motto not of liberty and equality only but also of fraternity incribed out fluttering in every wind of heaven, can tell England, "We also belong to the species home. We were the first and to foremost of it, and we are species from the species of the spec

Khan, Halim, Ajmal. Presidential Address, Thirty-sixth Congress—Ahmedabad, 1921. In R. 36th, 1921. J.N.C. (Ahmedabad), p. 15.16. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1923: 531-535.

Habim Almal Khana, the Artung President, in the absence of CR. Das in prime, addressed his defines in Under The English Verson; was reed by Shinh Gureshi. In conclusion he send "...our country is experiencing termble convulances but it requires no prophet to forestell that these manners of young India that will revive the gloriour tradition ancest country and take its proud place by the naives of the World."—Bid. p. 17.

Das, Desh Bandhu, C. R. Presidential Address, Thirty-sixth Congress—Ahmedabad, 1921. In R. 36th 1921, LNC. (Ahmedabad) p. 19-28. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934: 535-556.

C.R. Das was in prison when the 36th season of the Ahmedabad met on 27th and 28th December, 1921. In his absence Hakim Ajmal Khan, the

Acting Proofent delivered his address in Urba. Dava Precidental address was issued later with a prefatory mole by Mishamia Glankhi, Italest was politically functioning the proofens of actinary 17,1022 in corollowers he errors to the proofens of the proof

Das, C. R. Presidential Address, Thirty-seventh Congress, Gaya, 1922. In R. 37th, 1922. I.N.C. (Gaya), p. 20-15. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1931. 557-695.

Comments on Gandhia arrest, "Law and Orles", Nationalism the ideal, for vident Non-cooperation, force and volonce, the French Belevilation, Bevolutions in Earland, Revolutions on Haly and Russa, Non-volent non-cooperation and the only method, Declaration of the Hights and different cooperations and the only method, Declaration of the Hights of different Golges, Hundau Hall and Cooperation, Reports of a broke and Golges, Hundau Mashu. Burly and Khelder. In coordisons he mode close that where he made should not be a broke and the second of the

All, Maulana Mohamed. Presidential Address. Thirty-eighth Congress—Cocanals, 1923. In R. 38th, 1923, I.N.C. (Cocanals), p. 17-89. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1931; 097-75.

When the Congress held it is session as Consands the political horizon in the country was altogether related. Immediately fater the Gaya Congression in 1922 the congressions were divided into two distinct parties, one organized in 1922 the congressions were divided into two distinct parties, one organized in the constance of the Congression was considered in the Congression of the Congressi

Gandhi, M. K. Presidential Address, Thirty-ninth, Congress— Bergaum, 1924. In R. 30th. 1924, I.N.C. (Belgaum) p. 16-33. Also in GPA, Second Series, 1931: 732-755.

After laving briefly summarised the activates of the congress since September, 1929 Product Goodble explana in the broat polye and swarze jederme, Ha also defines Independence, Searaj and hat fatth. Explaining his fatth Gandhia and, "None-origenstan and Criti disobedences are but for tentle and the search of the search of

Naidu, Sarojidi. Presidential Address. Fortieth Congress—Kanpur, 1925. In R. 40th, 1925, I.N.C. (Kanpur), p. 4-22. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934; 756-782.

There are two presidential addresses. The one is her extempore speech and the other is printed, the copies of which were circulated. In her extempore speech she throws flood of light on the current political situation in India.

She abla "to-day we are gathered under the shadow of tragedy. During the last forty years m cay after city of this great continent he races of India have gathered together and sent messages of hope or mandates of battle to the world. Today we are boxed down with tragedy. Handreds of our the world. Today was no boxed down with tragedy. Handreds of our crime there is no referes to-day in the law of the hand". Speaking on the Swaraj party she said, "To-day therefore, the Swaraj Party sive his highly disriplened organization and its striking record of success is the only robited stationty". Making an appeal could be a suited combat with bureaucratic antitority". Making an appeal could be a suited combat with bureaucratic antitionty of the suited of the station of the suited of th

Aiyengar, S. Srinivasa. Presidential Address, Forty-first Congress—Gauhati, 1926. In R. 41st, 1926, I.N.C. (Gauhati), p. 10-39. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1931: 783-822.

Gives emphasis on the National Demand which was formulated in February, 1924 in the Legislative Assembly by Pandit Motilal Nehru on behalf of the Nationalut Party consisting of the Swarmists and the Independents. It asked the Government to take steps to have the Government of India Act revised with a view to establish full Responsible Government in India and for that purpose to summon at an early date a representative Round Table Conference to recommend the scheme of a constitution for India with due regard to the protection of the rights and interests of important remouries to place the scheme for approved before a newly elected indian Legislature after desolving the Central legislature and finally submit the same to the British Parliament to be embodied in statute." In conclusion he added. "Swarei is not an intellectual but an emotional proposition. must cherish it in our hearts with unquenchable faith. Neither genial humour nor mordant scream, neither the persuasion of friends nor the wrath of fors, neither apprecation nor columny should make our patriotism qualify the singleness of our purpose. We must, therefore, become possessed by a passion for Swaraj that is not wrapped by fallacies and impulses, that will not wax and want with the seasons, that will not be daunted by impresonments or depressed by failures." Ibid. p. 39.

Ansari, M. A. Presidential Address, Forty-second Congress—Madras, 1927. Jn R. 42nd, 1927, L.N.C., (Madras) p. 1-27. Also in CPA, Second Scrice, 1934; 823-852.

Dr. Anoan's address a given as an appendix. He particularly comments on the surrent topics The: I also and superaism, Congress polices, Lord in He country, unity in the Congress, Unity in the Councils, The statutory Council facility, in the Congress, Unity in the Councils, the statutory Council facility, in conclusion he urge, "that all our energies and resource to conventrated on fighting the enemy resolute mode our body politic, namely, command and political discord." While appendix the proph add it "I be seed; I limited and Musalmann to accept the transfer of the control of the con

Nehru, Motital, Presidential Address, Forty-third Congress—Calcutta, 1928. In R. 43th, 1928. I.N.C. (Calcutta) p. 25-61. Bo on CPA, Scoond Series, 1921; 533-583.

An excellent study of India's political conditions during 1928. He Presidential Address summarizes the summer of the following three questions: (1) Where do we stand ? [2] What is our destination and (3) How can we

reach our destination 1 In answer to the first question he says i "The two acis of disabilities forgether form a kious circle around us and we stand in the centre, Leavily handscapped by one in trying to get and of the other. We have the break through the two survival reliable two each place to be une of the base to break through the two survival reliable to the form and extent of which will depend upon the time whee, and the form and extent of which will depend upon the time whee, and the form and extent of which will depend upon the new whee, and the foremands with the market. To the third question his answer as "Befin at the point at which the All Parties conference have now striced and put forward with them as first acid by woodle, or hen pause and take stock of your equipment, and finally three that terringth of your whole being into difference of the proposal Let us ank our differences. Let us march forward shoulder to shouldet and vettery a our." Had, p. 61

Nehru, Jawaharial. Presidential Address, Forty-fourth Congress— Lahore, 1929. In R. 45th-1929, I N.C. (Lahore). p. 21-39. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934; 884-902 3519

Labore Congress was the most important section of the Indian National Congress. It was the most critical stage of the straigle for India's freedom. It is at this season that the Congress adopted the Independence Resolution, the Indian State of the Indian State of Indian Indian Indian I

Patel, Vallabhbhai. Presidential Address, Forty-fifth Congress— Karachi, 1931. In R. 45th, 1931, I. N. C. (Karachi) p. 11-20. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1931: 903-914.

The Karaki Congress was held under accumutances that were memorable and unique. To Ganishi-lavis truce lad brought to a press sension carcinomic first patched battle between the National Congress and the shen Governion of the state of the Congress and the shen Governion of Setyagnah and been trood and tested, for the first time, on an unprecedented and as represented to the state of the state

Ranchhoddas, Amritlal, Seth. Presidential Address, Forty-sixth Congress—Delhi, 1932. This Presidential address is not available in the form of Annual Keport.

"The (Belhi) Congress session was held under the clock tower in Chardan Clook. In spin of Police vigilance, about 50 delegates found their way to the meeting place. The Police, suspecting the announcement regarding the place of meeting may as a mere rumour, were looking for the delegates somewhere in New Belhi, and others were busy dealing with a procession of Akada closwhere, and before they could arrive at the Chardan Chock in sufficient numbers, the delegates had assembled and commenced business. It is sold Seth Ranchiofsta Amptiel of Akadadada resisted.

"The Annual Report was presented and four resolutions were passedthe first, reinstants Complete Independence as the goal of the Congress, the second, whelcheartedly subtrains the review of Coul Duodeclence, the that compatibilities the Nation on the splichted revouce to Malastina Gandhi's all and expressing complete faith in his bendership, and the fourth, restlicting deep faith in non-solence and congratulating the country, particularly the brave Pathans of the Fronter Province, upon their non-violence in face of sects of gravety provocation from the authorities.

"Pandst Madan Malanya, was the Prevident-elect of the Debli Congress but he was presented from the whole of this period be was the created by the was presented from the Debug and the created by the date he landed after his return from the Round Table Conference, an aprice date he landed after his return from the Round Table Conference, an aprice growing and fruit leadth, he never spared himself and was very busy assume statements expansing the hub benefit action of the authorities, ever encourasing and unspiring Congress workers by his indomitable will and phenomenal energy. In all innormers of dubit and difficulty, it was to here that the Concress workers (Vol. 1. (1985-1935), the National Sharatmayan, Tables along Dombay, 1931.

Sen Gupta, Mrs. Presidential Address, Forty-seventh Congress— Calcutta, 1933. This Presidential address is not available in the form of Annual Report,

"The Calcutta Sesson of the Congress, like the preceding Delih Sesson of April, 1923, and also held under ban. Though it was organused when the Civil Doubed-ince movement was on the declare, the enthusians and spirit of resistance manifested were greater than a Lobil. Several Province went their full quots of delegates. In all, about 2.70 delegates were elected from different parts of present that a silvent 2.70 delegates were elected from different parts of the control of the Emphasism of the Congress despite system of

"The session and at Calcutta on March Mrt. an a chemic stamophere. By Tractula Chan was the Charman of the Reception Committee. The Government spared no effort to prevent the holding of the Cangress Pandit Madan Mohan Malanya was not allowed to reach Calcutta. He was served at Assnool, an intermediate station. With him were acreeted Mrt. Mottal Nebro, Dr. Syed Malanud and others who formed the Presidential Party. All were removed to Assnool Jail. Syt. M. S. Aney, the Acting President of the Cangress, was also arrested and imprisoned while on his way to Calcutta.

with office-bearer of the Reception Committee were put under arrest and sevent Congress leaders event with restruct orders at Calcutta. Chref among the latter were Mrs. Sen Gurpts and Mohammad Alam. Nearly a thousand delegates were servested before their start on way to Calcutta. The remaining delegates succeeded in reaching the city. In fact at the face of ban about eleven handered delegates must at the place selected for the sesson.

"The policy were swon upon the seeme and lattle rained on the postedial stembly of the Concression." Harry of the delegates were security injured and Mrs. Sen Gupta and other bealang Congressions were surreint. The policy of the Congression of the International Conference of the Intern

Prasad, Rajendra. Previdential Address, Forty-eighth Congress— Bombay, 1931. In R. 48th, I. N. C. (Bombay), p. Also In CPA, Second Series, 1931: 915-911.

The 44th session of the Congress met under the Presidentiship of Dr. Rayolfa Passad, the Frast President of the Republic of India, after three Presidents Passad, the Frast President of the Republic of India, after three revent hatory of the Indian Congress the President commented on the following current issues: Indians abread, the dual poley, the white paper four test, composition of Federical Legislature, Power claimed to be transformed to the President Commented on the Indians and critic entry programmes. Explaining the meaning of independence of the Indians and critic entry programmes. Explaining the meaning of independence is the natural outcome of all that the reference movement in India has stood for. It cannot means indicate particular the control of the population of the same country by another and of one part of the population of the same country by another and of one part of the population of the same country by another particular after and friendly association with other nations for the mutual benefit of all. In onches potential to move, not even to these explaining as except inso far as this Independence mixement is non-volvence which in its positive and the preserves appeared is goodwild of all for fill." [240].

Nehru, Jawahariai. Presidential Address, Forty-ninth Congress— Lucknow, April, 1936. In R. 49th, April, 1936, I. N. C (Lucknow), p. 7-37.

After a period of trentsy years, the Indian National Congress held its essuings for the second time at Lucinove. At 7 pm. the Freedi.n. I sawthed Nebru, began his saidress in Hadestani which took nearly two hours and a batf, much selected to the said of the

Dhebar, U. N. Presidential Address, Indian National Congress, Sixty-Second session—Rani Larmibai Nagar (Indore), Jan. 5, 1957. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 32 p. 5½"×7½". 3537

—. Presidential Address, Indian National Congress, Sixty-Third Session, Pragiyotishpur (Assam), Jan. 18, 1958. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1958. 33 p. 51 **×71 *. 3538

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-PUBLICATIONS

Note: In the following is given a selected list of those publications of the Congress which are readily available in the Library of the A I.C.C. Office, New Belbi.

Agrarian distress in the United Provinces being the report of the Committee appointed by the Council of the U.P. Provincial Congress Committee to enquire into the agrarian situation in the province. Allahabad, Shri Prakasa, General Secretary, 1931. 1V, 275 p. 23 cm. 3539

Ahmad, Z. A. Agrarian problem in India: a general survey. Allahabad, All-India Congress Committee, Political and Economic Department, 1937, 45 p. D. (Studies No. 1).

All-India Congress Committee, Political and Economic Department, 1037, 28 p. na. O. 3541

The Indian Federation, Allahabad, A.I.C.C., 1938, 56 p. 3542.

AICC Economic Review, published on the 1st and 15th of every month by the A.I.C., 1918. 3543

Allahabad Conference of the Presidents and Secretaries of Provincial Congress Committees. Allahabad, A.I.C.C., 1947. 57 p. 51*x81.

5½'×8½'.

3544

Arthik Sameeksha, published on the 7th and 22nd of every month, 1918.

3545

month, 1915.

Barliagay, W. S. Hindu Law of Succession for the Layman. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 16 p. 51*x81*. 3546

—. The Message of the Buddha. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956, 61"×9". 3547

Bulletin No. 1-Lucknow, U.P.C.C. 1939. Nos. 22 cm. 3548

Call to the Nation, being the election manifesto of the Indian National Congress, Allahabad, Issued by the All India Congress Committee, 1936, 12 p. 22 cm. 3549

Caption title: Congress election manifesto, adopted by the All Inlia Congress Committee.

Chief Ministers Speak; being resumes of the activities of the governments, Central and States, during the three years, 1947-1950. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, Publication Dept., 1950. viii, 217 p. ports, 22 em.

Circular is issued by the All India Congress Committee, Circulars. C. No. 20, P-1/4574, September, 1946 : P.C.C. In C.B., 2251

September 12, 1946 (B.V.K.), p. 13-14. Asks P.C.C.'s to furnish the necessary information for handbook of the

Congress proposed to be brought out by the time of the annual session at Meerut. - C. No. 14, P-1/1499, March 13, 1947 : P.C.C. In C.B., March, 1947 (S.A.), p. 14-16. Also C. No. G-45 1503. March 13,

1947, p. 16-26, Proposes publication of monthly journal which would be a review of the Congress activities and appeals to the P.C.C.'s for co-operation. Explains

the sims and objectives of the journal. - C. No. 16, P-1/1625, March 19, 1947 : P.C.C. In C.B., March, 1947 (J.K.), p. 18-19. 3553

Appeals for books on subjects of national importance published in different languages of the various provinces. The A.J.C.C. sens this circular with a view to compile a Lit of useful works for the information of the public and the P.C.C.'s. - C. No. 17, P-1/2203, April 15, 1947 : P.C.C. In C.B., July.

1947. b. 12-13 (J.K.). In this Creuler, Acharya Jugal Kishore has thanked those P.C.C. a which

sent useful information in response to C. No. 16, P.1/1625 dated 19, March, 1947. He also appeals to those P.C.C.'s who have not sent the required mformation to expedite. -- C. No. P-24/3396, April 22, 1949. P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 3555

1949 (K.V.R.), p. 44. Appeals for any publication issued by P.C.C.'s.

3556 January February, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 38.

Refers to C. No. G-32,7063 dated July 4, 1919 and requests P.C.Cs to send monthly report of the securities of P.C.Cs to publish them in the Congress Bulletin.

..... C. No. PG-2/5430, June 10, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., June 3557 1950 (P.C.), p. 160-161.

Requests for material for "Third Year of Freedom".

- C. No. PG-2'5474, June 12, 1950 : Premiers of all States.

(K.V.R.), p. 161. Requests articles for a Special Number on the occasion of the annual seesion of the Indian National Congress held at Nauk in August, 1950.

..... C. No. 27/4163, December 26, 1950 : P. C C. In C.B., January-February, 1951 (M.G.), p. 43.

Requests P.C.C.s to send material to write the proposed History of the Freedom Movement.

Congress Hand-book, 1946. Allahabad, A.I.C.C. 1946. 194 p. 51" × 81" 2373

Congress Political and Economic Studies. Allshabal, A.I.C.C., 1939.

Congress Seva Dal Information Series, 1 to 12 up-to-date New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 7 × 73.

2575 Constitution of the Indian National Congress. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1937, 27 p. 54° x 51° 2576

Constitution of the Indian National Congress. As amended at the Bombay meeting of the A.I.C.C. June, 1939, Allahabad, A.I.C.C. 1939, 19 p. 22 cm. 3577

Constitution of the Indian National Congress Organization. As adopted by the Congress of 1909, and amended by the Congress of 1911, 1912, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918 and 1929. Allahabad, A.I.C., 24 p. 4½×7.

Constitution of the Indian National Congress. As amended at

the Bombay meeting of the All-India Congress Committee, June, 1956. New Delhi, A.I.C.C. 1956, 29 p. 5½ × 8½. 2579

Constructive Work. A Hand-book for Congressman. New Delhi. All-India Congress Committee. 1936, 90 p. 51*x 51*. 3580

Dhebar, U.N. The New Social Order. New Delhi, All-India Con-

Dhebar, U.N. 186 New Social Grout. New Delm, Amelia Social Gress Committee, 1935, 22 p. 3581

Role of Panchayats in New India, New Delhi, All-India

Congress Committee, 1957, 22 p. 5'×7'. 3582

———. Towards a Constructive Revolution. New Delhi, All-India

—. Youth and National Reconstruction. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956. 12 p. 5½"×5½".

Directory of the Madras Legislature. Madras, Madras Legislature Congress Party, v. parts. 22 cm. 3586

Guha, Sunil. The Co-operative Way: A hand-book. New Delhi, A. I. C. C. 1955. 193 p. 5½"×8½".

Committee, 1956. 68 p. 5½"×6½". 3588

Indian Affairs. Organ of the A. I. C. C., Foreign Deptt., New Delhi, 1918. v. 23 cm. 3589

Indian National Congress, 1920-1923. Being a collection of the resolutions of the Congress and of the All-India Congress

326	Indian National	Congress	: A Descript	ive Bibliograph	y	
Congr	ess Hand-book,	1946.	Allahabad,	A.I.C.C. 1946,	194	p.

51"×81" 3573 Congress Political and Economic Studies. Allahabad, A.I.C.C., 1936. 3574

Congress Seva Dal Information Series. 1 to 12 up-to-date New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 5" × 71". Constitution of the Indian National Congress. New Delhi, All-

India Congress Committee, 1957. 27 p. 51"×81" Constitution of the Indian National Congress. As amended at the Bombay meeting of the A.I.C.C. June, 1939, Allahabad, A.I.C.C. 7939. 19 p. 22 cm.

Constitution of the Indian National Congress Organisation. As adopted by the Congress of 1908, and amended by the Congress of 1911, 1912, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918 and 1920; Allahabad, A.I.C.C. 24 p. 44 × 7". 2578

Constitution of the Indian National Congress. - As amended at the Bombay meeting of the All-India Congress Committee, June, 1956. New Delhi, A.I.C.C. 1956, 29 p. 51 × 81.

Constructive Work. A Hand-book for Congressman. New Delhi. All-India Congress Committee. 1956. 90 p. 51" × 81". 3580 Dhebar, U.N. The New Social Order. New Delhi, All-India Con-

gress Committee, 1953. 22 p. 3581 Role of Panchayats in New India. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957, 22 p. 5" x 7". 3582

Congress Committee, 1956. 11 p. 51" x 81". Towards a Socialist Co-operative Commonwealth. New Delhi.

All India Congress Committee, 1957, 26 p. 5" : 81" Youth and National Reconstruction. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956, 12 p. 51" × 81", 3585

Directory of the Madras Legislature. Madras, Madras Legislature Congress Party, v. parts. 22 cm.

Guha, Sunil. The Co-operative Way : A hand-book. New Delhi, 3587 A. I. C. C. 1955. 193 p. 54" × 84".

- India's Food Problem. New Delhi, All-India Congress 3588 Committee, 1956. 68 p. 54" x 84".

Indian Affairs. Organ of the A. I. C. C., Foreign Deptt., New Delhi, 1948, v. 23 cm.

Indian National Congress, 1920-1923. Being a collection of the resolutions of the Congress and of the All-India Congress Nanda G. L. Progress of Land Reforms in India. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957, 28 p. 5"×7" 3605

Narayan, Shriman. India and China. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. 27 p. 51"×51".

—. One Week with Vinobs. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956, 58 p. 41"×7".

—. A Plea for Ideological Clarity. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. p. 92 51 x 81.

—. Socialistic Pattern of Society. Rev. and enl. ed., New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. 57 p. 51 x81.

— Socialistic Pattern of Society. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955. 24 p. 211 cm. 2810

—. Towards a Socialist Economy. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955. 134 p. 211 cm. 3811

—. Towards a Socialist Economy. Revised and enlarged edition. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956, 142 p. 517 x 517.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Educational Reconstruction. New Delbi, All-India Congress Committee, 1958. viii, 77 p. 5½ ×8½. 3813

— India on the March. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 14 p. 5°×7°. 3814
— Letters to the P. C. C. Presidenta. New Delhi. All-India

Congress Committee, 1954. 31 p. 51"×81". 3315

—. Presidential Address, Indian National Congress, Fortyninth Session, April 1956, Lucknow, 1936. 35 p. 3816

Report to the All-India Congress Committee and the Congress at Avadi, New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1935. 14 p. 214 cm.
Towards a Socialistic Order. New Delhi, All-India Congress

Committee, 1935 33 p. 211 cm. 3618

Towards a Socialistic Order. Rev. ed., New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956, 66 p. 51" x 81". 3819

Newsletter. Allahabad, A. L. C. C., 1936.—Nos. in v. 35 cm. 3620 Bran publication in June, 1936, suspended March-May 1953 and September 1939.—January 1946.

One Year of Freedom. New Delhi, A. I. C. C., 1948 3621 This 'yearly publication reports the progress made by the Congress on particular and the Government in general on all the Seids.

Pant, Gavind Ballabh. Be Good so that you may be Great. New Delhi, A. I. C. C., 1956. 13 p. 5½"×8½" 2822 Report of the Congress Village Panchayat Committee, New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1954, viii, 401 p. 43*×7".
3638

Report of the Constructive Work. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1937, 72 p. 5½ ×8½. 3639

Report of the General Secretary, Allahabad A. I. C. C. 1908.

An annual publication of the Congress started its publication from 1903, Referes the A. L. C. C. office was extablished in Allshabad and after 1945 in New Delhi, the Reports were published at versous places in India.

Report of the Linguistic Provinces Committee. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1936. 16 p. 54"×83". 3841

Report of the Sub-committee appointed by the Executive Committee of the Gujarat Pradesh Congress Committee to enquire into the working of the Congress Organization in Gujarat. New Delbi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 58 p. 81 × 81.

Report submitted to the All India Congress Committee by Jawaharlal Nehru. Allahabad, A. I. C. C., 1938. 12 p. 51' x 81' 3643

Resolutions on Economic Policy adopted at the 60th session of the Congress at Avadi, Madray. (21-23 January, 1935). New Delhi, Mil-India Congress Committee, 1935, 6, 8 p. 211 em. 3644. Resolutions on Economic Policy and Programme, 1924-54.

New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955. 93 p. 54*×84* 2645
—... (1955-56). New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956.

12 p. 5; "x8]". New Delin, All-India Congress Committee, 1850. 12 p. 5; "x8]". Resolutions on Foreign Policy, 1947-57. New Delhi, All-India

Congress Committee, 1957. 68 p. 51 × 81.

Resolutions on Go2. New Delhi, A.LC.C., 1956. 14 p. 51" x 81". 3648

Resolutions on States Reorganization 1950-1956. New Delhi, A.I.C., 1956. 24 p. 5½ ×8½.

Rules under the various classes of the Constitution. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1937. 29 p. 5½ × 8½. 3650

Salaries of Public Servants. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1937. 30 p.

Seva Dal Manual No. 1 to 7. New Delhi, All India Congress

Committee. 3652
Shankar Rao Dev. The New Congress, New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1949.

Shankar Rao Dev. The New Congress, New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1949. 49 p. 51* ×81*. 3653

Report of the Congress Village Panchayat Committee. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1954. viii, 401 p. 4½°×7°. 3638

Report of the Constructive Work. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 72 p. 51 x 82.

Report of the General Secretary, Aliahabad A. L.C. C. 1968.

An annual publication of the Congress started its publication from 1995.

Berry the A. L. C. office was established in Allahabed and after 1915 in
New Delhi, the Reports were published at various places in India.

Report of the Linguistic Provinces Committee, New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. 16 p. 51°×81°.

Report of the Sub-committee appointed by the Executive Committee of the Gajarat Pradesh Congress Committee to enquire into the working of the Congress Organization in Gajarat. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957.

Report submitted to the All India Congress Committee by Jawaharlal Nehru. Allahabad, A. I. C. C., 1338. 12 p. 5½ x8½ 3643

Resolutions on Economic Policy adopted at the 60th session of the Congress at Avadi, Madras, (21-23 January, 1955). New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955, 6, 8 p. 21½ cm. 3644

Resolutions on Economic Policy and Programme, 1924-54. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1935, 93 p. 5f'×Sj' 3645

—. (1955-56), New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. 12 p. 5½"×8½".

Resolutions on Foreign Policy, 1947-57. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 68 p. 51 x 81.

Resolutions on Goa. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956, 14 p. 5½" x 5½", 3648 Resolutions on States Reorganization 1950-1956. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1958, 24 p. 5½" x 31".

Rules under the various classes of the Constitution. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 29 p. 51° x 81°. 3650

Salaries of Public Servants. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1937. 30 p. 3651

Seva Dal Manual No. 1 to 7. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee. 3652

Shankar Rao Dev. The New Congress, New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1949.

Sharma, Jagdish Saran. A.I.C.C. Circulars; A descriptive bibliography, 1945-1956. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956, viii, 44 p. 51"×9". 3654

"The Socialistic Pattern": In forms of the Congress Resolutions, Rev. ed. ed. ed. New Belhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 38 p. 5f. x sf.

Sri Prakasa. Personal Behaviour. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. 19 p. 51 × 51.

Volunteer Organisation. Being a collection of resolution passed by the Congress, A.I.C.C. and Working Committee since 1917 and connected matter. New Delhi, A. I. C. C. 1918. 62 p.

5½ ×8½. 3658 What Congress Governments did for the Country t six years of independence and achievements, New Delhi, A.I.C.C., (1951), 43 p.

5½" ×8½".

3659
Why the Constructive Programme: Selections from writings and atterances of Gandhill, New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1048, 45 to 5" x8".

Youth and Nation Building. New Delhi, All India Congress

Committee, 1956. 78 p. 5¼ × 5¼. 3661 Youth Camps. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 54 p. 54 × 84. 3662

Youth Congress - published on the 1st and 15th of every year.

2663
Youth Congress Hand-book. New Delhi, All-India Congress

Committee, 1956, 55 p. 51 × 61".

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS RECEPTION

Note: Inspite of reasonable efforts some of the Welcome Addresses could not be made available. The 'recorded below' are in the holdings of the A.I.C.C. Library, New Delhi, The addresses are arranged Chronologically.

Mitra, Rajendralal. Welcome Address. In Report of the second Indian National Congress held at Calcutta on the 27th, 28th 29th and 30th December, 1886. London, British Committee of the Indian National Congress, 1886, 10th 8.8 × 12th, 9.47. 3685.

"second be publical annualism in India in 1886 and comments on the "scandalous and aburred charges" against the Congress. He masted on the reconstitution and reformation of the Legislature Council as the most important of affire hospices to which the Congress could direct the strention, protected of affire hospices to which the Congress could direct the strention. Indian Members of these Councils, showed that siresdy in the past the Government lacel fluid made two distincts styre in advance in its system of caseling have, and that there should not possibly threefore new be anything the state of the council of the

28th and 29th December, 1894. Madras, Hon. P. Rangiah, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1895. xxxii, 159, Iviii p. 8" x 12", p. 9-15, 3673.

After having welcomed the delegates the Chairman of the Reception Committee summarized in general the political condition of India as follows: "The rolutical Loruzon of the educated Indian cutizen is no longer his village or district, not even the capital city of his province, but it is now the whole Indian continent, a substitution which is so favourable to the growth of enlightened patriotism. Whether this process of the calargement of our political vision will lead at length to a welding into a united and unified whole of the different sections of the population, as we hope and believe it will, or whether the consummation will be, as some of our well-wishers assent a federal and peaceful association of them all, is a question which must be left to the future to solve. As a practical body, as a movement having contained tangible and immediate ends in view and trying to supply wants actually felt, and as an enterprise carefully steering clear of all visionary and merely sentimental objects, it is not the business of the Congress to devote staclf to sums which are not within its reach and which will more properly engage the efforts of posterity. Not is it our object to disregard the law of continuity in evolution, to break from old moorings, and to launch into a work of destruction and reconstruction. We most emphatically repudiate therefore; that visionary and revolutionary character with which our enemies have endowed our movement and claim for it a thoroughly practical and legitimate character and a character sincerely loyal to all those elements in the British rule which are conservative as well as progressive. Ibid. p. 10.

Bhide, V. M. Welcome Address. In Report of the Eleventh Indian National Congress held at Poona, on the 27th, 28th and 30th December, 1895. Poona, Rao Bahadur V.M. Bhide, Chairman, Reception Committee. 1896. iv. 30, 268. xc p. 8"×12", p. 7-11. 3674

After having summarized the political issues which the Indian National Congress faced dumy 1835 the Chairman of the reception committee interpreted the aims of the Congress in the following words: "The ideas represented by the Congress programme must filter fray the higher to the lower strata of secety, and the lead that Poons has taken in this matter junified the hope that Patras and Indianow, Banacas and Casmpore, Delha and Indianow Indianassa and Casmpore, Delha and Indianassa a

Mitter, Romesh Chunder. Welcome Address. In Report of the Twelfth Indian National Congress held at Calcutta, on Monday the 28th, Tueslay the 29th, Wednesday the 39th and Thursday the 31st December, 1896. Calcutta, Sir Romesh Chunder Mitter, 1897. xir, 191, xlp. 8"x'x2", 9-9-16.

Explaiming the significance of the National Assembly he said. "But it is not mere Mich that we have searchlich here to bold. If the Congress had borne no other fruit than the establishment of cordial relationship and mitual good understanding among the various influent races and communicate with apparently conflicting interest, it would certainly be a matter out which we must set uncertainty conflicting interest, it would certainly be a matter out which we must set uncertainty conflicting interest, but would not an exemplage and its predecessors for over a choice between the confliction of the c

Ambalal Sakerlal. Welcome Address. In Report of th: Eighteenth Indian National Congress held at Ahmedabad on the 23rd, 24th and 26th December, 1902. Bombay, Dewan Bahadur Ambalal Sakerlal, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1903. xiii, 229 p. 8"x12", t. +10.

After having commented on the current political issues he said: "There were days when the whole population was ignorant of the principles of the Brutah rule and the Western methods of Government and then the entire burden of the administration devolved upon the official hierarchy. The spread of education and liberal ideas has vasily changed the condition of Indian society. Officials have no longer the unonopoly of knowledge and wadom that they cannot be suffered to the control of t

Mahomed, Nawah, Syed, Welcome Aldress, In Report of the proceedings of the Nineteenth Indian National Congress held at Madras Nawah Madras Nawah Syed Mahomed, Chairman of Reception Committee, 1904. 2, 3811, 149, 31, 6 p. 8" X12", p. 2-6.

Derives the polatical sinusion in India. Commenting on the British administration he sait, ""As a result of the kelaidosopoical arrangement and the shifting agences by which the system of administration in this country is carried on, there is no security for any set of principles being acted upon for any length of time so as to lead to a continuous stream of national activity and progress. We must provide the contribution of later, see the wisdom of proming a ready and enlightened polary, the polary of cessing to make lesps into the outhnown in the matter of legislature and administration," 1862, p. 6.

Mehta, P. M. Welcome Address. In Report of the Twentieth Indian National Congress held at Bombay, on the 28th, 27th and 28th December, 1904. Bombay, P. M. Mehta, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1905. xxxvi, 239, xxix p. 8" x12", p. 5-25.

3882
After hame welcomed the delegates he explained the sims and ideals

After having welcomed the delegates he explained the aims and ideals of the Congress and its achievements. He also reviewed the policy of the Government, the importance of political agitation and the British ideal for the Government of India.

Madholal, Manshl. Welcome Address. In Report of the Twentyfirst Indian National Congress held at Benares, 1905. Benares, Munshi Madholal, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1906. iv, 32-139, viii p. 8"x12". p. 1-3.

Summatizes briefly the children attustion in India. Characterizing the Indian National Congress jee said: "Tregard the Indian National Congress at the intellectual product of British rule and English education, and one which ought, therefore, to be treated with tender regard by those whose duty it is to govern this country on British principles." [bid. p.

Ghose, Rashbahary. Welcome Address. In Report of the Twenty-second Indian National Congress held at Calcutta on the 20th, 27th and 28th and 29th of December, 1906, Calcutta, Dr. Rashbary Closes, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1997, v, 149, cxxxp, 378, 127, p. 3-15.

After having reviewed the political condition in India Dr. Ghose particularly expressing his views on the Partition of Bengal, the Swadeshi

Movement, and British Imperialistic policies in India. In conclusion be said: "An attendal high has connuctived such as greating more and more vigorous every day and this great assembly in which every province in represented is the cost mayor to those who may have the fundament of a saver that India is the which hinds. In the same that the same observation observation of the same that the same observation observation of the same that the same the same tha

Rao, K. Krishnaswami. Welcome Address. In Report of the proceedings of the Twenty-third Indian National Congress held at Madras on the 28th and 30th December, 1908. 3, vi, 144, Ixxxix p. 8"×12". p. 25-31. 3685

A remarkable summary of the political conditions in India, during 1904. Speaking on the unrest and a few acts of violence Ries and: "The anerchast are examing amments injury to the cause of Indian progress by liber and Sixth are summarized to the control of Indian progress by their and the Sixth measures mean further uncrease in Mintarty and Police charges and attendably lead to additional taxation and cortainment of expenditure on attendably lead to additional taxation and cortainment of expenditure on the same of the same control of the s

Sunderlal, Pandil. Welcome Address. In Report of the Twenty-fifth Indian National Congress held at Allahabad, on the 26th, 27th 28th and 29th December, 1910. Allahabad, Pandit Sunderlal, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1911, viii, 228 p. 8"×12", p. 15-20.

A review of the current political issues in India during 1910. Explanant the reasons of unrest in India. Fandri Sunderlai adds: "If it is true, that the unrest, of which we beer so much, and much of which, in the words of lord Minto, is legitimate, as due to the impact of British enhances, and of lower in the hosens of so many of un, has derved it first impulse and its, hings

blows in the bosoms of so many of us, has derived its first imputes end its hirig imprintion from the examples of great and good Englahame in the Sr William Wedderburn, Mr. Allan Hume, Sr Henry Cotton and others. Ibid. p. 20. Mazhar-ul-Haque. Welcome Address. In Report of the Proceedings of the Twenty-seventh Indian National Congress held at Banki-

pur, December 28th, 28th, 1912. Bankipur, Mazhar-ul-Haque, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1913. vi, 153 p. 8"x 12". p. 1-9. 3837
After having welcomed: the delegates on tehalf of the people of Bitar
Mohammastanz, "Europe and Islam," "South Aftera", and "The Puble Servee
Commission". "I conclusion is appealed for free and computery education.

Vishindas, Harchandrai. Weltome Address. In Report of the Twenty-eighth Indian National Congress held at Karachi on the 26th, 27th and 28th of December 1913. Karachi, Harchandrai Vishindas. Chairman, Reception Committee, 1914. ii, 143 p. 8"×12". p. 1929.

After having reviewed briefly the history of Sind, he expressed his ideas on subjects like "Decennial version settlements," "Irrigation", "Hindus and Mohammedans", "Indian Council Reform", "Judaral and exceutive linguisms, "Vicercy and South Africa, "Currency," "Elucation policy and

Public Service Commission."

Alyer, S. Subramania, Welcome Address. In Report of the proceedings of the Twenty-ninth Indian National Congress held at Madras on the 28th, 20th and 30th December, 1914. Madras, S. Subramania Alyer, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1915, iv, 8, 107, 45 p. 8" X-12", p. 2-16.

Wacha, D. E. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirtieth Indian National Congress held at Bombay on the 27th, 28th and 29th December, 1915. Bombay, D. E. Wacha, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1916, xxx, ack, 42t p. 8 x 12 r. p. 3-13.

The prefatory remarks were made by D. E. Wachs but the address was read by his sun K. D. Wachs because of his week cycangle. Heravest becurrent political trends in the country. Commenting on the World War I the mercy of Dune Providence be brought to a satisfactory and peaceful close whereby our rulers may be enabled to respond to the popular appeal by laying closes a foreseeing policy which will give a first instalment of ground laying closes a foreseeing policy which will give a first instalment of ground laying closes a foreseeing policy which will give a first instalment of ground based upon the people's will." Bid, p. 13. The facts above that the people of India were very much desappointed and got Jallanavaila Bagh tragedy.

Narain, Pandit Jagat. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirty-first Indian National Congress held at Lucknow, on the 26th, 28th, 29th and 30th December, 1916, Allahabad, General Secretary, Recention Committee, 1917. ii, 284 p. 5°×12°, p. 1-12. 3891

The important political issues on which Pandil Jagas Naram expressed his views are: "The war and lands a spration", "Self-Government". "Our Task", "India and the Colonies" and "Necessaty of sustained work." Spraking on the necessity of sustained work he sast; "We must enlighten the people in our country. But it is equally necessary that we should knock at the door of the British democracy. It is true that our first task us to cluster our own people slipes united strength nothing will be able to unificant, but he was not the strength of the substitution should be an object of special concern to us," Bidd p. 11 see that its education should be an object of special concern to us," Bidd p. 11.

Sen, Baikuntha Nath. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirty-second Indian National Congress, held at Calcutta on 26th, 28th and 29th December, 1917. Calcutta, Jitendra Lal Bannerjee, 1918, vii, 140, 162, Ixxxiv p., 8" x 12", p. 2-10. 3632

Surveys the activities of the Congress from 1st very inception to 1918 and comments on the most immediate policies assess before the Congress. Expressing his views he said: "The polery of district must be replaced by one of implient treats in the propole, and as treat and repression cannot go together, the offensive Regulations and Acts must be repealed of their Collins of the C

absolute equality with the Europeans in the matter of civil and military appointments in India". Ibid. p. 9.

Patel, V. J. Welcome Address. In Report of the Special Session of the Indian National Congress held at Bombay on 29th, 20th, 31st August and 1st September, 1918. Bombay, Dr. D. D. Sathaye, Reception Committee, 1918. 125, 1zir, M, 3, 181 p. 54">291". p. 4-12.

Explaiming why the Special Seaion was called Fatel said: "In these intrivitures pars of its existence the Congress has never had a weighter duty to discharge than the one that has been laid upon it at this special stiting and you, the citeo of the people, are here to dende an issue which may affect the future of our Motherland, one way or the other, perhaps half a country." He particularly soles on the charge in the postence of the Congress, proposed rule of the Congress of Con

Ajmal Khan, Haziq-ul-Mult Hafiz Halim, Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirty-third Session of the Indian National Congress held at Debit on the 26th, 28th, 29th, 30th, and 31st December, 1918. Debit, S. N. Bow, General Secretary, Reception Committee, 1919. 3, 152, CXXIII p. 5"X12" n. 1-14.

An account of a great Nationalist Muslum's views on "important political problems" which India faced during the post, war period. He particularly emphasized on the principle of Self-Determination, Montage and Chelmsford Retorm Proposals, Provincial Councils, Local Self-Government, Hindu-Muslum Unity, Khildrist Question, and political onsoners and internees.

Skraddhananda, Suzmi. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirty-fourth Indian National Congress held at Amritasr on the 27th, 29th, 30th, 31st December, 1919 and 1st January, 1920 Amritsar, Reception Committee, 1922. ii, 224, 60, 211, 24 p. 8"×12" p. 1-8 (b). 38655

Swami Shraddhananda, Chairman of the Reception, Commuttee in welcoming the Delegates made an interesting speech in Hindi. He addressed has sudernee as "Daughters and sons of Bharatmata". He explained has playing as a songive and his political erecal. He also commended on the Dational subme of education. Translation of his speech in Hindi is also given.

Bajaj, Scih Jaumalal. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirty-fifth Indian National Congress held at Naspur on the 26th, 28th, 36th and 31st December, 1920. Naspur. Dr. B. S. Moonji, Hon. General Secretary, Reception Committee, 1921. 3,3,162, 11,418 D. 8" ×12" n. 1-9.

The address was delivered in Hinds. Commented on a few outstanding political issues which folials faced during the post-war period. He also surveyed the activities of the Indian National Congress since its very inception in 1885 to 1929.

Patel, Vallabhbhai, J. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirtysixth Indian National Congress held at Ahmedabad on the 27th and 28th December, 1921. Ahmedabad, Vallabhbhai J. Patel, Chairman Reception Committee, 1922, viii, 124, 14 p. 8"×12", p. 9-12. 3897

The Chairman of the Reception Committee read his velcome address in Hindi. The English treading of the address is given on page 11-12. In his brief speech Patel summarized the achievements of the Congress. He also surveyed the non-cooperation morement. Referring to the fire of suffering that Bengal, Panjab, United Provinces and other provinces passed through he said that "......out non-violence, to which I have proudly referred, is not non-violence due to helplesness but it is due to self-imposed restraint." 1543, p. 12. Prasad, Braja Kishore. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirty-seventh Indian National Congress held at Gays on the 26th, 27th, 29th, 30th and 31st December, 1922. Patan, Rajendra Prasal. Secretary, Reception Committee, 1923. iv, 142, (6), p. 28"×12". n. 1-19.

The Chairman of the Reception Commutee who took about forty-five minutes, read his address in Hund. The English translation of the address appearance of the Son-Communities of the Son-Cooperation movement in the Son-Cooperation movement the National Assembly in Hundi language. A good source on the controversy of entry of Communities.

Pantulu, Konda Venkatappayya. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirty-eighth Indian National Congress held at Coconada on the 28th, 29th, 30th and 31st December, 1923 and 1st January, 1924. Coconada, Bulusu Sarahamurti, General Secretary, Reception Committee, 1924. 200. 48, 14, 30 p. 8"7, 12". p. 10-17. 3899

After having surveyed a brief history of Andhra Deas the Chairman of the Reception Committee sepresses his ideas on a few important current political and social problems. He speaks on the entrance of Mahatran Gazibli into Courres, his idea about the constructive programme, Hundu-Muulm unity, Untonchability, Swadeshi, boycott of foreign goods, Non-cooperation Movement etc.

Deshpande, Gangadhar Rao Balkrishna. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirty-ninth Indian National Congress held at Belgaum on the 26th and 27th December, 1924. Belgaum, Reception Committee, 1923, 123, 35, 7p, 8"x12", p. 5-16.

Summarizes the current political situation which confronted the Congress in 1923-24.

Murarilal. Welcome Address. In Report of the Fortieth Indian National Congress, Kanpur session, December 26, 1925. Madras, The General Secretary, All-India Congress, 1926. ii, 128, 112 p. 5"×9". p. 1-2.

In his short speech he declared that "the movement of Non-co-operation which has been going on in this country for our regeneration is not dead, it has taken its root." Adding further be said: "It sail approve up into a mighty tree and show its result when the time comes. This is the only way in which the country is going to attain its salvation." Bod. p. 2.

Phockun, T. R. Welcome Address. In Reportinof the Indian National Congress, Forty-first Session, Gauhati (Assam), December. 1926. Madras. General Secretary, All-India Congress Committee 1927. ii. 136 p. 1"×3". p. 1-8.

After having traced the early history of Assam the Chairman of the Reception Committee commented on the current political events in India Explaning Assen's part in the nationalist movement Phockum said: "Our right to mist you to such a distant and a poor country is based upon our modest achievement during the Non-cooperation Movement, on the terriboufframps undergone at the tune by the people of Assen at the most crucium of the property of the Coopera and the contract better in the fight for Norray," Idad, part of the Coopera and do our horset better in the fight for Norray," Idad, part of the Coopera and do our horset better in the fight for Norray, "Idad," the Coopera and do our horset better in the fight for

Mudaliar, C. N. Muthuranga. Welcome Address. In Report of the Forty-second Indian National Congress held at Madras, 1927. Madras, Reception Committee, 1928, 116, X, 27, vi, p, 3"×3"p, ix.

In his nelcone address the Chairman paticularly draws attention of he members to four more important reasons whythe Congress almost unanimously decided to beyout the Commassion. Firstly, under the rainciples so the of and the pelega given during the great war, we are entitled execution of the commassion of the Commassion of the Commassion constitutes contemptation spectrum of the Automal Diranda, passed by the Explaitive and the Commassion has been ignored as the Commassion of Indian and the Commission has been ignored. Fourthly, the Commassion should be rubbestly beyordted, leves as a implies the application to Indian and the Commission of Indian and the Dominions. In conclusion he added "Throughout next year, the country would be engaged in a keen fight for Swersy, which would require a long and the Dominions." In conclusion he added "Throughout next year, the country would be engaged in a keen fight for Swersy, which would require Dr. Ansaria so symbol of such cooperation. With the unique advantage of a long appearance of public affairs in India; and of the unquestioning conference of the Swersy." M. Andrews he is no postion to lead as to over read of Swersy.

Sen Gupta, J. M. Welcome Address. In Forty-third Indian National Congress, Calcutta, 1928. Calcutta, the Reception Committee, 1929. 186, xii p. 5"×9". p. 8-9.

Explaining the character of the the Congress the Chairman of the Reception Committee added: "Today the Congress embraces not only the intelligentsa but includes within its orbit the masser as well as the classes, corners of the country. Today the inflicrate but intelligent Indian of the village who has sever set his eyes on a city is anxious to know what the the better." 1964.9, 8.

Kitchlew, Saifuddin. Welcome Address. In Indian National Congress. Report of the Forty-fourth annual Session held at Lajpat Hail Nagar, Lalong, on December 23-31, 1920. Lalone. Dr. Gopi Chand Bhargara, General Secretary, Reception Committee, 1930, 141, 104 p. 5 '×8'', p. 1-21.

After having surveyed the activities of the Congress for the last forty verm and made comments on the current political conditions in India Dr. Klichlew appealed to Mahatima. Gandha sa: "I appeal to Mahatima; to dead us in our atrugule for the attainment of National Independence. The country is ready for action. It is easily to suffering and actinities. The militarity reproduced worderfully. It is true the Chauri Chaura medient led to a sudden suspension of the programme, which everify disappointed the workers and the country and

314 Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography

Calcutta; 49: 1936: Lucknow: 50: 1936 (December): Faizpore: A. I. C. C.: 1947 (November): Delhi 55: 1948: Jaipur; 50: 1936: Faizpore: 60: 1955; Ayadi.

See also

AGRICULTURE

ALL-INDIA PARTIES CONFERENCE

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A. I. C. C. Meeting, November, 1928, Delhi. 3721

ANARCHISM

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 46: 1931: Karachi; W. C.: 1931 (October): Delhi. 3722

ANDHRA STATE—FORMATION OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W. C.: 1949 (December): New Delhi. 3723

ARMS ACT

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passad at 3: 1887: Madras; 5: 1889: Poona: 29: 1914: Madras; 31: 1915: Bombay; 32: 1916: Lucknow; 33: 1927: Calcutta.

ASIAN-AFRICAN CONFERENCE

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A. I. C. C.: 1955 (May): Barhampur. 3725

BARDOLI SATYAGRAHA

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 44: 1923: Calcutta. 3728

BENGAL-PARTITION OF

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 20: 1904: Bombay; 27: 1911: Calcutta. 3727

BHAGAT SINGH

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 46: 1931: Karachi. 3728

BHOODAN YAGNA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A. I. C. C. : 1951 (July): Bengalore; 58: 1953: Hyderabad; 60: 1955: Avadi: 3729

BOYCOTT MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 24: 1903: Madras; 36: 1929 : Nagpur: W. C., 1921 (June); Bonhay; W. C., 1922 [Frbungy): Bardoli; 38. 1922: Gaya; A. I. C. C.: 1923 (May): Bombay; 38. 1923. Delhi (Special); 42: 1926: Gauhati; 43: 1927: Madras; 44: 1928: Calcuttis; 46: 1931: Karachi, 3730

BUDDHA-MESSAGE OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 61: 1956: Amritsar. 3731

CEYLON

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 58: 1953: Hyderabad.

CHAURI CHAURA

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C.: 1922 (February): Bardoli.

CHITTAGONG TRACEDY

Indiau National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C.: 1931 (October): Delhi; W.C.: 1931 (October): Bombay. 3734

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 36: 1920 Nagpur. 3735

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT-1921

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 36: 1920: Nagpur; W.C: 1921: (June): Bombay; A.I.C.C.: 1921 (July): 1921: A.I.C.C.: 1921 (November): Delhi; W.C.: 1921(November): Bombay; 36: 1921: Ahmedabad; W.C.: 1921 (February):

played havor with morale. To-day, we are again on the eve of a period of dynamic action. I appeal to Mahatmaji. Pray come and lead us. We are ready." 1946. p. 20-21.

Gidwani, Choithram P. Forty-fifth Indian National Congress Chairman's speech. Karachi, R. K. Sidhva and Tarachand J. Lavani, General Secretaries, Reception Committee, 1931. 12 p. 5"8".

Govind Das, Seth. Welcome Address. In Report of the Fifty-second Indian National Congress, Tripuri (Dist, Jabbulpore) Mahakoshal, Mahakoshal, Ghanshyam Singh Gupta, General Secretary, Reception Committee, 1949, 32, 201, 28p. msp. 54"×84", p. 60-81, 3707

Bhatt, Gokul Bhai. Welcome Address. In Congress Reception Committee, All-India Congress Fifty-fifth session, December, 1948. Jaipur, Gokul Bhai Bhatt, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1949. 47, 199, (26) p. 5" × 8"; p. 3-11.

Japur Congress was the first one after India woo her independence bummarizes how the Congress fought for India's independence and appeal to the recopie to retain it with shift, care and hard fallour. The address was delicated in limb.

Gurumukh Singh Musaffir, Giani. Welcome Address. Amritsar, Giani Gurumukh Singh Musafir, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1956. 10 p. 7"×91".

Surveys the part played by the Punjab in India's struggle for freedom. Describing the significance of the Amritian session he added: The present peaces of the Congress assumes an added significance because it has to give a lead to the country on the two most vital questions confronting to-day. The first is the reorganization of the states and the second the execution of the Second Five Year Pian which has almost been formulated and is ready for being launched." "We shall also review "the tremendous success of the grand and noble policy of World Peace pursued by our beloved leader Jawahnteligh." Bid. p. 7.

Choudhury, Mahendra Mohan. Weicome Address. In Report of Sixty-third Indian National Congress. Pragiyotishpur, Gauhati (Assam), the Reception Committee, 1958. 7p. 51" × 7". 3710

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-RESOLUTIONS

Note.—These resolutions are classified under LO sub-headings which are arranged alphabetically. References to the Congress bession, A. I. C. C. and W. C. meetings are given in abbreviations.

GENERAL

Chakravarty, D. and Bhattacharya, C. Congress in evolution; being a collection of Congress resolutions from 1885 to 1946 and other important documents. Calcutta, Book Co., 1940. Parts I and II. viii, 232 p. ii, 57, p. 214 cm. 3741

Indian National Congress. Allahabad. Indian National Congress, 1920-1923: Collection of resolutions of the Congress, the All-India Congress Committee and the Working Committee, 1924. Allahabad, the Committee, 1924, 315 n. 214 cm.

Resolutions on Economic Policy and programme, 1924-51. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955, 93 p. 3714

— adopted at the 60th Session of the Congress at Avadi, Madras (21-23 January 1955) New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955, 6, 8 p. 3715

Resolution on Foreign Policy, 1947-57. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 68 p. 3716

Resolution on Goa. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee 1956, 14 p. 3717

Resolutions on States Reorganization, 1950-1956. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956, 24 p. 3718

ADMINISTRATION

Indian National Congress, Resolution passed at 52: 1939: Tripuri. 3719

AGRICULTURE

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 17: 1901: Calcutta; 21: 1905: Banaras; 20: 1904: Bombay; 27: 1911.; Bardoli : W.C. : 1922 (February) : Bardoli : A.I.C.C. : 1922 (June): Lucknow : 38 : 1922. Gaya : A.I.C.C. 1923 February : Allahabad ; 38: 1923: Delhi (Special); 39: 1923: Cocanada, 3738

CIVIL DISOREDIENCE MOVEMENT-1931

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 46: 1931: 3737 Karnchi.

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT-1932

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 49: 1934 : 3738 Bombay.

CIVIL DISOREDIENCE MOVEMENT_1934

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A.I.C.C. : 1934 (May) : Patna. 3739

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT-1940

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C.: 1940 (Sentember) : Bombay. 3740

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 36: 1920: Nagpur : W.C. : 1931 (October] : Ahmedabad : A. I. C. C. 1954 (June) : Aimer : 61 : 1956 : Amritsar. 3741

COMMUNAL AWARD

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C.: 1934 3742 (June) ; Patna ; W.C. : 1934 (December) ; Patna,

COMMUNALISM

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 54: 1946: Meerut; A.I.C.C.: 1947 (November): Delhí; 55: 1948: Jaipur: 56: 1950: Nasik: A. I. C. C.: 1952 (March) . Calcutta: 58: 1953: Hyderabad. 3743

COMMUNICATIONS

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 11: 1895: Poona. 3744

COMMUNISM

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W. C.: 1945 (December): Colculta. 3745

COMMUNITY PROJECTS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions paned at 61:1956: Amritan, 3748

CONGRESS MANIFESTO

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 54: 1946: Meerut. 3747

CONGRESS SEVA DAL

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A.I.C.C.: 1947: Delhi. 3748

CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 50: 1936: Faizpur; W.C.: 1946 (August): Wardba, 54: 1946 Mecrut. 3749

CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMME

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C. 1934 (dune): Wardha; 49: 1931 Bombay: W. C. 1942 (March): Wardha; A.L.C.C.: 1945 (September): Bombay; A.L.C.C.: 1945 (dune); Delhi; W.C. 1953; Avanit; A.L.C.C.: 1953; Av

CONTROLS

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A I.C.C. : 1951 (January) : Ahmedabad. 3751

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 19: 1903.: Madras. 3752

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C.: 1922 (May): Bombay; 41:1925: Kanpue; 46: 1931: Karachi; 49: 1934: Bombay. 3753

COW PROTECTION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 35: 1919: Amritan: 36: 1920: Nagour. 3754

CRIPPS' PROPOSALS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C.: 1942 (April): Allahabad; W.C.: 1942 (April): Delhi. 3755

DEFENCE

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 33 : 1918 : Bombay (Special). 3758

DEFENCE OF INDIA ACT

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 32: 1916: Lucknow; 33: 1917: Calcutta; 34: 1918; Delbi. 3757

DEPORTATION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 24: 1908: Madras; 25: 1909: Lahore. 3758

DISPLACED PERSONS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C.: 1947 (November: Delhi; 56; 1950; Nasik. 3759

DISRUPTIVE TENDENCIES

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 57: 1951: New Delhi. 3760

DOMINION STATUS

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 45: 1929: Lahore. 3761

DUKE OF CONNAUGHT-VISIT OF

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 36: 1920: Nagpur; A.L.C.C.: 1921 (July): Bombay.

EAST AFRICA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C.: 1946 (August): Wardha; 54: 1946: Meerut; 59: 1954: Kalyani 3763

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Indian National Congress, Resolutions passed at 7; 1891; Nagpur; 17: 1901; Calcutta; W.C.; 1934 (June) Bombay; 55; 1948; Jaipur, 56: 1950; Nasak; W.C.; 1953 (May); New Delhi, 3764

ECONOMIC POLICY

Indian National Congress, Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C.: 1947 (November): Delhi; W.C.: 1950 (May): New Delhi; 57: 1951; New Delhi; A.I.C.C.: 1953 (September): Indoore; A.I.C.C.: 1953 (July): Agra; 60: 1953: Avadi; 61: 1950: Amritsar.

EDUCATION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 33: 1917: Calcutta; 51: 1938 Haripura , 60 , 1955; Avadi. 63: 1958; 3766

ELECTIONS

Indian National Congress, Resolutions passed at W.C.: 1945 (December): Calcutta, W.C.: 1949 (April): New Delhi; W.C.: 1955 (January): New Delhi. 3767

ELECTIONS—CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A.I.C.C.: 1945 (September): Bombay. 3768

EPIDEMICS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 14: 1898: Madran: 33: 1917: Calcutta. 3769

FINANCE

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at 1, 1885; Dombay 3 1, 1887; Mainra; 4: 1888; Midabad; 6: 1889; Poma, 6: 1890; Calcutta, 8: 1892; Allahabad; 9: 1893; Lalore, 10: 1894; Madras; 12: 1896; Calcutta, 13: 1897; Amritas; 14: 1891; Madras; 16: 1999; Lahore; 17: 1991; Calcutta; 19: 1993; Madras; 20: 1994; Bombay; 21: 1905; Bantras; 23: 1909; Lahoro; 26: 1919; Allahabad; 27: 1911; Calcutta; 31: 1915; Bombay; 36: 1929; Nagpur; 38: 1922; Gaya; 45: 1929; Lahore; W.C.; 1939; Allahabad; W.C.; 1930; Allahabad; W.C.; 1931 (October); Ahmedabad; W.C.; 1931 (October); Delhi; 61: 1956; Amritsar.

FIVE YEAR PLAN (Ist)

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 58:1953: Hyderabad; A.I.C.C.: 1954 (June): Ajmer; 61: 1956: Amritsar. 3771

FIVE YEAR PLAN (2nd)

Indian National Congress. Resolutions Passed at W.C.: 1954 (May): New Delhi; 61: 1954: Amritsar; A.I.C.C.: 1956 (May) Berhampur.

FLOODS

Indian National Congress, Resolutions passed at 50: 1936: Faizpur; 60: 1955: Avadi; W.C. 1955: (October): New Delhi, 3773

FOOD SHORTAGE

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C.: 1946 (March): Bombay; A.I.C.C.: 1952 (March): Calcutta, 3774

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C.: 1946 (March): 190mbay; 55: 1998; Jaipur; 55: 1930; Naik; A.I.C.C.:
 1952 (March): Calcutta; 57: 1931; New Delhi; A.I.C.C.: 1952 (September): Indore; 58: 1903; Hydrestand; W.C.: 1953 (May); New Delhi; 59: 1954; Kalyani; 60: 1955; Avadi; 61: 1956.
 Amritar; 63: 1903; Canhati.

FOREIGN POSSESSIONS IN INDIA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 55: 1948: Jaipur ; 56: 1950: Nasik ; A.I.C.C. 1954 (June) Ajmer, 60: 1955; Avadi.

FOREIGN RELATIONS—PAKISTAN

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A.I.C.C.: 1953 (July): Agra. 3777

GANDHI, M. K. -ASSASSINATION OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C.: 1948 (February): New Della. 3778

GANDHI, M. K. - DEATH ANNIVERSARY OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C.: 1950 (January): New Delhi. 2779

GANDHI NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C.: 1948 (January): Delhi; A. I. C. C.: 1918 (February): New Delhi; A.I.C. C.: 1954 (June): Ajmer.

GOA OUESTION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C.: 1946 (August): Wurdha; A. I. C. C. 1955 (September): New Delhi; 63: 1958: Gauhati, 2784

HEALTH AND HYGIENC

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 28 1912 -Bankipur. 3782

HIJLI DETENTION CAMP

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W. C.: 1931 (October): Dclhi; W.C.: 1931 (November): Bombay. 3783

HINDU-MUSLIM QUESTION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 43: 1927: Madras; W.C.: 1931 (July): Bombay, A.I.C.C.: 1942 (April): Allahabad. 3784

HINDUSTAN MAZDOOR SEVAK SANGH

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W. C.: 1946 (August): Wardha; W.C.: 1947: Delhi. 3785

HINDUSTAN SEVA DAL

. Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W. C.: 1929 : Calcutta ; W.C.: 1931 : Bombay. 3786

HYDERABAD

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C.: 1946 (August): Wardha, 3787

IMPRISONMENTS

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 50: 1936: Faizpur. 3788

INDEPENDENCE DAY

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C.: 1942 (January): Wardha. 3789

INDIA ACT, 1935

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 49: 1936: Lucknow. 3790

INDIA-CONSTITUTION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 44: 1928: Calcutta; 50: 1936: Faizpur; 51: 1938: Haripura; A. I. C. C.: 1945 (Spelember): Bombay; 54: 1946: Meerut; A. I. C. C.: 1931 (May): New Delhi; W.C.: 1954 (May): New Delhi; 60: 1955: Avadí.

INDIA-PARTITION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C.: 1947 (June): Delhi; 55: 1948: Jaipur.

INDIA POL, AND GOVT.

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 34: 1918: Delhi; 35: 1919: Amritsar; 49: 1934: Bombay; W.C.: 1940 (June): Wardha; A.L.C.C.: 1942 (Jannary): Wardha; W.C.: 1946 (November): Wardha; 34: 1946: Meerut.

INDIA-SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 33 : 1917 : Calcutta ; W.C. : 1953 (May) : New Delhi ; A.I.C.C. : 1953 (July) : Agra. 3794

INDIAN NATIONAL ARMY (I.N.A.)

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C.: 1945 (September) Poona; A.I.C.C.: 1945 (September): Bombay; W.C.: 1945 (December): Calcutta, 3795

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-CONSTITUTION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W. C.: 1947. Delhi; A.I.C.C.; 1947 (November); Delhi; W.C.: 1918 (Amazry); Delhi; A.I.C.C.; 1948 (February); New Dilhi; A.I.C.C.; 1948 (April); Hombay; 55: 1918; Jaipur; 621: 1950; Nawik; A.I.C.C.; 1948 (April); Hombay; 55: 1918; Jaipur; 621: 1950; Nawik; A.I.C.C.; 1954 (Marth); Calcutta; 58: 1953; Hyderabad; A. I. C. C., 1955 (May); Barlampur.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-MEMBERSHIP

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C.: 1942 (January): Wardha, W.C.: 1949 (January): New Delhi. 3797

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—OBJECTIVES

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C.: 1942 (July): Wardha; A.I.C.C., 1945 (September) Bombay. 3798

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-OBJECTIVES (after 1947)

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C.: 1917 (November); Delhi: 55: 1948, Jaimer. 2799

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-ORGANIZATION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C.: 1946 (August): Waritha; W.C., 1951 (April): New Belln, A. I. C. C. 1954 (July): Bangalore; 60: 1955: Avadí; 61: 1956: Amritan; A.I.C.C.: 1956 (May): Berhamour.

INDONESIA REPUBLIC

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 54: 1916: Meeut; 55: 1948: Jaipur. 3801

INTERIM GOVERNMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C. : 1946 (September). 3802

INTERNATIONAL PEACE

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A,I,C.C.: 1953 (July): Agra; A.I.C.C.: 1954 (June): Ajmer, 3803

JALLIANAWALA BAGII

Indian National Congress, Resolution passed at 35: 1919: Amritan. 3804

KASHMIR QUESTION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W. C.: 1946 (July): Bombay; W. C.: 1948 (January): New Delhi; A. I. C. C.: 1951 (May): New Delhi 3W. C.: 1953 (May): New Delhi 3W. C.: 1953 (May): New Delhi.

KHADDAR

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 38: 1923: Delhi (Special); W. C.: 1948 (January): New Delhi; 56: 1953: Nasik.

KHILAFAT MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 33: 1917: Calcutta; 35: 1919: Amritsar; 35: 1920: Calcutta (Special) A. L. C. C. : 1921 (July): Bombay; 37: 1921: Allahabad, 3807

KOREA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A. I. C. C.: 1953 (July): Agra; 59: 1954; Kalyani. 3808

LAROUR AND LABOUR CLASSES

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 16:1900: Lahore; 17:: 1901: Calcutta; 36: 1920: Nagpur: 38: 1922: Gaya, W. C.: 1946 (August): Wardha; W. C.: 1948 (January): Delhi; 55: 1948: Jaipur.

LAND REFORMS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 4: 1888: Allhabad; 5: 1889: Poona; 6: 1890: Calcutta; 9: 1893: Lahore, 10: 1894: Madras; 12: 1890: Calcutta; 25: 1909: Lahore, 31: 1915: Bombay; A. I. C. C.: 1954 (June): Ajmer; 60: 1935: Avadi; 63: 1938: Gadhati. 3310

LANGUAGE QUESTION

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 63rd: 1958: Gauhati. 3811

LAW COMMISSION

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A. I. C. C. : 1954 (June) : Almer. 3812

LEGISLATION-PROTEST AGAINST

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 10: 1894. Madras; 13: 1897: Amraoti, 19: 1903. Madras, 24 1903: Madras ; 25 : 1909 : Lahore ; 26 : 1910 : Allahabad ; 33 : 1917 : Calcutta ; 42 : 1926 : Gauhati. 3813

LINGUISTIC PROVINCES

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 55 : 1919 ; Jaipur ; W. C. : 1949 (April) : New Delhi ; W. C. : 1949 (June) : New Delhi , W. C. : 1952 (May) : New Delhi . 3814

MARTIAL LAW

Indian National Congress. Resolution pased at 35: 1919: American. 3815

MASS CONTACT

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 49: 1936; Lucknow. 3816

MIDDLE EAST Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A, I C.C.:

1935 (July) : Agra. 3817 MINORITIES

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 51 · 1938 : Ilaripura. 3818

MOHPLA REVOLT

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 37 · 1921 · Ahmedabad. 3819

NANKANA TRAGEDY

 Indian National Congress.
 Resolutions passed at A. I. C. C.:

 1921 (March):
 Bezwada.
 39 · 1923.
 Cocanada.
 41 : 1925.

 Kanpur;
 42 : 1926.
 Gauhati.
 3820

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT LOAN

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W. C.: 1954 (May), New Delhi. 3821

NEURU COMMITTEE

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A. I. C. C. Meeting, November, 1928: Delhi; 45: 1929: London; W. C.: 1931 (July): Bombay.

NON-VIOLENCE

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A. I. C. C.: 1942 (April): Allahabad; W. C.: 1945 (December): Calcutta. 3823

NORTH WESTERN FRONTIER POLICY

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 11: 1895: Poona; 14: 1898: Madras; 50: 1936: Faizpur. 3824

PANCHAYAT

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A. I. C. C.: 1918 (February): New Delhi. 3825

PATEL SARDAR VALLABHEHAI

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W. C.: 1951 (April): New Delhi. 3826

PLANNING

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W. C.: 1950 (May): New Delhi; A. L. C. C.: 1954 (June): Ajmer. 3827

PEASANT AND LANDLORDS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 11:1895: Poons; 15: 1899: Lucknow; 16: 1900: Lahore; 29: 1904: Bombay; 27: 1911: Calcutta; 32: 1916: Lucknow; 38: 1922: Gaya; 31: 1933: Haripura.

PRESS_REPRESSION OF

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 14: 1898: Madra; 26: 1910: Allahabad; 31: 1915: Bombay; 33: 1917: Calcutta.

POVERTY

Indian National Congress. Resolutions Passed at 4: 1883: Allahabad; 8: 1892: Allahabad, 13: 1897: Amraoti; 15: 1899: Lucknow; 19: 1903: Madras; 36: 1920: Nagpur; 46: 1931: Karachi.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 44: 1928: Calcutta; W.C. 1934 (December): Patna; 49: 1936: Lucknow;

51 : 1938 : Haripura ; 52 : 1939 : Tripura ; 54 : 1946 : Mecrut ; 55 : 1948 : Jaspur. 3831

PROBIBITION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 4: 1893: Allahabad; 16: 1989: Lahore; A.I.C.C.: 1921 (July): Bombay: 44: 1928: Calcutta, 3832

PUBLIC CONDUCT-STANDARD OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 55: 1948: Jaipur. 3833

QUIT INDIA MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C.: 1942 (August): Bombay, A.I.C.C.: 1945 (September): Bombay, 3834

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at WC: 1953 (December): New Delhi. 3835

REFORM-ADMINISTRATION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions, yased at 1: 1885. Bombay, 11: 1895. Bombay, 12: 1899. Saved at 1: 1885. Bombay, 12: 1899. Lucknow; 16: 1899. Antaoti; 14: 1899. Madras, 15: 1899. Lucknow; 16: 1899. Labore, 19: 1909. Madras, 20: 1894. Bombay, 21: 1899. Banaras; 22: 18906. Cakuta, 25: 1892. Labore, 25: 1919. Allalabad, 27: 1911. Cakuta, 28: 1912. Bankipur, 20: 1913. Karachi; 30: 31: 181. Banaras, 31: 1818. Bombay, 32: 1819. Saved Saved

REFORMS-LEGISLATIVE

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 1: 1885: lbmbay 2: 1886; Calcuta, 5: 189. Prom. 6: 1896; Calcuta, 7: 1891; Nagpur; 8: 1892; Allalabad; 9: 1895; Lahore; 13: 1897; Amraoi; 11: 1893; Madras; 13: 1903; Madras; 21: 1905; Banara; 24: 1905; Madras; 25: 1903; Lahore, 29: 1013; Marab; 13: 1918; Dombay; Special.

RELIGION-SUPPRESSION OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 33: 1017: Calcutta. 3838

REPRESSIVE POLICY OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 10:1891: Madras; 13:1897: Amna0i; 14:1898: Madras; 29:1903: Madras; 21:1905: Banaras; 24:1908: Madras; 25:1909: Lahore; 20:1910: Alhahabad; 31:1915: Dombay; 32:1918: Lucknow; 33:1917: Calcutta: 34:1918: Delhi; 33:1919: Alachabad; 31:1918: Delhi; 33:1919: Alachabad; 33:1919: Calcutta: 34:3918: Delhi; 33:1919: Alachabad; 30:1923: Alachac; 30:1923: Alachac; 30:1923: Alachac; 30:1923: Calcutta; 30:1923: Cocanada; 40:1924: Belgaum; 41:1923: Kanpur; 42:1926: Gauhati; 43:1927: Madras; Al.C.C.: 1923 (September): Lucknow; 46:1931: Karachi; W.C.: 1931 (October): Delhi; W.C.: 1931 (November): Bombay: 49:1936: Lucknow.

RESIGNATIONS-MINISTERIAL U.P. AND BIHAR

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 51: 1938: Haripura. 3840

ROWLATT ACT

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 34:1918; Delhi; 35:1919. 3841

SALT TAX

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 4:1888; Allahabad; 6:1899 Calcutta; 9:1893; Lahore; 19:1903:Madras; W.C.:1931 (October): Delhi.

SAMPATTIDAN YAGNA

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 60: 1955: Avadi. 3843

SATYAGRAHA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C.: 1940 (April): Wardha; A.I.C.C.: 1940 (September): Bombay. 3844

SHUDDHI MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 38:1923 Delhi (Special). 3845

SOCIALIST PATTERN OF SOCIETY

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 60 1955; Avadi; A.I.C.C.: 1956 (May); Berhampur. 3846

Indian National Congress, Resolutions passed at 58: 1953; Hyderabad ; W.C. : 1951 (May) : New Delhi : 50 : 1954 : Kalyani ; 61 : 1956 : Amritsar : A.I.C.C. : 1950 (May) : Berhampur.

STUDENTS

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C.: 1931 (June) : Wardha.

SWADESHI MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 23: 1946; Calcutta ; 31 : 1915 : Bombay . W.C : 1934 (July) : Banaras : 49 : 1934 : Bombay , 33 : 1917 · Calcutta , 36 : 1920 : Nagpur ; A.I.C.C.: 1921 (July) , Bombay , A.I.C.C . 1921 (November) : Delhi : 41 : 1925 , Kanpur : A.I.C.C : 1953 (July) : Agra 3819

SWARAJYA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 35: 1920; Calcutta (Special), 36: 1920; Nagpur, A.I.C.C. 1921 (November); Delhi , 37: 1921; Ahmedabad, 38: 1923; Delhi (Special), 40; 1924 : Belgaum , 42 : 1926 Gauhati ; 49 : 1934 : Bombay . A I C C : 1931 (August): Bombay, W.C 1931 (December) . Patna 52: 1939 : Totouri. 3850

SWARAJYA BHAVAN PROPERTY

Indian National Congress, Resolution passed at W.C.: 1949 (April) : New Delhi. 3851

SOUTH AFRICA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 54 . 1946 Meerut; W.C.; 1946 (March) Bombay W.C. 1946 (April); Delhi; W.C.; 1946 (July) Bombay 55, 1948 Jaipur; A.I.C.C.; 1952 (September), Indore, A. I. C. C. 1952 (March); Calcutta : A.I.CC. 1953 (July) Agra , 58 1953 . Hyderabad ; 59 : 1954 : Kalvani.

TAXATION

Indian National Congress, Resolutions passed at 9: 1893: Labore: 10: 1894: Madras: 12: 1904: Bombay; 21: 1905: Banaras, 31 : 1915 : Bombay. 3853

TILAK SWARAIYA FUND

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 36 : 1920 : 3854 Nagpur ; 38 : 1922 : Gaya.

TUNISIA QUESTION

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A.I.C.C.: 1952 (September): Indore. 3855

UNEMPLOYMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 46: 1931: Karachi; A.I.C.C.: 1953 (July): Agra.

UNITED INDIA

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C.: 1945 (September): Poons. 3857

UNITED NATIONS

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C.: 1945 (July): Simla. 3858

UNITED STATES MILITARY AID TO PAKISTAN

UNITY (GENERAL)

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C.: 1942 (April): Allahabad ; A.I.C.C.: 1951 (January): Ahmedabad ; 59: 1954: Kalvani; 60: 1955: Axadi.

UNTOUCHABILITY

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 44: 1929: Calcutta. 3861

VOLUNTEERS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C. 1940 (June) Wardha; W.C.: 1940 (August); Wardha; W.C. 1940 (September): Bombay.

WORLD WAR-I

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 32: 1916: Lucknow; 34: 1918: Delhi.

WORLD WAR-II

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 50: 1936: Fairpur; 53: 1910: Ramgarh; W.C. 1949 (August): Wardha; 54: 1946: Merut.

WOMEN-WELFARE OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 60: 1955: Avadi.

ZAMINDARI-ABOLITION OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C.: 1948 (January): New Delhi. 3866

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-SECRETARIAT

Note on the working of the All-India Congress Committee Office. In Congress Bulletin, No. 5, September 1951, p. 163-168 3867

Advertishe note gitting information about the various department of A. J. C. C. Olive. The department newtowed in the note are; Permanent Servitary, General Olive. Accounts Department; Connews Organisation Department; Connews and Polistical Possorio Department; December and Polistical Possorio Department, Technique and Polistical Possorio Department; Deltamentary Department; Department; Polistical Possorio Department; Deltary is all Refuge Department; Polistical Polistical Polistical Deltary is all Refuge Department; Polistical Polis

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-SEVA DAL

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee, C. No. 4, P-1/3049. July 20, 1946: P. C. C. 18 C.B. August, 1946 (M. S. and B. V. K.). p. 23-25

Delines the sizes of the Congress Volunters Copp and announces the opening of Us National Volunteer Copp Department at the A. I. C. Office under Major General Shab Nawas Khan. Discrete that all protocoal organization and the Congress Copper of the Copper of Copper o

C. No. 20, P-1/2601, May 9, 1917: P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1917 (J. K.), p. 17-18.

Ra: Resignation of Major General Shah Nawaz who was appointed to take charge of the Volunteer Department of the A.L.C.C.

362

Indian National Congress. Circulars; C. No. 56, June 8, 1948. In C.B., August, 1948 (S. D.), p. 15. 3870

Deals with the discussion that took place in a G. O. Ca. Conference in Bombay, that our Seva Dal Organization was not sufficiently active in several Provinces.

. C. No. SD-8229, April 6, 1951: P. C. C. In C.B., March-April, 1951 (K. V. R.), p. 69,

3871 Informs that Dr. N. S. Hardikar has been requested by the Congress President to guide the activities of the Congress Seva Dal.

____. C. No. 20, June 21, 1951 : P. C. C. In C.B., June, 1951 (M. G.), p. 114-116. 3872

Explains relationship between Congress Seva Dal ris-o-ris the Congress Committee to ensure smooth working of the Sava Dal Organisation.

. C. No. P-27/2394, February 24, 1953: P. C. C. and D. C. C. In C.B., February, 1953 (B. M.), p. 56-57. 3873 Reports decisions taken in the Conference of Presidents and Secretaries

at Hyderabad on Seva Dal Organisation among other subjects. . C. No. SD., 6664, June 27, 1953: P. C. C. In C.B., June

July, 1953 (S. N.), p. 213-214. 3874

Recommends the urgent need for having a strong Congress Seva Dal Organisation in early and every Pradesh. --- C. No. P-27/3891, August 29, 1953 : P. C. C. In C.B.

August September, 1953 (S. N.), p. 267. Urges to keep in touch with the programme of the Seva Dal Organisation. 3875

C. No. 14, April 13, 1954 : P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1954

(S. N.), p. 132-134. 3876

Urges to take a personal interest in the organisation of Seva Dal.

- C. No. 43, October 13, 1954: P. C. C. and Convenor of Youth and Seva Dal Departments. In C.B., October November, 1954 (S. N.), p. 377-378. 3877

- C. No. 8, December 29, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., December, 1955 (S. N.), p. 718.

C. No. 42, January 3, 1956 P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1956 (S. N.), p. 15-16.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—WOMEN'S DEPARTMENT

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee. C. No. WD, Cir. No. 2, December 10, 1933; P. C. C. and D. C. C. In C.B., December, 1955 (S. N.), p. 373-374.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND COMMUNISTS

Joshi, Puran Chandra. Communist reply to Congress Working Committee's charges. Abridged by Amert Sen, Calcutta, K. Roy, Bengal Provincial Committee, Communist Party of India, 1946, 114 p. 18 cm. 3881

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND ITS ACTIVITIES ARROAD

Dadachanji, B. K. Indian National Congress and Indians Overseas ; with stacial reference to Indians in Burma; a letter addressed to Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay, Hamata Hindustan, 1946, 62 p 19 cm.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND GANDIII, M. K. ,

Banerjee, Bijoy. Congress and Gandhi. In his Indian War of Independence with special reference to I N. A. Calcutta, Oriental 3883 Agency, 1916, 158 n. ports, 19 cm p 35-47.

Das, Bhagyan. Gandhi and the Congress. In M.G., 1949 p. 68-79.

3884 A plea for better organization of the Indian National Congress.

Deming, W. S. Has Gandhi Faded I In Christian Century (Chicago) 52 : 108-109, January 23, 1935.

3885 Comments on Gundla's resignation from the Congress. Gandbl, M. K. Belgaum Impressions, In R. 39th, 1924, LN.C.

(Belgaum) p, vii-ix. 3886 Originally published in Young Judia dated January 1, 1923, here are

unpressure of the Thirty minth Congress held at Belgaum on December 28 and 27, 1924. Gandhi and the Indian Congress, In Near East (London)

28: 400. October. 3887

Gandhi and the Congress. In Round Table (Chicago) 24: 131-138. Der 3888

Gandhi Foregoes Independence, In Time (Chicago) 35 : 29. April 1, 1940.

Critical account of the 53rd session of the Indian National Congress. Gandhi Worries John Bull Again. In Literary Digest (New York)

104-113, Jan. 11, 1930, port. 3890

Comments on Gandha's announcement in the Labore Congress. He said, "Drave a real in little of colun." Gandhi's Twenty-four Points. In Christian Century (Chicago)

48: 502-503. April 15, 1931. These proposed twenty four points were adopted at the final session of the Karachi Congress, to be discussed at the proposed Round Table Conference, London.

Indian Muddle. Mahatma's Fight against British-made Constitution. In Literary Digest (New York) 132: 14. Jan. 9, 1937. 3892

Description of the Pairpur session of the Indian National Congress, 1937.

Indian National Congress. Civil Disobedience Enquiry Committee Report. Madras, the Committee, 1923, 171 p. 19 cm. 3893

Nariman, K. F. Whither Congress! Spiritual Idealism or Political Realism. Bombay, D. R. Dewoolkar, 1933, 160 p. 19 cm. 3894 A enticism of Gandhi and the Indian National Congress.

Thompson, R. Gandhi Retires. In Current History (New York) 41: 353-354. Dec., 1934.

11: 403-331. Dec., 1931.

Critical commentary on Candhi's resignation from the Indian National Congress, on October 29, 1931.

Watson A. Mahatma Gandhi Recaptures Congress. In Great Britain and the East (London) 55: 239. Sept. 26, 1940. 3898

Comments on Gandha's speech at the Bombay Congress, 1949.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND DISPLACED PERSONS

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee; C. No. R-2/338, December 5, 1950; P.C.C. In C.B., November-December, 1959 (K.V.R.), p. 251. 3897

Informs that Lals Athent Ram, M.P. has been appointed incharge of the Department of Rehabilitation of the A.I.C.C.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND GOVERNMENT

Alexander, Horace Gundry. Congress Rule in India: a study in social reform. London, V. Gollancz Ltd., and the New Fabian Research Bureau, 1938. 31 p. 214 cm. (On corer: New Fabian Research Bureau Publications No. 339.

All-India Congress Committee, Allahabad. C.P. Ministerial Crisis. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1938, 81 p. pa. O. 3899

Caveesbar, Sardul Singh. Congress and Office Acceptance. A symposium. In Indian Review (Madras) 38: 81-85. Feb., 1937.

Das, Biswanath. When the Congress took Office. In RG 1951: 54: 56.

An account of how the Congress candidates got large majorities in ax provinces of India when in 1937 the Congress contested the Provincial Assembly Elections under the New Constitution of 1933.

Dec, S. D. Congress and Office Acceptance; a symposium. In Indian Review (Madras) 38: 10. Jan. 1937. 3902

Desai, Bhulabhai J. Congress and Office Acceptance . a symposium In Indian Review (Madras) 38: 10. Jan. 1937. 3903 Govindanand, Sieumi. Congress Office Acceptance. In Indian Review (Madras) 38: p. 89-90. Feb., 1937. 3901

Has Congress Failed. By a student. Bombay, Times of India, 1913. 83 p. 191 cm. 3905

A historical survey of the Indian National Congress between the years 1919 and 1939.

Indlan National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee. C. No. P-27/2949, March 10, 1933: Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., March, 1953. (H.M.), 9.95.

Sends a copy of the letter of the Congress President wrote to Shri Haribhau Upathyaya, Charl Minister, Government of Ajmer, about the question of consultation between the P.C.C. and the munistry.

C. No. PG-2/41/4633, April 23, 1953: P.C.C. and Leaders, Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., May, 1953 (B.M.), p. 167-163.

It is a continuation of the circular on February 28, 1953.

— C. No. PG-2/50/8419, August 17, 1953 . Leaders and Servetaries of all the Legislature Compress Parties. In C.B., August-September, 1953 (B.M.), p. 261-263.

---- C. No. 2/22/1228, April 19, 1954; P.C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties In C.B., April, 1954 (B.M.), p. 147, 269, 148,

—. C. N. PG-2/2/2675, April 6, 1955 PCC In C.B., April, 1955 (K.P.M.N.) p. 258 259.

Considers the question of the relationship between the Congress Organieation and the Congress Government.

Karlm, Abdul. Congress and Office Acceptance; a symposium. In Indian Review (Madras) 38: 81, Feb., 1937. 3911

Prakasa, Sri. Congress and Office Acceptance. In Indian Review (Madeas) 38: 87. Feb., 1937.

Reddy, C. R. Congress and Office Acceptance. In Indian Review (Madras) 38: 88. Feb., 1937.

Satyamurti, S. Congress and Office Acceptance, a symposium. In Indian Review (Madeas) 38: 90. Feb., 1837. 3914

Sethna, Phiroze. Congress and Office Acceptance: a symposium, In Indian Review (Madras). 38: 9-10. Jan., 1937. 3915

Srinivata Sastri, V. S. The Congress League Scheme; an exposition, Allahabad, 1917. 66 p. (Political Pamphlets, No. 3). 3918

Srivastava, Gopinath. When Congress Ruled: a close range survey of the Congress administration during the twenty eight months (1937-39) in the United Provinces. Lucknow, Upper India Publishing House, 1910. 147 p. Venquswamy, N. S. Congress in Office. Bombay, Bharat Publishing Co., 1910, viii, 207 p. 19 cm. 3918

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND MINORITIES

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. What Congress and Gandhi have done to the Untouchables. Bombay. Thacker and Co., 1945. vi, 387 p. 241 cm. 3919

A critical examination of the programme of the Indian National Congress and of Gandhi's plan for the betterment of untouchables.

Gandhi, M. K. The Congress and the Minorities. In N. V. 1947: 26-31. 3920

Speech delivered at the Minorities of the Round Table Conference, London, 1931.

Selections from speeches about his views on the relationship of the Indian National Congress and the various classes of India.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND MUSLIMS

Ali, Maulana Mohamed. Musalmans and the Congress. In R. 35th, 1923, I.N.C. (Cocanada), p. 20-40. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934: 611-645.

A masterly summary of the relationship of Musalmans with the Indian National Congress since at very inception in 1833. Traces reasons why har both and the property of the property of the motives of his opportune, why Musilm League came between, question of separate Electricates, Muslim and foreign affairs, self-success, question of separate Electricates, Muslim and foreign affairs, self-success and the Muslim League and Muslim realization of longer Indian meters at A good source for pre-Gandhard Muslim realization of longer Indian interests. A good source for pre-Gandhard Muslim realization of longer Indian interests. A good source for pre-Gandhard Muslim realization of longer Indian interests. A good source for pre-Gandhard Muslim realization of longer Indian interests. A good source for pre-Gandhard Muslim Realization of longer Indian interests. A good source for pre-Gandhard Muslim Realization of longer Indian interests. A good source for pre-Gandhard Muslim Realization of longer Indian interests. A good source for pre-Gandhard Muslim Realization of longer Indian interests. A good source for pre-Gandhard Muslim Realization of longer Indian interests.

Ansari, M. A. Unity in the Country. In R. 42nd, 1927, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 6-15. Also in CPA Second Series, 1934, 829-841.

A learned treatise on the Hindu Muslum political, social and religious, differences,

Das, C. R. Hindu-Muslim Unity. In R. 37th, 1922, I. N. C. (Gaya), p. 44. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934: 603. 3924

Proposes that there should be a compact among different sections and communities of India.

Marumdar, Amvica Charan. Hindu-Muslim Question In R. 31st, 1916, I.N.C. (Lucknow), p 37-33. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934: 299: 271.

An account of President Maximdar on the Hindu-Muslim question in

Nehru, Motilal. Hindu-Muslim Unity. In R. 34th, 1919. I.N.C. (Aunritsar), p. 27-28. Also In CPA, Second Series, 1931: 443-444.

Blames the Government of India for the Hindu-Muslim differences. Declares that Martial Law in the Punjab encouraged the differences amongst the members of these communities.

Sayani, R. M. Congress and Mohammedans. In CPA, First Series, 1955: 226.

Thanks President Budurudin Tyabjı for his services to the Congress.

The Musalmans and the Congress. In R. 12, 1896, I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. 34-48. Also in CPA. First Series, 1935; 278-993, 3028

In his Presidential address to the 12th Congress President Sayani analyses the relationships of Muslims of India with the Congress. In his opinion there are seventeen objections of Muslims to the Congress. He gives answers to each objection in detail. He skip advices them.

Wedderburn, Sir William. "Conciliation": Hindus and Mohammedans, In R. 25th, I.N.C. (Allahabad), p. 27-29. Also in CPA. First Series, 1935: 865-867.

Made clear that Hindu-Muslim Unity is very essential to achieve the goal of the Indian National Congress as declared by W.C. Honnerjee at the form of the Indian National Congress as declared by Mr.C. Honnerjee at the form of the Congress as declared by the Congress as declared by the Congress as declared by the Congress of the Congress as declared by the Congress of the Congress

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND WORLD WAR-I

Besant Mrs. Annie (Wood). War and pre-War expenditure. In R. 32nd. 1917, I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. 13-21 Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934: 273-309.

A harf account of the World War I and the expenditure it involved. Leplanung the sun of the War Presedent Annue Beant stat; ".... True object of that War as to prove the exit of, and to destroy, subccracy and the enterward to the Natural Section 1995 to the place on target countations are supported by the Section 1995 to the

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. India and the results of the War. In R. 33rd, December, 1918, I.N.C. (Delhi), p. 30-32. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934: 397-401.

A remarkable summary of the results of the World War I as they were felt in India.

Sinha, Satyendra Prasanna. The War. In R. 30th, 19th, I.N.C. (Bombay), p. 20-21. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934: 186-189.
3932

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND WAR-II

Bombay Provincial Congress Committee. Bombay, March of events; being the case of the Indian National Congress ris-a-vis the present world crisis. Bombay, the Committee, 1940, iv. 172 p. 21½ cm.

Chandra, Jag Parvesh. Congress Case. Lahore, Free Indian Publications, 1943. xiii. 124 p. 19 cm. 3934

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at 50: 1936: Fairpur; 53: 1940: Ramgarh; W.C.: 1940 (August): Wardha; 54: 1946: Mecrut.

Lele, P. R. and others. March of Events; being the case of the Indian National Congress. Bombay, Bombay Provincial Congress Committee, 1945. V. 191 cm,

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND ZAMINDARI-ABOLITION OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C.: 1948 (January): New Delhi. 3937

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND WOMEN WELFARE

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at the Congress 60: 1955: Avadi. 3938

INDIAN YOUTH CONGRESS

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. 1YC/2962, February 24, 1950: P.C.C. In C.B., March-April; 1950. (S.D.), p. 69-70.

Informs about the appointment of a Central Board for the organization of Indian Youth Congress. The Central Board was previously appointed by the Sub-Committee of the Working Committee to finalise the scheme for starting the Indian Youth Congress.

C. No. IYD/3436, March 20, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., March April, 1950, (S.D.), p. 71-72.

These are proceedings of the first meeting of the Central Board of the

Indian Youth Congress held on the 14th and 15th March 1930 in New Delhi C. No. P-30/5530, June 10. 1952 : P. C. C. In C.B.,

April-September 1952. (U.S.M.), p. 169-170.

Invites attention to a resolution passed by the Working Committee regarding the Central Youth Board, on June 2, 1952.

See also

YOUTH ORGANISATION

INDIVIDUAL SATYAGRAHA-1940-41

Indian National Congress, Circulars, issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. 4. P-1/87, March 29, 1940. P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1940 3942

(J.B.K.), p. 25-29. Pledge is attached herewith.

(J. B. K.), p. 33-34. April 5, 1940 In C.B., April, 1940 3943

C. No. 6, P-I/323, April 10, 1940: In C.B., May, 1940 (J. B. K.), p. 4-5.

23, 1040 (J. B. K.), p. 6. 3945

C. No. II. P-I/563. May 3, 1040 : P. C. C. In C.B., May.

— C. No. II, P-I/563, May 3, 1940: P. C. C. In C.B., May, 3946, (J. B. K.) p. 9-10.

— C. No. P-I/1576, August 27, 1940: In C.B., September,

1940, (J. B. K.), p. 17. 3947 C. No. 20, P-I/1984, October 19, 1940 : P. C. C. In C.B.,

October, 1940 (J. B. K.), p. 36-37.

C. No. 21, P-I/1994. October 21, 1940 : P. C. C. In C.B.,

C. No. 21, P-I/1994, October 21, 1940 : P. C. C. In C.B., 3949
 C. No. 23, P-I/2103, November 4, 1940 : P. C. C. In C.B.,

January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 83-84. S950

C. No. 25, November 7, 1940: P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 83. 3951

— C. No. 26, November 8, 1940: P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 80.

1942 (J. B. K.), p. 86.

C. No. 26-A, November 9, 1940: P. C. C In C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 86-87, 3953

— C. No. 29, January 11, 1941: P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 90.

1942 (J. B. K.), p. 90.

C. No. 32, January 21, 1941: P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 93-94.

— C. No. 33, P-1/135, January 24, 1942: P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 95-96.

January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 95-96.

C. No. 35, P-I/207, January 27, 1941: P. C. C. In C.B., 2957

January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 96-97.

C. No. 38, P.I/2455, February 26, 1941: P. C. C. In C.B.,
January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 98.

Sanuary, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 98.

—. C. No. 40, P.1/208, March 24, 1941: P. C. C. In C.B.,
January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 99.

370 . Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography

Indian National Congress. Circular C. No. 44, June 16, 1941 P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1942 (J.B.K.), p. 102-104. 3960

— C. No. 45, July 27, 1941: P. C. C. In C.B., January, 3961

C. No. 48, October, 1941 : P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 103-109.

—. C. No. 5, P-I/114, February 7, 1942, P. C. C. In C.B., May, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 19-20.

INDONESIAN REPUBLIC

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 54: 1946: Meerut; 55: 1948: Jaipur. 3964

INTERIM GOVERNMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A.I.C.C. 1946 (September): 1946.

INTERNATIONALISM

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C.: 1953 (July): Agra; A.I.C.C.: 1954 (June): Ajmer. 3966

Jones, Edward Holton. Gandhi the Internationalist, Boston, Citizens' Gandhi Committee, 1930. p. 25.

JALLIANWALA BAGH

Das, C. R. Punjab Wrongs. In R. 37th, 1922. I. N. C. (Gaya),
 p. 32-33. Also in CPA Second Series, 1934; 580-581.

Views on the Jallianwala Bigh trazedy and its consequences in the Punjab.

Gandhi, M. K. and others. Congress Report on the Punjab Disorders. In Indian Review (Madras) Vol XXI No. 5 May, 1920. p. 321-323.

Horniman, Benjamin Guy. Amrittar and our duty in India with four illustrations. London, T. F. Unwin, 1920, 196 p. 3370, plates. 20 cm.

Hunter Committee. Report of the Hunter Committee, 1919-20. Calcutta, Superintendent, Govt Printing, 1920, 275 p. 3971

Airport of the investigations of the disturbances in Bombay, Delbi.

Abrocaland and the Punjah

Indian National Communication of the disturbances in Bombay, Delh

Annetian National Communication

Indian National Congress, Resolutions passed at 35, 1919: Amritsar, Lola Lajpat Rai, O'Dwyersam in the Punjab In Indian Review (Madras) Vol. XXI No. 9 Sept., 1920, p. 507-568. 3972 Nundy, Alfred. Political Problems and Hunter Committee Diaclosures. Calcutta, S. K. Roy, 1920. ii, 190 p. 17; cm. 3973

—. The present situation, with special reference to the Punjab Disturbances. Dehra Dun, the Author, 1920. 136 p. 3974

O'Dwyer, Sir M. The Punjab Disturbances of April 1919; criticism of the Hunter Committee Report. London, Indo-British Association, 1020. 11 p. 19 cm. 3975

Punjab Disorders. Reports on the Punjab Disorders: I. The Majority Report; III. The Minority Report; III. The Government's despatch; IV. Mr. Montague's despatch. In Indian Review (Madras) Vol. XXI. No. 0, June, 1920. p. 377-383.

KASHMIR QUESTION

Abdullah, Sheikh Mohammad. Symbol of Peace and Progress, In NAG 1949: 61-63.

Interprets Nehru's viewson Kashmir question with special reference to "Qui Kashmir" movement. Since Shri Abdullah was imprisoned and released from the presen his views are contrary to the Congress Policy.

Dhar, S. N. Kashmir, Eden of the East; with an introductory essay by Jawaharlal Nehru. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945, xxvii,

essay by Jawaharlal Nehru. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945. xxvii, 132 p. plates, fold. maps. 19 cm.
Bibliography: p. 138-139.

Gandhi, M. K., Kashmir Pangs. In CU 1949: 838-839. Originally published in Harijan, November 11, 1947.

3979

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India

Congress Committee; C. No. P-27/10/2608, February 28, 1953: P. C. C. In C.B., February, 1953 (B. M.), p. 58-59. 3980

Requests to organise public meeting and explains to the people the great danger in supporting agitations started by communal organizations.

—. Resolutions passed at W. C. : 1946 (July) : Bombay ; W. C. 1948 (January) : New Delhi , A. I. C. C. : 1951 (May) : New Delhi ; W. C. : 1953 (May) : New Delhi .

W. O.: 1955 (May): New Deim.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Our Pledge to Kashmir. In JNS 1954:
233.345
2982

This speech which Nehru delivered in Parliament, New Delhi, on April 7, 1952, summarizes India's point of view.

Phadke, N. S. Birth-pangs of New Kashmir, Foreword by Sheikh Abdullah. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948. 34 p. 19 cm. 3983

Sheikh Abdullah. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948. 34 p. 19 cm. 3983
Rau, Sir Narsing and Khan, Sir Mohammad Zafrulla.
Kashmir Debates. In Rotarian (Chicago) 79: 6-7 September, 1951.

3984

KHADI

Aiyengar, S. Srinivasa. Khaddar. In R. 41st, 1926, I. N. C. (Gauhati), 25-26. Also in CPA Second Series, 1934: 804-805. 3985

Explaining the psychological influence of Khaddar on Indian profile President Alyangar said: "It has by its permanireness affected to a value President Alyangar said: "It has by its permanireness affected to a value of the Alyangar said and the Alyangar said and womanbook and woman

Ali, Maulana Mohammed. Khadi Work. In R. 38th, 1923. I. N. C. (Cocanada). p. 84-85. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934: 724-726.

In Maulana Mohammed Alt's opinion " the man who cannot even wear khadi, it is no use taking him into serious consideration", Ibid. p. 84.

All-India Spinners' Association, Ahmedabad, Annual Report, 1925-1940, Ahmedabad, The Association, 1925-19, 22 cm. 3987

Das, G. R. Khaddar, In R. 37th, 1922, I. N. C. (Gaya), p. 44-45. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934: 603-694.

Opposes the manufacture of Khaddar on a commercial basis but seconds the Berwada resolution on the 31st of March, 1921 proposed by Mahatma Gandhi.

Gandhi, M. K. Economics of Khadi. Foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Press, 1941. xxii, 627 p. 22 cm. 3889

Gregg, Richard Bartlett. Economics of Khaddar, Ahmedabad. Navajivan Publishing House, 1946. 212 p. 201 cm. 3990

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee. C. No. PG-2/49,8024, August 6, 1933. Leaders of All Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., August-September, 1953 (B. M.), p. 260.

Deals with the question of habitual wearing of Khaddar.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Congress President's Message. In Congress Bulletin, Nos. 8 and 9, August-September, 1953, p. 249-250. 3993

In his appeal for the encouragement of Khadi President Nehru adds: "
let us were and use and encourage in every way Khadi. This applies to all of us, whatever our grade or function in this te and whether we are officials or non-officials"—"blod, p. 25.

—. New Role of Khadi, In JNS 1954 · 80-82. 3994

Nehru, Motilal. Khilafat Question. In R. 34th, 1919. ING (Amritsar), p. 43-44. .11so in CPA Second Series, 1934: 469-470.

3995

Recommends full support of the Congress to Khilafat movement.

Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Bhogaraju. I too have spun, being collection of notes on spinning. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1946. 87 p. 194 cm. 3998

Rao, V. K. R. V. Reasons behind patronage of Khaddar. In his The National Income of British India, 1931-1932. London, Macmillan & Co., 1940, p. 180.

KHAN, Sir SYED AHMED

Sayani, R. M. Syed Ahmed Khan on Indian Agitation. In CPA First Series, 1935: 275-277.

KHILAFAT MOVEMENT

Abbas, M. H. All about the Khilafat, with the views of Mahatma Gandhi together with full details of the Indian Khilafat delegation in Europe headed by Maulana Mohammed Ali. Calcutta, Ray and lkay Chaudhary, 1922. 368 p. 19¹ cm.

Malastma Gandhi on Khilafat. In his All about the Khilafat; with the views of Mahatma Gandhi together with full details of the Indian Khilafat delegation in Europe headed by Maulana Mohammed All. Calcutta Ray and Ray Chaudhary, 1922. 388, p. 194cm. p. 303-556.

Comments on Gandhi's speeches on the Klufafat movement. The speeches are reproduced.

Ali, Mohammad, Freedom of Faith and its Price: The case of Messrs. Shaukat Ali and Mohammad Ali. London, Kensigton, 1919. 151 p. 193 cm. 4001

1919. 161 p. 192 cm.

An account of the trial of the Ah Brothers who took an active part in the
Khalafat movemement in India. Gandbi gave his full co-operation and
considered the Khalafat cause his own.

Das, C. R. Khilafat. In R. 37th, 1922, I.N.C. (Gaya), p. 32-33. Also in CPA Second Series 1934: 580-581

Views on the Klulafat movement.

Gandhi, M. K. The Khilafat. In CU 1949: 928-986, Orig. pub. 4003 H. May 14, 1919.

An address Gandhi delivered in the special meeting of the Anjuman Zinul Islam, in Bombay, on July 12, 1919, on the Khilafat issue. Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 33:1917: Calcutta; 35:1919: Amritsar; 35:1920: Calcutta (Special); A.I.C.C.: 1921 (July): Bombay; 37:1921: Ahmedabad. 4904

Kamal al-Din, Khwajah. India in the Balance, British rule and the caliphate working. The Islam Review, 1922: 175 p. 19 cm. 4005

—. The House Divided; England, India and Islam. Woking. The Islam Review, 1922, 149 p. 19 cm.

-. Khilafat and Swadeshi. In WF 1922: 5-7, 2661 4007

A criticism of Maulana Haarat Mohani's objection to link the Swadeshi movement with the Khilafat movement, which was purely a religious issue of Virsilims.

English rendering of Guadhi's speech in Gujarati on the resolution on the threatened duarmament of Turker. This speech he delivered in public mostling of the Mustims of Bombay held on Sept. 18, 1919, at the Mastana Shah Tank to consider further the questions of the Khilafat and of the preservation of the Holy place of Islam.

Kidwai, Mushir Hosain. Khilafat Question. In Indian Review XXV: 3. March, 1924. p. 151-52. 4009

Mohamed, Syed. Khilafat and England. Patna, Mohammed Imtyaz, 1921. 88, 4 p. 4010

Muhammad Ali. The Historical State Trial of Ali Brothers. Calcutta. the Author. 1922, 120p. 4011

Normanton, Helens. The Khilafat Question, Madras, S. Ganesan, 1921. 248 p. 18½ cm. p. 195.216.

An account of the Khilafat movement in India. Comments on Gandhi's part in it.

Smith S. C. Khilafat Movement. In his Modern Islam in India; a social approach. Lahore, Minerva Book Shop, 1943. viii, 309 p. 19½ cm. p. 224-240.

While relating the story of the Khilafat movement also comments on Gandhi's contribution to the movement.

Thadani, R. V. cd. The Historical Trial of the Ali Brothers and five others. Karachi, R. V. Thadani, 1921. XXI, 65, 198 p. 21; cm. 2668

A full account of the trial and pensecution of the Ali Brothers and other leaders of the Khilafat movement of India.

See Also

HINDU MUSLIM UNITY

INDIA-PARTITION

PARISTAN

KISAN AGITATION

Indian National Congress. Circular issued by the A. I. C. C. C. No. 33. July 26, 1955: P. C. C. In C. B., June-July, 1955 (S. N.), p. 365-366. 4015

--- C. No. 6, P-28/6225, March 31, 1956: P. C. C. In C.B., March, 1956 (S. N.), p. 151.

Joshi, Puran Chandra, Among Kisan Patriots. Bombay, Printed by S. A. Ali, at New Age Printing Press and Published by him for People's Publishing House, 1944. 15 p. illus, plates; ports 241 cm.

KOREA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C.: 1953 (July) Agra : 59:1954: Kalyani. 4018

LABOUR AND LABOUR CLASSES

Aiyengar, S. Srinivasa. Labour and Unemployment. In R. 41st, 1926. I.N.C. (Gauhati), p. 28-29. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934-598-809.

Recommends that the organization of labour should be given preference in our programms.

Currimbhoy Fazulbhoy. Labour Problem in India. In Indian Review (Madras), Vol. XXI. No. 2, Februaray, 1920. p. 95-96. 4020

Das, C. R. Labour Organization. In R. 37th, 1922, I.N.C. (Gaya),
 p. 43-44. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934: 600-602.

buggesta".....a atrong workalde Commuties to organize Labour and the Penantry of India". Warma the Congress and about "If the Congress fails to, to its duty, you may expect confidence set up in the country by the duty, and the country by the confidence set up in the country by Saxraj ; which will invisibly bring within the areas of the peaceful revolution class struggless and the wor of prepent interests". [Jud. p. 43.

Gandhi, M. K. The Gospel of Labour. In MMG, 1945: 113-115.
4022

Ghapi, M. A. Representation of Labour in the Legislatures. In Indian Review (Madras) XXVII: 10 Oct., 1926. p. 647-48. 4023

Giri, V. V. Labour in the Indian Constitution. In Indian Review (Madras) XXIII: 593-94. Oct., 1232.

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee. C. No. 14, P-1/4206, August 26, 1946: P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1946 (M.S.), p. 23.

- Indian National Congress. C. No. 12, P-J/3199, June 5, 1947 P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1947, (P.P.L.) p. 28-29. 4026
- Clanfies stout C. No. 18, April 15, 1947, and requests information on the condition of the labour classes in India.
- C. No. 52, May 8, 1948: P.C.C. and Labour Ministers of all Provincial Governments. In C.B., August, 1948 (S.D.) p. 7256.
- Explains the stand of the Congress towards the Labour Classes. With
- the circular was enclosed a copy of Shri Gulzarilal Nanda's Note to the Working Committee.
- Labour Department. C. No. I. September 18, 1948: P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1948 (S.D.), p. 25.
- Considers the labour situation in the country and reviews the work done in the labour field by Congressmen.
- C. No. 7, P. F-24/1902, February 2, 1949 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-May, 1949 (K.V.R.) p. 19.
- Appeals to the Congressmen to support the proposed All-India Strike by
 the Postmen.

 LD-1705, February 17, 1949: P.C.C. In C.B., March-May.
- 1949 (S.D.) p. 20-24. 4030

 C. No. 35/2828, March 28, 1949 : P.C.C. In C.B., March
- May 1949 (S.D.) p. 16-17.

 Reviews the progress made by the Indian National Trade Union Congress during a thirt terned of less than two years.
- ______ LD-8/5196, July 0, 1949 : P.C.C. In C.B., August, 1949 (S.D.) p. 33-34.
- —. C. No. LD-I/222, October 22, 1949 : P.C.C. In C.B., November-December, 1949. (S.D.) p. 41.
- Appeals that all the Congressmen who are working in the labour field should work through the Hindustan Mazdoor Sevak hangh, a specialized Organization for labour work.
- Resolutions passed at 16: 1900: Labore; 17: 1901: Calcutta; 35: 1920: Nagpur; 38: 1922: Gaya; W.C.: 1946 (August): Wardha; W.C.: 1948 (January): Delhi; 55: 1948: Jaipur,
- Mathias, J. D. On Labour Unrest. In Indian Review (Madras) Vol. XXI. No. 3. March, 1920, p. 195-193. 4035
- Nehru, Jawaharlal. Presidential Address to the Tenth Indian T.U.C. Session at Nagpur on November 30, 1922. In Indian Quarterly Register (Calcutta), 2: 425; 428, 1929
- Ram, Jagjivan. Nehru as Champion of Cause of Labour. In Hindustan Standard (Calcutta) November 14, 1959. 4037

Roy, Manabendra Nath. Indian Labour and post-war reconstruction. Lucknow, A. P. Singh, 1943. 58. p. 184 cm.

Rutherford, Vickerman Henzell. India and the Labour Party. London, Labour Publishing Co., 1928. 47 p. 19 cm.

Shah, K. T. Ed. Land Policy, Agricultural, Labour and Insurance. 4040 Bombay, Vora and Co . 1918. 176 p.

(National Planning Committee Series).

Report of the Sub-Committee on land policy, agricultural labour and insurance.

LAJPAT RAI, LALA

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee. C. No. P-30/9764, October 27, 1952: P.C.C. In C.B., October-November 1952 (S.N.), p. 217.

Natesan, G. A. Late Lala Lajpat Rai. In Indian Review (Madras) XXIX: 11. November, 1928. p. 751-752.

LAND REFORMS

Chandavarkar, N. G. Land Alienation Bill. In R. 16th, 1900, I. N. C. (Lahore), p. Also in CPC, First Series, 1935 : 437-439. 4043

Comments on the Punjab Land Alicuation Bill the object of which "is to restrict the ryols' power of alicuation". He criticises the bill.

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 4: 1888: Allahabad ; 5 : 1889 : Poona ; 6 : 1890 : Calcutta ; 9 : 1893 : Lahore: 10: 1894 : Madras : 12: 1896 : Calcutta ; 25 : 1909 : Labore ; 31 : 1915 : Bombay ; A I.C.C. : 1954 (June) : Ajmer , 60 : 1955 : Avadi.

---. Madras, 1804. Resolution II In R. 10th, 1894, I. N. C.

A protest against the interference of the Government of India with the Permanent Settlement in Bengal and Bihar (in the matter of Survey and other cases) and with the terms of sunnada of permanently seltled estates in Madras.

(Amraoti), p. 4.

"... enters its emphatic protest against the Policy of Government in Pro-vinces where the settlement of land revenue is periodical in reducing the duration of the settlement while enhancing its emount, and expresses its firm convoid of the settlement whose construction as a module, and expresses its first conviction that in the interests of the country its absolutely necessary that the land revenue in such Provinces should be permanently settled".——Ibid.

(Allahabad), p. 63. Resolved "that the question of the introduction of a Permanent Settle-

nient of the Land Revenue Demand into the Madras and Bombay Provinces ment of the Land Revenue Demand into the Mattrae and Bombay Provinces, and other Provinces be referred to the several Standing Congress Committee, with instructions to report upon the same, in so for se it affects their respective circles, to the Congress of 1889".——Ibel. p. 53 Indian National Congress. Calcutta 1896. Resolution XVII. In R. 12th, 1896, I.N.C. (Calcutta), 6. 4048

Protest againsts the policy of Government, in provinces where the Settlement of Land Retenue is recorded.

Malaviya, H. D. Land Reforms in India. New Delhi, A. I. C. C., 1954. viii, 461 p. 42°×7".

Sayani, R. M. The Agrarian Problem. In R. 12th, 1895, I. N. C. (Calcutta). p. 59-60. Also in CPA First Series, 1935: 310-311.

"Appeals to the Earl of Eigin, then the Viceroy of India, to introduce "such a practical agricultural reform as may restore agricultural prospenty to India and extricate her rysts from their present improvished and distressed situation and earn for his Lordship a deep and lasting gratitude".——llod.

3.31.

Wacha, D. E. Mischief of Agrarian Legislation, ... Agricultural Banks. In 17th, 1901, I. N. C. (Calcutta) p. 41-52. Also in CPA First Series, 1935: 477-500.

Comments and enticises the agrarian reforms brought out by the Government.

LANGUAGE QUESTION

Ahmed, Zainul A. Comp. National Language for India; a symposium. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1941. 299 p. 184 cm. (Half-tille: Kitabistan Series, No. 1).

Bhattacharya, Brindaban C. Roman Script for the Indian alphabets. In Indian Review (Madras) Vol. XXI. No. 6. June, 1920. p. 366.

Madras) Vol. XXI, No. 10. Oct., 1952. p. 636-637.

Chatterji, Suniti Kurnar. Languages and the Linguistic problem. London, New York, Bombay, etc., Oxford University Press, 1914. 31 p. 18½ cm. (Oxford Pamphlets on Indian Affairs, No. 11). 4055

Chatterji, S. K. Roman Script for Indian Languages. In Indian Review (Madras) Vol. XXI. No. 7. July, 1920. p. 453 4056

Chib, Som Nath. Language, Universities and Nationlism in India, with a foreword by H. N. Brailsford London, Bombay, etc. Oxford University Press, 1936. viii, 59 p. 19 cm.

Cousins, James H. English in Indian Universities. In Indian Review (Madras) XXVII: 12. Dec., 1926. p. 776.7. 4058

Das Gupta, Arun Chandra. Bapu on National Language. In RG 1951: 66-68. 4059 Gadgil, D. R. Federal Problem in India 1947, p. vii & 201, Poona. Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1947. vii, 201 p. (G.L.P. Publications No. 15).

The author examines the problem of the unity of India and goes on to indicate the linguistic and cultural lines along which the primary federating units will have to be formed.

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the A.I.C.C. C. No. 13, April 9, 1954 : Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C. B, April, 1954 (B. M.), p. 132.

Resolutions passed at 55 ; 1918 : Jaipur ; W.C. : 1949 (April) New Delhi ; W. C.: 1949 (June) : New Delhi ; W. C.: 1953 (May) : New Delhi.

Knowles, J. Construction of an All India Alphabet. In Indian Review (Madras) Vol. XXI. No. 10. Oct., 1920. p. 636.

Nag, D. S. Ed. Medium of Education: a symposium. Bombay. National Information and Publications, 1948. x, 57 p.

"A lucid exposition of the problem of the medium of education in liberated India, in all its aspects is given in the shape of questions and answers.

Narayan, Shriman. The Medium of Instruction, with a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. 2d ed. Bombay, Vora and Co., 1945. 47 p.

18 cm. Nehru, Jawaharlal. Language Issue. In Congress Bulletin, No. 4,

A speech Nehru dehvered at a party meeting of the Congress Party in Parliament on May 7th, 1834. A remarkable exposition on the language problem of India. 4067

Linguistic States. In JNS, 1954, p. 54-62.

Prasad, Jawala. Common Language and Script for India. In Indian Review (Madras) XXXX 649-52. October, 1939. Nalanda

Sharma, Swaminath. Lingua Indiana. Bombay, 4069 Publications, 1947. iv, 58 p. 191 cm.

Taylor, Joseph. Roman Script for Indian Languages. In Indian Review (Madras) Vol. XXI. No. 7. July, 1920. p. 454. LAW COMMISSION

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A. I. C. C. : 1954 (June) : Ajmer.

LEGISLATURES, ELECTIONS Sec

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

ELECTIONS-STATE LEGISLATURES.

LEGISLATURE PROCEDURE

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. GE-35/2311, March J. 1952: Presidents of all P. C. C.s and Leaders of all Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., March, 1952 (L. B.), p. 86-284.

Suggests that the election of a Speaker should be unanmous.

LOKMANYA TILAK'S CENTENARY

Indian National Congress. Circular [issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. G-61/12924, July 10, 1953; P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1956 (K. P. M.N.), p. 391-392, 270.

MALAVIYA, MADAN MOHAN

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. A Criticism of Montague-Chelmsford proposals of Indian Constitutional reforms. Allahabad, Printed by C. Y. Chintamani, 1918. Cover-title, 65 p. 22 cm. 4074

Reprinted from the Leader, Allahabad.

MARTIAL LAW

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 35: 1919: 4075

MASS CONTACT

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 49: 1936: Lucknow. 4076

MEERUT CONSPIRACY CASE

Hutchinson, Lester. Conspiracy at Meerut. Preface by Harold J. Laski, London, George Allen and Unwin, 1935. 190 p. 4077 "A cram incident in the history of British India".

MIDDLE EAST

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A. I. C. C. : 1953 (July) : Agra. 4079

MILITABY AID TO PAKISTAN

See

U. S. MILITARY AID TO PARISTAN

MINORITIES

Agreement between India and Pakistan on Minorities (text) In Middle East Journal (Washington) 4: 344-346 July, 1950.

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. States and Minorities, what are their rights and how to secure them in the Constitution of Free India. Bombay, Thacker and Co., 1947, 79 p. 19 cm.

Gandhi, M. K. The Congress and the Minorities. In NV 1947: 4082 26-31.

Speech delivered at the Minorities Committee of the Round Table Conference, London, 1931.

Dalal, Manockji Nadirshaw. Wither Minorities ? Bombay, D. B. Taraporavala and Co., 1940. ix, 281 p. tables, 22 cm. 4083

Ghurye, G. S. Aborigines-"so called"-and their future. Poons, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1943. xv, 232 p. 4084

Institute of Politics and Leonomics Publication No. 11. Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee. C. No. PG-2/24/2663, April 29, 1954;

Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties and Presidents of P. C. C.s. In C.B., April, 1954 (B.M.) p. 150-151.

Urges to give adequate representation to minorities such as Hanjans, Muslmes and Christians in organizational, social and other public utility acception. C. No. PG-2/224/2663, April 26, 1934 : Leaders of Congress

Legislature Parties and Presidents of P. C. C.s. In C.B., April, 1954

Urges to give adequate representation to majorities such as Muslims and Christians in organisational, social and other public utility agencies.

C. No. 47, November 22, 1934: P. C. C. In C.B., October-November 1954 (B. M.), p. 387-383

—. C. No. 17, May 25, 1955; P. O. C. and D. C. C. In C.B., 4088 May, 1953 (K. P. M. N.), p. 314-315.

Krishna, Katragadda Bala. The Problem of Minorities, or Com-munal Representation in India. London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd.,

Nehru, Jawaharisi, Equality and the Backward Classes. In JNS 1954: 515-532.

Singh, Mohinder. Depressed Classes: their economic and social condition. Introduction by Radha Kamal Mukerjee. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947. xv, 213, xi p. 19 cm.

Thakkar, A. V. The Problem of Aborigines in India. Poons, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1941, 37 p. 19 cm. 4092

An account of the social, economic and cultural conditions of aboriginet in India.

MONTAGUE CHELMSFORD REFORMS

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood) and Ramaswami Alvar. C.P. Criticism of the Montague-Chelmsford Proposals of Reforms. Adyar, Commonweal Office, 1918. 69 p. 19 cm. (Home Rule Pamphlets No. 28).

A collection of the three papers on the Indian reforms.

Coupland, Reginald. The Montague Chelmsford Reforms. In His The Indian Problem 1883-1935. Report on the Constitutional Problem in India submitted to the Warden and Fellows of Nuffield College, Oxford. London, New York, etc., Oxford University Press. 1094 1942, vi. 160 p. 211 cm. p. 44-65.

India's Goal : Constructive Criticisms by Icading Indians on the Montague-Chelmsford Scheme. Madras, 1919. 160 p.

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. A Criticism of Montague-Chelmsford Proposals of Indian Constitutional Reform. Allahabad, Printed 4098 by C. Y. Chintamani, 1918, 65 p. 22 cm.

Reprinted from The Leader (Allahabad)

O'Dwyer, F. India with Mr. Montague and Gandhi. In Fortnightly 4097 Review (London) 118: 212-219 August, 1922.

MOPLAH REVOLT

Gandhi, M. K. Hindus and Moplahs. Is C.U. 1949 : 21-24 Orig. Pub. YI, Jan. 26, 1922. 4698

Gopalan, Nayar, C. The Moplah Rebellion. Calicut, the Author, 1921. 219 р. 19 ет. 4099

A story of the Monlah rebellion against Hindus.

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 37: 1921 4100 Ahmedabad.

Khan, Halim Ajmal. Moplah Brethren. In R. 36th, 1921, I N. C. (Ahmedabad), p. 17. Also in CPA Second Series, 1934 : 535 4101

Views on the Moplah evenit on Maishar

Khan, Mohamed Manshi. Moplah-Misunderstood. In Indian Review (Madras) XXIII : 4. April, 1922, p. 264. 4102

Review Nair, U. Balakrishna. Monlah Rebellion. In Indian (Madras) Vol. XXIII. No. 2. Feb., 1922 p. 105-103. 4103 Natesan, G. A. Moplah Outrages. In Indian Review (Madras), XXII: 541 Sep., 1921.

MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS—ELECTIONS

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

ELECTIONS-MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS

NANKANA TRAGEDY

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A. I. C. C.: 1921 (March): Bezwada 39: 1923: Cocanada, 41: 1925: Kanpur; 41: 1926: Gauhati.

NARAIN, J. P.

Seth, Hira Lal. The Red Fugitive—Jai Prakash Narain. Prologue by M. K. Gandhi. 2d ed. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1944, 92 n. 181 cm.

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W. C.: 1054 4107 (May): New Delhi.

NATIONAL LANGUAGE

See

LANGUAGE QUESTION

NATIONAL LOAN PLAN

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Letter to P. C. C. Presidents. In Congress
4108
Bulletin, No. 5, June-July, 1954. p. 244.

Neteru wrote tids latter on June 11, 1934 to P. C. C. Presudents as the Presudent of the Indian National Congress about the National Plan Zonale Plan Science (Congress) about the National Plan Zonale Plan Science (Congress) and the National P

NATIONAL WEEK

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee C. No. 3, P-1/18, March 25, 1040: P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1940 (J. B. K.), p. 24-25.

..... C. No. 42, P.I/210, March 24, 1941: P. C. C., In C.B., January, 1012 (J. B. K.), p. 101-102. Indian National Congress. C. No. 15. P-1/1624. March 10, 1947: P. C. C. In C.B., March, 1947 (S. D.) p. 17-18.

Explains the importance of the National Week which begins from April 6 and ends on April 13 every year.

C. No. 48, April 6, 1948: P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1948 (S. A.), p. 17.

This Circular which deals with the celebration of National Week accompanied an appeal issued by the Congress President in connection with the observance of the National Week.

____ C. No. 10, P-24/2858, March 29, 1949 : P. C. C. In C.B., 4113 March-May 1949 (K. V. R.), p. 11.

Appeals to distribute widely the Congress President's statement on the National Week.

_____, C. No. P-30/3322, April 2, 1952: P. C. C. In C.B., March 4114 1952 (L. B.), p. 88-89.

Urges that the National Week should be a week of intense constructive and political activity.

----, C. No. 16, P-27/3082, March 14, 1953 : P. C. C. and D. C. C. In C. B., March. 1953 (S. N.), p. 98-100.

Explains the importance of the National Week and suggests ways and means to celebrate it.

Narayan, Shriman. A.I.C.C. Press Release. In Congress Bulletin. No. 4. April. 1953, p. 130-132.

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL

Bright, Jagat S. The Great Nehru. 2d. rev. ed. New Delhi, Tagore 4117 Memorial Publications, 1950, 337 n. facsim, 19 cm.

- . The Life of Jawaharlal Nehru. Lahore, Indian Printing 4118 Works 1946, 298 p. illus, ports, 22 cm.

Hutheesing, Krishna (Nehru). With No Regrets, an autobiography New York, The John Day Company, 1945. 160 p. ports. 4119 191 cm.

"An Asia press book,"

Jawaharlal Nehru. A Biographical Study. Lahore, Indian 4120 Printing Works, 1950.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Avtobiografiyah. Merhavya, 1942. 2 v. port. 4121 17 cm,

Translation into Hebrew of "Jawaharlai Nehru, an autobiography" by Hayyım Glickstein.

- Jewel of India. Poona, B. S. Patkar, 1943, 133 p. port. 181 cm.

Kalif Al. pseud. Jawaharlal Nehru; the man and his message. Allahabad, the Author, 1920. 186 p. 19 cm.

4123

Kripalani, Krishna R. Tagore, Gandhi and Nehru. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947. 104 p. 19 cm. 4124

Krishnamurti, Y. G. The Betrayal of Freedom; a study in Nehru's political ideas. Foreword by Bhulabhai J. Desai, Bombay, The Popular Bock Depot, 1944, 73 p. ports. 201 cm.

— Jawaharlal: the Man and His Ideas. Invitation by Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya ... Prefaces by Bhulabhai J. Desai and Mrs. Rameshwari Nehru. Bombay, The Popular Book Depot, 1942. xxxvii, 1.74 p. ports, 19 cm. 4126

Bibliography : p. 161-170.

Masani, Shakuntala. Nehru's Story; pictures and story. New York, Oxford University Press, 1949, 81 p. illus. 21 cm. 4127

Menon, Kumara Padmanabha Sivasankara. Nchru, the Spring of Eternal Youth. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers. 1946, 85 p. 4128

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Glimpses of World History; being further letters to his daughter, written in prison, and containing a rambling account of history for young people. With 50 maps by J. F. Horrabin, 4th ed., London. L. Drummond, 1940. xvi, 992 p. maps, 23 cm,

Independence and After; a collection of speeches, 1946-1956.

Ist American ed, New York, John Day, 1950, 493 p. 24 cm. 4130

— . Jawaharlal Nehru, an autobiography; with musings on recent events in India. London, John Lane, 1936. xiv, 618 p. ports. 224 cm.

"First Published April 1936...Reprinted July 1936"

Prasad, Rajendra and others. Eds. Nehru Abhinandan Granth: a birthday book. New Delhi, Editorial Board, 1949 xxxi, 705 p. 18us. Bib. 4432

Reddy, C. R. Mind of Jawaharlal Nehru In Indian Review (Madras) 38: 4-6. January 1937. 4133

Roy, Manabendra Nath, Jawaharial Nehru. Delhi, Radical Democratic Party, 1945. 61 p. 184 cm. 4434

Seth, Hira Lal. Jawaharlal, the Red Star of the East. Lahore. Hero Publications, 1947. 4135

Singh, Anup. Nehru, the Rising Star of India. New York, The John Day Company, 1939. xvii, 168 p. 191 cm. 4136

Yaukey, Mrs. Grace (Sydenstrickar). Nehru of India. New York, The John Day Company, 1918. v. 184 p illus., ports., map. 20 cm. 4137

NEHRU, MOTILAL

Bright, Jagat Singh. Great Nehrus; biographies of Motilal Nehru, Jawaharlal Nehru and Vijaya Laxmi Pandit. 2d rev. ed. Lahore, Tagore Memorial Publications, 1947. 337 p. 19 cm. 4138

Klotzel, C. Z. Pandit Motilal Nehru, President of the Indian National Congress. In Living Age (New York) 337: \$9.92 September 15, 1929.

Narayanan, V. Pandit Motilal Nehru. In Indian Review (Madras) XXIII: 8. August, 1922. p. 523-528.

Biography.

Suhrawady, Abdulla. Memories of Motilal. In Indian Review 4151 (Madras) XXXII: 3 March, 1931. p. 167-68.

NEHRU REPORT

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 45: 1929: Lahore; W.C.: 1931 (July): Bombay; 45: 1929: Lahore; W.C.: 1931 (July): Bombay.

NINETEEN FORTY-TWO

Barton, Sir William Pell. India's Fateful Hour. London, J. Murray, 1942, 157 p. plates. 19 cm. 4143

Flames of 1942. A photo album with 100 photos of the August Movement. Bombay, Azad Bhandar, 1949.

Gandhi, Devadas, Comp. India Unreconciled, a documented history of Indian political events from the crisis of August to October 1943. New Delhi, The Hindustan Times, 1943. 2, 487 p. illua. 21½ cm.

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, Correspondence with Mr. Gandhi, August 1942—April 1944. Published with authority. Delhi, the Manager of Publications, 1944. ii, 125 p. 25 cm.

—. Gandhiji's Correspondence with the Government, 1942-44.
Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1945 xxvii, 307 p.
181 cm.

Includes all the material in "Correspondence with Mr. Gandhi, August 1942-April 1944".

—. The Indian Demand and British Policy. Correspondence between Mahatma Gandhi and the Vicercy, released on the 10th February, 1943, by the Government of India with its own statement. Published with explanatory introduction and comments by the Indian League. London, the League, 1943, 19 p. 211 cm. 4149

Gandhi, Mohaudas Karamchand. My Appeal to the British; edited by Anand T. Hingorani. New York, The John Day Company, 1942. 79 p. 195 cm. 4150

1942. 79 p. 193 cm.
4150
First published in India August 1, 1942. "First American edition, November, 1942".

— . Quit India, edited by R. K. Prabhu and U. R. Rao. Rev. and enl. ed. Bombay, Palma Publications, 1912, 81 p. 19 cm. (Current Poules Series, No. 3).

Indian National Congress. Circular issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. 2, P-1/3046. July 19, 1946: Presidents and Secretaries of P.C.Cs. In C.B., August, 1946, p. 20-21 (J.N.)

"The day is a solemn day for us and it should be observed with all diginty and solemnity. Items of constructive work should be expecially taken up." Ibid. p. 21.

-... Resolutions passed at A I C C: 1912 (August): Bombay; A.I.C.C.: 1915 (September): Bombay 4153

Khanna, R. N. ed. Gandhi's Fight for Freedom-1942. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944. 90 p 184 cm. 4154

Leaders' Conference, New Delhi, 1913. Leaders' Conference, an authentia excount of the Leaders' conference held at New Delhi on 19th and 29th February 1943 in respect of Mahatma Gandhifs Ast. Alvo Gandhifs Lindthgow correspondence, public statements, bulletins and day to day decelopments of the fast etc. New Technology of the Conference, 1943, 32 pt lines, 1455. Exists, 2.2 cm over 6t the conference, 1943, 32 pt lines, 1455.

Mitchell, Kate Lousie. India Without Fable, a 1942 survey. New York, A. A. Knof, 1942. vii, 296, xii p. 21 cm. 4158

Prasad, Amba. The Indian Revolt of 1912. Delhi, S Chand & Co., 1958. x, 138 p. illus.

Bibliography : p. 127-134.

Raman, T. A. La India. Maxico. D.F. Ediciones Mineva, s. de. r. 1., 1944. 224 p, illus. 22 cm. (El Mundo al dia). 4457

"Traduccion de Geravdo R. Archano". "Breve nota bibliagrifica": 221-224. Translation of "Report on India".

Seth, Hira Lai. "Quit India", re-examined. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1943. 100 p, 18] cm. 4158

Singh, Darbara. India Struggle, 1942. Labore, Hero Publications, 1944, 240 p. 181 cm. 4159 388

Vakeel, Nusserwanjee Hormasjee. Political Insanity of India. Bombay, Thacker and Co., Ltd., 1943. ix, 95 p. 22 cm. 4160

NIXTH APPEN

See

VINETERN FORTY-THO MOVEMENT

NON-VIOLENCE

Ali, Maulana Mohamed. Non-violence. In R. 38th, 1923, I.N.C. (Cocanada) pp. 45-10. Ilso in CPA, Second Series, 1931: 653-656.

An account of his views on non-violence as practiced by Gandhi.

Das Gupta, Arun Chandra. Non-violence the Invisible Power: its primordiality, practicability and precedents. Calcutta, Khadi Pratisthan, 1946. vi. 130 p.

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramchandra. Satyagraha in Action, a brief outline of Gandhiji's satyagraha campaigns. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1949. 104 p. 22 cm.

Bibliography: p. 104.

Satyagraha; the pathway to peace. Foreword by Sri M.S. Aney. Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1950. viii, 45 p. port. 25 cm. ("In Gandhi Foot-steps" Series, No. 3).

— Satyagraha, Power of Truth. Introduction by Chiford Manshardt, Hinsdale, Henery Regnery Company, 1948, xxii, 108 p. 4465

An account of the theory and practice of Satyograha, the force that is born of truth and love.

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Ahimso-1909z; or Shriman Mohan-gita. An exposition of Mahatma Gandhi's Philosophy of non-violence, with English translation of the test by Surendra Devi. With a foreword by Sir S. Budhakrishnan. Lahore, Macva Book Shop, 1945, vi, 165 p. port. 19 cm.

— The Doctrine of the Sword, the law of suffering, modering politics. London, Peace Pledge Umon, 1943. 8 p. 21½ cm (Classics of Non-violence, No. 4).

----- Gandhi's Beads of Wisdom, a synopsis of Gandhiji's utterances on truth and non-violence. Edited by Devan Ram Parkash. Lahore, Devan's Publications, 1945. 83 p. 184 cm. 4168

Lahore, Dewan's Publications, 1945. 83 p. 181 cm 4163

—, Gandhi's Non-violence, Edited by Dewan Ram Parlash,
2nd impression. Lahore, Dewan's Publications, 1940, 69 p. 18 cm.

4169

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. The Gospel of Selfless Action ; or, the Gita according to Gandhi; translation of the original in Gujarati, with an additional introduction and commentary, by Mahadev Desai, Ahmedabad, Navajiyan Publishing House, 1918. vi. 300 p. met. 22 cm.

Mahatma Gandhi Speaks of His Religion, Lucknow, Lucknow Publishing House, 1944, Sp. 171 cm.

---- The Unseen Power. Edited by Jag Parvesh Chander. 4th enl. ed. Labore, Indian Printing Works, 1944, 5-100 p. 19 cm. 4172 Gregg, Richard Bartlett. A Discipline for Non-violence. Wallingford Pa., Pendle Hill, 1941. 31 p. 194 cm. (Pendle Hill Pamphlet, No. 11) 4173

1930. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1930, avi, 334 p. 4174

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A LC.C.: 1942 (April) : Allahabad . W.C. : 1945 (December) : Calcutta. 4175 Jain, Rishabh Charan. Mahatma Gandhi's First Experiment. Translated by Bhagat Shiv Das Suri. 1930, p is, and 127. Hindustan Publishing House, Delhi. 4176

A story of Mahatma Gapilin's activities in South Africa.

Kumarappa, Joseph Cornelius. Practice and Precepts of Jesus. A Word by M. K. Gandhi. Ahmedabad, Navajiyan Publishing House, 1945. xiv, III p. 161 cm.

Mashruwala, K.G. Practical Non-violence and Ideology of Nonviolence. 2d rev. ed. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1946, 18 p. 19 cm. 4178

Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal. War without Violence; the sociology of Gandhi's satyagraha. Preface by Oswald Garrison Villand, New York, Harcourt, Brace and Company, 1939. xi, 351 p. illus, map. (Thesis Ph. D. Columbia University).

"Selected bybliography according to Chapters". p. 325-332.

Thoreau, Henry David. On the Duty of Civil Disobedience. London, The Simple Life Press, 1903, 38 p. 161 cm. (The Simple Lafe Press Series, No. 4).

- On the Duty of Civil Disobedience, New Hoven, Conn., C. and Margaret Rollins, 1928. 37 p. 221 cm. Title Vicnetta.

Title Vignetta.

"Three hundred copies printed in November, 1928, the type set up by "Three hundred copies printed in November, 1928, the type set up by Rockwell Carl Purington Rollins, and the title page decoration drawn by Rockwell Kent".

"Bibliographical note" agned : C.P.R. : I p. at end.

Vasvani, Thaverday Lilaram. The Gospel of Freedom; essays on the spirit and method of non-cooperation. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1921. 78 p. 19 cm. 4182

390

Vrat, Ved. Non-violence: Gandian plan for world problems. California, Palopress, 1947. 4183

Wellock, Wilfred. Ahimsa and the World Peace or the case for Non-violence. Preface by Dwijendranath Tagore. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1922, xii, 120 p. 191 cm.

"An idealist presents the case for Pacifism with an ardent and on the whole able advocacy"—Preface.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER POLICY

Andrews, Charles Freer. The Challenge of the North-West Frontier, a contribution to world peace. London, George Allen and Unwin. 1937. 202 b. 191 cm. 4185

Bose, A. M. Cost of the Frontier War—reversal of the policy of the past. In R. 14th, 1808, I. N. C. (Madras), p. 25-26. Also is CPA, First Session, 1935: 385-38.

Comments on Lord Curzon's Frontier Policy.

Bright, Jagat S. Frontier and its Gandhi. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944. 142 p. 181 cm. 4187

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 11: 1595: Poona; 14: 1898: Madras; 50: 1936: Faizpur. 4183

Mazumdar, Haridas Thakordas, ed. Peshawar; Men versus Machine-guns. New York City, India To-day and To-morrow Series, 1931. 63 p. 183 cm. (India Today and Tomorrow Series, No. 2).

Advertising matter : p. 63-64.

Nair, Pyarelal. A Pilgrimage for Peace; Gandhi and Frontier Gandhi among N. W. F. Pathana. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1950. xv, 216 p. illus., ports., fold, map, facsim 22 cm.

PAKISTAN

Adhikari, Gangadhar M. Pakistan and National Unity, with a foreword by Ben Bradley. London, Labour Party, 1943. 32 p. 29 cm. 4491

A speech and a resolution on Fakastan and National Unity presented to the Communist party of India at a meeting held in September, 1942.

Ahmad, Jamiluddin. Through Pakistan to Freedom. Lakore, Mohammad Akhraf, 1947. vi. 113 p. 18 cm. 4192

An account of the C. P. Formula and the Gandhy-Jinnah negotiation.

Ahmed, Khan A. The Founder of Pakistan, through Trial to Triumph Cambridge, England, W. Heffer and Sons, 1942, 38 p. illus. 211 cm.

All, Choudhari Rahmat. Pakistan; the fatherland of the Pak Nation, 3rd ed. Cambridge, Pakis'an National Liberation Movement 1910, 392 p. illus, index maps. 4194

Origin, history and description of Pakutan, based on some fantastic arguments.

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. Pakistan or Partition of India. Bombay, Thacker and Co., 1945, xiv, 481 p. maps. 241 cm. 4195

350 p. maps Q. 4196

Ansari, Shaukat Ullah. Pakistan the Problem of India. Lahere, Minerra Book Shop, 1911, vi, 131 p. 19 cm. 4197

Birdwood, Christopher Bromhead Birdwood, 2d taros. India and Pakistan; a continent decides, New York, Prager, 1951. 315 p.

Same, with title, Continual Devolve introducing two new members in the great and diverse family of the Commonwealth, and some of the problems which they offer for our understanding and adultion. London, Hale 1933, 313 p. illustrage.

Campbell-Johnson, Alan. Mission with Mountbatton London, Robert Hale, 1952. xiv, 3-3 p 24 cm. 4199

American edition published by Dutton, New York, in 1953: Day to day record of the partition of India and the formation of Pakistan

Chandra, Kallash. Tragedy of Jinnah. Lahore, Sharma Publications, 1941. xii, 280 p. 10] cm.

Daiai, Sir Ardeable Rustomji. An alternative to Pakistan. New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs, Bombay, London, Oxford University Press, 1945. 12 p. 181 cm (India and the World, Series, 4201

Durrant, F. Khan. The Meaning of Pakistan. Lahore, Mohammad Ashraf, 1914. x, 227 p. 22 cm

Fazi Al Haq. All India Muslim League, 1918 Session, Delhi, Presidential Address, Calcutta, 1919 52 p

Gandhl, M. K. Communal Unity. Ahmedabad, Navajiyan Publishing House, 1949, xxxii, 1006 p. 22 cm.

To the Protagonists of Pakistan. Edited by Anand T. Hingorani, Karathi, the Editor, 1917. xvi, 268 p. port, 23 cm.

(Gandhi Series, Vol. 5).

Contains what Gandhi said and wrote about Palestan and Hinda Muslim unity succe the proposal for Palestan put forward by the Muslim Lesque. The unity succe the proposal for Palestan put forward by the Muslim Lesque. The unity success this book is also convered by "Communal Unity" published by material in this book is also convered by "Communal Unity" published by

material in this book is also covered by Communication Publishing House, 1949.

Gauba, Khalid Latif. The Consequences of Pakistan. Lahore, 4106

Lion Press, 1940. xi. 293 p. 18 cm.

A mournful prophecy of Pakistan and its consequences, as imagined by the author exactly one year before its establishment. Gauba, Khalid Latif. Inside Pakistan. Delhi, Rajkamal Publications, 1948. x, 279 p. 19½ cm. 4207

Hennessy, Josslayn. India, Pakistan in World Politics. London, K. H. Serics, 1949, 90 p. fold-map. 19 cm. 4208

Ikbal Ali Shah, Sirdar. Pakistan: a plan for India, Foreword by Alfaqir Syed Iqbal Nugshbundi, London, Quality Press, 1944. 44 p. 2214 cm.

A plea for the formation of Pakistan.

Jinnab, Mohammad Ali. India's Problem of Her Future Constitution: All-India Muslim League's Labore resolution properly known as "Pakistan", an unbiased, scientific and analytical study, being a collection of essays by various authors. Bombay, M. H. Sayed, 1940, 2152 n. 244 cm.

Preface signed: M.A. Jinnah. Important source book on Palistan as it includes the Labore resolution, and other speeches of well known Muslim leaders surporting it.

— Some Recent Specches and Writings of (the author) collected and edited by Jamil-ad-din Ahmad. 5th ed. 2 vols. Lahore, Ashraf, 1952, 481-598 p.

Joshi, Puran Chandra. Bleeding Punjab Warms. Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1947, 32 p. pa. 0. 4212

Kabir, Humayun. Muslim Politics. 1996-1942. Calcutta, Gupta Rehman and Gupta, 1944. 61 p. 19 cm. 4213

A nationalist Muslim expresses his views about the proposal for Pakistan-

Karim, Rezaul. Pakistan Examined, with the partition scheme of Dr. Aldul Latif, Sir Sikandar Hayat Khan and others. Forcword by Maulvi Syed Nussher Ali, Calcutta Book Company, 1941. vi. 107 p. 18 cm. 4214

Kaushik, B. G. House that Jinnah Built. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1944. ii, 148 p. 22 cm. 4215

A critical study of Jinnah's Two Nation Theory and Pakistan.

Khan, Durani, Fazal Karim. Muslim national ideal. Labore, Tabligh literature Co., Ltd., 1937, 16 p. 19 cm. (Muslim Brotherhood Series, No. 6A).

Khanna, Meherchand. Pakistan a Hindu View. New York. Institute of Pacific Relations, 1942-32 p. 194 cm. 4217

Khosla, Gopal Das. Stern Reckoning: a survey of the events leading up to and following the partition of India. New Delhi, Bhawani and Sons, 1952, viii, 3.20 p

This "book is intended to give the reader a survey of the events leading up to the partition of India and an account of the widespread disturbances which took place in the Punjab, North-West Free tier Province and Sind during the year 1417."

Kripalani, Acharya Jiwatram Bhagwandas. Fateful Year; being the speeches and writings during the year of Presidentship of Congress. Bombay, Vora and Co., 1918, 150 p., 19 cm. 4219

In the swelful year 1917 India won her freedom and at the same time admitted. Diring this ritued jeer the author was the Prosilent of the indian Astomid Congress, the only party in the country which shouldered the firmfalshit state of graphing with all the problem that arose. Hence his writing and specches have not only a historical importance, but they also received the sense which finally could not be settled and let to the formation of

Kulkarni, V. B. Is Pakistan Necessary? Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1914. 109 p. 22 cm. 4220

Madni, Hussain Ahmed. An Open Letter to the Muslim League, Labore, Dewan's Publications, 1946, 101 p. 191 cm. 4221

This letter was written in connection with the Muslim League's demand

for Pakietan

Mand, Muharak. On the Brink of War. Lahore, the Colleagues.

1947. xi, 333 p. 19 cm. 4222 Meherally, Yusuf Jaffar. A Trip to Pakistan. Bombay, Padma

Publications, 1944. 135 p. 21} cm. 4223

Mukherji, S. Communalism in Muslim Politics and Troubles over India. Introduction by P. N. Banerjee. Calcutta, Oriental Agency, 1947. vii, 171 p. 193 cm.

An account of the political intrigue leading to a movement for separate electorates and culminating in the demand for a separate state of Pakistan.

Munshi, Kanaiyalal Manaklal. Alhand Hindustan Bombay, New Book Co., 1942. 273 p. 19j cm. 4225

Muslim Demand for Pakistan. By an Indian Muslim Politician. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1942, 32 p. 191 cm. 4226

Pakistan. Foreword by Dr. K. M. Ashraf. Delhi, Adabistan, 1940. v, 106 p. 13 cm. 4227

Prasad, Beni. Communal Settlement. Bombay, Hind Kitals, 1944, 48 p. 4228

"This pamphlet does not seek to cover the whole theme of Indian Constitutional Bettlement. He scope is restricted to a few points in the Pakusan controversy, It offers a solution in outline in harmonsy with suprastions for autonomy on the one hand and political and administrative pecessities on the other,"

Prasad, Rajendra, India Divided. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1946: ix, ixv, 427 p. 3 maps. diagrs. 25 cm. 4229

A learned treatise on this partition of India and the formation of a new state,

Γrasad, Rajendra. The League Demand. Calcutta, New Age Publishers, 1945. 24 p. 19 cm.

Collection of articles originally published in the Hindustan Times (New Delhi) during January and February, 1946.

—. Pakistan; a reply to the various schemes for the division of India into several states. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1940. 64 p. 19 cm. (Vanguard Booklets, No. 2).

Rahmat, Ali Choudhary. The Millat of Islam and the Menace of "Indianism". Cambridge, Eng., the Pakistan National Movement, 1940. 16 p. 214 cm. 4232

Rai, Ganpat, Ed. Pakistan X-rayed. Lahore, National Publishers and Stationers, 1946. 115 p. 22 cm. 4233

Shah, Khushal Talaksi. Why Pakistan, and Why Not! Reing a socratic discussion on the ethics, economics and politics of the proposal for Pakistan. Bombay, Pratibha Publications, viii, 281p. 19 cm. (Pratibha Publications, No. 3).

Spear, Percival. India, Pakistan and the West. 1949. London, Oxford University Press, 1949. 232 p. Map. Bib. Index. 4235

The central theme of this book is that the real struggle in India during the nucternth century was a battle for India's soul—the cultural clash between East and West.

Suleri, Zia-ud-din Ahmed. My Leader; being an estimate of Mr. Jinnah's work for Indian Mussalmans. 2d. cd. Lahore, Lion Press, 1045. ii, 195 p. 18j cm.

It is biography of M. A. Jinnah, the founder of Pakistan. Also relates Jman's association with Gandhi when he was a member of the Indian National Congress and his opposition of Gandhi after he joined the Muslim Leegue and became its President.

A plea for Pakistan.

—. Whither Pakistan ! London, Eastern Publishers, 1949. 96 p. An analysis of the Pakistani trends of thought. 4238

Tyabji, Hussain Badruddin. Why Mussalmans Should Oppose Pakistan ! Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946, 50 p. 19 cm. (India Affairs Series, No. 3).

Vairanapillal, M. S. Are We Two Nations! Nationalities in Indian polities: a scientific and non-parties approach. Labore, Herbert Milton William, 1946. xvi, 316 p. 191 cm.

The book is a reply to inquiries of those who believe that the Hindus and Mudams belong to two different nations. Opposes the formation of Pakatan and quotes the point of sew of the Indian National Congress. Virendra. Pakistan : a myth or a reality. Foreword by Dr. Rajendra Prasad. Lahore, Minerva Book Shop, 1946. 155 p.

The author who proved in 1946 that Pakistan was not a practical

proposition, failed when on August 18th, 1947, India was divided and a new country named Pakistan came into existence.

Yar Inur. Yarrah Navir. Ed. Palistan Lange: heing the corres-

Yar Jung, Nawab Nazir, Ed. Pakistan Issue; being the correspondence between Dr. S. A. Lateef, Jawaharlal Nehru, Maulan Azad, Rajendra Prasad, Jinnah etc., Lahore, Mubammad Ashraf, 1943. xxxvi, 159 p. 19jem.

See Also

INDIA-PARTITION

PARISTAN, U. S. AID TO

See

U. S. AID TO PARISTAN

PANCHAYATS

Dheber, U. N. Role of Panchayats in New India, New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 22 p. 5" x 7". 4243

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India

Congress Committee. C. No. 30, P-24/2135, January 20, 1950:
P.C.C., In C.B., January-February, 1950. (K.V.R.), p. 32. 4244

Includes instruction regarding conducting elections of the Village

Panchayata.

—. C. No. 32, P-24/2240, January 26, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B.,
January-February, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 33-36.

4245

Further clarifies the rules for election to Congress Primary Panchayats.

C. No. 27/4265, May 2, 1950, Certain Individuals. In C.B., June, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 138.

C. No. 42, P-25/4373, May 6, 1959 : P.C.C. In C.B., June, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 139-140.

Issues general instructions regarding the Panchayat Elections.

C. No. 43, P-24/4799, May 20, 1950; P.C.C. In C.B., June, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 148-149.
 This urgent curvilar informs that persons who hold permate and to whom

notices of disciplinary action have been smoot should not be accepted as candidates to the Primary Panchayat Elections.

— C. No. 46, P-24/5133, June 1, 1850: P.C.C. In C.B., June 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 156.

Requests to dispose of Panchayat Election matters as early as possible.

Indian National Congress-Circulars; C. No. PG-2/31/3804: 4250 All Chief Ministers, In C.B., May 1945 (S. N.), p. 206.

-. C. No. 23, May 26, 1954: P. C. C. and D. C. C. In C.B., 425 i May, 1954 (S. N.), p. 210-211.

Announces the appointment of a Panchayat Sub-Committee to study the system of Panckayats in all its aspects and submit its report in about two months time.

-. C. No. PG-65,4013, June 1, 1954 : State Ministers for Local Self-Government. In C.B., June-July, 1954 (P. C.), p. 258-259. 4252

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A. I. C. C.: 1945 4253 (February) : New Delhi.

Malaviya, H. D. Village Panchayata in India, New Delhi, All 1254 India Congress Committee, 1956, xlii, 843, xxxix p.

PANCH SHILA

Bulganin, Marshal. Call for Indo-Soviet Cooperation. In The Hindustan Times (New Delhi) June 1955, p. 1 and 12

Cooper, John Sherman. Panch Shila and U.S. Policy not Contradictory. In The Hinduston Times (New Delhi) April 12, 1955. 4256 p. 12.

Eisenhower, President. "IKE" advocates Panch Shila, In The Hindustan Times (New Delhi) July 12, 1355. p. 1.

Kosambi, D. "Five Principles" Commanded. In The Hindustra 4253 Times (New Delhi) June 25, 1955. p. 7.

Kotelawala, Sir, John. Alternative to Panch Shila. In The Hindustan Times (New Delhi) April 17, 1955, p. 12.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Panch Shila: Asia's challenge to world In 4260

The Hindustan Times (New Delhi) April 1, 1955, p. I.

July, 1954, p. 245-251,

A letter President Nelira wrote to the P. C C Presidents from Marhobra Camp, on July 4, 1244 about the joint statement between him and Chon-En-Lai. Bernarkable source for Nehru's comments on Panch Shile from the pomi of ware of the Indian National Congress.

_____ and Marshal Bulganin. Russia to athere to Panch Shila Principles : joint declaration. In The Hindurtan Times (New Delki), 4252 June 24, 1955, p. 1, and 5.

Norodom, Prince of Cambolia On Panch Shila. In The Hind-4263 ustan Times (New Delhit March 22, 1955.

Nu, U. Nu-Nehru talks on Bandung agenda, general support to Panch Shila reiterated. In The Hindustan Times (New Delhi) April 9, 1955. p. 8.

Pibul Songgram, Marshal. Thailand opposed to Panch Shila. In The Hindustan Times (New Delhi) April 12, 1955. p. 1. 4205

Van, Dong, Pham. Geneva Pacts Implementation Necessary: Nehru-Pham declaration. In The Hindustan Times (New Delhi) April 11, 1955.

PARTITION

See

INDIA-PARTITION

PATEL NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

See

V. P. NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

PATEL, SARDAR VALLABHBHAI

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W. C.: 1951 (April): New Delhi.

Seth, Hira Lal. The Iron Dictator; a biographical study of Gandhi's great general, Sardar Vallabibbhai Patel, by the Author of the 'Red Star of the East.' Lahore, The Hero Publications, 1943. 115 p. 18j. cm.

PEACE COMMITTEE

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. 9, March, 27, 1954; Congress Members of the Parliament. In C.B., February-March, 1954 (B.M.), p. 110-111.

PEASANTS AND LANDLORDS

Gandhi, M. K. Kisans and Landlords. In TNS 1951. 113. Orig, pub. YL, Sept. 2, 1926.

Gangulce, Nagendranath. The Indian Peasant and its Environment; the Linbthgow Commission and after; with a foreword by Sir Stanley Reed. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1935; xxvi, 230 p. plates, ports., 22 cm.

"Extracts from my journal.....and a selection of letters" -Pref.

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. 30, July 26, 1955: P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (S.N.), p. 365-366.

Indian National Congress. Circulars, C. No. 6, P-28/6225, March
 1056: P.C.C. In C.B., March, 1956 (S.N.), p. 151.
 4273

______. Agrarian Reforms Committee. Report. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1949, 206-xli p. O. 4275

Joshi, Puran Chandra. Among Kisan Patriots. Bombay, Printed by S.A. Ali, at New Age Printing Press and published by him for Peoples' Publishing House, 1944. 15 p. illus. 24½ cm. 4278

Maharashtra Provincial Congress Committee, Poona. Report of the Peasant Enquiry Committee of the Maharashtra Provincial Congress Committee, Poona, the Committee, 1936: iv, 107 p. 213 cm.

Prasad, Rajendra. Mahatma Gandhi and Bihar; some reminiscences. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1949. iv, 122 p. 19 cm. 4278

Ranga, N.G. Four Crore Artisans Hail the Gandhian Pian. Bombay Hind Kitabs, 1945. 22 p. 19 cm. 4279

---. Kisan Hand Book, Madras, Kisan Publications, 1938. 103 p.
illus., ports., 18 cm. 4280

----, and Swami Sahajanand Saraswati. History of Kisan movement, Madras, All India Kisan Publications, 1939: ii, 143 p. ports. 18cm.

18 cm. 4221

This book contains two parts are written by N. G. Ranga and the other mostly by Swami Sahianand Saraswati." Perf.

----. Revolutionary Peasants, 1949 : New Delhi, Amrit Book Co., 1949 : 234 p. 4282

"This book is comprehensive study of the peasant Movement all the world over, with particular reference to India."

Sinha, Ramesvara, Sir, Maharaja of Darbhanga. Zamindars and Politics, speeches of the Maharaja of Darbhanga on the Reforms. Allahabad, 1919. 95 p.

United Provinces Congress Committee, Allahabad. Agrarian Distress in the United Provinces. Allahabad, the Committee. 1931. 276 p. 211 cm.

PETITIONS

See

PLANNING

See

PIVE YEAR PLAN (Ist)

FIVE YEAR PLAN (Had)

POLITICAL SUFFERERS

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. 64. P-27/1376, December 2, 1953 P.C.C. and Committees of "B" and "C" States. In C.B., December, 1953 (B. M.), p. 371.

C. No. PG-2/I/2660, April 6, 1955: Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., April, 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 237, 4286

POVERTY

See

INDIA-ECONOMIC CONDITION

PRESIDENT, ELECTION OF

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-ELECTION-PRESIDENT

PRESS ACT

Indian National Congress. Amraoti, 1897. Resolution VI. In R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 4. 4287

A protest against the Government of India Notification of 25th June, 1891 in the Foreign Department.

—. Madras, 1844: Resolution XIX. In R. 10th, 1894, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 6. 4288

A protest against gagging the Press in territories under British administration in Native States. The resolution adds further "..... is retrograde, arbitrary, and mischevous in its nature". Jobb. 7.

Mazumdar, Amvica Charan. Press Act and the Liberty of Press, In R. 31st, 1916, I.N.C. (Lucknow). p. 24-26. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934: 243-247. 4290

Examines and discusses the defects of the Press Act and the liberty of Press. Rolates also a brief history of other Acts which are in connection with the bleety of press in India,

PRINCES AND THEIR STATES

Abhyankar, G. R. Native States and Postwar Reforms. Poona, 1917; 85 p. 4291

Aiyangar, S. Srinivasa. Indian States. In R. 41st, 1926. I.N. C. (liauhati), p. 30-31. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1931: 910.031

States, the state of the graduant of the people seeding as the Princely States, the state of the seed of the West of British floating to be the of blood, religion, culture and bonness intimately connected, with those in the Judan States that it is unpossible to deny them our belg in their approximates and a their green area. The people of each State should have such representation in the Ascembly as may be necessary to asfegural their interest tail each state.

All-India States' Peoples' Conference. Constitution rev. and passed at the Udaipur Session of the Conference, January, 1940. New Delhi, N. D. Kuchru, 1946, 6 p. 22 cm. 4293

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. States and Minorities, what are their rights and how to secure them in the Constitution of Free India. Bombay, Thacker and Co., 1947, 79 p. 29 cm. 4294

Beotra, B. R. The Two Indias; being an historical sketch of the treaty relations between the Indian States and the Paramount Power, Calcutta, W. Newman and Co., Ltd., 1932, 124 p. 211 cm.

Bibliography : p. 122

Chirol, Valentine. Indian States and British India. In Indian Review (Madras), XXVII: 12, December, 1926, p. 768-71. 4296

Chopra, Kedar Nath. Law Relating to the Protection of the Administration of States in India; with a foreword by Sir Harold Wilberfore-Bell. Lahore, University Book Agency, 1939, 484 p. of

DeMontmonency, Sir Geoffrey Fitzhervey. Indian States and Indian Federation New York, Toronto, Maemillan & Co., 1922. viii 166 p. S.

Ferret, pseud. Princes or Puppets? Bombay, Thacker and Co. 4299

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Indian India; edited by Dewan Ram Parkash. Lahore, Gandhi Publication League, 1942. 63 p. 174 cm.

---. The Indian States' Problem. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Press, 1941. xi, 21, 3-687 p. 22 cm. 4301

"Gandhui's writings and utterances ... on the Indian States' problem during the last twenty years",-p. ii.

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. To the Princes and their People. Edited by Anand T. Hingorani, Karachi, Anand T. Hingorani, 1942. xvii, 466 p. facsim. port, 221 cm. (Gandhi Series, Vol. 1V). 4302

Gauba, Khalid Latif. His Highness; or, the pathology of princes. Lahore, The Lion Press, 19 ? viii, 208 p. 221 cm. 4303

Goswami, S. Princes and India. London, Graduates, 1931. 25 p.O. 4304

Gour, Raja Bahadur. Tricolour Shall Fly Over Hyderabad. Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1947. 64 p. 19 cm. 4305

Gundappa, D. V. The States and their people in the Indian Constitution. Bangalore, Karnataka Publishing House, 1931. 180 p. 24½ cm. 4306

Bibliography : p. 176.

Haksar, Sir Kailas Narayan and Pannikkar, K. M. Federal India, London, Hopkinson, 1930. xii, 211 p. O 4307

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 44: 1928: Calcutta; W. C.: 1934 (December) - Patna; 49. 1936. Lucknow; 51: 1938: Haripura, 52: 1939: Tripura; 54: 1946: Mecrut; 55: 1948: Jainur. 4308

Appeals that no Indian Prince or Chief shall be deposed on the ground of matadministration or misconduct until the fact of such maladministration or misconduct shall have been established to the satisfaction of a Public Tribunal which shall command the confidence shile of Government and of the Indian Princes and Chiefa.

—. Amraoti, 1897. Resolution IV In R. 13th, 1897, I N. C. (Amroati), p. 4. 4310

Becommends that in future no Indian Prince or Chief should be deposed on the ground of mal administration or misconduct until the fact of such mal-administration or misconduct shall have been established to the satisfaction of a Public Tribunal's high shall command the confidence slike of Govern-

Indian Statesman, Dewans and Prime Ministers of Native States, Madras, 1927, 384 p. 19 cm. 4311

Kevalram, C. Oza. Indian States in Free India. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1947. 80 p. D. 4312

Krishnamurti, Y. G. Indian States and the Federal Plan. Bombay, New Book & Co., 1939, 150 p. O. 4313

Kulkarni, V. B. The Future of Indian States, Bombay, Thacker and Co., Ltd., 1944. xiv, 114 p. 19 cm. 4314

"A short lubliography" p. 113 114.

ment and of the Indian Princes and Chiefs.

Low, Sir Sidney James Mark. Indian States and Ruling Princes, London, Cape, 1930. 128 p. D. 4315 Mac Munn, Sir George Fletcher. Indian States and Princes, London, Jarrolds, 1936, 287 p. illus. O. 4316

Mathur, Ramachandra. The Traditional Policy of Indian Princes. Allahabal, the Author, 1911, 89 p. 4317

Menon, V. P. The Story of the integration of Indian States. Bombay. Calcutts. Orient Longmans, 1956, 511 p. plates, maps 24 cm. 4318

Menon, C. Achuta. Feudatory States and Constitutional Reforms. In Indian Review (Madras) Vol. XXI, No. 19, Oct., 1940, p. 617-719.

Mukherjee, Hari Charan. Indian Princes and Swaraj. In Indian Review (Madras) XXXI: Peb., 1930, p. 94, 4321

Mazumdar, H. T. Gandhi Triumphant, London, Universal Publishing Co., 1939, 103 p. 4222

An account of Raykot Satyagraha. In the appendices, the text of the agreement, Thakore's invitation to V. Patel and selected correspondence is civen.

Nag, Kalidas. Greater India; a study in Indian Internalism. Calentia Greater India Society, 1926, 44 p. 19 cm. 4323

Naik, D. B. Indian States—their Constitution. In Indian Review (Madras), XXX: 7, July, 1929, p. 536-39, 4324

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Presidential Address, All-India States' Peoples Conference. February, 1939. Ludhiana. Allahabad, J. Nehru, 1939. 20 p. 22 cm. 4325

Oza, Kevalram C. Indian States in Free India. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1947, viii, 80 p. 4326

In this small book the author sets out with great clarity the numerous complicated questions that are facing the Indian States in their relations with their can subjects as well as between Indian States and the Union Centre of a free India.

Pannikkar, Kavalam Madhava (Kerala Putra, pseud), Indian States and the Government of India New York, Hopkinson, 1932xxi, 193 p. O.

Randive, R. K. Truth about the Indian States or the legal rights of Indian States and their subjects. Baroda, Good Companions. 1950. 1200 D. 0.

Rao, M. Ramachandra. Britain's "Sacred Trust"—India. In Indian Review (Madras) XXIX . 2 Feb., 1928, p. 113-14. 4330

Extracts from Presidential address to Indian States People's Conference.

Sastri, Srinivasa, V. S. The Future of Indian States, Poona, the Author, 1926, 39 p. 10 cm. 4331

Sastri, G. N. Stray Reflections on the Political out-look in the Smaller India States. Ujjain, the Author, 1922, 46 p. 4332

Saukar, Pandit Syamar. Nature and Evolution of the Political relations between the Indian States and the British Imperial Government. Newport, England, Joves and Son, 1932, 202 p. O. 4333

Sen, Dhirendra Kumar. Indian States, their status, rights and obligations. London, Sweet, 1930. xii. 234 p. O. 4334

Singh, Bhupendra, Maharajadhiraj of Patiala. The Grievance of an Indian Prince, an appeal to the British people. With reference to a pamphlet entitled "The Indictment of Patiala". London, Granbourne Press, 1930, 7 p. 19 cm. 4335

Singh, Gurumukh Nihal. Indian States and British India; their future relation; with ten appendices containing many documents, two tables and a map, Banaras, Nand Kishore and Bros., 1930, xiv, 380 p. O.

Tagore, Sir Rabindranath. Greater India. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1921, 129 p. 4337

Vaidya, Kanhaiyalal Daulatram. To the Congress; on the attitude of the Indian National Congress to the Indian States, Bombay, the Author, 1938, 44 p. 19 cm.

Varadachariar, Nadadue Desikachariar. Indian States in the federation; foreword by A Berriedale Keith. London, Oxford University Press, 1936. x. 156 p. D. 4339

versity Press, 1936, x, 156 p. D.

4339

Zutshi, C. N. Indian States and the Nehru Report. In Indian

Review (Madras) XXXIX : 11, Nov. 1928. p. 752-55.

PRISON LIFE

Alexander, Horace Gundry. Indian Prisoners: a cave for enquery and an opportunity for progress; with a foreword by Cicely M. Claven. London, the Howard League for Penal Reform, 1933, 21 p. 21½ cm.

Bose, A. M. Imprisonment in British India without Trial. In R. 14th, 1898, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 21-23. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935; 348-352. 4342.

Speaking on the imprisonment without trial of Natu brothers of Poona President Bose comments on poleses of the British Government regarding imprisonment of Indians without trial and condit one of presons in India.

PROHIBITION

Aiyangar, S. Srinivasa. Prohibition. In R. 41st, 1920. I. N. C. (Gauhati), p. 26. Also in GPA Second Series, 1934; 805-806. 4343

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee; C. No. 12, April 7, 1954; P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1954 (S.N.), 130-132.

Explains and analyses the resolution passed by the Congress Working Committee on the policy of prohibition.

Calcutta, 1890, Resolution IV. In R. Cth, 1890. LN.C. (Calcutta), p. xlvi. 4345

Deals with taxation imposed on Indian brewed malt become and closing of over 7,000 liquor shops by the Madras Government, 1889-90.

—. Resolutions passed at 4: 1899: Allahabad; 16: 1960: Lahore; A.I.C.C.: 1921 (July): Bombay; 44: 1928: Calcutta. 4346

PROSTITUTION

Indian National Congress. Allahabad, 1888. Resolution XII. In R. 4th, 1888, L.N.C. (Allahabad), p. 63. 4347

The Government of India's Laws and rules relating to the regulation of prostitution are praised in their resolution.

PUBLICITY AND PROPAGANDA

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. 18, May 1, 1954; P.C.C Is C.B., May 1954 (S.N.), p. 195.

Appeals to make popular A.I.C.C. Economic Review and Arthik Samee-

PUBLICATIONS

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-PUBLICATIONS

PUBLICITY-GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS ELECTIONS, 1951 - PUBLICITY

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C.: 1953 (December): New Delhi. 1349

RAILWAY CONCESSION

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. P-27/4110, April 14, 1953: P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1953 (B.M.), p. 136. 4350

Notifies that the Realway Board, Ministry of Rasilways, has agreed to offer concession for persons in parties of not less than ten taking part in Voluntary Service on Community Projects.

RAJASTHAN AFFAIRS

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Rajasthan Affairs. In Congress Bulletin No. 8, October-November, 1954. p. 390-393. 4351

An account of Nehru's remarks he made on October 12, 1954 about the Rajasthan effairs as President of the Indian National Congress.

REFUGEES

See

DISPLACED PERSONS

REPUBLIC DAY CELEBRATIONS

Indiau National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: G. No. 23, P-24/2095, January 18, 1950: P.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 30-31. 4352

Instructs how to celebrate the R-public Day on the 26th of January, 1930. "It was decided by the Congress Working Committee that at the public meetings held in connection with the insuguration of the Republic of India, the presented to the new Indian Constitution may be read out and explained if necessary."

C. No. 4, P-27/4895, January 11, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 47.
13. Latructs that on the first annexery of the Republic Day, which falls on

26th January, 1831 public meetings should be held to re-affirm the preamble of the Indian Constitution.

C. No. G-35,8342, September 23, 1954: P.C.C. In C.B.,

C. No. G-35,8342, September 23, 1954: P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1954 (B.M.), p. 332. 4354

RELIGION-SUPPRESSION OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 33:1917: Calcutta. 4355

ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE, LONDON, 1931.

(Note:—The main resolution of the Karschi Congress, in March 1931, authorized Mahaima Gambhi to represent the Indian National Congress at the proposed Round Table Conference, ledd in London, from September 14 to December 1, 1931. The negotiations failed. Mahaima Gambhi idel England on December 5, 1931, reaching Isombay, on December 23, On December 23, Gambhi sent a telerarm to the Viceroy, Lord Irans requesting an intersite. The Viceroy declined to discuss the political situation. At indingist on December 31, the Working Committee of the Indian National Congress suthermed and in another the Congress.

Banerji, Albion. Round Table Conference and After. In Indian Review (Madras) 33: 4-5. January, 1932. 4356

Butler, Sir Spencer Harcourt. The Simon Commission, the Round Table Conference and after. In his India Insistant. London. W. Heinemann Ltd., 1931, viii. 117 p. 19 cm. p. 78-102. 4357

Coupland, Reginold. The Round Table Conference. In his The Indian Problem, 1883-1935. Report on the Constitutional Problem, in India submitted to the Warden and Fellows of Naffield College, Oxford. London, New York etc., Oxford University Press, 1942vi, 160 n. 21 cm. p. 113-131.

Gandhi, M. K. India's Case for Scorrajus; being select speeches, writings, interviews etc., of Mahatma Gandhi in England and India's (September 1931 to January 1932). Full text of Gandhi-Willingdon correspondence. And from Syt. Mahader Desai's diary. Edited and compiled by Waman P. Kebadi 2d Ed. Rombay, Yeshanand and Co., 1942. xii, 416 p. ports. Facisms. 19 cm. 4359

A useful source book in the Round Table Conference and its activities.

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. The Nation's Voice, being a collection of Gandhiji's speeches in England and Syt. Mahadev Desai's account of the sojourn (September to December 1931); edited by C. Rajagopalachar and J. C. Kumarappa. Ahmedabad. M. M. Bhatta, 1932. Viij, 340 p. port. 22 cm.

Gandhiji in England and the proceedings of the Second Round Table Conference. Madras, B.G. Paul and Co., 1932. 191 cm. 4361

Gregg, Richard B. Congress and the RTC. In Indian Review (Madras), 33: 17-19. January 1932. 4362

Gundappa, D. V. State's People and the Round Table Conference. In Indian Review (Madras) XXX: 12. December 1929 p. 789-02. 4363

Lester, Murial. Entertaining Gandhi. London, Ivor Nicholson and Watson, 1932. vi, 246 p. ports 191 cm. \$384

Madhava Rao. The Indian Round Table Conference and After: with an introduction by Edward Marjoribanks London, Heath. Cranton Ltd., 1932. 94 n. 19 cm. Mookerji, Radhakumud. Problem of Indian Minorities. In Indian Review (Madras) XXXI: 4 April, 1930. p. 225-231. 4366

Muzumdar, Haridas Thakordas. The Round Table Conference and its Attermath. New York City, India To-day and Tomorrow Series, 1932. 10 p. 19 cm. (India Today and Tomorrow Series, No. 41.

—. The Story of Peace Negotiations, and an open letter to the American people. New York City, India To-day and Tomorrow Series, 1932. 16 p. 191 cm. (India To-day and Tomorrow Series No. 3).

Round Table Conference. India's Demand for Dominion Status. Madras, Natesan and Co., 1931. XVI, 352 p. 19 cm. 4369

Searchlight on Gandhi. By a British Merchant. London, P. S. Kind, 1931. 139, xxiii p. 10 cm. 4370

The part I of this book deals with the day to day activities of the Round

Walthank, Thomas Walter. Round Table and the Shadow of Patition. In his India in the New Era a study of the origin and development of the Indian Union and Pakistan, New Nations in a Changing Asia, Chicago, Scott, Foresman, 1951. 204 p. illus, ports, msps. 31 cm, p. 124-143.

ROWLATT ACT

Chose, Rash Behari. Morley's Reforms In R. 23rd, 1907, IN.C. (Surat) Also in CPA, First series, 1935: 675-771. 4372
Comments on the Minto-Morley reforms.

-

Hasan Imam, Syed. Presidential Address, Thirty-third (Special) Congress—Bombay, September, 1918. In R. 33rd, (Special) September, 1918. I.N.C. (Bombay), p. 17-39. CPA, Second Series, does not include Presidential Address of this Congress.

4373

This Special Season is of special naterest and unportance us at was called obscuss the famous Mentages Cheinford Heforms wheld deshponed Instant beyond massives. After his one pertinned it has preposed constitutional reforms, because the property of the proposed constitutional reforms as well-obsceroms testings and unless as he as accorded a place of honour and of dignity along sale the self governing units of the place of honour and of dignity along sale the self governing units of the place. The property of the propert

408

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 34: 1918: Delhi; 35: 1919: Amritsar. 4374

British Sub Committee. Lahore, the Committee, 1929. 2 vols. 4375

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. Presidential Address, Thirty-third Congress-Delhi, December, 1918. In R. 33rd, December 1918, I.N.C. (Delhi), p. 18-40. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934: 378-414. 4376

Nehru, Motilal. Government of India Act. In R. 34th, 1919. I.N.C. (Amritsar), p. 31-42. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934: 449-468.

Views and comments on the Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms.

— Jallianwala Bagh. In R. 34th 1919. I.N.C. (Amritsar), p. 24-27. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934: 438-443. 4378

Views on "a cold and calculated massacre." C.F. Andrews, an Engludmathematical the treedy as "I have gone into every single detail with all the care and theoroglases that a personal investigation could command and it remains to me an unspeakable disgrace, indefinable, unpardonable, mexcusable."

_____. Lord Hunter's Committee. Is R. 34th, 1919. LN.C. (Amritsar), p. 21-22. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934: 431-436.

News on Lord Hunter's Committee which the Government of India appointed to make enquiries into the Jallianwala Bagh tragedy. The Congress slice appointed a similar committee.

Argues that Martial Law was not necessary as it was applied. Gives statuties of the Martial Law cases. He declares that 100 persons were sentenced to death end the aggregate sentences of unpresonment amounted to the stopen-less total of 7.571 years and 5 months (allowing 20 years for a sentence of transportation for life). Hed p. 29.

Nehru, Motilal. Rowlatt Legislation. In R. 34th, 1919, I.N.C. (Amritsar), p. 17-20. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934; 427-431.
 4381

Views on Rowlatt Act Satyagraha which Mahatma Gandhi started against the Rowlatt Bills.

See Also

MONTAGUE CHELMSFORD REFORMS

SALT TAX

Indian National Congress, Allahabad, 1888. Resolution XV. In R. 4th, 1888, I.N.C. (Allahabad), p. 63. 4383

Protest against the Salt Tax.

______, Allakabad, 1892. Resolution V. In R. Sth, 1892, I.N.C. (Allahabad), p. 2. 4384

Resolution confirming Resolution passed at previous Congress regarding the reduction of the sail duty, the raising of the taxible maximum of the Income Tax reform of the Excee Administration, Judicial and Police reforms the Actual Conference of the Arms Act., Military College and Volunteering.

____. Calcutta, 1896, Resolution VIII. In R. 12th, 1896, I.N.C. Calcutta, p. 3. 4385

A protest against the rate of the Salt Tax imposed upon the poorest classes of the country.

(Calcutta), p. xlvi. 4387
Deals with the Salt Tax.

tax taxable maintum from Rs. 500 to Rs. 1, 000.

Lakore, 1893. Resolution III. In R. 9th, 1893, I.N.C.

(Lahore), p. 1. 4389

Confirms Resolutions passed at previous Congress, in regard to Sait Duty
Solutions, Recommendary, President Administration, Police Reform, Arma Act

reduction, Incomp-tax, Exciso Administration, Polico Reform, Arms Act Modification, Military Colleges and Volunteering.

Resolutions passed at 4: 1888; Allahabad; 6: 1890; Calcutta; 9: 1893; Lahore; 19: 1903; Madras; W. C.: 1931 (October): Delhi. Menon, A. Sankunni. Salt Tax in India. In Indian Review (Madras) 36: 737-89, November, 1935... 4391

Shrinivasachari, C. S. Salt Tax under British rule. In Indian Review (Madras) XXXI. 6 June, 1930, p. 377-79. 4392

SAMPATTIDAN

See

Buggnay Movement

SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN

See

Five Year Plan (2nd)

SERVANTS OF INDIA SOCIETY

Servants of India Society, Allahabad. Political Pamphlets. Allahabad. S.I.S., 1917.

Poona. A brief account of the work of the Servants of India Society from June 1905 to December, 1916. Poona, the Society, 1917, 23, vii p. 1909.

SEVA DAL

See

YOUTH ORGANIZATION

SHUDDHI MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 39: 1923: Delhi (Special). 4395

SIMLA CONFERENCE

History is not made this way. A Symposium on Simla Conference. Calcutta, Renaissance, 1945, 43 p. 4395

Khipple, R. L. Simple Conference. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1944.

Mehta, Asoka. The Simla Triangle, a projection of the Communal

triangle. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1945, 82 p. 18 cm. 4398

Parkash, Dewan Ram. Simla Story. Labore, Dewan's Publications, 1945, 132 p. 19 cm. 4399

tions, 1945, 132 p. 19 cm.

Vohra, H. R. and Soni, S. R. ed. Story of Simla Conference and

After in Words and Pictures. Labore, Indian Printing Works, 1945. 82 p. illus, port., 25 cm.

SIMON COMMISSION

Andrews, Charles Freer. India and the Simon Report. London, G. Allen and Unwn Ltd, New York, The Macmillan Company, 1930, 9-191 p. 19 cm.

Butler, Nor Spencer Harcourt. The Smon Commission, the Rund Table Conference and After. In his India Insistant, London,

W. Hememann Ltd., 1931; vii, 117 p. 19 cm, p. 78-102.
 Cadogan, Edward. India We Saw, London, John Murray, 1933.
 210 p. 4402

vii, 310 p 4403

A visal account of the experiences of the Simon Commission in India and Bhiain.

Coupland, Regiondd. The Simon Report. In his The Indian Problem, INSI-1933. Report on the constitutional problem in India submitted to the Warden and Fillows of Nutfield College, Oxford, London, New York, etc. Oxford University Press, 1942. vi, 160 p. 21] cm. p. 97-112. 4404

Great Britain. Indian Statutory Commission. Simon Report on India: an abridgment by R.W. Brock; foreword by Viscount Burnham, London, Dent, 1930. xiv, 146 p. D. 4405

Parkash, D-wan Ram. Story of Simla Labore, Dewan's Publications, 1946. 132 p. Illus, Appendix Biographics. 4406

Analyses and comments on Wastil Plan

Rateliffe, Samuel Kerkham. What are Simon Report Means. London, New Statesman 10, Great Queen Street, 1930, 31 p. map. D. 4407

Satyamurthy, S. Why we Boycott the Simon Commission, In Indian Review (Madrus) XXVIII: 12 Dec., 1927, p. 802-01, 4408

Simon, Sir John Allschrook. Two Broadcast Talks on India. London, Falscr and Faber 1930. 35 p. 20 cm (Half-stalt: Criterion Miscellany, No. 18).

American edition (New York, Coward Mccann Inc.) has title: India and the Sumon Report.

Yakub, Muhammad. Mussalmans and the Simon Commission, In Indian Review (Madras) XXIX: 3 March, 1928, p. 164-166

4410

SOCIALISM

Agarwala, Amar Navain. Gamlhiem; a socialistic approach.
Aliababad, Kitab Mahal, 1944. 56 p. 181 cm.
4411
Berant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). The Future Socialism, Adyar, the

Berant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). The Future Socialism, Adyar, the Throsophist Office, 1912. 23 p. 19 cm. (At the head of title: Adyar Pamphlet, No. 18.)

4912 Deva, Acharya Narendra. Socialism and the National Revolution. Edited by Yusuf Maharally. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946. xvi. 208 p. 23 cm. 4413

"Books recommended:" p. 193-195. A representative selection from his political writings.

Dutt, Rajani Palme. Rise of Labour and Socialism. In his India to-day, 3rd ed. Bombay, Peoples' Publishing House, 1949. iv, 581 vii p. 21½ cm.-p. 356-403.

Gandhi, M. K. Communism and Socialism. In MMG 1945. 126-129. 4415

—... Towards Non-violent Socialism. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1951, xi. 165 p. 193 cm. 4416

Gandhi, M. K. Who is a Socialist? In TNS 1951: 9-10 Orig. Pub. H., July 6, 1947. 4417

Gregg, Richard Bartlett. Gandhism versus Socialism. New York, The John Day Company 1932. 30 p. 191 cm. (On Cover: The John Day Pamphlets, No. 17).

Hutchinson, Lester. Empire of the Nobles: a short history of British India. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1937. 277 p.

A new interpretation of Indian history applying to it the economic, political theories of secialism, and analysing from this standpoint the political causes and effects of the rise and decline of the British Indian Empire.

Kripalani, Achatya Jiwatram Bhagwandas, Socialism and Democracy as Moral Principles, In his Politics of Charkha. Bombay, Vora and Co., 1946, 1040 p. 19 cm. p. 51-73.

Kumarappa, Bharatan. Capitalism. Socialism and Villagism? Foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. Madras, Shakti Karyalaya, 1946. viii, 246 p. 10½ cm.

Narain, Brij. Charkha Marxism and Indian Socialism. Lahore. Ramakrishna and Sons, 1941. vi. 196 p. 191 cm. 4422

Narain, Jai Prakash. "J. P." India's Revolutionary Number One: compiled and edited by B. N. Ahuja. Lahore, Varma Publishing Co., 1947. "iii, 220 p. 19 cm.

"Biographical sketch by B. N. Ahuja": 1-20.

— . Towards Struggle; selected manifestoes, speeches and writings. Edited by Yusuf Maharally. Bombay, Padma Publications 1946. 244 p. 23 cm.

"Jaya Prakash by Yusuf Maharally" (p. 7-14) is reprinted, with slight changes, from V. 1. of Maharally's Leaders of India.

Ranga, N. G. Outlines of National Revolutionary Path. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945. iv, 132 p. 18 cm. 4425 Seth, Hira Lal. The Red Fugitive. 2d. rev. and cnl. ed. by Jagat S. Bright; with a prologue by Mahatma Gandhi, Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1916, 163 p. group port. 19 cm. 4423

See olea

SOCIALIST PATTERN OF SOCIETY

Circular No. 18 (a) dated April 22, 1967.

SOCIALIST CONGRESSMEN

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. 19 (a), April 22, 1917; P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1917, (S. D.) p. 14.

ite: The attitude of the Congress towards Socialist Congressmen.

C. No. 21 (a), May 20, 1917: P. C. Cs and D. C. Cs In C.B.,
 July, 1917 (S. D.), p. 26-27.
 Clarifes magnetizated in the minds of some Congressmen by

SOCIALIST PATTERN OF SOCIETY

Avadi Congress. In Januar Vol. X, No. 2, January 30, 1955, 1-2 p. 4429

_____ in Thought (Delhi), Vol. VII, No 6, February 5, 1955, 4430

Avadl Potpourri. In Indian Finance, Vol. LV, No. 4, January 29, 1955, 190, 193 p. 4431

Banzal, G. L. Role of Privato Sector in a Socialistic Economy. In Indian Affairs Record (New Delhi), Vol. I, No. 7, August, 1925, 1-4 p. 4432

No. 52, January 29, 1955. 36-41 p. 4434

Why this Congress Socialism † In Januala (New Delhi), Vol. X.

Bhave, Ackarya Vinoba. Congress Resolution on Socialistic Pattern of Society. In 1.1. C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VI, No. 24, April 15, 1955. 5 p. 4436

Congress Socialism. In Thought (Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 3, January, 5, 1955. 1 p. 4437

Dandavate, M. R. Let us warn the Nation against Nerha's slogan of Socialism. In Janua, Vol. N. No. 2, January 20, 1955. 3. 10 p.

443

Desai, Khandubhai, The "Socialist Pattern" and After. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review, Vol. VI, No. 22, March 15, 1955, 7 p

Desai, Mangalbhai P. Sartodya and Socialistic Pattern. In Harijan (Ahmedabad), Vol. XIX, No. 20, July 16, 1955, 156-157 p. 4440

Dhebar, U. N. The New Social Order. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955, 22 p. 4441

—. New Social Order. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review, Vol. VII, No. 1, May 1, 1955. 3-5 p. 4442

Durga Das. Socialistic Order—the Missing Link. In Hindustan Times (New Delhi), December 22, 1954.

Economics of Nehru's Socialism. In New Age, Vol. IV, No. I, January, 1955, 8-9 p. 4445

Ghosh, Satybrata. Some Theoretical Implications of a Welfaro State in India. In Indian Journal of Political Science Vol. XV, No. 4, October-December, 1954, 327-328 p. 4448

Gore, Keshav. PSP and the Congress. In Janata Vol. X, No. 5, February 20, 1955, 3-4 p. 4447

Gorwala, A. D. Profit Motive and Socialistic Pattern of Society: analysis of Commerce Federation's resolutions. In Statesman (New Delhi), January 20, 1955.

4448

Gratification and Economic Policy. In New Age Vol. IV, No. 2, February, 1955, 3-6 p. 4449

Great Endeavour. In Economic Weelly, Vol. VII, No. 20, May, 1955, 361-562 p. 4450

Great Revolution by Consent. In Indian Worker, Vol 3, No. 3, January 29, 1955, 3-4 p. 4451

Gupts, Sisir. Socialistic Pattern of Society. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VI, No. 20, February 13, 1955. p. 6-9.

Gurupadaswamy, M. S. Nehru's Socialistic Pattern is only a Modified Free Trade. In Janua Vol. X, No. 10, March 27, 1955.

History Making at Avadi. In New Age Vol. IV, No. 2, February

1955, 1.3 p. 4454
Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 60: 1955:
Avadi; A.I.C.C.: 1956 (May): Berhanpur. 4455

4470

Indian National Congress. "The Socialist Pattern": In terms of the Congress Resolutions. Rev. and cal. ed. New Delhi, A.L.C.C., 1956, 38 p. 5j* x 8j*. 4456

India Tackles Social Equality. In Economist (London), April 39, 1955. 390-391 p. 4457

Indian National Congress. All-India Congress Committee. Resolutions on economic policy adopted at the forth session of the Congress at Avail, Madras (21-23 January, 1955). New Belli, Alfindia Congress Committee, 1955. 6, 9 p. 214 cm. 4458

Iyengar, Vedanta H. R. Future Pattern of Indian Economy. In Sundantra Vol. IX, No. 50, January 15, 1955 p. 37-45. 4489

Jha, Bhagwat. Towards a Socialistic Pattern of Economic Society. In A. I. C. C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VI, No. 18-19, January 21, 1955, p. 50. 4461

Kamal. Socialistic Pattern In Organizer (Della), Vol. IX. No. 5, September 12, 1955 p. 3. 4463

Krishnamachari, T. T. Towards a Socialistic Pattern of Society In A.J.C.C. Economic Review Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 1, May 1, 1955, p. 10-12, Also in Vol. VII, No. 2, May 15, 1955, p. 7-8, 4463

Lewis, Arthur W. Socialist Economic Policy. In Freedom First No. 38, July, 1955, p. 5-8. 4464 Mehta, Asoka, P.S.P. and the Congress In Januar, Vol. X, No. 1,

January 20, 1955, p 2-3 and 38. 4465

Mehta, Vaikunthalal. Road to Socialistic Pattern of Society. In Hindustan Times (New Delhi), March 20, 1955. 4466

Mistry Millennian. In Siculativa Vol. X, No. 5, March 5, 1955, 3-5 p. 4467

Nair, N. Srikantan. Myth of Congress Socialism. In Call, Vol. VIII, No. 7, November 1955, p. 7-10. 4468

Namboodiripad, E. M. S. Gandhi Retires from Congress. In New Age, Vol. III, No. 12, December 1954, p. 22-23, 4469

Narayan, Shriman. Socialist Pattern and Social Revolution. A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VI, No. 23, April 1,

Socialistic Pattern of Society. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955. 28 p. 211 cm. 4471

1955. 4 p.

_____. Socialist Pattern of Society. Rev. and cal. ed. New Delhi, A.I C C., 1956, 57 p. 51 × 81 . 4472

Narayan, Shriman. Socialist Pattern of Society. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VI, No. 21, March 1, 1955. 4 p. 4473

Towards a Socialist Economy. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955. 134 p. 211 cm. 4475

Narendra, Deva, Acharya. The Indian National Congress and Socialism. In Janata (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 6, February 27, 1953. 8-10 p.

Nath, Bishwa. Rural Development Scheme for a Socialistic State of India. In A.I.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VI, No. 21 March 1 1975, p. 9. 4478

No. 21, March 1, 1955. p. 9. 4478

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Prime Minister's letter to P.C.C. Presidents.

In Congress Bulletin, No. 2, February-March, 1955. p. 91-97. 4479
This is the first letter Nehru wrote to P.C.C. Freedents after the Avadii
Congress not as Presedent of the Congress but as Frame Minister of India. In
this letter are summarized, his views regarding the Avadii Resolution which
sums to achieves a socialist pattern of society.

—. Socialism and Nationalism In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 2, May 15, 1955. 3-5 p. 4481

—. Speech delivered at a public meeting at Chandigarh (Punjab), defining the basis of socialistic society on March 19, 1955. In Hindustan Times (New Dellu), March 20, 1955.

Speeches on Avadi Resolution. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review No. 3 April, 1955. p. 238-251. 4483

Here are reprints of two speeches Nehru delivered on the Socialistic Pattern of society, one at 50th session of the Indian National Congress meeting and the other in the Subjects Committee meeting at Avadi.

—. Speech made in the Lok Sabha during the debate on Economic policy on December, 1954. In Times of India (Delhi), Dec. 22, 1954.

— . Statement on Industrial Policy made at the Congress Parliamentary Party meeting on December 21, 1934, New Delhi, In Hindustan Times (New Delhi), Dec. 18, 1954. Nehru, Jawaharial. Text of the speech made at the National Development Council, New Delhi, on November 9, 1954. In Times of Judia (Delhin), Nov. 10, 1954.

1956, 66 p. 51 × 81. 4489 New Social Objectives. In Indian Finance, Vol. LV, No. 3.

January 22, 1955, 144, 160 p. 4490 Qur Socialist Prime Minister. In Januta, Vol. 1X, No. 43,

November 14, 1954. 1-2 p 4491

Petinciples of New Economic Policy - I. In Harijan, VOL, XIX, No. 9, April 30, 1955. 57-58 p. 4492

Principles of New Economic Policy—II. In Harijan, Vol. XIX, No. 9, April 39, 1955. 66 67 p. 4493

Rajagopal, V. N. Socialist Pattern Contraductions in Government policy. In Sicalantra, Vol. X, No. 1, February 5, 1955 p. 22-24.

Ramamurthy, P. British Loot and Nehru's Socialism, In New Age Vol. IV, No. 3, March 1955, p. 13-21. 4495

Ramswarup. Changing Face of Socialism In Suntantra Vol. IX, No. 11, December 4, 1954. p. 24-26.

Rao, Rama D. V. Pitfalls of Democratic Socialism. In Swatanira, Vol. X, No. 1, February 5, 1955 p. 17-24 4497

Resolution adopted by the National Executive of the Pinja Socialist Party on the Socialistic Party on the Socialistic Party in 68 Socialistic Party in the Socialistic Party in 68 Socialistic Party in 1864 on 9th, 19th and 11th April, 1955. In Januta, Vol. X. No. 13, April 17, 1955, p. 3. 4498

—. Resolution adopted in the Lok Sabha on the economic policy on the basis of Socialistic Pattern of Society on December 21, 1954. In Hindustan Times (New Delhi), December 22, 1954. 4499

Rohit Dave. Where Does the Handboom Stand in the Socialistic Pattern of Society. In Januaro, Vol. X. No. 10, March 27, 1055. 2-3 p. 4500

Rangachary, Santha. Avadi Congress; impressions. In Swatantra Vol. IX, No. 52, January 29, 1955. p. 42-46. 4501

Sachar, Rajinder. Ashoka Mehta and the Congress. In Januta Vol. X, No. 6, February 27, 1955, p. 7, 4502 Sanyal, R. N. Changing Pattern of the Private Sector; in the climate of a socialist pattern of society. In Modern Review (Calcutta), Vol. LXXXVII. No. 5. May. 1955. p. 376-378.

Shrinivas Shastri. Democratic Socialism. In Swalantra Vol. X, No. 38, October 22, 1955. p. 44-45.

Singhania, Sir Padampat. Economic Policy and the Indian National Congress. In Statesman (New Delhi), January 28, 1955. 4505

S.M. What Should be our Attitude Towards the Congress Party. In Janata Vol. X. No. 7, March 6, 1955, p. 13-16. 4506

Social Socialists. In Eastern Economist, Vol. XXIV, No. 12, March 25, 1955, 485-486.

Socialist India. Event of World Import. In Indian Worker, Vol. 3, No. 18, January 29, 1955. 9 p. 4508

Socialistic Pattern and Cottage Industries. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VII. No. 1. May 1, 1955, 13-15 p. 4509

Socialist State in Making. In Economic Weekly, Vol. VII, No. 8, February 19, 1955. 249-250 p. 4510

Srinivasa, Chari, P. Welfaro State v. Servodya State, I. II. III. and IV. In Harijan (Ahmedabad), Vol. XIX, No. 33, October 15, 1955, p. 258-259; Vol. XIX, No. 34, October 22, 1955, p. 266-267;

Vol. XIX, No. 36, November 5, 1955, p. 283-287.

4511

Towards a Socialistic Pattern. In Economic Weekly Vol. VII., No. 16, April 16, 1955. 465-466 p. 4512

Towards Avadi. In Economic Weekly, Vol. VII, No. 14, April 2, 1935. 412-413 p. 4513

Towards Socialism. In Thought (Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 1, January 1, 1935, 4 p. 4514

Tripathi, K. P. Ideal of Socialist Pattern in India. In Indian Affairs, Record (New Delhi), Vol. 1, No. 8, September, 1955. p 1-5.

What Prime Minister Sought to Drive Home to Industrialists. In Indian Worker, Vol. III No. 24, March 12, 1955. 3 p. 4517

See also

SOUTH AFRICAN QUESTION

Indian National Congress. Girculars issued by the All-India Congress Committee. C. Nos. P.30,8468, September 14, 1052; P. C. C. J. C.B., April-September, 1952 (B.M.), p. 184.

P. C. C. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (B.M.), p. 184.

4518

- Resolutions passed at 54: 1946; Mecrut; W.C. 1946
(March): Bombay, W.C. 1946 (April): New Delhi; W.C. 1946
(July): Bombay; 35: 1948; Jaipur; A.I.C.C.: 1952 (September):
Indoer: A.I.C.C.: 1952 (March): Calcutta, A.I.C.C.: 1953 (July):

(Amraoti), p. 3. 4520

Protests against the disabilities imposed on Indian settlers in South
Africa, and the involuous and humiliating distinctions made between them

and European estitles.

Calcutta, 1896. Resolution, IX. In R. 12th, 1896, I.N.C.
(Calcutta), p. 3.

4521

(Calcutta), p. 3. 4521

Trottete egainst the disabilities imposed on Indian settlers in South Africa and the involution and humiliating distinctions made between them and Euro-

pean settlers.

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. Indians in South Africa. In R. 24th,
1909. I.N.C. (Lahore). n. ! Also in CPA. First Series. 1935: 840-

842 p. 4522

An account of his seems about the bistus of Indians in South Africa and

other countries.

Mobammad, Nawab Syrd. Indians in South Africa, In R. 28th, 1913. I. N. C. (Karachi), p. 39-43. Also in CPA. Second Series, 1934:

Comments on the condition of Indians in South Africa. Suggests that a Royal Commission composed of British state-sinen, of colonials said of Indians should be appointed to carry out a searching investigation of the allegations of cruelty and indianant resultions.

120-127.

STATES REORGANIZATION COMMISSION (S. R. C.)

Dhebar, U. N. To P.C.C. Presidents..... In Congress Bulletin, No.1, January, 1950. p. 24-27, 4524

This is a Circular No. 46, P.23/2028, dated January 19, 1956, which was sent to all the Pradesh Congress, and the Leaders of the Congress Legislative Parties, regarding the decisions taken on the Report of the States Reorganization Commission.

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W. C.: 1949 (December); New Delhi, W. C.: 1955 (October): New Delhi. 4525

Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee:
C. No. 3, February 21, 1954: P. C. C. In C. B., February-March,

1954 (B. M.), p. 91-92. 4526

Indian National Congress. Circulars C. No. II, April 6, 1951; P. C. C., In C.B., April 1954 (B. M.), p. 129-139, 4527

C. No. PB (a) 12/13860, October 19, 1955 : Chief Ministers. In C. B., October, 1955 (K. P. M. N.), p. 597.

C. No. 40, P-28/15040. November 11, 1955; P. C.C. and D.C.C. In C.B., November, 1955 (K. P. M. N.), p. 679-680.

—. C. No. PG-2/8/1277, January 7, 1956 : Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties and the P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1956 (K.P. M. N.) p. 20-21.

C. No. 46, P-28/2028, January 19, 1956 : P. C. C. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Partics. In C. B., January, 1956 (U.N.D.) p. 24-27.

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 58: 1953: Hyderabad; W. C.: 1954 (May): New Delhi; 59: 1954: Kalyani; 61: 1956: Amritsar; A. I. C. C.: 1956 (May): Berhampur. 4532

Nehru, Jawaharial, To P.C.C. Presidents. In Congress Bulletin, No. 5, June-July, 1954, p. 251-254.

7, 1934 to the P. C. C. Presidents, about the "growing aniation in regard to the rest case of the discountry and the growing aniation in regard to the formation of new battes or the discount-ment of old. States or other changes in the present boundaries of our States. Bud. p. 231.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: G. No. P-27,5520, May 22, 1953: P. C. C. In C. B., May, 1953 (B. M.), p. 172-173. 4534

Instructs to deal with those who go on hunger strike to someve their political ends.

---- Resolution passed at W. C.: 1953 (December): New Delbi-4535

STUDENTS

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. 21(b), May 30, 1947. P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1947 (S. D.), p. 27. 4536

Informs about the establishment of a Students Department in the A. I. C. C. and explains the aims and objectives of the Department.

- Resolution passed at W. C.: 1934 (June): Wardha.

SWADESHI MOVEMENT

Alyangar, S. Srinivasa. National Government. In R. 11st, 1926, I. N. C. (Gaulatt), p. 22-25. Also in GPA, Second Series, 1931: 800-804.

Defined Swaraj and as posite within foremost duty as to keep constantly before our cycle like whom of Swaraj, what it is, what it requires of us and what it will not permit us. It means not it at han that the Compress should be a supported by the control user the peer lie and should have a steadily increasing tomber of like control user the peer lie and should have a steadily increasing tomber of like control user the peer lie and should have a steadily increasing tomber of like control user the peer lie and should have a steadily increasing tomber of like control user the peer like the control of t

Ali, Maulana Mohamed. What Swaraj Demands from the Nation. In R. 38th, 1923. I N. C. (Coconada), p. 40-49. Illo in CPA, Second Series, 1934-656 657.

Viene on

Coomaraswamy, Anand Kentish. Art of Swadiski, Madras, Gunesh and Co., 1922, 150 p. illus. 18 cm 4540

Das, C. R. Swaraj Ja R. 37th, 1922, I. N. C. (Gaya), p. 32-33, Mo in CPA, Second Series, 1931 580-581, 4541

Versa on Gandha's conception of Swares Gandhi, M. K. Cent per cent Swadeshi or the Leonomies of Village Industries, 3d. ed. Alamedabad, Navapivan Publishing House, 1918, 1, 132 p. 244 cm.

—. Swaraj Scheme. In R. 39th, 1924, I N C (Belgaum), p. 24-29. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934, 743-749. 4543

While delivering his Presidential address Gandhi gave to the nation his tache point programme for scheeping Swarsp.

—. Swaraj through Charkha. Foreword by Amrit Kaur. Sevagram, All-India Spinners' Association, 1945. 19, 25 p. 18j cm.

A pien for hand made goods.

Explaining the importance of Saudesh for India's Independence, Gondin said, "in hand epinning is hidden the secret of Swarp",—Had, p. 12,——, and others. Swadeshi: true and false. Poons, Harijan

Объе, 1959. 16 р 18 ст 4548

Supporting the Swadeshi Movement Dr. Chose says, "Let us stand by the Sundach movement which is founded not on hatred but on love-love of one country, not hatred of the foreigner. Our creed is short and consessing the development of indus for ourselves; but Sandach within the limits of the Law,"—[Job].

Gokhale, G. K. Swadeshi Movement. In R. 21st, 1905, I. N. C. (Banaras), p. 10-13. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935; 697-704.

4548

An early account of the Swadeshi Movement which became the most dynamic movement under the Gandhian era. Defining the movement Gokhale adds "..... true Seedeshi movement is both a patrantic and an economic movement. The idea of Swedeshi or "one's own country" is one of the publish concentions that have ever stored the heart of humanity."-Ibid. p. 11.

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 22: 1906: Calcutta ; 31 : 1915 : Bombay ; W.C. : 1934 (July) : Banaras ; 49 : 1034 : Bombay : 33 : 1917 : Calentta : 36 : 1920 : Nagpur : A.I.C.C. : 1921 (July) : Bombay ; A.I.C.C. : 1921 (November) : Delhi: 41: 1925 : Kanpur ; A.I.C.C. : 1953 (July), Agra.

Kaleikar, D. B. The Gospel of Swadeshi with foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. Translated by A. Rama Aiyer, Madras, S. Ganesan, 1921. 25 p. 18 cm.

In the foreward Gandhi wrote "... Thoughts contained in it fully elucidate the Gospel of Swadeshi'Romain Roland had criticized this essay in his "Mahatma Gandhi", Pares, Labrairse Stock, 1929, p. 71.

Mazumdar, Amvica Charan. Swadeshi Movement and Industrial Development. In R. 31st, 1916, I.N.C. (Lucknow), p. 29-30. Also in 4551 CPA, Second Series, 1934: 254-256.

Supports Cottage Industries and critically examines the intentions of the the Government in connection with the large-scale Industrial Development of India

Nehru, Motilal. Swadeshi, In R. 34th, 1919, LN.C. (Amritsar), p. 45-46. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934: 472.

Supports Candhi's Swadeshi movement and adds ".....S-venty-three per cent of our population is agricultural. No agricultural population can xixii without a supplementary industry. If our women were to take hand-pinning and if hand waving became fashionable as before, without a big organization and without a large outlay of money, we cannot only produce sufficient cloth for our wants but provide the peasantry with an auxiliary industry. A command the scheme to the attention of the delegates."—Ibid. p. 45.

Swadeshi Movement. Views of eminent Indians and Europeans. 4553 Madras, G. A. Natesan, 1930, 323 p. 181 cm.

A collection of articles on Swadeshi.

See also

422

COTTAGE INDESTRY

INDIA-NATIONALISM

INDIA-NATIONAL MOVEMENT

SWARAJYA BHAWAN PROPERTY

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C.: 1910 (April): New Delhi, 4554

Symbols

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-GENERAL ELECTIONS-1951 Sympols

TILAK, BAL GANGADHAR

Bal Gangadhar Titak, Born 23rd July, 1856, died 31st July, 1920. In Indian Review (Madras), Vol. xxi, No. 8, August, 1929, p. 505-510.

A Biographical Sketch.

Nayar, C. Sankaran. Imprisonment of Tilak. In R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 22. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935: 334-335, 4858

Protests against the arrest and impresonment of B G Tilak in 1897.

Tilak Bal Gangadhar. Bal Gangadhar Tilak, his writings and Speeches. Appreciation by Babu Aurobindo Ghose, Enlarged chition. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1918. xi, 411p. port. 4557

— Full and authentic report of the Thik Trial (1909). Being the only authorised ventating arount of the whole proceedings with introduction and character sketch of Bal Gangadhar Tilak, together with Press Opinions, Published by N.C. Kelkar, Bombay, printed at the Indu-Prakash Steam Press, 1908—17, 12, 200, 103, 104, p. port, 244 cm.

_____. Tilak's Speeches. Poons, Hari Raghunath Bhagyat, 1998. 4560

TILAK SWARAJYA FUND

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 36: 1920: Nagpur; 38: 1922: Gaya. 4563 Gokhale, G. K. Swadeshi Movement. In R. 21st, 1905, I. N. C. (Banaras), p. 10-13. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935; 697-704. 4548

An early account of the Swadeshi Movement which became the most d) name movement under the Gamilhian era. Defining the movement Gokhale adds"..... true Swadeshi movement is both a patriotic and an economic movement. The slea of Swadeshi or "one's own country" is one of the noblest conceptions that have ever stored the heart of humanity."-Ibid. p. 11.

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 22:1906: Calcutta; 31: 1915: Bombay; W.C.: 1931 (July): Banaras; 49: 1934: Bombay; 33: 1917: Calcutta; 36: 1920: Nagpur: A.I.C.C. : 1921 (July) : Bombay : A.I.C.C. : 1921 (November) : Delhi ; 41 : 1925 : Kanpur ; A.I.C.C. : 1953 (July), Agra.

Kalelkar, D. B. The Gospel of Swadeshi with foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. Translated by A. Rama Aiyer, Madras, S. Ganesan, 1921. 25 p. 18 cm. 4550

In the foreward Gandhi wrote "... Thoughts contained in at fully elucidate the Gospel of Swadeshi"...... Bosnam Roland had enticised this essay in his "Mahatma Gandhi", Paris, Labrairie Stock, 1929, p. 71.

Mazumdar, Amvica Charan. Swadeshi Movement and Industrial Development. In R. 31st, 1916, I.N.C. (Lucknow), p. 29-30. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934: 254-256.

Supports Cottage Industries and critically examines the intentions of the the Government in connection with the large-scale Industrial Development of India.

Nehru, Motilal. Swadeshi, In R. 34th, 1919, LN.C. (Amritsat), p. 45-46. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934: 472.

Supports Gandh's Swadeshi movement and adds "..... Seventy-three per cent of our population is agricultural. No agricultural population can exist without a supplementary industry. If our women were to take hand-spinning and if hand waving became fashionable as before, without a ba organization and without a large outlay of money, we cannot only produce sufficient cloth for our wants but provide the pessantry with an auxiliary industry. A command the scheme to the attention of the delegates."—Ibid. p. 45.

Swadeshi Movement. Views of eminent Indians and Europeans. Madras, G. A. Natesan, 1930, 323 p. 181 cm.

A collection of articles on Swadeshi

See also

COTTAGE INDUSTRY

INDIA-NATIONALISM

INDIA-NATIONAL MOVEMENT

SWARAJYA BHAWAN PROPERTY

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C.; 1919 (April): New Delhi, 4554

SYMBOLS

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—GENERAL ELECTIONS—1931, SYMPOLS

TILAK, BAL GANGADHAR

Bal Gangadhar Tilak, Born 23rd July, 1856, died 31st July, 1020. In Indias Review (Madras), Vol. xxi, No. 8, August, 1929, p. 505-519.

A Diographical Sketch.

Nayar, C. Sankaran. Imprisonment of Tilak. In R. 13th. 1897, I.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 22. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935; 334-335, 4556

Profests against the arrest and imprisonment of B G Tilak in 1897.

Tilak Bal Gangadhar. Bal Gangadhar Tilak, his writings and Speeches. Appreciation by Babu Aurobindo Ghose, Enlarged edition. Madras, Ganesh and Co. 1918. xi. 411p. port. 4557

— Pall and authentic report of the Tilsk Trial (1998). Being the only authorised vertatin account of the whole proceedings with introduction and character sketch of Bal Gangadhar Tilsk, together with Press Opinions. Palbished by N. C. Kelkar, Bombay, printed at the Indu-Prakash Steam Press, 1908. 17, 12, 290, 103, 104 p. port, 24; cm.

TILAK SWARAJYA FUND

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 36: 1920: Nagpur; 39: 1922: Gaya. 4583

TAXATION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 9: 1893: Labore; 10: 1894: Madras; 12: 1904: Bombay; 21: 1905: Banaras; 31: 1915: Bombay. 4564

TUNISIA QUESTION

Indian National Congress. Resolution possed at A.I.C.C.: 1952 (September): Indore. 4565

UNEMPLOYMENT

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee C. No. P-27/7342, July 18, 1953; Chief Ministers of all the States. In C.B., June-July, 1953. (B.M.), 219-220.

C. No. P-27/9811, September 21, 1953; P.C.C. and Members of Congress Parliamentary Party. In C.B., August-September, 1953 (S.N.), p. 273-275.

_____. Resolutions passed at 16: 1931: Karachi; A.I.C.C.: 1953 (July): Agra. 4568

UNITED NATIONS

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C.: 1915 (July): Simla. 4569

Nehru, Jawaharlal. A Problem for the United Nations. In JNS, 1954: 131-132 p. 4570

—. To the United Nations. In IA, 1949: 318-324 p. 4571

UNITY

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: 4572

—. C. No. 3, P-1/64, January 3, 1947 : P.C.C. In C.B., February, 1947 (S.D. and J.K.), p. 7-9.

Reviews the political achievements of the Congress during a years and appeals for National unity. The General Serritaries add "Without this unity-real freedom would be impossible and to would be the ordered progress of our nation. We must therefore, shed the fear of each other and meet, learn to live in peace and harmony, ""—Pold.

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at AICC: 1942 (April). Allahabad, AICC: 1951 (January) Ahmedabad; 50: 1954: Kalyani; 60: 1955. Avadı; W.C: 1945 (September): Poona. 4574

See also

U. S. MILITARY AID TO PAKISTAN

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Commutates: C. No. PG-2,99 1366, March 6, 1951; P.C.C. In G.B., February-March, 1951 (P.C.), p. 944

—. C. No. PB (a) 29/2788, April 29, 1954; P.C.C. In C.B., April 29, 1954 (B.M.), p. 152-153.

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 59: 1954: Kalyani, 4577

Narayan, Shriman. U.S.-Pakistan Military Aid Pact. In

Congress Bulletin, No. 12, December, 1953, p. 358-360. 4578
A summary of the speech delivered by Shri Shranan Narayan, General
Secretary, Indian National Congress, at Gandhi Grounds (Dello), on Sunday.
December 20, 1953.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Talka with Nehru; India's Prime Minister speaks on the crisis of our time. A discussion between Jawaharlal Nehru and Norman Cousins. London, V. Gollanez, 1951, 64 p. 20 cm.

U.S. Military Ard to Pakistan. In Congress Bulletin, No. 2, Pebruary-March, 1954. 4580

A rpowh delivered by Javahartal Nehm in the Bouse of Pouple on the March, 1824, on the U.S. Lekhiam Midstay Add Der Expressing his visua on the blact Nehru saul; "The world suffers lookay from an instituous amount of surposion and four. And we have to pulse every matter from the lay point of view as to whether it solid to surposion and four or lessens them. Can there be any jointly distributed by the first many four of Midstay. Add lang given to Palestin is a step which adds the suspection and fears, and therefore, the terture of the surposition of the sur

Northrop, F. S. C. Should U.S. give Multary Aid to Pakistan ? In Foreign Policy Bulletin (New York) 33: 4-6. Feb. 15, 1954. 4581

Spain, J. W. Pakistan-New Ally, In America (New York), 90, 623-625, March 13, 1954.

UNTOUCHABILITY

Aiyangar, S. Srinivasa. Untouchability. In R. 41st 1926, I.N.C. (Gauhati), p. 26-28. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1931: 806-808.

Expressing his stews on untouclashelty President Assanger and: "We must realow this untouchability as but the offspring of man-made outson and has no drivine searches behind it. On the other hand, from the point of over of Handbaum at prevential from spreading far and said and sending his roots deeper and robe it of the transforming influence of massionary favour", "blud, p. 28.

191 cm.

Daulatram, Jairamdas. Harijan Work; a brief outline of programme. In Congress Bulletin, No. 5, page 22-24, November 7, 1947.

This is in continuation of the Congress circular No. 21 of 14th May, 1947, issued by the Constructive Department thecases general political, social, educational and economic point of years of the Harjian work.

Gaadhi, M. K. The Bleeding Wound. Being a most up-to-date collection of Gandhiji's preches, writings and statements on untouchability. Introduction by C. Y. Chintamani, Foreword by G. D. Birla. Compiled and edited by Ramnath Suman. Banaras. Shvanilal. 1932. xxi, 220 p. 18 cm. 4555

____. My Soul's Agony, Ahmedabad, Navajivan Press, 1932, 53 p. 18 cm. 4586

A small reflection of writings and speeches on untouchability.

his Presidential Address Camble patternary male extracts on untouchshibity. He was of the opmon that "Untorthibity is another hardrance to Swaraj. Ha removal is just an essential for Swaraj as the attainment of Hunde-Mustin Curty. These as neventially Hundu question and Hundes cant claim or take New raj till they have restored the liberty of the suppressed classes."— 1964, p. 23.

—. Untouchability. Edited by Dewan Ram Prakash. Lahore, Gandbi Pubheations' League, 1944, 81 p. 181 cm. 4588

Gandhi or Ambedkar by a Harijan. Madras, Gandhi Era Publications 1945. 46 p. 18 cm. 4589

This book written by a Herijan (untouchable) points out the main differences between Gandhi and Ambedkar on the issue of removal of untouchability.

Harijan Survey Committee, Kanpur. Report of the Committee, appointed by the Kanpur Harijan Sewak in May, 1933, to make a Survey of the Social and Religious disabilities etc. of the Harijans of Kanpur. Kanpur, the Committee, 1934. viii, 100 p. 21 cm.

Hunt, William Sunders. India's Outcastes : a New Era. London, Church Missionary Society, 1024, 113 p. illus, 19 cm. 4591

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 44: 1928: Calcutta. 4592

Kalwankar, S. R. An appeal to Gandhiji to desist from this anti-untouchability campaign. Malegaon, the Author, 1934. 8 p. 18 cm.

Mahadevan, S. Mahatma Gandhi's Warning and Flashes in Harijan Tour. Madras. Journalists' Publishing House. 1936, vi. 171 p. Pushparaja, P. K. As an Untouchable Feels Untouchability. Delhi, Servants of the Untouchables Society, 1933. 16 p. 18 cm. 4595

Rajagopalachari, C. Ambedkar Refuted. Bombay, Hind Kitaba, 1946. 38 p. 181 cm. 4596

Reply to Late Dr. B. R. Ambedkar's "What Congress and Gandhi have done to the Untouchables."

——. Plighted World, being an account of the History and Object of the Untouchability Abeltion and Temple Entry Bills. Delhi, Servants of the Untouchables Society, 1933. ii, 34 p. 19 em. 4597

Tagore, Sir Rabindra Nath. Mahatmaji and depressed humanity. Calcutta, Vishwabharti Book Shop, 1933, 55 p. 18 cm. 4598

Tandon, Lalta Prasad. Rationale of Untouchability, Kanpur, S. G. Rastogi, 1934. 42 p. 19 cm. 4599

Temple Entry Enquiry Committee, Trivandrum. Report of the Committee. Trivandrum, Superintendent, Government Press, 1935. vi, 413 p. 21½ cm. 4600

Wadia, Sophia. Theosophy and Untouchability, a lecture delivered on December 18, 1932. Bombay, Bombay Provincial Board of the Untouchables Society, 1932. 15 p 18 cm. 4601

VALLABERHAI PATEL NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

Sec

V. B. NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

See

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

VILLAGE UPLIFTMENT

De Mello, Frederich Marion. Problems of Rural Reconstruction in India. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1934. ix, 68 p. 183 cm. 4602

Gandhi, M. K. Food Shortage and Agriculture. Edited by Bharstan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House. 1949. xii, 227 p. 21½ cm. 4803

Tonards Non-violent Socialism, Edited by Bharatan Kumarappa, Ahmedabad, Navajiwan Publishing House, 1951, xi, 165p, 211 em. Gangulee, Nagendranath. Problems of Rural India'; being a collection of addresses delivered on various occasions in India and in England, Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1928, xi. 165 p. 211 cm.

Kumarappa, Joseph Cornelius. An Overall Plan for Rural Development. 23, et. Wardla, All-India Village Industries Association, 1918. viii, 7s p. 21] em. 4666

— Why the Village Movement I With a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi, 3d ed. Rajahmundry, The Hindustan Publishing Co., 1939, v. 153 p. 193 cm. (India To-day Series).

Narayan, Shriman. The Gandhian Plan of Economic Development for India. Foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1942, 115 p. 22 cm.

—. Gandhian Plan Re-affirmed, Foreword by Rajendra Prasid. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1948, 88 p. 22 cm. 4609

Ram Rai, Mohan Rai, Dolat Rai, Gramism (Village Uplift Movement); the new remissance of India, Introduction by Anandshankar, B. Dhuva and Lady Vidyagauri Ramanbiai Nilkanth, Bombay, New Book Co., 1911, xv. 261 p. xiii p. 21½ cm.

Randhawa, M. S. Developing Village India: studies in village problems. Foreword by S. Debar Singh, Rev. ed. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1951. illus, 24 cm. 4611

See Also

AGRICULTURE-COTTAGE INDUSTRIES.

VOLUNTEERS

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. 16, August 30, 1916. P. C. C. In C. B., September, 1946 (M. S.), p. 25.

Re: Conference of Volunteer Corps representatives.

----. C. No. 24, P-1/3486, June 21, 1947 : P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1947(J. K.), p. 31-32. 4613

Re: Selection of G. O. C. to frame rules for the Provincial Volunteer Organization.

...... C. No. 58, July 5, 1948 : P. C. C. In C.B., August, 1948 (S. D.) 10, 17.

Recommends re-appointment of Provincial Volunteer Boards in view of the thorough change in the Congress Constitution.

Clarifies misunderstanding between P. V. B. and G. O. C.

Indian National Congress, Resolutions passed at W. C.: 1940 (June): Wardha; W. C.: 1940 (August): Wardha; W. C.: 1940 (September): Bombay.

VOTERS' QUALIFICATIONS

See

ELECTIONS-VOTERS' QUALIFICATIONS

V. P. NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. 6, P.27,8519, April 17, 1951: P.C.C. In C.B., March-Arml, 1951 (M. 6), p. 70.

Urges to rape funds for the National Memorial Fund in memory of late Sandar Vallabilities Patel.

June, 1951 (K, V R.), p. 109-110. 4818

Requests to set up the Tradech Memorial Committees immediately and start however of collection. Informs that finish can be deposited at the following busins: 41 The Imperial Bank of Indias, 42 The Central Bank of Indias (45 The United Commercial Bank, Ltd., Prodesh Committees also can use the same banks.

---- C. No. 16, G-61/10206, June 4, 1951 P.C.C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 111.

Refers to C. No. G-61/9378 of the 11th May, 1951 and arges to set up

Pradesh Memorial Committees immediately.

C. No. 18, G-61/510, June 14, 1951; P.C.C. In C.B., May-

June, 1951 (M.G.), p. 113. 4620 Reminds to set up Pradesh Memorial Committees and urges to start work in right earnest.

See Also

YOUTH ORGANISATION SEVA DAL

YOUTH CAMPS

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. 6, YD/PR/1607, March 4, 1955; P.C.C. In C.B., April 1955 (S.N.), p. 267-272, Also C. No. YD/PR/3986, April 30, 1955. In C.B., May 1955 (S.N.), p. 303-304.

YOUTH CONGRESS

See

YOUTH ORGANISATION

YOUTH ORGANIZATION

Dhebar, U. N. Speech at the Camp. In Congress Bulletin, No. S. November, 1955, p. 627-631.

Summary of speeches President Dhebar delivered at the A.I.C.C. Youth Camp held in New Delhi from 24-30, 1935. The full texts of the speeches are being published in the form of a pumphlet.

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. II, YD/PR/1425, November 23, 1953: P. C. C. In C.B., December, 1953 (S.N.), p. 368-369.

Informing regarding a conference of Congress Youth Workers which met at Kalyani, West Bengal.

The circular is about the Festival of the World Federation of Democratic Youth held at Warsaw in July-August, 1935.

—. C. No. 13, YD/GN/6600, June 6, 1955: P. C. C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (S.N.), p. 351.

—. C. No. 15, YD_iPR_i9121, July 23, 1955 : Pradesh Youth Congress : In C.B., June-July, 1955 (H.B.) p. 360-361. 4627

—. C. No. 20, YD/PR/iii 50, August 27, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., August-September, 1955 (S. N.), p. 577-578.

C. No. 22, YD/PR/12244, September 19, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., August-September, 1955 (K. P. M. N.), p. 565-566. 4630

C. No. 24, YD/PR/17062, November 28, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., November, 1955 (8. N.), p. 680-681. Also C. No. 23/YD/PR/ 17061, November 28, 1955 (8. N.), p. 682.

C. No. 5, YD PR/3481, February 20, 1956: Pradesh Youth Congress and P. C. C. Youth Department In C.B., February 1956. (H. B.), p. 77-78.

C. No. II, YD/PR/5753, March 23, 1956 : Pradesh Youth

Congress and P. C. C. Youth Departments. In C.B., March, 1956 (H. B.), p. 144, 4635

- Indian National Congress. Circulars; C. No. 12, YD/PR/5754, March 21, 1956; Pradesh Youth Congress and Secretaries of P.C.C. Youth Departments. In C.B., March, 1956. (H. B.), p. 147-148, 4636
- C. No. 14, YD,PR/7261, April 14, 1956; P.Y.C.C. and P.C.C. Youth Departments. In C.B., April, 1956 (H. B.), p. 177-178, 4637
 - C. No. 15, YD PR/7821, April 23, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., April 1956 (S. N.), p. 180.
- C. No. 16, YD/PR/8390, May, 1, 1956 P.Y.C.C. and P.C.C. Youth Departments. In C.B., May-June, 1926 (H. B.), p. 324-325.
- —. C. No. 17, YD, PR, 9364, May IS, 1956; P. C. C. and Youth Departments of P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1956 (H. B.), p. 328-329.
- --- C. No. 19, YD,PR/10011, May 29, 1956 PYCC and P.C. Youth Departments. In C.B., May June, 1956 (H. B.), p. 331-335.
- . C. No. 22, YD/PR/11313, June 20, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1856 (R. P.), p. 337.
- —. C. No. 23, YD/PR/11472, June 22, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1956 (R. P.), p. 337-338.
- —. C. No. 24, YD/PR/11570, June 23, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1956 (S. N.), p. 342-343.
- _____ C. No. 25, YD/PR/11993, June 29, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1956 (R. P.), p. 383-385. 4646
- —. C. No. 26, YD/PR/11935, June 29, 1956: Pradesh Youth Congress Secretaries, In C.B., July, 1956 (R. P.), p. 381-382. 4647
- -. C. No. 27, YD/PR/12386, July 5, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1956 (S. N.), p. 387.
- _____ C. No. 28, YD/PR/12770, July 9, 1956: P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1956 (R. P.), p. 359-390. 4649
- Nair, K. P. Madhavan. Speeches at the Camp. In Congress Bulletin, No. 8, November, 1955. p. 649-651. 4651
- Text of a speech he delivered at AICC Youth Camp held in New Dehli from September 24-30, 1955.

YOUTH ORGANIZATION

Dhebar, U. N. Speech at the Camp. In Congress Bulletin, No. S. November, 1955, p. 627-631. 4623

Summary of speeches President Dischardelivered at the A.I.C.C. Youth Camp I eld in New Delhi from 24-30, 1955. The full texts of the speeches are being published in the form of a pamphlict.

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. II, YD, PR/1425, November 25, 1953: P. C. C. In C.B., December, 1953 (S.N.), p. 368-369.

Informing regarding a conference of Congress Youth Workers which met at Kalyam, West Bengal.

---- C. No. YD/OY/5151, May 20, 1955: P.C.C. In C.B., May 1955 (S.N.), p. 313-314.

The circular is about the Festival of the World Federation of Democratic Youth held at Warsaw in July-August, 1935.

—. C. No. 13, YD₁GN/6600, June 6, 1955: P. C. C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (S.N.), p. 351.

—. C. No. 15, YD_iPR₁9121, July 23, 1955 : Pradesh Youth Congress : In C.B., June-July, 1955 (H.B.) p. 360-361. 4627

—. C. No. 18, YD, PR/10429, August 16, 1955; P. C. C. In C.B., August-September, 1955, (S. N.), p. 555-556.

C. No. 22, YD,PR/12244, September 19, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., August-September, 1955 (K. P. M. N.), p. 565-566. 4630

C. No. 24, YD, PR/17062, November 23, 1955; P. C. C. In
 C.B., November, 1955 (S. N.), p. 689-681. Also C. No. 23/YD, PR/17061, November 28, 1955 (S. N.), p. 682.

—. C. No. 25/YD/PR/1039, January 3, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1956 (S. N.), p. 17-18.

C. No. 5, YD,PR/3481, February 20, 1956: Pradesh Youth
 Congress and P. C. C. Youth Department. In C.B., February 1956.
 (H. B.), p. 77-78.

—. C. No. 8, YD/PR/5250, March 17, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., March 1956. (S. N.), p. 137-139. 4634

C. No. II, YD, PR. 5753, March 23, 1956 : Pradesh Youth Congress and P. C. C. Youth Departments. In C.B., March, 1956 (H. B.), p. 144.

- Indian National Congress. Circulars; C. No. 12, YD/PR/5754, March 24, 1956 : Pradesh Youth Congress and Sceretaries of P.C.C. Youth Departments. In C.B., March, 1956. (H. B.), p. 117-148, 4636
- C. No. 14, YD PR/7261, April 14, 1956; P.Y.C.C. and P.C.C. Youth Departments. In C.B., April, 1956 (H. B.), p. 177-178.
- . C. No. 15, YD, PR/7821, April 23, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1956 (S. N.), p. 180. 4638
- . C. No. 16, YD/PR/8390, May, 1, 1956 : P.Y.C.C. and P.C.C. Youth Departments. In C.B., May-June, 1956 (H. B.), p. 324-325. 4639
- -. C. No. 17, YD/PR/9364, May 18, 1956; P. C. C. and Youth Departments of P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1956 (H. B.), p. 328-329,
- --- C. No. 18, YD.PR/9834. May 26, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1956 (S. N.), p. 332.
- --- C. No. 19, YD/PR/10011, May 29, 1936 . P.Y.C.C and P.C.C. Youth Departments, In C.B., May June, 1956 (H. B.), p. 331-335.
 - 4643 -. C. No. 22, YD/PR/11313, June 20, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B.,
- May-June, 1956 (R. P.), p. 337. 4643 --- C. No. 23, YD/PR/11472, June 22, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., May June, 1956 (R. P.), p. 337-338. 4644
- --- C. No. 24, YD/PR/11570, June 23, 1056 : P. C. C. In C.B. May-June, 1956 (S. N.), p. 342-343. 4645
- --- C. No. 25, YD/PR/11993, June 29, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1956 (R. P.), p. 383-385.
- C. No. 26, YD/PR/11935, June 29, 1956 : Pradesh Youth Congress Secretaries, In C.B., July, 1956 (R. P.), p. 381-382. 4647
- -- C. No. 27, YD/PR/12386, July 5, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B. July, 1956 (S. N.), p. 387. 4648
- C. No. 28, YD/PR/12770, July 9, 1956: P. C. C. In C.R. July, 1956 (R. P.), p. 359-390. 4649
- C. No. 29, YD/PR/14379, July 28, 1956 : P. Youth Congress Secretaries. In C.B., July, 1956 (R. P.), p. 394-396. 4850
- Nair, K. P. Madhavan. Speeches at the Camp. In Congress Bulletin. No. 8, November, 1955, p. 649-651 4651 Text of a speech he delivered at AICC Youth Camp held in New Doble
- from September 24-30, 1955.

Narayan, Shriman. Speeches at the Camp. In Congress Bulletin, 4653 No. 8, 1955, p. 645-619,

Speech, Shriman Narayan delivered at AICC Youth Comp held in Now

Della, from Sept. 24-30, 1955. He addressed the members on "A comparative study of idologies".

Nehru, Jawaharial. Speeches at the Camp In Congress Bulletin, No. 8, November, 1955, p. 631-636. 4653

Summary of a speech Nohru delivered at AICC Youth Camp held in New Delhi from Sept. 24.30, 1955 The full text of the speech is being published separately in the form of a pamphlet.

PART II
CHRONOLOGY

CHRONOLOGY OF SELECTED EVENTS 1885-1958

1885

December 28-30, "At 12 noon, on December 28th, 1885, in the Hall of the Gokuldas Tejpal Sanskrit College, the First National Congress met. The first voices heard were those of Mr. A. O. Hume, the Hon. Mr. S. Subrahmania Aiyar and the Hon. K. T. Telang, who proposed, seconded and supported the Election of the first President Mr. W. C. Baunerjee. A solemn and historic movement was that in which the first of the long line of men thus honoured by the Motherland took his seat to preside over her first National Assembly".

December 28-30. Shi G. Subrahmenia Aiyar of Madras, Editor of The Hindu moved the first resolution regarding the promised enquiry into the working of the Indian Administration by a Boyal Commission with adequate representation of Indians thereon. 4655

December 28-30. 1st Congress was attended only by two Muslims along with members of other communities. 4656

1826

December 27-30. The 2nd Session of the Congress was held in Calcutta under the Presidency of Dadabhai Naoroji. 4057

December 27-30. Madan Mohan Malaviya made a maiden speech.
4658

December 27-30. Lala Murlishar spoke in Urdu. 4659

December 27-30. Raja Rampal Singh moved the resolution on volunteering. 4660

1887

December 27-30. Sir Budruddin presided over the 3rd session of the Congress which was held at Madras. 4661

December 27-30. During the course of the session C. Vijiaraghavachariar was elected as a member of the Committee to draw up a constitution of the Congress.

December 27-30. Pandit Bishan Narayan Dhar made a noble appeal anying. "England has moved in from our ancient anchorage. She has cast us adrift, against our will, upon the wide ruthing proteinate; and we turn back to England and sak her to grant us that clearing the wearth of the properties of the safe haven for regulated political freedom." 4633

December 26-29. George. Yule presided over the 4th session of the Congress which was held at Allahabad. 4664

December 26-29. Pandit Ayodhyanath delivered an address as the Chairman of the Reception Committee of this Congress at Allahabad.

December 26-29. R. N. Mudholkar seconded the resolution on the police. He pointed out : "how the Policeman who ought to be loved was detested".

December 26-29. Lala Lajpat Rai attended the Congress session for the first time at Allahabad. Seconded the main resolution of the day relating to the expansion of Councils, quoted the opinion of Sir 4667 Sved Ahmed, who was a strong opponent of the Congress.

1889

December 26-28. William Wedderburn presided over the 5th session of the Congress which was held at Bombay.

December 26-28. Bradlaugh prepared in 1889 a draft Bill on the Reform of the Legislative Council. It embodied the views of the Congress as expressed till then, and the Congress in accordance with his wishes drafted certain proposals embodying the mature opinion of the Indian people on the subject.

December 26-28. Sir Pherozeshah Mehta presided over the 6th session of the Congress held in Calcutta. In his address he criticised Lord Salisbury's view that "Government by representation did not fit Eastern traditions or Eastern minds", and quoted Mr. Chisholm Anstey's statement that "The East is the parent of Municipalities, Local Self-government, in the widest acceptance of the term, is as old as the East itself".

December 26-28. Man Mohan Ghose was elected the Chairman of the Reception Committee.

December 26-28. Lal Mohan Ghose for the first time appeared at this session. He moved the resolution relating to Mr. Bradlaugh's Bill on the Government of India, emphasising the moderation of the 4672 proposals embodied therein.

December 26-28. Ramesh Chandra Dutt said . "there is no better way of creating sedition than by suppressing free discussion in newspapers and meetings."

December 26-28. Kali Charan Banerjee, an Indian Christian and Daji Abaji Kare, were elected members of the Indian delegation to England to represent the Congress views before the British Public.

1891

June 25. The Government of India published a Notification in the Foreign Department, gagging the Press in territories under British administration in Nature States.

December 28-30. P. Ananda Charlu presided over the 7th session of the Congress held in Nagour.

December 28 30. General Booth during the course of the Nagpur Congress 1891 urged a scheme by which the poor, destitute multitudes could be sattled on the waste lands of the country.

December 29. The Congress observed 82nd birthday of Gladstone. He was regarded a great friend of the Congress. "It will not do for us to treat with contempt or even with indifference the rising adjustations of those great People", said he in 1888.

4678

1892

December 28-30. W. C. Bannerjae presided over the 8th session of the Congress (Allahabad, 1892) 4679

December 28-30. During the course of the session of the Allahabad Congress (18-2) Sir Wacha explained the effects of the devaluation of sixter by Germany in 18-73, the bearing of the "Home Charges" on India, the Sherman Act of 1800 and the effect on India of a gold standard as joingardising the interests of the masses. 4880

December 28-30. At this very ression Sir Pherozeshah Mehta was appointed a member of a Committee to draw up a petition intended to he presented to Parliament, regarding the Public Service Commission and the deep disappointment caused to the country over the orders tasks to nite recommendations.

1893

June 2. The House of Commons passed a resolution regarding the question of holding simultaneous of I. C. S. as an act of justice to the Indian people. The Congress formerly passed a resolution in this connection and in 1892 the Congress submitted a petition to the House of Commons.

4682

December 27-30. Dadabhai Naoroji presided over the 9th session of the Congress held at Lahore. 4683

December 27-30. Kali Charan Banerjee, an Indian Christian, moved a resolution on the separation of the Judicial and the Executive at

the 0th Congress (Lahore, 1893).

1894

May 22. Gaudhi recommended the Natal Indians to rename their organization, the National Indian Congress. This he did, partly

September 14. Lokamanya Tilak was awarded sentence of 18 months R. I. for publishing a few verses (descriptive of an imaginary missage of Shivaji) and a report of his speech at the Shivaji Festival.

December 27-29. Sir C. Shankaran Nair presided over the 13th Session of the Congress held at Amraoti. 4697

1898

September 6. Lokamanya Tilak was released from prison. He was awarded 18 months' R. I. on September 14th, 1897. 4698

December 29-31. N. Subba Rao Pantulu was elected as the Chairman of the Reception Committee in 1898 for the Madras Session of the Congress. 4699

December 29-31. Anand Mohan Boss presided over the 14th Session of the Congress held in Madras. His speech on the occasion was a remarkable oration full of unanswerable arguments, and his closing message to the Congress embodied the gospel of love and service of the Nation. He suggested the direct representation of India in Parliament. 4700

1899

December 27-30. R. C. Dutt presided over the 15th session of the Congress held at Lucknow. 470t

December 27-30. Wacha followed up his attack on the Currency question by condemning the introduction of the gold standard into 1ndia.

December 27-30. This wanted to move a resolution condemning the regime of Lord Sandhurst, R. C. Dutt, the President, and many other delegates were, it is said, violently against Tilak's propositions.

December 27-30. C. Vijiaraghavachariar was appointed a member of the Indian Congress Committee at the 15th session held in Lucknow in the year 1899.

December 27-30. Sir Pherozeshah Mehta was appointed a member of the Indian Congress Committee. 4705

1900

December 22. The Government of India published a Resolution on the subject through its Revenue and Agricultural Department and the Congress demanded the publication of the Provincial Governments views on paragraph 4 thereof. In 1903, the Congress went further and sought judicial and legislative restrictions on overassessment.

December 27-29. N. G. Chandavarkar presided over the 16th session of the Congress held at Lahore. 4707

December 27-29. Mrs. Kadambini Ganguli was the first lady speaker of the Congress who moved the customary rote of thanks to the President of the 16th Congress in 1900 (Calcutat.) 4708

1901

December 26-18. While presiding over the 17th Session of the Congress D. E. Wacha a ked in despair as well as derision: "Did England sit quiet while the Plantagements were filling all the high offices to the great disadvantage of the English themselves?"

December 26-28. Gandhi attended the Calcutta session of the Indian National Congress and stayed there for about a month, meeting and talking with the national leaders like, Gokhale, P.C. Ray, Kali Charan Banceji, Justice Mitra, etc. He also visited the temple of Kali and was another the town of beggars and crippled, postering the visitors for a low.

December 26-28. Sir W. C. Bannerjee pleaded strongly for the maintenance of the British Committee at the 17th Congress (1991).

December 26-28. Kali Charan Banerjee urged that Indian lawyers should be added to the Judicial Committee of the Pricy Council for Indian appeals.

4712

December 26-23. C. Vijiaraghavachariar shared the responsibility with three others for the collection of sums due for the copies of India assigned to the Madras Circle. 4713

December 26-28. Justice Mahadev Govind Ranade passed away after fifteen years of indefatigable labours in the field of social reform and in the cause of the Congress.

1902

December 23-26. Surendranath Bannerjee presided over the 18th session of the Congress held at Ahmedabad. 4715

December 23-26. Subrahmania Aiyar at the 18th session at Ahmedabad, dwelt upon the poverty of the people of India. 4716

1903

December 28-30. Lal Mohan Ghose was elected as the President of the 19th session of the Congress held in Madras in 1903 and his Presidential Address was one of the ablest addresses ever delivered from the Congress platform.

December 28-30. Pandit Bishan Narayan Dhar moved the resolution on the Official Secrets Bill and said: "Lord Curzon is astonished that

December 26-29. Dadabhai Naoroji presided over the 22nd session of the Congress held at Calcutta. 4730

December 26-29. C. Vijiaraghavachariar moved a resolution relating to Permanent Settlement and protested against the view that the Land Tax was rent. His view was that "land in India had never belonged to the King; the sages said that the world belonged to those who were born in it; private property was gained by cultivation; and the King who was ordained for protection, received a share from the cultivators for his services. The idea that land belonged to the King was Western and feudal, not Indian".

December 26-29. Munshi Ganga Prasad Varma from Lucknow was elected to the Standing Committee of the Congress and in the interim period he had filled various positions in the Congress Committee.

4732

December 26-29. Bipin Chandra Pal explained the meaning of

Boycott. 4733

December 27-30. Lala Lainat Rai was sent as a member of the

Indian deputation to England along with G. K. Gokhale. 4734

December 27-30. Sir W. C. Bannerjee passed away after meritorious services rendered to the Congress. 4735

December 27-30. Anand Mohan Bose, President of Madras Congress (1898) passed away. 4736

1967

December 26-27. Rash Behari Ghosh presided over the 23rd session of the Congress held at Surat. 4737

December 26-27. Sir Pherozeshah Mehta took active part on the moderate side at the Surat Congress. 4738

December 26-27. G. K. Gokhale interpreted popular aspirations to the Viceroy and the Government's difficulties to the delegates. 4739

December 26-27. Lokamanya Tilak was described by some speakers as the arch-offender who had brought about the ruin of the Congress which had been built up in more than 25 years. 4740

December 26-27. Lala Lajpat Rai was deported along with Sardar Ajit Singh under an obsolete regulation of which Lal Mohan Ghosh, the President of the Madras Congress in 1903, said—"Letter de caclet" were abolished in France in 1780, but were introduced in India in 1818.

December 26-27. Lalaji was the central factor round which the events of 1907 turned. The Nationalists proposed Lala Lajpat Rai

as the President of the Congress of 1907, which was to have been held at Nagpur but whose vience was changed to Surat. 4742

1903

April 30. Fell two bombs at Muzaffarpore on two ladies—the Kennedys—which were meant for Mr. Kingsford, the District Judge of the place. Khudram Rose, a young man of 18, was executed for the etime. His photos were circulated in the country. The cult of violence was openly prached in the columns of Psystate, cilited by a young man named Bhupenfra Nath Datta, a brother of Swand Yuckananda.

July 13. In Maharasthra, Bal Gangadhar Tilak was arrested. On the same day were arrested in Andhra, Harisavattama Rao and Twa others.

July 18. Bal Gangadhar Tilak was given six years' transportation to which was added the half year remitted in his sentence of 1897.

4745

December 28-30. Rash Behari Ghosh presided over the 23rd session of the Congress held at Madras. 4746

December 28-30. Bipin Chandra Pal's speches at the Madras Congress were considered by Sir V. Bhashyam Iyenger, the Advocateforneral, as inflammatory but not seditious, and he was forced to quit the Presidency.

4747

December 28-30. S. Sinha was present as an active member at the 1st Moderate Congress of 1908. 4748

1909

November 13-22. Gamlhi worked on 30,000-word manuscript of Hind Securit, or India Home Bule, while he was on his way to South Africa on board S.S. Kildonan Castle. He used the steamer's stationery.

December 27-29. Malan Mohan Malaviya prisided over the 21th session of the Congress heli at Labore. He was subdenly called upon to take the place of Sir Pherezeshah Melita who was the duly elected President, but, who, for cetain reasons, declined the honous six days before the due date. In his Presidential Address Pandit Malan Mohan Malaviya deplored the murder of Sir Curzon Wylke in Lowlon at a public meeting in 1007 by Madan Lal Dhingra and of Mr. Jackson. Collector of Masik.

Wylie in Louton at a public meeting in 1907 by Madan Lai Dhingra and of Mr. Jackson, Collector of Nasik.

4750

December 27-19. G. K. Gukhalo was in rapture over the cult of Passive Resistance and explained to an admring audience the

philosophy underlying it.

April 20. Toletoy made a note in his diary about Gandhi's Hind Swaraj. 4752

April 25. Gandhi wrote a letter to Gokhale, summarizing the progress of the struggle. 4753

September 6. Tolstoy made a note in his diary about the Passive Resistance Movement in Transvaal. 4754

September 7. Tolstoy replied his letter which reached Gandhi only a few weeks before Tolstoy's death—which occurred on Nov. 20th.
4755

December 26-29. Sir Willian Wedderburn presided over the 25th session of the Congress held at Allahabud. 4756

December 26-29. Maulavi Mazar-ul-Haq seconded Mr. Jinnah's resolution condemning communal representation at the 25th session of the Congress.

1911

August 25. In a despatch Lord Hardinge unreservedly acknowledged the supreme claims of Provincial Autonomy in any scheme of National reconstruction. 4758

December 12. When Lord Minto gave place to Lord Hardinge as Viceroy and Lord Crewe succeeded Viccount Middleton as the Secretary of State, advantage was taken of the King's Coronation Celebrations in India to annual the partition of Beneral, and to shift the metropolis of India from Calcutta to Delhi. When the King was about to leave the parillion at the close of the ceremory in Delhi, he stood and said: "We are pleased to announce to our people that on the advice of our ministers and after consultation with our Government General-in-Council, we have decided upon the transfer of Legist of Delhi.

December 26-28. Bishan Narain Dhar presided over the 26th session of the Congress held at Culcutta.

1912

December 26-28. R. N. Mudholkar presided over the 27th session of the Congress held at Bankipore 4781

December 26-28. For the first time Jawaharlal Nehru attended a Congress session at Bankipore. 4762

1913

December 26-28. Nawab Syed Mahomed presided over the 28th session of the Congress held at Karachi. He said, "It would be no

December 26-30. Satyendra Prasanna Sinha presided over the 30th session of the Congress held at Bombay.

4775

December 27-29. It is reported that Mahatma Gandhi could not be elected to the Subject Committee of the Congress at Bombay and, therefore, he was nominated to the Committee by the President under the powers vested in him by the constitution. 4776

December 30. At the Bombay Congress the A.I.C.C. had resolved to raise a permanent fund for the Congress.

4777

1916

February 4. Gandhi performed opening ceremony of the Banaras Hindu University and made a historical and controversial speech. 4778

April 22-24. The draft prepared by the Joint Committee to promote the cause of Indian Self-government within the Empire, was to be approved at Lucknow in 1916 by both the Congress and the Nutsim League. Discussions were held at the All-India Congress and Committee meeting at Allahabad at the residence of Pandit Mottal Nchru, a wember of the Committee who at Surat had seconded the resolution proposing Dr. Rash Behari Ghosh to the Chair, but could not be leard of seam till 1916.

April 23. Lokamanya Tilak formed in Maharashtra the first Home Rule League in India, To distinguish hers from it, Mrs. Besant christened the former, the All-India Home Rule League in 1917.

May 1. Gandhi addressed a Provincial Political Conference held at Belgaum in Hindi. 4781

June 12. Mrs. Annie Besant organized an Auxiliary Home Rule League in London under the Self-Government Resolution of the Madras Congress of 1914.

November 9. The Magistrate directed Tilak after trial to enter into a bond accordingly, but the High Court reversed it. This only served to increase his popularity.

November 17. The Congress Fund Committee met in Calcutta and recommended that a sum of three lack and a half be raised and the same be invested as a Permanent Fund.

December 26-30. Babu Ambika Charan Mazumdar presided over the 31st session of the Congress held at Lucknow. He was the author of a fine and famous book on the Congress entitled "Indian National Evolution".

4785

December 26-30. Jawaharlal Nehru met Gandhi for the first time at the Lucknow Congress. 4786

December 30. A Board of Trustee for the Congress Fund with Dr. Rash Behari Ghosh as Chairman was appointed at Lucknow to receive and administer the same. The Board met subsequently in Calentia in April 1017 and appointed the Hon. V. S. Srinivasa Sastri as the Secretary. 4787

1917

February 9. Gandhi spoke in a meeting of the Imperial Citizenship Association, which was called to condemn the inhuman system of indentured labour. 4788

February 28. Mr. Montagu who was only 36 years old in 1912 made a famous speech at Cambridge on "Prestige" of India. 4789

April 7. A meeting of the A. I. C. C. had been convened to nrange a deputation to England and a Session of the Congress in London. The following were asked to form the deputation: Surendranath Banerjea, Dr. Ra'sh Behavi Ghosi, Blupendra Nath Basu, Madan Mohan Malaviya, Sir K. G. Gupta, Raja of Muhammadabad, Tej Bahadur Sapru, V. S. S. Sastri and C. P. Ramaswami Alyar.

April 9. Gandhi attended the meeting of the All-India Congress Committee, at Calcutta. 4791

April 10. Gandhi arrived in Patna in the morning. Raj Kumar Shukla, an agriculturist from Bahar, took him straight to the house of Rajendra Prasad—first President of the Republic of India. 4792

April 10. Gandhi arrived in Muzaffarpur, at 10 p.m. J. B. Kripalani, who at that time was a Professor in the Government College, welcomed him at the station.

4793

April 11. Gandhi met the Secretary of the Planters' Association, in connection with his visit to Muzaffarpur. 4794

April 11. A few lawyers of Muzaffarpur came to see Gandhi in the evening.

4795

April 14. Gandhi had an interview with the Commissioner who advised him to quit Champaran. 4796

April 15. Gandhi left for Motihari, with the local interpreters, B. Dharanidhar and B. Ramnavmi Prasad. 4797

April 16. Gandhi left with his two interpreters for Jasanlipatti, on an elephant, a common means of communication in Bihar. 4798

April 16. While Gandhi was on his way to Jasanlipatti he was served a notice to leave Champaran by the next available train. Gandhi defied the order. April 17. Gandhi received summons to appear before the Sub-Divisional Officer on April 18.

April 18. Gandhi appeared before the Magistrate. He was released on his personal recognizance. 4801

April 21. Case against Gandhi was withdrawn and he was permitted to conduct the proposed enquiry and he might count on whatever help he needed from the officials.

April 23. Gandhi had an interview with the Sub-Divisional Magistrate of Bettiah, and the Manager of the Bettiah nj. 4803

May 8. A small Conference was held in London when Sir S. P. Sinha was present, and it was the deliberations of this body that led to the countermanding of an accredited deputation from India.

May 10. Gandhi received a telegram from the Chief Secretary to the Government, asking him to meet the Hon. Mr. W. Mande at Patna.

May 11. Gandhi returned to Bettiah and prepared the full report of his enquiry to submit it to the Manager of the Bettiah roj, Secretary of the Planters' Association, and the Indian Leaders.

4808

May 16. Gandhi visited Dhokraha accompanied by Rajendra Prasad and Professor J. B. Kripalani. 4807

May 17. Gandhi wrote a letter to the Manager of the Bettiah raj and enclosed a list of tenants who wanted to surrender their lands.

June 15. Mrs. Besant, Sir G. S. Arundale and Sir B. P. Wadia were served with a notice to choose one of six places mentioned where they should live in internment. Combatore and Octacamud were the places chosen.

June 16. Mrs. Besant, Mr. Arundale and Mr. Wadia were interned in Ootacamund in connection with the Home Rule Movement. 4810

July 28. A joint meeting of the All-India Congress Committee and of the Council of Muslim League was convened and a small deputation consisting of Messrs Jinnah, Sastri (alternatively C. P. Ramaswami Aliyar), Sapru and Wazir Hassan was appointed to proceed to England.

July 29. The A.I.C.C. and the Muslim League Council met in Bombay. 4812

August 14. Gandhi placed before the Enquiry Committee the statements of tenants and a great many judgements of Courts.

4813

August 14. The Madras Provincial Congress Committee approved the idea of Passive Resistance in a resolution.

August 16. Gandhi left for Ahmedabad, and handed over rest of the work to Rajendra Prasad.

August 20. Mr. Montagu on behalf of the Cabinet made an authoritative pronouncement regarding Responsible Government for India as the goal of British policy.

August 20. Mr. Lansbury was the Chairman-Elect and his intervention brought about this form which replaced the original draft intended to support Mr. Montague's Bill as a first step towards the fulfilment of the declaration made in the House of Commons made on this day.

August 20. An announcement was made by the British Government regarding the Home Rule movement. 4818

September 16. Mrs. Besant and her associates were released in pursuance of an announcement of the Government on August 20, 1917.

September 28. The Madras Provincial Congress Committee passed the following resolution: "that having regard to the altered circumstances in the political situation, the consideration of the question of Passive Resistance be deferred and that the All India Congress Committee be communicated with accordingly, and the report of the Sub-Committee be recorded." 4820

October 6. There was again a joint session of the All-India Congress Committee and the Council of the Muslim League at Allahabad at which there was a general consensus of opinion that the question of Passive Resistance should be dropped,

October 6. Sindh was recognized as a separate Congress Circle by the A.I.C C. 4822

November 8. Gandhi arrived in Champaran from Bombay with his volunteers. 4823

November 13. Gandhi started first School in a village of the Bettiah raj. 4824

November 16. Gandhi waited on Lord Chelmsford, as a member of the deputation which consisted of, among others, Tilak, Jinnah,

Sapra, and Motilal Nehru. 4825 November 20. Gandhi started a second School on a rent-free land of a temple, donated by a sadhu (saint).

December 25. The room of a hotel in Jullandur, occupied by Mr. Reginald Nevilla, the London Solicitor who had been in India for some time and who was in Amritsar during the Congress week, was broken into at deadnight by some 20 European soldiers

from the garrison at Juliundur and he was insuited and asked, how as a white man, dated to work against Dyer. 4827

December 26-29. Mrs. Annie Besant presided over the 32nd session of the Congress held at Calcutta. 4823

December 30. The A.I.C.C. considered the question of raising a permanent fund for the Congress. 4829

December 30. Three conferences, i.e., the Muslim League, All-India Cow Conference, and Social Conference, met in Calcutta.

1918

January 4. Amendment to the Defence of India Act was made.
4831

February 14. H. S. f.. Polak delivered a speech on Indian Emigration at the East India Association, London, 4832

February 18. Behar planters protested against the Champaran Agrarian Bill. 4833

February 19. The Servant of India (A periodical) was started by the Servants of India Society on the third anniversary of Mr. Golhale.

4834

February 22. The mill workers of Ahmedabad declared a lock-out. Therefore, Gandhi called a meeting and administered to them a piedge not to resume work until they had secured their demand and not to do anything in breach of the peace during the lock-out. 4835

February 23. The All-India Congress Committee metagain at Delhi and after recording its sense of sorrow at the death of Sir William Wedderburn, appointed a Deputation to urge on the Viceroy the cancellation of the order excluding Lokamanya Tilak and Babu Bipin Chandra Pat from the Panjab and Delhi Provinces.

4836

March. Gandhi went on hunger strike to help Ahmedabad mill operatives in getting 35 per cent increase in wages.

4837

March. Gandhi had broken fast and resumed constructive work.
4838

March 15. The Hunger strike among state prisoners in the Hazaribagh Central Jail in Calcutta came to an end. 4839

March 20. Under the presidentship of Sir Narayan Chandavarkar, was held a public meeting in Bombay in memory of Sir William Welderburn. 4840

March 22. H.E. the Viceroy unveiled the marble bust of G. K. Gokhale in the Council Chambers at Delhi. 4841

March 29. Gandhi presided over the Hindi Conference, held at Indore March 31. The Hindi Sammelan concluded its sittings after passing a few resolutions for advancing Hindi as a lingua franca.

4843

- April 2. Resolutions passed by the Sind Provincial Conference at Karachi for the re-release of the internces and advocating Congress League scheme.

 4844
- April 4. The Home Department of the Government of India refused passport to Shri Balgangadhar Tilak to proceed to England. 4845
- April 5. Shri Balgangadhar Tilak and party was permitted by II.E. the Viceroy to proceed as far as the Cape and then to England pending the Home Government's orders.

 4846
- April 7. The Hon. Mr. Justice Sadasiva Ayyar declared open the National Education Week in Madras. 4847
- April 8. A public meeting held in Bombay to protest the cancellation of Mr. Tilak's passport; Mr. M. A. Jinnah presided. 4848
- April 10. Resolution urging people to enlist and the Government to declare a general amnesty to political prisoners and detenues were
- passed in a public meeting of the Citizens of Calcutta which was called in connection with the Premier's appeal to India.

 4849

 April 12. Tilak was informed by the Colonial Secretary, Colombo,
- regarding the decision of the War Cabinet to stop the deputation.

 4850

 April 16. The Government of India issued a press communique
- prohibiting Home Rule and Congress League deputations to England.
 4851

 April 17. Gandhi issued a communique advising the Kaira
- April 23. Gandhi addressed a public meeting at Bombay, expressing
- April 27-29. Madan Mohan Malaviya attended a War Conference
- of Indian leaders convened by the Vicercy. Malatima Gandhi also attended it. Malavja saket the Vicercy "to take a lesson from recent Indian history. During the days of Aurangzeb, the Sikh Gurus contested his supremey. Guru Govind Singh caught hold of the lumblest classes of people who came forward and initiated them, obliterating all distinctions between the Guru and the disciple and thereby won their hearts. Now, my Lord, I want you to do all that can be done to make the soldiers we enlist feel equal to any one else fighting alongside of them in the battle. It is the spirit of Guru Govind Singh that I want to be introduced at this juncture."

April 29. The Report of the Delhi War Conference was concluded.

May 3. A meeting held of the All-India Congress Committee at Bombay. 4856

May 3. A third meeting of the A.I.C.C. held and protested against the action of the Government in turning back the deputations of the two Home Rule Leagues on their way to England, from Gibralter and Ceylon.

May 4. Gandhi replied to the press note issued by the Bombay Government regarding the Kaira distress. 4858

May 5. Gandhi performed opining ceremony of the Delhi Swadeshi Co operative Store. 4859

May 9. Mrs. Sarojini Naidu presided over the Twenty-forth Madras Provincial Conference met at Conjecturam. 4860

May 10. The Tenth Madras Educational Conference met at Conjecvaram. 4861

May 11. S. Srinivasa Tyengar presided over the Twentieth Madras Social Conference met at Conjecturum. 4862

May 25. A vernacular paper in Hyderabad (Sind) had been bound over with a cash security of Rs. 2,000. 4863

June. The Second Bombay Educational Conference met at Bombay, the Hon. V. S. Srinivasa Sastri was in the chair. 4864

June 7. Mrs. Besant addressed a crowded meeting under the auspices of the Home Rule League, Bombay on the Congress League scheme, the Hon. Mr. Jinnah was in the chair.

scheme, the Hon. Mr. Jinnah was in the chair.

June 9. Appointment made of Sir Narayan Chandavarkar and
Justice Beatheroft to examine cases of detenues in Bengal.

4865

June 11. At the Bombay War Conference Messrs. Tilak, Kelkar and others retire owing to the attack of the Convenor on Home Rulers.

June 14. Montague, the Secretary of State for India criticised Sir S. Subramania Iyer's letter to President Wilson. 4868

June 15. Sir Subramania Tyer published in the press a statement defending his position. 4869

June 16. Home Rule meetings in Bombay, Calcutta and Madras were held. 4870

June 20. A public meeting at Amroati protested against the action of Lord Williamson regarding the Home Rulers. 4871

June 23. Surendranath Banerjee accepted the Presidentship of the National Liberal League. 4872

June 25. Gandhi while speaking in a recruiting meeting at Kairs, appealed the audience to volunteer in large numbers for the cause.

4873

- June 27. The Observer (Lahore) was served with a notice under the Defence of India Regulation and the paper ceased publication. 4874
- June 30. The people of Bombay celebrated the death anniversary of Dadabhai Naorop. 4875
- June 30. The Montague-Chelmsford Report was published. 4876
- July 1. B. G. Tilak accepted the conditions for proceeding to England. 4877
- July 3. H. E. Lord Ronaldshay replied in the Bengal Council to the allegations regarding treatment of Bengal detenues, 4878
- July 5. A representative of Reuters interviewed Sir S. P. Sinha to have latter's views on the proposed reforms for India.

 4879
- July 7. A new political association called the Bangiya Jana Sabha or the Bengal People's Association came into existence in Calcutta with Sir Rash Behari Ghose as its President. 4880
- July 8. The Montague-Chelmsford Report on Constitutional Reforms was published. 4881
 - July 9. Associated Press published important interviews regarding the Montague-Chelmsford Report. 4882
 - July 10. Messrs. Asaf Ali and Neki Ram, two eminent Home Rulers, were arrested at Delhi. 4883
 - July 15. The Maharaja of Patiala gave his views on the Montague-Chelmsford Reforms.
 - July 17. Commander Wedgwood urged Indians to accept the Montague-Chelmsford Report. 4885
 - July 19. The Rowlatt Committee Report was published. 4886
 - July 25. Raja Sakeb of Mahmudabad declined presidentship at the Special Congress.

 4887
 - July 29. At Ahmedabad a meeting was held of the Ladica' Branch of the Home Rule. 4888
 - August 5. Sir Dinshaw Petit, was elected Chairman of the Reception Committee of the Special Congress at Bombay. 4889
 - August 6. Imperial Conference passed a resolution on India and the Dominions. 4890
 - August 9. Sir Dinshaw Wacha in a letter to the press intimated that a Separate Conference of the All-India Moderates should be convened.
 - be convened.

 4891

 August 16. Leading Moderates of Nagpur sent a message to the Chairman of the Reception Committee of the Akola Special Conference deprecating the policy of the rejectionists.

 482

August 11. The U. P. Provincial Conference met at Lucknow. Mr. Preonath Banerii presided over. 4893

Mr. Preonath Banerji presided over.

August 17. At the Indian Association at Calcutta was held a preliminary mactine of Moderates.

4394

August 20. Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya in a letter to the Leader urged Moderates to attend the Special Congress and appealed to the advanced party to be cuided by the wisdom of the older men.

4895

August 21. At a meeting which was held at Bombay Sir D. E. Wacha was elected Chairman of the Reception Committee of the All-India Moderate Conference and Babu Surendranath Banerjee as President. 4896

August 22. The Council of the Servants of India Society resolved that its members should abstain from the Special Congress, 4897

August 26. A meeting was held at Calcutta under the presidentship of Surendranath Banerice to consider the question of high prices in Bengal.

4898

August 28. The Indian National Congress negotiated with the Moderate leaders. 4899

August 29-September I. (Special) Syed Hassan Imam presided over the Special (32rd) session of the Congress held at Bombay, 4000

August 29—September 1. While the Congress thus practically reterated the Special session revolutions, it carried them further, and it was found that the harmony that had prevailed at Bombay (in September, 1918) disappeared. A split ensued on the "narrow" issue, as Mrs. Besant sail later, as to whether Provincial Autonomy must be whole and immediate, or whether the Bombay deductions should still stand.

August 29-30—September I. C. Vijayaraghavachariar took an active part in the Special Session of the Congress held in Bombay in 1918 dwelling at the latter at length upon the Fundamental Rights of the people.

4802

September I. The Special Congress passed the Resolution on the Montague-Chelmsford proposals moved by Pandit Malaviya. 4903

August 31. The All-India Muslim League meeting at Bombay was held, Hon, Raia Saheb of Mahmudahad was in the chair. 4904

September 4. The Viceroy delivered a speech on the Montague-Chelmsford Reforms. 4905

September 9. Justice T. Sadasíva lyer prayed for Gandhi's quick recovery. 4908

4922

September 9. To put an end to the Bakrid riots a deputation of some eminent Hindus and Muslims waited on Sir Henry Wheeler and the Commissioner of Police, Calcutta,

4807

October. The Imperial Council discussed the Rowlatt Committee Report. 4908

October 18. Office of Young India, A weekly, was transferred from Bombay to Ahmedabad. 4909

October 18. A group of Indian journalists arrived in London, 4910

October 25. A cable was sent to the Premier by the Bombay Provincial Congress Committee protesting against the prohibition of the Congress deputation.

October 26. The election of Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya was supported by the Madras Congressmen. 4912

November 2. The Indian Editors were given a reception by the Empire Press Union of London. 4913

November II. The World War ended by the declaration of armistic on this day and the Congress quoted the pronouncement of President Wibson, Lloyd George and other statesmen, stressed that the privilege of self-determination be applied to all progressive nations, and resolved that it be applied to India, and that all repressive laws be repealed.

November 13. Sir S.P. Sinha nominated to represent Iudia in the Pcace Conference. 4915

November 17. Shankaracharya of Kavura Matha, unveiled Gandhi's portrait at the Sri Ram Free Library, Poona. 4916

November 18. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya accepted the Office of the Presidentship of the Delhi Congress. 4917

December 14. H. H. the Nawab of Rampur presided over the All-India Musical Conference held at the Congress Pandal, Delhi. 4918

December 14. The Scriant of India announced that Moderates would attend the ensuing Congress.

4919

December 26-31. The 33rd session (special) of the Congress washeld at Delhi with Hakim Ajmal Khan as the Chairman of the Reception Committee and Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya as the President.

1919

January 1. The Rowlatt Report was published. Mrs. Annie Besant presided over the All-India Ladies Conference met at Delhi. 4921

January 13. The Reform Scheme Conference met at Delhi.

lanuary 26. Surendranath Bannerice unveiled the portrait of Dulabhai Naoroii in Bombay.

Christian College Hall by Mr. Justice Seshagiti Aivar.

January 28. Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya delivered a lecture in Bombay on "The work before us".

4923

4932

January 30. The portrait of Sir P. C. Ray was unveiled in the

January 30. In Madras a public meeting was held to protest

against the "Black Bills".

February I. A public meeting was held in Calcutta to protest against the Rowlatt Bills, Hon. Mr. Fazlul Huq was in the chair. 4927

February 2. The citizens of Bombay protested against the Rowlatt Bills, Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviva presided over the meeting.

February 3. A meeting held at Calcutta Town Hall to protest against the Rowlatt Bills.

February 6. Sir William Vincent introduced the Rowlatt Bills in the Imperial Legislative Council at Delhi, Hon, Mr. Patel made an amendment. There was non-official opposition to the Bills. 4930

February 7. Debate on the Rowlatt Bills in the Imperial Legislative Council, continued. 4931

February 8. Mophla revolt in Malabar broke out.

February 13. The citizens of Bombay protested against the Rowlatt Bills. 4933

February 17. Debate on Indian Affairs in the British Parliament was started. 4934

February 23. The citizens of Bombay protested against the Rowlatt Bills. 4935

February 23. Late B. G. Tilak lost his case. 4936

February 24. It was announced by the Mahatma Gandhi that he would lead a Passive Resistance or Satyagraha Movement if the Bills were passed. This announcement was regarded as being of the utmost gravity both by Government and by many of the Indian politicians. 4937

February 27. The security of the Desabhaltan, a Tamil daily was forfeited by the Madras Government.

February 28. Gandhi issued a press statement condemning the 4939 Roullat Bills

March 2. The citizens of Banaras protested against the Rowlatt 4910 Bills.

4957

- March 4. Gandhi had an interview with the Viceroy, at New Delhi, regarding the Rowlatt Bills. 4941
- March 5. Mr. Johnson apologised in Court regarding the case brought against him for throwing the Saraswali image into the dust him.
- March 7. The Calcutta High Court Vakils' Association protested against the Rowlatt Bills. 4943
- March 11. Ladies of Bombay protested against the Rowlatt Bills.
- March 16. The Calcutta Provincial Congress Committee approved the policy of Passive Resistance, 4915
- March 17. The citizens of Madras protested against the Rowlatt Bills. 4946
- March 18. Madras Moderates issued a manifesto against Passive Resistance. 4947
- March 18. The Rowlatt Bill was approved as Law. 4948
- March 18. B. N. Sharma resigned his membership of the Viceregal Council. 4949
- March 22. The Government of India issued a communique on the Arms Act. 4950
- March 24. U. P. Liberal Association came into existence in a meeting held at the *Leuder* office, Allababad.

 4951
- March 25. In a press release Gaudhi appealed to the people to observe April 6th, as a day of humiliation.

 4952
- March 30. This day was fixed to be a day of hortel, a day of fasting and prayer and penance and meetings all over India. The date was changed to April 6th, but the change not being notified in Delhi in tume, procession and hortels were held in Delhi, and shooting took place there. 4953
- March 31. Military attacked the peaceful satjagrahis in Delhi.
 4954
- March 31. Swami Sharddhanand issued a statement on the Delhi tragedy.

 4955
- April 1. Orders were served on Dr. Kitchlew and Satyapal prohibiting them from uniting and speaking. 4956
- April 4. A clarification issued by the Government of India regarding the so-called misleading accounts of the effect of the

Rowlatt Acts.

April 5. V. S. Srinivasa Sastry delivered the inaugural address of the Madras Liberal League in Madras. 4958

Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya resigned from the Imperial April 6. Council 4959

April 6. Satyagraha demonstrations were held all over the country. 4960

April 7. A statement was issued by the Bombay Satyagraha Sabha on the violation of registration of newspapers and the sale of prohibited literature. 4961

April 8. Hearing of the trouble in the Punish, and on the invitation of Dr. Satyapal and Swami Shraddhanand, Gandhi started for Delhi. 4962

April 8. The Satyagrahis in Bombay sold the reprints of prohibited leaflets. 4963

April 10. Gandhi was served with an order not to enter the Punjab or Delhi. On his refusal to obey the order he was arrested and sent back to Bombay from a way-side railway station, by a special train.

April 10. Dr. Kitchlew, an advocate, and Dr. Satyapal a Medical Practitioner, who were organising the Congress, were sent for by the District Magistrate of Amritage to his house and were spirited away to some unknown place.

April 10. Amritsar was taken over by the Military authorities on the invitation of local officials and in anticipation of sanction from 4966 the higher authorities.

April 11. A few satyagrahis were arrested in Bombay. At Ahmedabad, the Telegraph Office and the Collector's Office were 4967 barnt down.

April 12. The demonstrators came into clash with the police at Lahore. 49€3

April 12. There was bloodshed in Bombay, Amritsar and Calcutta. 4569

April 12. At Gujranwala and Kasur the crowds did considerable damage to the railway stations, signals and telegraph wires, etc. 4970

April 12. Viramgam, Nadiad, Calcutta, Bombay and Ahmedabad 4971 were also the scenes of some trouble.

4972 April 13. Jallianwala Bagh massacre took place.

April 14. Lord Chelmsford published a Resolution in which Government's intention was arnounced in the plainest terms to

4973 employ all available forces to put a speedy end to disaster.

April 14. At Gujranwala the crowds surrounded and stoned a train, burnt a small railway bridge where a calf had been killed by the police, as alleged, and hung up on the bridge as an insult to llindus, to whom the cow is sacred.

4974

April 15. Martial Law was formally proclaimed in Lahore and Amritsar though as the Government Report admits, de facto Martial Law was in force since the 10th April. 4975

April 15. In Delhi the Chief Commissioner negotiated with the National leaders. 4976

April 16. The Calcutta Moderates condemned the Passive Resistance Movement in their manifests. 4977

April 17. Satyagraha leaders in the Punjab deported. 4978

April 17. The security of the Patrika was forfeited. 4979

April 18. A Gazette Extraordinary was issued by the Government of India promulgating further ordinances and rules. 4980

April 19. Proclamation of Martial Law in the District of Gujarat was made. 4981

April 19. Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya presided over the meeting of the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan met at Bombay. 4982

of the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan met at Bombay. 4982

April 20. The Seditious Meetings Act was applied to Lyallpur.

4983 April 21. Emergency Meeting of the All-India Congress Com-

mittee met at Bombay. 4984
April 21. The Home Rule Leaguers were arrested in Delhi. 4985

April 22. The Government of India announced fresh ordinances for extending the operation of the Martial Law in a Gazette of India Extraordinary.

4986

April 23. Censorship was imposed upon the two vermacular papers in Delhi. 4987 April 24. The Martial Law Commission started its work in the Puniab. 4988

Punjab, 4988 April 26. B. G. Horniman was served with an order to Leave

India. 4989
April 26. The Bombay Chronicle suspended its publication. 4990

April 26. The Bombay Chronicle suspended its publication. 4990 April 27. Martial Law orders were served on Lahore citizens. 4991

April 28. The Congress Deputation left for England. 4992

April 29. Gandhi published leadets explaining his definition of Satyagraha.

- April 30. The Kasur Riot Case judgement was delivered, 4994
- May 3. The Government of India had issued a communique on Jail ndiministration 4995
- May 4. Because of the outbreak of the 3rd Afghan War the situation in the Punjab was complicated and troops were mobilized, 4998
- May 6-20. Mr. Bosworth-Smith tried 477 persons only in the Sub-Division of Sheikhupura under Martial Law and sentences of flogging were inflicted, which were carried out at the rising of the 4997 Court.
- May 11. Mrs. Besant resigned presidentship of the Home Rule 4998 League.
 - May 18. Gandhi arrived in Ahmedabad with C.F. Andrews. 4999
 - May 21. Mr. Montague spoke in the House of Commons on the 5000 Indian Budget.
 - May 22. Mr. Montague announced in the House of Commons that the Reform Bills would be introduced in the beginning of June, 5001 1313.
- May 26. Sir Edward Maclagan took charge from Sir M. O'Dwyer. 5002
- May 26. The despatch of the Government of India on the reform schemes was published. 5003
- May 27. The "Bombay Chronicle" was asked to deposit Rs. 5,000 5004 as security.
- May 28. Sir Michael O'Dwyer recommended abrogation of 5005 Martial Law in the Punial.
- May 29. Mr. Montague formally introduced in the House of Commons the Government of India Bill. 5006
- May 31. Gandhi issued an appeal for funds to meet expenses of 5007 B. G. Tilak in England.
- June 1. Shri Rabindranath Tagore renounced his Knighthood.
- 5008 June 2. The proprietor and the editor of Kathiawad Samachar

5009

5011

- were sentenced to ten years' rigorous imprisonment. June 3. Madan Mohan Malaviya was re-elected to the Viceregal Council.
- June 3. In a meeting held in Madras protest was made against the action taken under the Press Act on "The Hindu", and other

Madras papers.

- June 5. The House of Commons had a second reading of the Government of India Bill.
- June 5. In a manifesto an appeal was made in Bombay to cooperate with the Government, so that lawlessness could be put down.
- June 8. Maulana Shaukat Ali and Mohamed Ali were lodged in the Tul Jail. 5014
- June 9. The Bombay Chronicle was again asked to deposit Rs. 10,000 as security. S015
- June 10. Orders were issued to withdraw the Martial Law from the Punjab. 5018
- June 11. The Martial law was withdrawn except as regards it allway land in which it was continued for long afterwards. 5017
- June 12. The petition for mercy from Mr. Kalinath Ray, Editor of the Tribune was rejected by the Lt. Governor of the Punjab.
- 5018

 June 15. The Indian Association, Calcutta, in a public meeting
- protested against the Government of India's despatch of March 5, 5019
- June 16. The Servants of India Society celebrated its anniversary.

 5020
- June 18. The text of the Reform Bill was published. 5021
- June 21. The citizens of Madras protested against the sentence of imprisonment on Kalinath Ray. 5022
- June 23. Protest was made by the Indian Association, Calcutta, against the Capital punishment and transportation for his sentences in the Punjab.
- June 24. Gandhi presided over a meeting held in Bombay and protested against the Rowlatt legislation and the deportation orders served on Horniman by the Government.
- June 25. An appeal was made by the Decean Sabha to the Vicercy to cancel execution of the all capital sentences passed by the Martial Law Commission in the Punjab.
- June 26. A cable was sent to the Prime Minister, the Secretary of State, and Lord Sinha, by the All-India Congress Committee, requesting suspension of the execution of all sentences passed by the Martial Law Commission pending enquiry.
- June 26. The Home Department Government of India, refused to postpone execution of sentences passed by the Martial Law Commission, 5027

- June 30. The Young Men's Buddhist Association, Burma decided to send a deputation to England in connection with the Reform
- July 2. A cable was sent to the Prime Minister, the Secretary of State, and Lord Sinha by the Press Association of India urging repeal of the Press Act. 5029
- July 4. Consorship was imposed upon the Editor of the Punjabre under the Defence of India Rules.
- July 6. Two years' sentence of imprisonment of Kalinath Ray was reduced to three months by the Governor-General-in-Council. 5031
- July 9. Several persons were convicted in connection with the Amritsar Conspiracy Case by the Martial Law Commission. 5032
- July 10. N. G. Chandavarkar made an appeal to Gandhi not to traume Civil Disobedience Movement. 5033
- July 16. Lala Govardhan Das was sentenced to three years rigorous imprisonment and a fine of Rs. 1,000.
- July 19. The undue prolongation of Martial Law led Sir Sankaran Natr resignation of his membership of the Executive Council of the Victory as a protest.
- July 23. Sir Sankaran Nair resigned as an Ordinary Member of Governor-General's Council. 5038
- July 24. 21 Indians convicted by the Court Martial at Lahore in connection with the Amritsarriots, were granted leave of appeal. 5027
- July 25. The sentence of imprisonment passed on Radha Kishen, Liditor of the Pratap—an Urdu daily—was reduced by the Lt. Governor, from eighteen months to two months.

 5038
- July 27. Sir Sankaran Nair was given a farewell party on the eve of his departure to England by the Western India Liberal Association. 5039
- July 28. An appeal made by the Amrit Bazaar Patrila, against the order forfeiting security, was dismissed by the Special Bench of the Calcutta High Court.
- July 29. Sir Charles Munro's despatch regarding the part played by India in the war was published in the Gazette of India, Extra ordinary.
- July 30. The people of Madras in a public meeting, held in the Mahajana Sabha Hall, Madras, protested against the action of the authorities in the Punjab. 5043

- July 31. Sir Sankaran Nair was given a fatewell party by the Servants of India Society. 5043
- July 31. Gandhi postponed the Civil Disobedience Movement, 5044
- August 1. Mr. Hasan Imam and others who sailed to England on the Indian deputation were given a farewell party in Bombay.
- August 5. The sentences passed on various persons in the Amritsar and Gujranwala cases were reduced by the Lieut-Governor of the Punjab. 5046
- August 6. Three despatches regarding the Reforms Bill, and sent to the Secretary of State by the Government of India were published.
- August 10. An informal conference held in Madras to consider the Reform Bill. It was attended by the leaders of different political parties and was presided over by Sir P. S. Sivaswami Aiver.
- August 12, 13 out of 14 persons alleged to be concerned in derailing a troops train from Bombay to Nadiad were discharged by the Ahmedabad Special Tribunal. 5049
- August 14. Those who did outstanding work in suppressing the political revolts, were rewarded by Sir Edward Maclagan in a Durbar held at Guiranwala. 5050
- August 21. The hearing of the case against pleaders who signed the Satyagraha Vow and against whom notices were issued was adjourned by the Chief Justice of Bombay.
- August 24. Tilak and Wadia were elected by the Bombay Millhands as representatives of the Indian Labour on the Labour Conference at Washington, D. C., U.S A. 5052
- August 26. G. K. Gokhale's portrait was unveiled by Sir George Lloyd in the Municipal Hall, Poons.
- August 29. In a press communique, the Punjab Government announced entire abrogation of Martial Law in all the Railways Lands. 5054
- August 31. Protests were made by the Andhra Provincial Congress Committee against the introduction of the Indemnity Bill. 5055
- September 2. The Madras Liberal League passed resolutions pro-5056 testing agaist the Indemnity Bill,
- Sentember 8. N. G. Chandavarkar in a telegram to the Vicerov protetsted against the Punjab Commission of enquiry and suggested inclusion of Indian representatives. 5057

- June 30. The Young Men's Buddhist Association, Burma decided to send a deputation to England in connection with the Reform scheme. 5028
- July 2. A cable was sent to the Prime Minister, the Secretary of State, and Lord Sinha by the Press Association of India urging repeal of the Press Act. 5029
- July 4. Centership was imposed upon the Editor of the Punjabee under the Defence of India Rules. 5030
- July 6. Two years' sentence of imprisonment of Kalinath Ray was reduced to three months by the Governor-General-in-Council. 5021
 - July 9. Several persons were convicted in connection with the Amritar Conspiracy Case by the Martial Law Commission. 5032
 - July 10. N. G. Chandavarkar made an appeal to Gandhi not to trange Civil Disoledience Mayement. 5033
 - July 16. Lala Govardhan Das was sentenced to three years rigorous imprisonment and a fine of Rs. 1,000. 5034
 - July 19. The undue prolongation of Martial Law led Sir Sankaran Nar resignation of his membership of the Executive Council of the Viceroy as a protest.
 - July 23. Sir Sankaran Nair resigned as an Ordinary Member of Governor-General's Council. 5038
 - July 24. 21 Indians convicted by the Court Martial at Labore in connection with the Amritsar riots, were granted leave of appeal. 5037
 - July 25. The sentence of imprisonment passed on Radha Kishen, Editor of the Pratap—an Urdu daily—was reduced by the Lt. Governor, from eighteen months to two months.
 - July 27. Sir Sankaran Nair was given a farewell party on the eve of his departure to England by the Western India Liberal Association,
 - July 28. An appeal made by the Amrit Bazaar Patrika, against the order forfeiting security, was dismissed by the Special Bench of the Calcutta High Court.
 - July 29. Sir Charles Munro's despatch regarding the part played by India in the war was published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary.
 - July 30. The people of Madras in a public meeting, held in the Mahajama Sabha Hall, Madras, protested against the action of the authorities in the Punjab.

- July 31. Sir Sankaran Nair was given a farewell party by the Servants of India Society. 5043
- July 31. Gandhi postponed the Civil Disobedience Movement, 5044
- August I. Mr. Hasan Imam and others who sailed to England on the Indian deputation were given a farewell party in Bombay.
- August 5. The sentences passed on various persons in the Amritan and Gujranwala cases were reduced by the Lieut-Governor of the Punjab.
- August 6. Three despatches regarding the Reforms Bill, and sent to the Secretary of State by the Government of India were published.

 5047
- August 10. An informal conference held in Madras to consider the Reform Bill. It was attended by the leaders of different political parties and was presided over by Sir P. S. Sivaswami Appea
- August 12, 13 out of 14 persons alleged to be concerned in derailing a troops train from Bombay to Nadiad were discharged by the Ahmedabad Special Tribunal.
- August 14. Those who did outstanding work in suppressing the political revolts, were rewarded by Sir Edward Maclagan in a Durbar held at Gujranwala.
- August 21. The hearing of the case against pleaders who signed the Saty agraha. Vow and against whom notices were issued was adjourned by the Chief Justice of Bombay.
- August 24. Talak and Wadia were elected by the Bombay Millhands as representatives of the Indian Labour on the Labour Conference at Washington, D. C., U.S.A.
- August 26. G. K. Gokhale's portrait was unveiled by Sir George Lloyd in the Municipal Hall, Poona. 5053
- August 29. In a press communique, the Punjab Government announced entire abrogation of Martial Law in all the Railways Lands.
- August 31. Protests were made by the Andhra Provincial Congress Committee against the introduction of the Indemnity Ball. 5055
- September 2. The Madras Liberal League passed resolutions protesting againt the Indemnity Bill. 5056
- September 8. N. G. Chandavarkar in a telegram to the Viceroy protested against the Punjah Commission of enquiry and suggested inclusion of Indian representatives.

Sentember 11. A meeting held at the Gokhale Hall, Madras, to discuss ways and means for the relief of the troubled people in the Punjab. 5058

September 17. The Indian Peace Contingent in Great Britain left London for Southampton or route to India. 5059

September 18. The Vicerov announced the appointment of the 0503 Hunter Committee to enquire into the Punjab disorders.

September 25. The Indemnity Bill was passed in the last meeting of the autumn ression of the Imperial Legislative Council, 5061

September 29. Kali Nath Ray took charge of the editorship of The Tribune. 5062

October 2. Gandhi's fifty-first birthday celebrated all over India. 5063

October 2. The Western India National Liberal Federation gave a cordial welcome to Surendranath Banerice, Sir Narayan Chanda-5064 varker and in the chair. October 3. The Bombay Presidency Association in a public meeting

protested against the Indemnity Act and passed resolutions expressing dissatisfaction with the Committee of enquiry. 5065 October 3. A purse to the Punjab Relief Fund was presented by

the Marwari community of Madras. 5068 October 8. Resolved by the Reception Committee to hold the

5067 Congress Session at Amritsar. October 9. Instructions were issued by the Lieut-Governor of the

Punjab to the Police not to harass in any way the witnesses before the Puniab Committee. 5068 October 14. Invitation was sent to Pt. Jagat Narain to join the 5069

Punjab Enquiry Committee. 5070 October 17. The Khilafat Day was celebrated all over India

October 17. Mahatma Gandhi went to the Punjab and met Swami Shraddhanand, Pandit Motilal Nehru, Jawaharlal Nehru, Purushottam Das Tandon and Mr. Andrews who went there in connection with the Congress enquiry into the Punjab enquiry. 5071

Government withdrew the exclusion order from October 19. 5072 Gandhi.

October 27. Gandhi had an interview with Sir Edward Maclagan. 5073

October 29. The Government of India issued a press communique 5074 regarding the Disorders Enquiry Committee.

October 31. The first sitting of the Punjab Enquiry Committee was held at Delhi. 5075

November 1. Gandhi expressed his views on S. A. Commission, in an interview given to a representative of the Associated Press, 5076

November 3. A cable was sent on the Khilafat question to the Premier by the All-India Muslim League. 5077

November 3. Sri Parekh presided over the Gujarat Political Conference at Surat. 5078

November 8. The Nationalists Conference met in Madras. 5079

November 11. The Disorder Committee arrived at Lahore. 5080

November 15. C. P. Andrews was given a good send off in a public

meeting in Lahore, on the eve of his departure to South Africa. 5081

November 22. The Congress Deputation arrived at Bombay. 5082

November 23. The All-India Khilafat Conference met at Delhi.

5083

November 26. A resolution was passed welcoming the revised Reform Bill by the Madras Liberal League. 5084

November 27. The members of the Indian deputation arrived at Rambay. 5085

November 28. On behalf of the Western India Liberal League, Sir Dinshaw Wachn cabled to Mr. Montague, appreciating the Joint Committee's recommendations.

December 1. The Moderate Deputation was honoured by the Indian Association of Calcutta. 5087

December 3. Various amendments were rejected during the debate in the House of Commons on the Indian Reform Bill. 5088

December 5. The Indian Reform Bill passed the third reading in the House of Commons. 5089 December 5. Tilak and N.C. Kelkar, were presented addresses at

Poona. 5090

December 10. Debate began in the House of Commons on India

December 10. Debate began in the House of Commons on India affairs. 5091

December 12. A manifesto regarding the forthcoming Moderate Conference at Calcutta was issued by Shri Surendranath Banerjee. 5092

December 12. Second reading of the Indian Reform Bill in the House of Lords was done. 5993 466

December 15. The First Conference of the Bombay Mill Lands met. 5094

December 17. Sastri was honoured by the Decem Sabha, Poons, for his services in connection with Indian is forms in England. 5095

December 19. A letter was sent to the President-elect and Chairman of the Reception Committee of Congress, by Shri Surendranath Banerjee and other leading Moderates stating reasons for their abstension from the Congress.

December 23. The Government of India Act got the Royal assent. 5097

December 23. Royal amnesty to political prisoners was announced by a Royal Proclamation. 5093

December 25. Ali Brothers were released under the amnesty granted by the Royal Proclamation. 5099

granted by the Royal Proclamation.

December 25. An appeal was made by Swami Shraddhanand to the
Moderates to attend the Congress.

December 26. The Puniab leaders were released.

5101

December 27-31, and January I. Motilal Nehru presided over the 34th session of the Congress held at Amritaar. 5102

December 27-31, and January 1. Swami Shraddhanand delivered the Welcome Address in Hindi. 5103

December 27. C. Vijiaraghavachariar took an active part in the Annitsar Session of the Congress dwelling at length upon the Fundamental Rights of the people.

December 30. The Moderate Conference met at Calcutta, Sir P. S. Sivaswami was in the chair. 5105

1920

January I. This day was celebrated as the day of the system of Indentured Labour in the Colonies, which had been president for well-nigh a century and by which India was directly affected. 5106

January I. The Moderate Conference concluded its session-Resolved to hold next session in December 1920, at Madras. 5107

January 2. Mahatma Gandhi, resolved to refer the question of Non-to-operation, which was mainly concerned at this time with the Khilafat movement, to a Conference of leaders of all parties which met at Allahabad.

January 9. V. S Sastri spoke on the "Reform Act," at the Gokhale Hall, Madras. 5109

January 15. Mohamed Ali, assued along with his brother, a Manifesto to the country in course of which, after formally thanking the public for their sympathy and support, he outlined his future course of action. 5110

January 18, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad met Gandhi for the first time, in connection with the Khilafat movement,

January 19. A deputation headed by Dr. Ansari, waited upon the Viceroy and impressed him with the necessity for the preservation of the Turkish empire and of the sovereignty of the Sultan as Khahfa.

January 20. The Khilafat Deputation issued statement.

January 21. The Lieut. Governor of the Punjab authorized the Principals of Colleges to withdraw all penalties for breach of discipline during Martial Law regime. 5114

January 21. The Bombay Municipal Corporation thanked His Majesty for the Royal Proclamation, and Mr. Montague and Lord Sinha for the Reforms and welcomed H. R. H. the Prince of Wales.

February 19. Debate on the change of capital in the Imperial Legislative Council was started.

February 19. Gokhale Anniversary dinner was held in Poona.

5117

5113

February 26. The first Indian Khilafat Deputation reached London. 5118

February 28. The Bengal Provincial Khilafat Conference was held at the Calcutta Town Hall.

March 1. The claims of Brahmins and non-Brahmins in connection with the reservation of seats were heard by Lord Meston,

who acted as the arbitrator. 5120 March 2. A Muslim Deputation which was headed by Maulana Mohamed Ali, left for England. It was received in England by Mr. Fisher on behalf of the Secretary of State for India.

The Deputation waited upon the Prime Minister. 5121 March 3. Gandhi's case was heard in the Bombay High Court.

Judgement reserved. 5122

March 10. Mahatma Gandhi in a Manifesto embodied his ideas and plans for Non-co-operation for the first time. 5123

March 12. Gandhi called to the Bombay High Court in connection with the Young India Case, 5124

March 14. The office of the Bengal Provincial Khilafat Committee was raided by the police.

5125

- March 15. The police and troops fired at the strikers of the Tata Iron Works, Jamehedpur. 5128
- March 17. In reply to the Muslim deputation in England Lloyd George insisted upon that Turkey could not be treated on principles different from those that were applied to Christian countries. 5127
- March 18. Lord Meston's award regarding the reservation of seats for the non-Brahmins was published. 5128
- March 19. On Lloyd George's reply this was fixed in India as a day of National mourning, a day of fasting and prayer and hartal. 5123
- March 19. Shaukat Ali tabled a resolution that if the peace terms were not acceptable, Muslims would be forced to sever their loyal connection with the British throne.
- April 4. Debates in the Bombay and Bengal Provincial Conferences on the Reforms resolutions, Tilak, Patel and others taking one side, with Mrs. Besant, Prof. Paranjype, J. N. Roy and others took up the moderate attitudes.
- April 12. Lord Chelmsford announced that all recruitment would be stopped as a special war measure under the Defence of India Act. 5132
- April 17. The Imperial Legislative Council passed the Religious Endowment Bill. 5133
- April 22. George Lansbury presided over a public meeting in London which was organised regarding the Khilafat question. 5134
- April 28. Gandhi was elected President of the Home Rule League. 5135
- May 1. First annual meeting of the Madras Liberal League met.
 5136
- May 4. The Government of India replied regarding the Sikh tepresentation in the Councils. 5137
- May 8. Gandhi issued a manifesto on Non-co-operation. 5138
- May 14. While the Muslim Deputation was still in Europe, the proposed terms of peace with Turkey were made public. 5139
- May 20. The Hunter Committee Report was published together with the despatches by the Government of India and Mr. Montague.
- May 21. The Nizam of Hyderabad issued a firman prohibiting participation in the Khilafat agitation. 5141

- May 28. The Hunter Report was published and its findings filled the country with disappointment and disgust. The Report was not unanimous, the Indian members differing from the Linglish. 5142
- May 28. The Khilafat Committee met at Bombay to deliberate upon Mahatma Gandhi's Non-co operation project and adopted it on this day, as the only means now left for Muslims. 5143
- May 30. The All-India Congress Committee met at Banaras to discuss the Hunter Report and the Turkish Peace terms, and after a long debate decided to hold a Special Session of the Congress to consider the question of Non-co-operation.
- June 2. The Government of India published the revised draft rules for the Provincial Councils, the Indian Legislative Assembly, and the Council of State, in a Gazette of India Extraordinary. 5145
- June 3. The All-India Khilafat Conference met at Allahabad.
- June 12. The Council of the National Liberal Federation of India in the meeting held at Calcutta, passed resolutions on the
- Hunter Committee Report. 5147

 June 19. The externment order from Mussoorie passed on Jawaharlal
- Nehru was withdrawn. 5148
 June 22. In the House of Commons, Mr. Montague was heekled on
- the Punjab affairs.

 5149

 June 25. Gandhi addressed an open letter to the Vicerov in connection with the Khilofet question.

 5150
- July 2. Sir Narayan Chandavarkar presided over a public meeting, held at Bombay, in which protest against the Hunter Report, was made. 5151
- July 6. Churchill announced in the House of Commons the decision reached by the Army Council that Gen. Dyer was guilty of an error of judgment and advised that he should not receive an office under the Crown.
- July 8. Debate on the Hunter Report in the House of Commons commenced. 5153
- July 16. The first meeting of the new Executive Council met at the Viceregal Lodge. 5154
- July 18. The conclusions of the Majority regarding the Hunter Committee Report were condemned by the Council of the All-India Muslim League. 5155
- July 19. Debate in the House of Lords regarding the Dyer Case commenced. 5156

. 470

July 26. The draft rules of the Government of India Act were approved by the House of Lords. 5157

July 31. This day was celebrated as a day of fasting and prayer. Next day began Gandhi's Non-violent, Non-co-operation movement. 5158

August I. Lokmanya Tilak possed away. He was the one man in the old cra who had suffered from persecution all along, and when the judge who convicted him in 1908 made bitter remarks against him and asked him what he would say, he gave a remarkable reply: "In spite of the vertice of the dury, I maintain I am innocent. There are higher powers that rule the destinies of things and it may be the Will of Povidence that the cause which I represent should prosper more by my sufferingt han by my remaining free."

August 1. Gandhi returned his Kaiser-i-Hind medal and Boer War Medal to the Viceroy. 5160

August 12. Gandhi addressed a public meeting at the beach, in Madras. 5161

August 30. Lala Lajpat Rai, President-elect of the Congress, received a letter from Surendranath Banerjee in which the latter showed his inability of attending the Congress.

5162

September 2. Lala Rajpat Rai, President-elect of the Special Congress session reached Calcutta. 5163

September 4.9. Lala Rajpas Rai, who presided over the Special session of the Congress, never saw eye to eye with the progenitors of the Non-co-operation movement and even in his concluding speech predicted only failure of it. It is said that he was graph in the was graph. Side 3.

September 4-9. Special Congres session met at Calcutta to discuss Mahatma Gandhi's scheme of Non-co-operation. This proposed departure of the Congress from the traditional, constitutional path was considered an issue big enough for a Special Congress.

September 4. Jawabarlal Nehru went to Calcutta to attend the Special session of the Congress.

5168

September 8. Gandhi'a resolution on Non-co-operation was passed by a majority at the Special session of A.I.C.C. held at Calcutta. 5167

September 10. The Hindus and Muslim residents of Bombay in a public meeting laid down a programme for National Education. 5168

September 14. The Secretary of the Indian National Congress Pandit Goraknath Misra resigned. 5169 September 14. Patel resigned his seat in the Viceregal Council, 5170

September 15. The editor and proprietor of the Zamindar, a newspaper of Lahore was taken into custody under the Defence of India Act.

September 21. V. S. Sastri spoke on Non-co-operation at Sholapur. 5472

September 22. Gamihi arrived at Madras again with Maulana Shaukat Ali. 5173

October 2. A.I.C.C. resolutions on All-India Tilak Memorial Fund and Swaraj, Fund were passed. 5174

October 6. Twenty members of the Swaraj Sabha, amongst them were Messes. Jinnah, Jamnadas Daarkadas, and Jayakar, resigned as a protest against the Sabha's new constitution. 5175

October 27. Gandhi addressed a meeting of the Bombay students.

November 5. Gandhi arrived at Poons with Pandit Motilal Nehru and Chotani and addressed a public meeting 5177

November 26. Gandhi addressed a gathering of the students of Banaras Hindu University. 5178

December 2. The All-India Muslim League elected Dr. M A Ansari, its President. 5179

December 14. The House of Commons approved the draft rules under the Government of India Act, 1919.

December 26-31. C. Vijiaraghavachariar presided over the 35th session of the Congress held at Nagpur. It is reported that he handled the situation very tactfully.

5181

December 27. The Nagpur Congress really marked a newera in recent Indian history. Here the programme of Non co-operation was discussed and finalized.

5182

December 28. The 3rd annual session of the National Liberal Federation of India met at the Gokhale Hall, Madras, with C. Y. Chintamani in the chair.

1921

January 1. Indian National Congress met at Nagpur and constituted Working Committee of 9 members and 3 General Secretaries.

5184

January L. Jamnalal Bajaj donated Rs. 1,00,000 to the Congress. 5185

January 1. Jawaharlal Nehru attended the Nagpur session of the Congress. 5186

January 3. A gift of Rs. 40,000 was presented to Gandhi by Rustomji Jivanji, a Parsi of Surat, for starting four national schools in Gujarat.

January 6. About 300 peasants pretested against the arrest of 3 of their leaders for organizing peasant movement against oppressions of their landlords. Police opened fire killing 7, many wounded. Javanharlal Nehru the N.C.O. leader who wanted to settle the dispute was served an order by the Magistrate to leave the district. 5188

January 7. L. B. Bhopatkar of Poons Bar resolved to suspend practice and devote himself to the Nation's cause. 5189

January 9. Citizens of Madras boycotted Duke of Connaught.

January 15. Lala Lajpat Rai urged nationalization of D.A.V. College, and appealed to students to leave college. 5191

January 16. Students went on complete strike in Calcutta. Meet-

ing was held and B. C. Pai was in the chair.

5192

January 17. Calcutta students' strike continued. Strikers barred

5193

5193

January 19. C. R. Das, eminent Barrister of Calcutta suspended his practice and resolved to devote rest of his life for Nation's cause.

January 20. The Congress Resolution on Non-co-operation was supported by the Punjab Students' Conference at Gujranwalla. 5195

January 20. C. R. Das, B. Chakravarty, Abul Kalam Azadam other non-co-operators of Calcutta issued a N.C.O. scheme for

village upliftment. 5196

January 22. A garden party was given to Surendranath Banerji and P. C. Mitter by the members of the Nat onal Liberal League at Calcutta.

January 22. H. Butler, Governor of U. P. while speaking on the Reforms proclaimed the defects of the opponents of the Reforms.

Reforms proclaimed the defects of the opponents of the Reforms.
5193

Ianuary 23. Gandhi addressed a large gathering at Calcutta.

January 28. M. M. Chotani speaking in a Bombay meeting appea-

January 28. Duke of Connaught arrived at Calcutta amidst com-

January 28. Duke of Connaught arrived at Calcutta amidst complete hartal. 5201

- January 29. Gandhi addressed another public meeting at Calcutta appealing to people to boycott the Duke and contribute to the Tilak Swaraj Fund.

 5202
- January 30. Dr. Kitchlew presided over the Punjab Students Conference held at Gajranwals, passed resolutions endorsing N. C. O. Programme. Lala Lajpat Ras addressed the Conference and congratulated the delegates for their patriotic activities.
- January 31. Congress Working Committee met at Calcutta and passed resolutions on constructive N. C. O work. 5204
- January 31. The Working Committee met in Calcutta and franci rules for the allocation of the Tilak Swaraj Fund. 5205
- February I. Gandhi wrote to the Duke explaining the aim of Nonco-operation. No response from the Duke. \$206
- February 2. Srinivasa was mobbed by students and other non-cooperators in a meeting at Bombsy, which he attempted to speak against N. C. O.
- February 4. Gandhi performed opening ceremony of the first National College in Calcutta at Wellington Square. 5208
- February 6. At Patna, Gaudhi declared open, another National College. 5209
- February 7. Complete harial was observed in Delhi in protest of arrival of the Duke of Connaught in Delhi 5210
- February 8. Motilal Nehru presided over the Annual meeting of U. P. Kisan Sabha, where N. C. O. programme was adopted. 5211
- February 9. Lala Lajpat Ras was served with an order prohibiting him from entering the N.W.F. Province, as he wanted to make enquiries regarding the grievances of the people.

 5212
- February 10. The Duke of Connaught laid the foundation stone of the All India War Memorial at Delhi. 5213
- February 14. Gandhi performed opening ceremony of the Unani and Tibbi College at Delhi. 5214
- February 15. U. P. Government urged all officials to participate in counter political movements to stop the N. C. O. 5215
- February 15. Debate on Dwarkadas' motion on Punjab tragedy in the Indian Legislative Assembly met in Delhi. The motion was carried on except the clause of punishment of the guilty Punjab officials.
- February 19. While speaking in a public meeting at Guiranwals, Gandhi protested against repression in Kerala and imprisonment of Yakub Hassan. 5217

February 19. A public meeting held in Bombay under the auspices of Khilafat League condemned the Government's repression. 5218

February 19. Bengal Moderates met in Calcutta to form Reforms Associations all over the province to combat N.C. O. and to do propaganda work. Sir Surendranath presided.

February 20. Nankana massacre in the Punjab in which 150 Akali Sikhs were killed and burnt to ashes by the Mahant's party. 5220

February 23. Dr. Cholkar was arrested in connection with picketing of liquor shops in Nagpur. 5221

February 23. The House of Lords decided to appoint a Committee of 11 Lords to join the Committee of the House of Commons as a standing committee on Indian affairs.

March 2. A condolence meeting was held at Calcutta to express sorrow at the Nankana Sahib tragedy. 5223

March 2. C. R. Das was served with an order not to enter the town. This led to complete hartal. 5224

March 5. While addressing a meeting of Sikhs, in connection with the Nankana Sahib tragedy, Gandhi characterized the action of the Mahant and his party as a second edition of Dyerism. Akalis adopted Non-co operation movement, 5225

March 5. The District Magistrate cancelled the Externment Order issued on March 1st, on C. R. Das. 5226

March 9. Jawaharlal Nehru was served with an order at Sultanpur under Sec. 144 Cr. P. Code and ordered to leave the place. 5227

March 12. The District Magistrate served an order on Maulana Mohammad Ali and Sherwani prohibiting them from making public speeches in the Aligarh District.

March 12. H. N. Kunzru's resolution to take disciplinary action against those who were guilty of firing at Munshigunj, Rae Barali. was lost in the U. P. Council. 5229

March 20. At a N. C. O. meeting in Nagpur the people burnt their foreign caps; this was the beginning of the trouble which ended in riots and police fire. 5230

March 25. B. C. Pal, a former non-co-operator emphasised in his address to Bengal Provincial Conference, at Barisal to compromise with Great Britain. The Conference refused to follow him and accepted V.C.

accepted N.C.O 5231

March 27. Riot at Nagpur, liquor shops were looted and contents were burnt. The police arrested 30 men. 5232

5233

March 28. European Magistrate opened fire at Nagpur.

April 18. On the protest of the Satyagrahi farmers at Mulshi Peta the work of the dam was surrended for the next six months. 5251

476

- April 20. Sardar Pratap Singh Editor of the Atali, was arrested at Labore under Sec. 124 A., I. P. C. 5252
- April 22. "Indian Progressive Federation"—a new political party was announced at Bombay by J. B. Petit. The Aga Khan consented to lead the party for three years.
- April 23. First Reforms Conference at Calicut was held under the presidentship of Mrs. Annie Besant to combat N. C. O., Resolutions were passed supporting the Reforms and condemning the N. C. O. 5254
- April 23. Sarojini Naidu urged in a meeting of ladies at Bombay to discard this scheme of foreign cloth and take to spinning and to hand-label.
- April 23. First Kerala Provincial Conference held at Ottopalam under the presidency of T. Prakasam, serious riots between the Police and the non-co-operators took place. 5256
- April 26. Gandhi met the deputationists of students and Khilofalists at Karachi. 5257
- April 28. A communique on Repressive Laws Committee was pub-
- April 29. Swami Satyananda was sentenced to 18 months, R. I. under section 124 (A). 5259
- April 30. Punjab Provincial Conference was held at Rawalpindi under the presidency of Hakim Ajmal Khan, N. C. O. resolution was adonted.
- May 3. Swami Govindananda was sentenced at Karachi to 5 years' transportation for N. C. O. work on charge of sedition.
- May 5. Saidar Sundar Singh Ramdhari speaking at a meeting of the Gurudwara Prabandhak Committee, Amritsar, urged that the Sikhs should resort to passive resistance to protect their rights.
- May 6. First Maharashtra Conference under the new Congress constitution based on linguistic basis assembled at Bassin, Bombay Presidency, Dr. S. B. Munje of Nagpur was in the chair.
- May 7. Arjun Lal Sethi, N. C. O. leader of Seoni, was sentenced to 12 months' R. I. for National work.
- May 2. Khilafat and N. C. O. meetings prohibited at Calicut and the leaders served with the notice under Sec. 144 Cr. P.C. prohibiting such meetings.

- May 9. N. C. O. leader, V. W. Joshi of Akola, was sentenced to 41 months' It. I, under Section 121A, I. P. C.
- May 10. All India Congress Working Committee met at Allahabad. 5267
- May 15. Gandhi addressed a meeting at Simla reviewing his interview with Lord Realing Vicerny, and appealing for the Tilak Swaraj Fund.
- May 26. C. It. Das and Mrs. Das at Jaluaiguri made house to house collections for the Coolies and the Telak Swarsi Fund. 5269
- May 27. A public meeting held at Jahanwalla, Punjab for the Triak Swaraj Fund collections, Lala Lajpat Raj was in the chair. 5270
- May 29. Instructed by Gambhi, the Ali Brothers offered a public applogy for some of their speeches, which had a tendency to incite to violence. 5271
- . May 31. V. J. Patel in his presidential address of the Gujrat Political Conference held at Broach, urged everybody to work for Swarai first by cleaning their souls of the blot of untouchability and promoting temperance, encouraging apunning wheel and collecting money
 - for the Tilak Swaraj Fund, June 1. Prof. Rai Krishna Bose, a N.C.O. worker was arrested and mul to jail. 5273
 - Inne 2. Mahomed Ali presided over the Guiarat Provincial Klulafat
 - Conference held at Broach, 5274 June 3. Broach Khilafat Conference passed Gandhip's resolution expressing indignation at the cruel treatment meted out to the
 - June 8. Maharashtra Congress Sub-Committee issued its report on the Malegaon riots. 5276

Khilafat workers in the N. W. F. Provinces

Committee.

- June 12. Makhan Lul Chaturvely, Illit of Karmeir was taken
- into custody at Jabbulpur under Section 121 A. I. P. C. Inne 14. Gamilia presided over A. I. C. C. meeting met at Bombay, The Committee passed a resolution authorizing Provincial Committee
- to spend the Tilak Swarnj Fund in furthering the cause of the Nonco-operation movement. 5278 June 15. Citizens of Ghatkapar, Bombay, presented to Gandhi
- its. 40,000, as a contribution to the Telak Swaraj Fund. 5279 June 18. Candhi refused to appear before the Military Requirements
- June 20. Lala Lajpat Rai was served with an order debarring him from entering Kapurthala State for the Tilak Swaraj Fund.

5275

- June 23. C. P. Khilafat Committee of Nagpur passed a vote of confidence on the Ali Brothers and urged the Central Khilafat Committee to adopt all stages of N.C.O. programme including Civil Disobedience. 5282
- June 26. Rev. Norman Bennett, Chaplain was transferred from the Lucknow station because he invited members of All-India Congress Committee, to a garden party. 5283
- June 23. Dr. M. R. Cholkar, a prominent N. C. O. leader of Nagpur was discharged by the City Magistrate for want of proof and evidence after a protracted and harassing trial.

 5284
- June 28. B. K. Majumdar was arrested at Gio-bundo for his N. C. O. work, in connection with the railway and steamer strike.
- June 30. Sardul Singh Cavishar, Secretary of the Sikh League was sentenced to 5 years' transportation under Sec. 124 A of LP.C.
- July 1. Gandhi disclosed in a meeting at Bombay that the Tilak -Swaraj Fund exceeded a crore. 5287
- July 1. Total amount of the Tilak Swaraj Fund came up to one crore and five lakhs of rupees.

 July 1. N. C. O. workers at Dharwar while picketing before a
- liquor shop were fired by the police. 5289

 July 4. An address was presented to Gandhi by Srirangam Munici-
- July 4. An address was presented to Gandhi by Srirangam Municipality. 5290
- July 5. There was a fight between the public and the police in connection with a political prisoner. Several were killed and wounded on both the sides.
- July 8. Mahomed Ali presided over Ali-In lia Khilafat Conference at Karachi. Muslims were asked to leave British Army and police. 5292
- July 17. First meeting of the new Madras Provincial Congress Committee met at Trichinopoly. Split accentuated between C Rajgopalachari's party and S. Kosturiranga Iyangar's party 5293
- July 20. Poona Municipality presented an address to Gandhi.
- July 20. Gandhi performed opening ceremony of the first death anniversary of the late Lokmanya Tilak.
- July 24. Rabindranath Tagore in a statement made it clear that he had never been against Non-eo-operation but was in full accord with its spirit and was entirely with Gaudhiii.
- July 28. Girdhanial, Secretary, Jallianwalla Bagh Memorial Fund, published accounts of the fund received upto 30th June, 1921. 5297

September 5. Gandhi arrived in Madras.

September 5. Resolution on women franchise was lost in the Bengal Council, by 37 for and 56 against. 5315

5314

September 10. Representatives of the Marwari Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta saw Gandhi regarding the boycott of foreign

cloth and picketing at Barabazar. 5318

September 11. Purse of Rs. 10,000 was presented to Gandhi by the citizens of Calcutta in a public meeting as their contribution to the Tilak Sarai Fund.

September 14. Muhammad Ali was arrested at Waltair. 5318 September 16. Gandhi arrived in Madras with Mrs. Mohammad Ali.

September 17. Sankasan Nair resigned his membership of the Council of India.

September 18. C.R. Das was elected the President of the Indian National Congress. 5321

September 19. An address was presented to Gaudhi by the Trichinopoly Municipality. 5322

September 20. Srirangam Municipal Council presented an address to Gandhi. 5323

September 20. Public meeting was held at Allahabad, Motifal Nehru was in the Chair, Resolution opposing any welcome to the Prince was passed.

September 21. Dr. S. C. Banerji of Faridpur arrested and sentenced to one year R.I. for N.C.O. work.

September 22. In a message to the people Gandhi said that in case of the shortage of Khaddar, people must be satisfied with a loin cloth.

September 24. Ashutosh Mookerjee, deplored the disastrous effect of the Non-co-operation movement on education in Bengal.

This speech he delivered to the Senate of the Calcutta University. 5327

September 25. J. M. Sen Gupta, N.C.O. leader of Chittagong was arrested. 5328

September 25. A non-co-operator of Assam, T. R. Phookan, was asked to furnish security for alleged seditious speech. 5329

September 26. Trial of the Ali Brothers and other Khilafat leaders commenced at Karachi. 5330
September 27. Prabhudayai and other Congress workers were

Arrested in the Etawa district, U. P. 5331

5347

September 29. Zamindars of Gampalagud and other N.C.O. workers were arrested. 5332

September 29. T.B. Paranjpe was sentenced to 15 months' R.L. for N.C.O. work.

October 1, Punjab Home Rule Conference met at Amritsar, and adopted N.C.O. creed, Lala Lajpat Rai was in the Chair. 5334

October 2. Radha Raman Mitra, N.C.O, leader of Etawa, sentenced to 1 year for N.C.O. activities. 5335

October 4. Gandhi issued a manifesto, signed by forty other nonco-operation movement leaders on Ali Brothers' arrest, appealing Muslims to resign from army and police.

October 5. Gandhi issued a manifesto signed by Lala Lajpat Rai and fifty other leaders, to Indian soldiers and civilians to sever their connection with the Government of India.

October 8. R.K. Bhargava, President, Muttra Congress Committee was sentenced to 1 year's R.I. for N.C.O. work 5328

October 9. Gandhi lighted second holocaust of British cloth at Bombay. 5339

October 13. Prosecutions were instituted by the Chief of Bhore, against N.C. Kelkar, Editor of the Kesari, Wamanrao Patwardhan, Editor of Dnyanyadash, Watchand Kothari, Editor of Jagarul for disobeying the Magistrate's order.

October 14. Poona Municipality voted against presenting an address to the Prince of Wales. 5341

October 17. Mahant Narain Das of Nankana Sahib massacre trial along with seven others was sentenced to death, 8 to transportation for life, 17 to 7 years R.I. 5342

October 14. Poona Municipal Council passed resolution refusing to welcome the Prince and to boycott his visit. 5343

October 19. Motilal Nehru issued an elaborate statement regarding "Law of the Congress; who shall interpret it" replacing at length to President C. Vijayaraghayachariar. 5344

October 30. Moplah Revolt: special police detachment attacks by the rebels near Cheruvangur resulted in the death of twenty-six Moplahs and eight among the police.

November 1. Ali Brothers and four others sentenced to two years' R I. 5346

November 1. 'Chotani of Bombay offered 5,000 spinning-wheels and undertook to supply one lakh more to popularize Khaldar

among Muslamans.

November 1. Sankuracharya acquitted in the Karachi trial while other accused were sentenced to two years.

November 2. Martial Law Special Tribunal at Calicult sentenced Ali Musaliar and 12 others to death, 22 transported for life and three others recommended for mercy, 5349

November 2. Ali-Musaliar, a leader of Moplah revolt along with 37 comrades was sentenced to be hanged. 5350

November 4. Gaudhi moved the historic civil disobedience resolution, at a meeting of A.I.C.C. met at Delhi. The resolution was passed in a slightly amended form after a lengthy discussion. 5351

November 4. The All-India Congress Committee passed the Civil Disobedience Resolution at Delhi. 5352

November 5. Lord Sinha resigned. The reason perhaps was that he was made a scape-goat by being required to arrest Gandhiji. 5253

November 5. A.I.C.C. meeting at Delhi continued; Karachi resolution was reaffirmed and Congress Commission was appointed to enquire into the Malabar riots.

November 6. C.R. Das along with four other volunteers was arrested in Calcutta for peaceful picketing at foreign cloth and was beaten by European sergeant.

5355

November 6. Lucknow was put under S. 144 for two months to check meetings and distribution of leaflets on boy cott. 5356

November 9. Gandhi presided over the convocation of the National College, Lahore and conferred degrees upon graduates. In a short speech he urged that no efforts should be spared to attain Surray by the end of December.

November 9. Pandit Motilal Nehru presided over the Delhi Political Conference. Delhi

November 10. Gandhi performed the opening ceremony of the Tilak Swaraj school of political science at Lahore. 5359

November 13. Ahmedabad Provincial Congress Committee authorized Bardoli and Ananda Taluka in Surat and Kaira districts respectively to start Civil Disobelience from November 23rd. 5860

November 16. Dr. P. Vardarajalu Naidu of Salem was sentenced to nine months' R.I. for N.C.O. work. 5361

November 17. Riots in Bombay broke out in protest of the Prince's arrival. 5362

November 18. Gandhi went on five-day fast and deplored in a press note the Bombay riots. 5363 November 19. Gandhi appealed for Hindu-Muslim unity. 5364

November 20. 66 Moplah prisoners died of asphyxia, when No. 77 passenger train from Calicut to Madras reached Podanur station, carrying in a closed iron wagon one hundred Moplah prisoners.

5365

November 22. Gandhi issued another manifesto, appealing to the people to remain non-violent.

November 23. Police raided Sitamarhi Congress Office. 5367

November 23. Congress Volunteer Association of U. P. was declared unlawful. 5368

November 23. A. I. C. C. met at Bombay and reviewed the situation since rots.

5369

Names 14. Resident and Sagestary of Names Congress Com-

November 24. President and Secretary of Nagpur Congress Committee were arrested.

November 24. Similar arrests followed in Bengal and U. P. 5371

November 25. The District Magistrate of Allahabad issued notices

November 25. The District Magistrate of Allahabal issued notices to Jawaharlal Nehru and other Congress workers prohibiting them to take part in the civil disobedience movement, hartal, boycott and picketing.

5372

 November 26. Volunteer Associations were declared unlawful in Assam. 5373

November 27. C. R. Das was unanimously elected leader by the Bengal Congress and Khilafa Committees in view of the graves situation facing them and authorized with powers to enrol volunteers under his leadership. Congress and Khilafa Volunteers arrested at Nagpur, Barisal, Chittagaon and other places in EastBengal. 3374

November 29. Bombay Congress Committee passed resolution expressing regret for the Bombay disturbances. 5375

November 30. Madras Government appointed, a Committee under the Chairmanship of Knapp, began its enquiry at Committee regarding Moplah train tragedy. 5376

December 1. Knapp Enquiry Committee on the Moplah train tragedy gave medical evidence that the death of the 60 out of 100 Moplahs was from asphyxia in a sirtight goods van.

Moplahs was from asphyxia in a airtight goods van. 5377

December 3. Lala Lajpat Rai, Dr. Gopi Chand Bhargava, Santanam. Malik Laj Khan and other Congress leaders were arrested

at Labore. 5378

December 3. *Under section 6 of the Prevention of Seditious meetings and sec. 145 Cr. Pr. Code, Lala Lajpat Rai, K. Santanam,

Dr. Gopichand Bhargava and Malik Lal Khan were arrested. 5379

December 5. Motilal Nehru was served with a notice at Allahabad that he will be held personally liable for any disturbance during the forthcoming visit of the Prince.

December 6. At Allahabad, under Sec. 17 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, Pt. Motilal Nehru, Jawahatal Nehru, George Joseph, Editor of Independent, Rajendranath, P. D. Tandon, Chairman, Allahabad Municipality, Syed Kamaluddin Jaffri, and Gour Shankar Misar were arresting.

December 7. Mrs. C. R. Das, Mrs. Urmila Devi, Miss Suniti Devi along with 50 others were arrested at Calcutta for selling Khaddar.

December 7. Motilal Nehru was sentenced to 6 months R. I. and Rs. 500 fine; Tandon was sentenced to 18 months and Rs. 250; Jaffri and R. N. Basu were sentenced for 6 months and to pay Rs. 100 as fine.

December 8. Mrs. C. R. Das and party was released unconditionally. 5384

December 8. Suraj Ban, Secretary, District Congress Committee, was arrested at Delhi. 5385

December 8. Dr. Satyapal and Gurbakshrai were sentenced to one year's simple imprisonment for refusal to furnish security.

December 8. At Rangoon S. A. S. Tvabji was arrested. 5387

December 9. Congress leaders of Cocanada District were arrested under Section 107 Cr. P. C. 5388

December 10. Government of B. and O. declared all Congress, Khilafat, and other national rolunteer associations unlawful. C. R. Das, Maulana A. K. Azad, B. N. Sasmal, Padmaraj Jain, Bajpai, M. Akram Khan and in all 150 were arrested in Calcutta, Principal Heramba Maitra brutally assaulted by European soldiers in the street.

December 11. Mahatma Gandhi with a batch of volunteers arrested for picketing at Calcutta. Police seized all documents and papers of the Congress and Khilafat offices. President of the Assam Congress Committee was arrested at Gauhati.

December 11. Harilal Gandbi along with other volunteers was

December 12. Secretaries of the Congress and Khilafat were arrested at Dacca. Asaf Ali and 63 other volunteers were arrested at Delhi, Trial of Lala Lajpat Rai and other Congressmen opened at Lalore. December 12. At Delhi Asaf Ali along with 53 volunteers was arrested. 5393

December 13. Students of Calcutta boycotted the Prince, Congress and Khilafat volunteers were declared unlawful by the Punjub Government. 5394

December 14, 70 volunteers were arrested at Calcutta. Congress office was raided by the police at Allahabad. Picketing was done at liquor shops at Patna by N. C. Kelkar, Paranjpe, Bhopatkar, Gokhale and K. Damle.

December 14. Asaf Ali was sentenced to 18 months' simple imprisonment under Sec. 17 (2) of Criminal Law Amendment Act.

December 14. C. Rajagopalachari, Dr. Rajan and Erode Itama Swami Naikar were served with summons at Vellore under Section 188

December 14. N. C. Kelkar, Paranjpye, Editor of Swarajya Bhopatkar, Editor of Lokasangraha, Gokhale, Editor of Mahrata and Dr. Kokokro Damle, Editor, Rajakaran, and others began civil disobelience against Magistrate's Order prohibiting of liquor shops in Poona.

December 157 House scarches, arrests and convictions of volunteers all over Bengal, strike of ship-cookes at Calcutta Dock for soatching and stamping with foot upon Gandhi caps by some European sergeants. Babu Bhagwandas, Satyadev and Shivanarayan Misra were arrested for publishing a notice at Banaras. 5339

December 15. At Poona N. C. Kelkar and several non-co-operators were arrested for disobeying magistrate's order against picketing, 5400

December 16. S. Srinivasa Iyengar, renounced his title and seat in the Council in protest of Government repression. A. Choudhury, P. C. Roy and other moderates issued mamfesto against Government repression.

December 16. 1,4,4 hoppings were killed, 1,500 wounded, 5,400 captured, 14,000 surregulered, since the outbreak of the revolt. 5402

December 16. Dr. Abdur Rahim and Taqui, Secretary, Delhi Congress Committee, whose arrest was made under Sec. 107, Cr. P. C., were sentenced to one year's R. I. on refusing to furnish security.

5493

December 17. 250 volunteers were arrested in Calcutta. Jawahasa lal Nchru, M. Saxena, Dr. L. Sahani, S. Narain, B. Bappa, Bent' Prasad Singh, Ramelander Lal Bahadur, Harim Wali, Salamutulla, Shakata Mi, S. M. Nawab and others were convicted at Lucknow December 17. Sham Lal Nehru and Mohan Lal Nehru were sentenced to 6 months' simple imprisonment and a fine of Rs. 100 each under Sec. 17 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act.

December 17. Jawaharlal Nehru was sentenced to 6 months' simple imprisonment and a fine of Rs. 100 under Sec. 17 (1) of the Criminal Law Amendment Act. 5408

December 17. At Calentia 250 volunteers were arrested 5407 December 18. P. S. Shiyaswami Iver and Madray Liberal League

telegrammed the resolution protesting against Government policy of repression. 5408

5409 December 18. 300 volunteers were arrested at Calcutta.

December 19. H. N. Kunzru and Jamnadas Dwarkadas had a long interview with Gandhi at Sabarmati Ashram. 5410 December 19. Pt. Malayiya had an interview with C. R. Das in

gaol. Wajid Ali Pani, the celebrated Chand Mia of Karatia, sentenced to 3 months' R. I. and Rs. 90,000 security. 5411

December 19. Babu Bhagvandas was sentenced to one year's simple imprisonment under Sec. 107. Cr. P. C. 5412

December 19. S. E. Stokes was sentenced to 6 months' simple imprisonment on refusing to furnish security under Sections 124-A 5413 and 123-A.

December 19. Lala Shankarlal was sentenced to 4 months' R. L. 5414 under Section 17 (2), Criminal Law.

December 20. Raza Ali, G.L. Agarwala, Iswari Saran, D.C. Banerji and 20 others Moderates of Allahabad issued manifesto in reply to Sir H. Butler emphatically protesting against Government policy of repression.

December 20. 56 volunteers convicted and sentenced at Allahabad. Security of Rs. 2,000 of the Independent forfeited at Lucknow 100 volunteers including Jairam. Congress Secretary, and Pt. Malaviya's sons and nephews were arrested for nicketing a school.

December 20. Lala Shankar Lal was sentenced to 4 months' R. I. along with 35 others at Delhi. Dr. P. C. Ghose and others were arrested at Dacca.

December 20. Jairandas Daulatram, Secretary, Sind Provincial Congress Committee was arrested at Hyderabad under Sec. 124-A 541B I. P. C.

Gandhi was refused interview with Lord Ronald-December 21. shay saying that the political situation was a creation of the 5419 Government and that he did not want any conference.

December 22. At Lahore central jail trial began of Lala Lajpat 5420 Rai, Santaram, Gopi Chand and Malik Lai Khan.

January 4. Shyam Sunder Chakravarthy, Editor of the Screams 5435 got 3 months' simple imprisonment.

January 4. Krishnakant Malaviya and Govinda Malaviya were 5436 sentenced to 18 months' R. I.

. January 7. Lala Lajpat Raj was sentenced to I year R. I. At Cocanada, Dr. Subramaniam was sentenced to I year It. I.

January 7. The Moplah king, V. Kunhamad Harji was arrested, 5433 with arms in Malalar.

lanuary 9. Picketing was done by Lidies at Calcutta. M. Kursaid Hossain, K. S. Sinha and Jagat N. Lal at Patna were sentenced from 6 to 11 months' S. L.

January 10. Non-co-operators were warned by the Puniab Governwent.

January 11. Mrs. Abdul Quair appealed to the public at Lucknow to join the National Movement. 5441

January II. Lakohman Narain Garde was arrested at Calcutta Juder the Criminal Law Amendment Act. 5442

France 12. B. and O. Governments proclaimed Sitamarhi, a disturbed area. Lala Girdharilal, Congress Committee President of Amritsar, M. Dand Gaznavi and Sunam Rai were sentenced to I year S. I. 5443

January 13. Hartal was observed in Madras due to the arrival of the Prince, and there was mob out-break in town. Police had to be 5444 called to open fire.

January 14. Sir Sankaran Nair who presided over Malaviva Conference held at Bombay walked out in anger. Sir M. Viswesvarya took his Chair.

January 14. Political leaders met at Bombay to decide about a Round Table Conference. 5446

January 15. Civil disobedience was inaugurated at Calcutta. Picketing was done at Poons, in the U. P. and Puniab. 5447

Gandhiji presided over Congress Working Committee January 16. at Bombay. He postponed civil disobedience. 5448

January 19. Gandhi replied to Sir Sankaran's letter. 5449

January 22. 280 were arrested in Calcutta and a N. C. O. meeting was broken up by Police.

5450 January 23. Lala Dum Chand of Ambala was arrested and was sentenced to 6 months' R. I. for picketing liquor shops. 5451

January 26. Gandlu left Ahmedabad for Bardoli to start civil disobelience. Serious riot at Titagarh Mill broke out ending in

police firing on the strikers-2 killed, 40 wounded. 5452 February 9. Gandhi came to Bombay from Bardoli and exchanged his views with Pt. Malaviya, Jayakar, Jinnah, Natrajan and others regarding Chauri Chaura tracety.

February 10. P. Kothandaraman and Yakub Hassan were again sentenced to 1 year R.I. for N.C.O. work, at Trichinopoly, G. Ramchandra Rao of Cocanada, N.C.O. leader, was sentenced to 1 month's S.I. for refusing to take oath in the Court. 5466

February 11. Bardoli Resolutions were passed by the Working Committee of Congress met at Bardoli, suspending civil disobedience.

February 12. To do penance for the Chauri Chaura and Barcilly tragedy, Gandhi went on five days' fast. 5468

February 15. At Kanarighat, Sylhet, police opened fire on non-co-operators; S were killed and many were wounded. 5469

February 23. Statement was made by Sir William Vincent in the Assembly on Government's policy regarding Non-co-operation movement.

February 23. Jawaharlal Nehru and six others were released from the Lucknow Jail, before the expiry of their terms. 5471

February 24. All India Congress Committee met at Hakim Ajmal Khan's house, Delhi, to consider the Bardoli resolutions. 5472

March 8. Baba Gurjit Singh was arrested under the Seditious Meeting Act. 5473

March 9. Gandhi was arrested at Ahmedabad for sedition. 5474

March 9. Lala Lajpat Rai got one year's R.I. 5475

March 12 Mass civil disobedience was suspended by the Congress
Working Committee. 5476

March 14. C. B. Das got six months' simple imprisonment under Sec. 17, C.A.A. 5477

Sec. 14, U.A.A.

March 18. Gandhi was sentenced to six months' imprisonment—the same punishment as it was awarded to Lokmanya Tilak.

5478

March 19. Ali Musaliar, the Moplah rebel leader and two others were arrested at Coimbatore. 5479

March 19. Madras Liberal League passed a resolution deploring the arrest of Gandhi. 5480

April 25. Editor of the Bande Mataram, Lala Shanti Narayan, was sentenced to one year's S. I. 5481

April 30. Pandit Malaviya speaking at Batala made a vow of silence for four days. 5482

- May 1. The Indian Merchants Chamber appealed to the Government of Bombay to give Gandhip the most considerate treatment in the prison.

 5483
- May 4. Hazrat Mohani was conticted and got two years' B.L. for each of the three speeches under Section 121-A, the sentences to run concurrently.

 5484
- May 7. The C. P. Provancial Congress Committee resolved to pursue a programme with a view to make use of all public organizations, including the Councils
- May 11. Jawaharlal Nehru was arrested at Lucknow Distt, Goal under Secs. 124-A and 506. 5486
- May 11. Devadas Gandhi was taken into custody at Allahabad under Sec. 17 of the Cr. Law. 5487
- May 18. Gandhi day celebration all over India. 5488
- May 25. Kasturba Gandhi presided over the Gujarat Political Conference which met at Anami
- June 16. Pt. Shamlal Nehru and Mohanlal Nehru were released.
 5490
- June 25. A notice under Sec. 144, was served on Pt. Motilal Nehru, ordering him to abstain from making speeches. 5491
- July 8. The members of the Civil Disobedience Committee arrived at Allahabad.
- July 11. The members of the Satyagrahashram received a parcel of yarn spun by Gandhiji.
- July 15. Sir Michael O'Dwyer served Sri Sankaran Nair with a writ for libel contained in the latter's book Gandhi and Anarchy.

 5494
- July 25. Pt. Nehru addressed a public meeting at Madras. 5495
- July 25. The members of the Cavil Disobedience Committee reached Madras. 5496
- July 26. Baba Gurjit Singh was sentenced to 5 years' transportation. 5497
- August 1. The Members of the Civil Disobedience Committee visited Guntur, 186 volunteers were arrested in this connection. 5498
- August 9. C. R. Das was released, 5499
- August 16. P. C. Roy speaking in a public meeting at Calcutta resolved to present a public address to C. It. Das. 5500

August 28. The Gaya I.N. Congress elected C.R. Das its President. 5501

August 31. The Government of India published the report of the Moplah train tragedy. 5502

September 1. The Government of India released Ganesh D. Shavankar from jail on account of ill health. 5503

October 2. Gandhi's 53rd birthday was celebrated all over India. 5504

November 13. The Report of the Khilafat Civil Disobedience Enquiry Committee was published. 5505

November 20. All India Congress Committee met at Calcutta.

November 26. Speaking at the Calcutta Khilafat Conference C.R. Das supported non-to operators move of Council entry. 5507

December 21. Invitations were sent by C.R. Das to some Bengal Moderates to attend the Congress. 5508

December 24. The fourth Annual conference of the Jamait-ul-Ulma met at Gaya. 5509

December 25. The issue whether the Councils should be boycotted or not was discussed by the Congress Subjects Committee. 5510

December 26-31. Deshabandhu Das presided over the 37th session of the Congress held at Gaya. 5511

December 27. 5th Annual session of the National Laberal Federation met at Nagpur. 5512

1923

January 20. An appeal was made by 172 Chauri Chaura accused. 5513

January 29. Almost all political prisoners in U.P. were released by the order of Sir William Marris. 5514

February 9. Hindu-Muslim riot in Ahmedabad broke out. 5515

February 17. Devdas Gandhi and Mahadev Desai reached Ahmedabad after their release from Jail. 5516

February 19. Gokhale's death anniversary was celebrated all over India. 5517

March 9. Sir P.C. Roy laid the foundation stone of the Gujarat Vidyapith at Ahmedabad. 5518 March 11. The Khadi Exhibition at Bombay was declared open by Sar P.C. Roy. 5519 March 12. Political prisoners in Ahmedabad went on hunger-Mnke. March 22. Negotiations for Liberal reunion had broken down. 5521 March 24. C.R. Das presided over the All India Trade Union Congress assembled at Labore. 5523 April 11. To tralize the fine on Shankarlal Bankar, his car was auctioned.

April 17. Shankarlal Bankar was teleased. 5524 April 18. Shaukarlal Bunkar made a statement regarding treatment

5525 with Gandbiji in prison.

April 29. Harichandrai Vishindas and Prof. Shahani resigned from 5526 the Assembly. 5527

May 7. Hindu-Muslem riot in Amritsar had broken out.

May 12. Bengal Provincial Congress Committee met at Barisal. 5528

5529 May 19. News regarding Gandhiii's illness was contracted. May 26. Office learers of the All India Congress Committee resigned. The Committee adopted a compromise resolution at Bombay.

5530 5531 June 18. Jamualal Bajaj was arrested in Nagour. June 21. Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviva, in a statement regretted

U.R. Das's speech at Madras regarding the Round Table Conference 5532 of 1921. June 28. Jamnalal Bajaj giving a statement before the Court

invited highest penalty. 5533 June 30. A prisoner who was released from the Labore Jail said

that Lala Lajpat Rai was given a satisfactory treatment in the Jail. 5534

July 4. About a thousand volunteers were arrested at Nagpur in connection with the Flag affair. 5535

Inly 9. The citizens of Labore celebrated Lala Lainat Rai's Day, 5538

July 10. Jamnalal Bajaj got 18 months' R.I. 5537

July 11. The Legislative Assembly voted against the release of 5538

Candbiji and Ali Brothers by a majority of 18.

14	Inlian National	Congress : A	Descriptive	Bibliography

July negot	19. iatie	The Indian ons failed.	deputation	in a	cable	informed	that	tho	Kanya 5539

July 27. The Indian delegation in London protested against the Kanva decisions. 5540

August 1. Tilak's death anniversary was celebrated all over India.

August 4. Sir Ashtosh Mukherjee deleated open the new Law College of the Banaras Hindu University. 5542

August 16. Lala Lajpat Rai was released, 5543

August 23. Liberal Conference met at Banaras. 5544

August 29. Muhammad Ali was released. 5545

August 31. Kasturba Gandhi arrived at Madras. 5546

September 7. There was an uproar in the Yeravada Jail. 5547

September 15. Dr. Ansari welcomed the Special Congress Session at Delhi. 5548 September 19. The special session of the Congress at Delhi concluded its sittings. 5549

September 22. Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru, Principal Gidwani and Santhanam were arrested by the Nabha State authorities. 5550

thanam were arrested by the Nabha State authorities. 5550

October 1. Hasrat Mohani got two years' R.I. 5551

October 4. The Nabha Court sentenced Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru, Prof. Gidwani and Santhanam to 2½ years' R.I. and ordered to leave the State in the alternative to undergo imprisonment. 5552

October 15. 200 Akalis were taken into custody in connection with the Nabha affair.

October 15. The Bombay Corporation passed a resolution on boycott of British goods 5554

October 19. Dr. Kitchlow and Muhammad Ali met at Lahore to consider the Akali situation. 5555

October 26. Shaukat Ali was released. 5558

November 6. Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya and Jawaharlai Nehru were elected to the Legislative Assembly. 5557

November 7. Babu Aswini Kumar Dutt died at his Calcultaresidence. 5558

November 29. Dr. Annie Besant presided over the Social Service Conference met at Bombay. 5559 December 11. Kasturba Gandhi presided over the convocation of the Gujarat Vidyapith. 5560

December 17. C. R. Das advised Congressmen to accept office.

December 22. The Indian National Pact, signed by Dr. Ansari and Lala Lajpat Rai was published.

December 23. Dr. Moonjee declined the offer of a Ministership in the Central Provinces. 5593

December 25. Dr. P. C. Roy declared open the All India Khadi Exhibition at Cocanada. 5564

December 26. The National Liberal Federation met at Poona. 5565

December 27. The Suarajya Party resolved to draw up a state-

ment of national demands and present them to the Government. 5568

December 28-31 and January I. Maulana Mohamed All presided over the 35th session of the Congress witch was leld at Cocanada.

December 30. A serious Hindu-Muslim riot had occurred in

Howrah, 5568

December 31. Lala Duni Chand was released. 5569

1924

January 2. The Indian National Congress concluded its session at Cocanada. 5570

January 7. Vinayak D. Savarkar was released from Yeravada

January 12. Gandhi got operated in the Sasson Hospital, Poona, where he was taken from the prison because of his sudden illues with appendicitis. The operation was successful and was done by Colonel Maddock, 5572

January 13. Statement was issued to the Press by Rt. Hon, Sastri that Gandhi was progressing satisfactorily. 5573

January 16. The Council of the Bombay Presidency Association passed a resolution urging immediate release of Gandhi. 5574

January 20. Rt. Hon. Sastri advised the Swarajists to devote more time to constructive work.

5575

February I. The Swarajists and the Independents met at Delhi for a common programme. 5576 February 5. Gandhi was released unconditionally and went to Juhu to recover his health. 5577

February 14. Gandhi issued a statement regarding the Class Areas Bill. 5578

February 16. The National Party called the Assembly proceedings of Rangachariar's Bill to British Journals, 5579

February 18. The amendment made by Pt. Motilal Nehru on Rangachari's resolution urging for a Round Table Conference was carried by 76 totes against 48.

February 18. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru presided over the National Conference met at Delhi. 5581

February 24. By the orders of the Administrator of Nabha State Jaika was shot at Jaika. 5582

February 25. In a message to the Akalis Gandhi advised not to send any more Juthas to Jaito. 5583

March 11. The House of Lords adopted a motion for appointing a Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs of both the Houses.

April 4. Candhi took over editorship of Young India and Narajiran. 5585

April 9. Leaders of anti-untouchability campaign at Vaikom were arrested.

5586

April 25. Sardar Mohindra Singh, Member of the Punjab Legislative Council was arrested under Section 17(2) of Criminal Law Amendment Act.

April 23. The Bombay Corporation resolved to present an address to Gandhi. 5588

April 28. Gandhi's resolution on the exclusion of Swarajists from the Congress was discussed in a meeting of the All India Congress at Ahmelabad.

April 29. Gandhi left Juhu for Ahmedahad. He went to Juhu after his release from prison on February 5 to recoup his health.

5590

June 3. In an article Gandhi gave an account of the proceedings of the A. I. C.C. 5591

June 14. The revised rules of the Swarajist Party were published. 5592

June 25. The editor of Narayug Shri Pragji was sentenced to 2 years' rigorous imprisonment. 5593

- June 29. A. I. C. C. adopted a compromising resolution.
- July 4. Poona Municipality resolved to creek a full-size marble statu of Tilak. 5595
- July S. Ali brothers and others appealed in a manifesto for Hindu-Muslim Unity. 5598
- July II. Gandhi presided over the Gujarat Provincial Conference held at Ahmedabad. \$597
- July 14. Mrs. Sarojini Naidu had an interview with Gandhi. 5598
 July 15. Mohamed Ali speaking in a meeting at Lucknow ex-
- plained Gandhi's Constructive Programme. \$599

 July 27. Communal riots in Delhi broke out. \$600
- August 1. Pt. Motilal Nehru and M. R. Jayakar were directors of the Bombay Chronicle.
- August 12. Hasrat Moham was released from the Byculla Jail, Bombay. 5602
- August 16. C. R. Das presided over the All-India Swarajist Con-
- ference met at Calcutta. 5603
 August 17. Gandhi arrived in Delhi in connection with the HinduMuslim riots. 5604
- August 19. The Scream of India is proscribed in the Nizam's Dominions. 5505
- August 28. N. C. Kelkar was sentenced to pay a fine of Rs. 5,000 for contempt of Court. 5808
- August 29. An address of welcome was presented to Gandhi by the Bombay Corporation. 5607 September 4. Gandhi unveiled a matble bust of Shri U.S.
- Chiplonkar in Poona. 5608
 September 13. Gandhi left Ahmedabad for Delhi in connection
 with House Marker sixts.
- with Hindu-Muslim riots. 5609

 September 15. Gandhi was elected as the President of the Belgaum
 Congress. 5810
- Congress. 5610

 September 15. Gandhi performed opening ceremony of The Hindustan Times, at New Delhi. 5611
- September 18. Gandhi began his 21-days fast for Hindu-Muslim unity. 5612
- September 27. The Unity Conference at Delhi passed a resolution appointing a National Panchayat Board of 15 members for settling communal differences. 5613

498	Indian N	ational Con	gress : .1	Descriptive	Bibliography
-----	----------	-------------	------------	-------------	--------------

October 8. Gandhi ended his fast at 12 noon. 5614

October 20. Pt. Motilal Nehru issued a statement regarding the Bengal arrests. 5615

November 15. E. S. Montagu, Scaretary of State for India from 1917 to 1922, died in a nursing home in London. 5616

November 19. Sir Chimanlal Sctalyad advised the Liberals that they should not join the Congress. 5817

November 27. Lala Lajpat Raj had joined the Independent Labour Party. 5618

November 30. The Nationalist members of the Bombay Municipality resolved to resign if Shri Patel was forced to resign in connection with the visit of the Viceroy.

December 3. The Calcutta Corporation adopted a resolution urgang the Mayor, Shri C. R. Das, not to attend the Viceregal reception at Howrah.

December 4. Gandhi had an interview with Man Fazli Hussain, then the Punjab Minister for Education. 5621

December 20. Gandhi arrived in Belgaum. 5622

December 26-27. Malastma Gandhi presided over the 39th session of the Congress which met at Belgaum. 5623

December 29. Hasrat Mohani had resigned his Congress membership. 5624

1925

January 6. The Bengal Swarajists Conference met at Calcutta. 5825

January 10. The Swarajists of the Central Provinces met at Nagpur to consider the question of accepting offices.

January 14. Gandhi performed the opening ceremony of the 3rd convocation of the Gujarat Vidyapith at Ahmedabad. 5827

January 22. Gandhi presided over the All Parties Conference, met at Delhi.

at Delhi.

February 4. Pt. Motilal Nehru was elected President of the Swamija Party of the United Provinces.

5529

February 18. The Indian Khilafat Deputation returned to India 5830

March 7. Gandhi arrived in Madras en route to Vaikom and was presented with an address by the Madras Corporation. 5531

April 12. Pt. Hirdayanath Kunzrn presided over the U. P. Liberal Conference held at Kanpur. 5632 December 24. Gandhi declared open the All India Swadeshi Exhibition at Kanpur. 5652

December 8. Lala Lajpat Rai was elected to the Assembly. 5653

December 26. Gandhi reviewed his five Jears' work, in a speech delivered, at the Kanpur Congress Session. Gave guarded approvate so socializes. Hindustani prescribed as language proceedings of the Congress and the A. I. C. C.

December 26-28. Smt. Sarojini Naidu presided over the 40th session of the Congress met at Kanpur. 5855

December 30. All-India Muslim League met at Aligarh

1926

January 19. Dwijendranath Tagore died at Shantiniketan. 5657 January 31. An All-India Prohibition League was formed by the

Convention at Delhi. 5658

January 31. Gandhi wrote an article for Young India, announcing

his withdrawal from active politics. 5659

February 4. A public meeting was held at Public protesting

February 4. A public meeting was held at Delhi, protestinz against the Anti-Asiatic Bill. Lala Pyare Lal was in the chair. 5660 February 6. Dr. Moonji had resigned his presidentahip of the C. P. and Marathi Provincial Concress Committee. 5661

February 12. The ways and means of obtaining Swaraj were discu-sed in a public meeting held at Calcutta under the presidentable of Krijshna Kumar Mitter.

February 22. T. Rangachariar and Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya resigned their membership from the Nationlist Party. 5563

March 6. The All-India Congress Committee, Delhi, passed a resolution calling upon the Swarajists to withdraw from the Assembly. 5684.

March 8. The Swarajist, members of the Assembly walked out in the Council Chamber. 5665

March 9. Pt. Motilal Nehru resigned his membership of the Steering Committee. 5566

March 15. J. M. Sen Gupta and other Swarajists walked out of the Legislative Council. 5667 March 16. The Swarajist members of the Madras Legislative Coun-

cil also walked out. 566
April 6. Gandhi recommended intensive Khaddar propaganda.

5669

5656

September 19. Gandhi participated in a Garden Party, given to the South African Delegation, Bombay. 5697

October 2. Gandhi commented in Young India on killing of rabid dogs.

November 28. Gandhi as the Chancellor of the Gujarat Vidyapith. Ahmedabad, conferred degrees upon the graduates. 5689

December 7. The U. P. Provincial Conference met at Nainital 5690

December 20. Gandhi broke his "ailence" and his active tour commenced Amaoti, Nagpur and Gondia being the places visited on his way to the Gauhati Congress,

December 23. Gandhi received the news of the assassination of Swami Shraddhanand. 5692

December 26-23. S. Srinivasa Aiyengar presided over the 41st session of the Congress held at Gauhati.

December 26. Gandhi moved a condolence resolution at the Ganhati Congress on the assassination of Swami Shraddhanand. Broke his political silence, while opposing the Independence resolution, at the Gauhati Congress.

December 27. The 9th session of the Iudian National Federation met at Akola.

1927

January 2. Gandhi laid the foundation stone of the X-ray Blocks 5596 of Chittranjan Seva Sadan at Calcutta.

January 2. Mahatma Gandhi in Calcutta—in reply to depressed class students' address exhorted to follow the teachings of the late Swami Shraddhananda who was a great friend of the depressed classes.

January 5. The first All-India Women's Conference met at Poona under the presidentship of H. H. the Maharani of Baroda. 563

January 10. Gandhi was presented an address of welcome by the Sanaras Municipality.

January II. The Indian Delegation left Capetown to return to India after the Round Table Conference. 5700

January 12. The Round Table Conference completed its work.

January 14. Abdul Rashid, who assassinated Swami Shraddhanand,

january 14. About committed to sessions under Section 302 of the Penal Code. Swami Shraddhananda was a great patriot. 5702

January 19. Motifal Nehru denounced the detention of S. C. Mitia in the Asembly. 5703 January 21. Motilal Nebru's adjournment motion regarding S. C.

Mitra's detenue was carried by 54 against 46. 5701 February 10. Jawaharial Nehru addressed the International Anti-

Colonial Congress, 5705 February 23. Resolution for the release of political prisoners was

carried in the Bengal Council by a large majority. 5706

February 26. Dr. Ansari presided over the All India Khilafat Conference at Lucknow. 5707

March 2. There was a split in the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee-Rival factions were formed owing to the Secretary, Shri Sarmat's arbitrarily closing up the Congress office-statements from both the sides were issued. Shri Shriniyasa Ivenear appealed for honourable settlement 5708

March 5. The censure motion of the Swarajists in the B.O. Council was defeated. 5709

March 11. The motion introduced by the Swarajists in the U. P.

Council regarding reduction of Ministers' salaries was lost. 5710 March 14. Abdul Rashid, the accused in the Swami Shraddhanand

murder case was sentenced to death by the Session Judge of Delhi. 5711

March 14. The delete in the Punish Council on Ministers' salaries was negatived. 5712 March 21. In the Madras Council, the motion of no-confidence in

the Ministry negatived. The Swarajists remained neutral. 5713 March 21. The Congress Working Committee met at Delhi and

discussed the Muslim proposal regarding Joint Electorate. 5714 March 23. The Hindu members of the Assembly under Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya considered the Muslim proposals and laid down

principles as the basis of discussion. 5715 March 25. The Central Sikh League congratulated the Muslim

leaders in agreeing to the Joint Electorate. 5716

March 29. Candhi arrived in Belgaum to take rest. 5717

April 3. Maharashtra Provincial Congress Committee meeting at Poons adouted resolution supporting the Joint Electorate. 5718 April 6. Judgment delivered by the Session Judge at Lucknow

regarding the Kakori Conspiracy Case. 5719

April 16. B. G. Horniman criticised the policy of the Swarajists. 5720

- April 20. Dr. Moonji addressed a meeting in Calcutta in which he urged Hindu-Muslim Unity, to attain Swaroj but condemned the Lucknow Pact. 5721
- April 24. Shri Ganesh Shankar Vidyarthi presided over the Banaras District Political Conference held at Chaubepur, 5722
- April 25. Nagpur Congress Committee passed a resolution to start the Civil Disobedience Movement against the Arms Act. 5723
- May I. The Andhra Provincial Congress Committee meeting at Bezwada passed a resolution calling on the Council and Assembly members to resign for not throwing out Ministers' salaries and thus violating the Gauhati resolution.
- May 4. Hindu-Muslim riot in Labore broke out.
- May 4. The matter of the B. P. C. C. was referred to the AI C.C.

5725

- May 13. The future programme of the Congress was discussed in the informal conference in Bombay under the suspices of the A.I.C.C.
- 5727
 May 15. The A I.C.C. passed a resolution on the Hindu-Muslim unity in its Delhi meeting.
 5728
- May 16. Shri S. C. Bose was released unconditionally. 5729
- May 16. The Congress Working Committee approved of the con-
- duct of the Congress Party in the Madras Legislative Council. 5730
 May 19. Satyagrahis in Nazpur were arrested. 5731
- May 20. T. Prakasam and four others issued a manifesto in the National Herald questioning the legality of the Congress Working Committee's resolution regarding the Madras Swarajists. 5732
- May 31. In a public meeting presided over by S. Satyamurti were discussed the Bomhay A.I.C.C. decisions and after events. 5733

 June 3. Requisition signed by 39 members of the A.I.C.C forwarded
- to the President of the Congress to convene special A.I C C. session 5734
- June 4. Shri Awani, leader of Nagpur Satyagraha, was sentenced to four years' rigorous imprisonment. 5735
- June 16. The Congress Arbitration Boards' Award in the Bengal Congress Committee Dispute was issued. Both of the Executives were asked to cease to exist and a new Executive was formed 5736
- July I. The Nagpur Congress Committee suspended the Arms Act Satyagraha in view of Mahatma Gandhi's opinion that an aimed satyagraha cannot break the Arms Act. 5737
- July 3. Gandhi opened the Khadi Exhibition at Bangalore. 5738

5742

5743

5744

5745

5746

5752

5758

- July 19. J.S. Karandskar declared open an intensive Suadeshi and Boycutt compaign in Maharashtra. 5729
- August I. Seventh Death Anniversary of Lokmanya Tolak was celebrated throughout India. 5740
- August 2. The Nagpur Congress Committee reviewed the Satyagrafia campaign. 5741
- August 17. Dr. Ansari delivered a remarkable statement to the press on the eve of his election to the president has of the Congress. availing the toler pursued by Congressmen in the Legislature's and advocating direct action as was done in the non co-operation days.
- August 21. Pt. Motilal Nebru left for Europe.
- August 25. The Bengal Council carried out the Swarajest motion of "Non-Confedence". The Ministers resigned.
- August 31. Gandhi left for Bangalore.
- September 3. Gatellii arrived in Madras.
- September 5. Dr. Augus was elected as President of the Madras
- Congress by the Reception Committee, 5747 September 5. Communal riots in Nagpar broke out. About 22
- people were killed and 100 injured. 5748 September 10. Lala Lajpat Rai made a forceful appeal regarding
- untouchability in a conference which was held in Simla
- September 27. Maharaja of Alwar addressed the Unity Conference at Simla. 5750
- October 11. Prof. Indra, son of the late Swami Shraddhananda was arrested. 5751
- Pt. Motifal Nehru reached London. October 22.

Provincial Congress Committee.

- October 28. An important session of the All-India Congress Committee was held. The Unity Conf sence Resolution and the policy of the Madras Swarajists were discussed.
- November 10. The Congress President issued a statement appealing for the complete boycott of the Statutory Commission. 5754
- November 11. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, speaking at Allahabad, urged boycott of Simon Commisson. 5755
- November 12. Gandhi arrived in Colombo. 5756 November 13. One hundred and ten Pathans arrested for rioting in
- Dellai. 5757 November 20. S. C. Bose was elected President of the Benral

November 20. Motilal Nehru on behalf of the Congress asked Mr. Lansbury the labour leader, to withdraw labour members from the Commission and desist from all efforts at compromise.

December 1. The Boycott Committee was inaugurated by Dr. Annie Besant. This Committee was to keep boycott on right lines but to achieve Civil Disobedience and similar mass movements.

5760

December 11. The All-Party meeting which was held in Allahahad under the Presidentship of Madan Mohan Malaviva decided to 5761 boycott the Simmon Commission. December 12. Prof. Indra was sentenced to R.I. for three and a

half years.

December 21. C. Vijayaraghava Chariar formulated a Swaraj 5763 constitution for India. December 26-28. M.A. Ansari presided over the 42nd session of the

5764 Congress held at Madras. December 29. Hakim Ainal Khan died.

5765

1928

January 1. At Calcutta in a public meeting an appeal was made 5766 to the people to support the Madras Congress decisions.

January 5. Gandhi criticised the Independence and Boycott 5767 resolutions of the Madras Congress.

January 7. Mrs. Naidu received invitation to visit America to counteract Miss Mayo's propaganda.

January 8. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya suggested the formation of an All-India Citizens Association, for an effective boycott of the Reforms Enquiry.

January 13. Gandhi presided over the annual convocation of the Gujarat National University.

January 15. Fifth convocation of Gujarat Vidyapath was held at Ahmedabad amidst scenes of great oriental splendour. Rev. C F. Andrews delivered convocation address.

January 15. The All-Party Boycott Conference held at Banaras under the presidency of Dr. Ansari unanimously decided to boycott the statutory commission and to observe a "Hartal" throughout India on 3rd February, the day the Commission landed in Bombay and to hold public meetings on the same day and pass resolutions 5772 condemning the Commission.

January 16. Miss Mayo made a fresh attack on Indians. 5773

January 19. The Simon Commission leaves London for India.

January 22. Mahatma Gandhi's resolution in the Kathiawar States conference held at Porbandar to the effect that the Conference should not discuss matters concerning individual States or Provinces, was passed unanimously. 5775

January 24. In Madras Council the Swarajist motion for boycott of the Simon Commission was carried after a heated debate,

January 30. Judgment delivered by Calcutta Hight Court in the "Statesman" Libel case-Shri Subhas Chandra Bose was awarded Rs. 1,000 damage. 5777

5778 February 3. The Simon Commission arrived at Bombay.

February 3. All-India Hartal was observed as a mark of protest against the Simon Commission. 5779

February 4. The Simon Commission arrived in New Dellai. Sar John Simon told an Associated Press representative that he had received about 300 telegrams of welcome. 5780

February 7. Sir John issued a statement. 5781 February 8. Leaders of various parties rejected Simon's proposal

for a "Joint Conference." February 9. The Congress Working Committee which met in New Delhi condemned the Madras gagging order.

February 16. There was a historic debute on the appointment of the Simon Commission in Assembly-Lala Lajuat Rai's censure motion was carried regarding the denunciation of Government's 5784 policy by the Indian people.

February 18. The Assembly passed Lala Lajpat Rai's resolution urging the boycott of the Simon Commission by 68 against 62.

5785 February 19. The Maharaja of Nabha was deprived of his title and allowances owing to the afleged "disloyalty to the Govern-

ment". 5786 February 19. The Simon Commission a rived in Calcutta. There was held a large public meeting in Shraddhanand Park to boycott the British goods,

February 22. The Congress Working Committee in New Delhi issued instruction to the Madras Boycott Committee to postpone hartal on the 26th, the day of the arrival of the Simon Commission.

5788 February 22. The Simon Commission left Calcutta for Madras. 5789

February 23. The Council of State passed a motion to cooperate with the Simon Commission. 5790

February 25. The U. P. Council resolved to boycott the Simon Commission.

March I. The campaign for boycott of British goods was started in Calcutta-32 meetings were simultaneously held in 32 wards of the City where the message of boycott was preached. 5792

March 3. Ten thousand ladies in a meeting in Calcutta took 5793 solemn vow to boycott British cloth.

March 4. Labore High Court reject the bail application of Pandit Index

March 9. The All-Party Conference met in Delhi and discussed the joint electorates scheme.

March 13. In the Assembly Pandit Motilal Nehru's motion refusing the Simon Commission demand was carried. The boycott 5798 decision was reaffirmed.

March 22. Madras Congress Committee inaugurated campaign in farour of boycott of British goods as an answer to the Simon 5797 Commission

March 22. Trial of the accused in the Kanpur Bomb case com-5798 menced

March 25. Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya laid the foundation stone of the Laipat Rai Memorial Library. 5799

March 29. In an Editorial the "Pioneer" of Allahabad wrote the following on the Simon Commission: "Despite the optimistic generalisation of Sir John Simon the "Pioneer" does not believe the preliminary visit of the Commission to India as a success the support is sectional and spasmodic and by no means representative of political India.

April 1. The U. P. Ministers declared in favour of boycott of the Simon Commission 5801

April 6. In Amritsar, a monster public meeting was held in the Jallianwala Bagh, to celebrate the National Week celebrations, 5802

April 11. Under the presidentship of Pandit Jawaharlai Nehru. the Puniab Provincial Conference was held.

April 18. While celebrating the National Week, the Congress workers headed by Subhas Bose, sold Khaddar in Calcutta streets.

April 23. Mancalal Gandhi, the life and soul of the Kladi movement died in Patna.

April 24. Confiscation notices on cultivation were the order of the day in Bardoli, during the Bardoli satyagraha. Under the

5808

leadership of Vallabhbhai Patel people resolved to carry on 5806 Satyagraha till success was achieved,

May 3. Subhas Chandra Bose appealed for unity in the Presidential address that he delivered at the 6th Maharashtra Provincial Conference held at Poons.

May 9. Prof. Indra was released from Jail.

May 13. The Sedition case against Baba Gurdit Singh was dismissed. 5809

May 14. Sen Gupta was elected Chairman of the Reception Committee of the Congress. 5810

May 16. The Congress members of the Bombay Council resigned in a body in protest of No-Tax Campaign in Bardoli.

May 18. The Congress Working Committee appealed for support to Bardoli satyagraha.

May 19. The All Parties Conference met at Bombay under the presidency of Dr. Ansari. 58t3

May 28. Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru presided over the 4th session of the Kerala Provincial Conference held at Tellicherry. 5814

May 31. The Simon Commission departed from Bombay after

completing their preliminary visit to India June 11. The 22nd anniversary of the Servants of India Society was celebrated at Poons. 5816

June 24. An official announcement was made that the Simon Commission in the provinces had been granted "equality", of states with the Commission, in the matter of hearing evidence.

June 26. M. A. Jinnah declared that Sir John Simon's announce-

ment did not constitute a concession to the National demand.

5818 June 30. The non-official enquiry into the Bardoli Revenue settlement commenced.

July 7. The Bardoli Satyagraha continued. The policy of Bombay Government to leave the re-assessment of agriculture land and the enhancement of revenue in the hands of individual and irresponsible officers at Bardoli with no effective punishment on them was strongly condemned by the people all over India both in

press and in platforms. Inly 8. Pandit Nehru supported independent enquiry regarding Bardoli grievances. 5831

July 18. The Bardoli Satyagraha-High hopes were entertained of a settlement of Bardoli struggle as a result of the Conference between the Governor of Bombay and the deputation of the peasants but to the disappointment of all after a frank discussion of the conditions of agreement for about three hours the conference ended in a fissen.

July 23. The Bartoli Satyagraha. Addressing the Bombay Council, H. E. the Governor gave an ultimatum of a fortinght to the Satyagraha leaders to agree to the Government proposals by plainly telling them that there could be no enquiry unless revenue was paid off and in default to take any step to suppress the empaign of civil disobedience.

July 27. Gandhi proposed Motilal Nehru's name for the Congress presidentship. 5323

August 1. Eighth death anniversary of Lolamanya Tilak was celebrated throughout India. 5825

August 2. Gandhi left for Bardoli.

5826

August 6. Honourable settlement of the Bardoli dispute was announced by the Bombay Government communique ordering enquiry into the enhancement of revenue.

5827

August 10. World Socialist Congress supported India's claims for Self-Government. 5828

August 13. The Bardoli Victory Day was celebrated with pomp and pageant. According to the terms of settlement all the Satyarahi prisoners were released and Talaties were reinstated, 5829

Annual of the Committee of the Committee

August 14. Nehru Committee published its report. 5830

August 26. G. B. Pradhan opened All India Swadeshi Bazar at Poona, 5831

August 28. All Parties conference to discuss the Nehru Committee Report met at Lucknow in an atmosphere of unprecedented toleration and goodwill under the Presidency of Dr. Ansari.

August 29. The All Parties Conference which met at Lucknow, after long discussion, adopted the Dominion Status without restricting the liberty of other political parties whose goal was Complete Independence. Pt. Jawaharlai, whose ideal was complete Independence dissociated himself from the resolution and put up that grounds in clear terms. Shri Subhas Chander Bose, a signatory to the Report, in a speech said that he did not believe in Dominion Status but approved it as a preliminary step to independence. S833

August 29. Bipin Chandra Pal attended the All-Parties' Conference held at Lucknow in 1928.

August 30. The Independence for India League formed at Lucknow by the signatories of the statement on independence at the All Parties Conference. 5835 September 7. Shrinivasa Iyengar, a former President of the Congress said : "It will be suicidal for India to accept Dominion Status as the goal for Dominion Status can never amount to 5836 sovereign independence.

September 7. The Reception Committee elected Pt. Motilal Nehru as President of the Indian National Congress. 5837

September 10. Government took by surprise on the Public Safety Bill on Pandit Motilal Nehru's point of order.

September 10. Gandhi celebrated Tolstoy's centenary at Ahmeda-5839 bad.

September 12. Mrs Sarojini Naidu leaves Bombay for U.S.A. 5840

September 13. Subhas Chandra Bose acted as an arbitrator of the strike at Jamshedpur. 5841

September 29. Punjab Political Conference supported Nehru Report. October 1. The Independence for India League for the province

of Bengal published their manifesto as well as their provisional programme of action and invited the public to offer constructive suggestions and criticisms.

October 6. The Madras All Parties Conference met under the presidency of Dr. Besant. 5844 October 13. The Delhi Provincial Political Conference met at

Meerut under the Presidency of Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru. 5845 October 13. The Raja of Mahmudabad and Dr. Ansari appealed for

support to Lucknow Pact.

October 15. The Simon "Free Joint Conference" opened at Poons. 5847

October 19. Miss Slade opened Khadi Exhibition in Mccrut, 5848

October 22. Dr. Ansari unveiled Tilak's statue in Narpur. 5849

October 27. Sind Provincial Khilafat Conference held at Sukkur under the Presidency of Maulana Hussain Ahmad Sahib on this and next two days gave qualified support to the Nehru Report demanding reservation of seats in Muslim majorities, U. P. Political Conference met at Jhansi under the Presidency of Jawaharlal Nehru.

October 30. When the Simon Commission arrived at Lahore, the police indiscriminately assaulted Lala Laipat Rai and other leaders who were leading a procession near railway station. 5851

November 3. The All India Congress Committee met in Delhi under the Presidentship of Dr. Ansari. Shri Iyengar's resolution on complete independence was carried.

November 3. The "Independence for India League" met in Delhi and drafted its constitution. 5853

November 5. The Bandoli enquiry commenced. 5854 November 17. Lala Lajpat Rai, a true patriot and trusted servant

of the people of India passed away. He died due to the beating he received at the hands of the police on the day of arrival of the Simon Commission in Lahore.

November 19. Calcutta Congress Committee passed a vote of

confidence in Motilal Nehru, 5836 November 21. The annual general meeting of the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee met at Calcutta on this and the next

day under the Presidency of Subhas Chandra Bose. 5837

November 24. The Nehru Committee decided to issue a supplementary report. 5858

November 29. Lala Lajpat Rai Day was observed throughout India and glowing tributes were paid to the great patriot at the public meetings held all over India on this solemn occasion. 5859

November 30. A number of students were hurt in a clash at Lucknow where they had gathered with black flags to "witcome" Sir John Simon and the members of the Commission. The students refusing to move were charged by the police with batons injuring a large number including Pt. Jawaharlal Nebru.

December 4. Pandit Motilal issued an appeal stiffening the boycott.

December 10. Bengal Journalists' Conference supported Pt. Motilal Nehru's more, 5862

December 14. The Bombay Youth Congress concluded its sittings. 5863

December 20. Dr. Ansari opened the Congress exhibition. 5864

December 21. Pt. Motilal Nehru, the President Elect of the
Congress arrived in Calcutta. Pt. Nehru rode through the streets of

Calcutta on a decorated car driven by thirty-four white horses. 5865 December 22. The Central Khilafat Committee, which met on this and the next three days in Calcutta, broke up amidst wild scenes.

and the next three days in Calcutta, broke up amidst wild scenes.

December 22. All Parties Conference met in Calcutta. 5867

December 25. M. R. Jayakar presided over the National Social Congress at Calcutta. 3868 December 26. Pt. Motilal Nehru boisted the National flag in the Congress pandal. 5869

December 27. First All India Socialist Youth Congress met in Calcutta under the Presidency of Jawaharlal Nehru. 5870

<u>ن</u> در ن

512

December 27. All India Library Conference met in Calcutta.

December 29-31. Motilal Nehru presided over the 43rd session of the Congress held at Calcutta. 5872

December 30. On the second day of the Congress session twenty thousand workers and peasants demonstrated in the Congress pandal.

December 30. The Hindustan Sevadal Conference met in Calculta under the Presidency of Subhas Chandra Bose. 5874

December 31. On the third day of the Congress session Mahatans and hills addressing the delegates said. "If you will help me and follow the programme I have suggested, honestly and intelligently, I promise that "Swaraj will come within one year. The delegates adopted his compromes resolution in favour of Dominion Status. S. C. Bose's amendment demanding complete independence was rejected.

December 31. The Liberal Federation met at Allahabad, Sir C. Sctalyad was in the Chair. 5876

1929 Ianuary 12. The members of the Simon Commission and the

Central Committee arrived in Calcutta early morning contrary to the expectation of the Congress Committee which organised a huge boy-cott demonstration.

5877

January 16. C. Y. Chintamani appealed for the support of Nehru Report. 5878

January 24. Mahatma Gandhi's scheme for the boycott of foreign cloth and door to door campaign was submitted to the Working Committee of the Congress. \$879

January 27. The Hindustan Seva Dal Conference in Calcutta gave a happy lead to the country by suggesting that the last Sunday of every month should be observed as Flag Day. 5880

January 29. Motilal Nehru commenting on the Viceroy's Assembly speech said: "The door of negotiation is not closed. There is yet ample time for a free exchange of opinion on terms honourable to all provided the will for such a free exchange is here."

January 30. Mahatma Gandhi sounded a warning note to students at Ahmedabad on the futility of meetings and advised them to ply the Charkhas or hawk Khaddar.

February 7. B. Sambamurti, a member of the Working Committee of the A. I. C. C. was arrested at Bezwada. 5883 February 8. In compliance with the resolution of the Congress calling upon all Congressmen to contribute a certain percentage of their incomes to the Congress funds, Pandit Motial Neira, President of the A. J. C. C. paid Rs. 1,130 so far to the All India Congress Committee office. He informed the office that the amount represented a percentage of his income since the resolution was passed.

5.534

February 9. Subhas Chandra Bose addressed the Patna Youth Conference in which he inspired the youth to create a new society and new nation and on the need of national priests to infuse new hife to build a new nation.

February 14. Jawaharlal Nehru was elected President of the Nagpur Political Conference. 5886

February 18. Black Flags greeted the arrival of the Simon Commission at Madras. Barring European firms complete hartal was obserted in the city reactfully. \$887

February 18. The Congress Working Committee in the meeting in New Delhi adopted a scheme for the boycott of foreign cloth and authorized picketing of shops.

March 4. Mahatma Gandhi along with others was arrested in Calcutta for setting fire to a collection of foreign cloth in disobelience of an order under the Galeutta Police Act. The arrest gave great impetus to the movement for the boycott of foreign cloth and all over the country bonfires of foreign cloth were made. 5389

March 6. Subhas Chandra Bose while addressing a public meeting at Calcutta, commented on the campaign of social boycott in furtherance of the Congress programme for discarding foreign cloth.

5890

March 7. Swarajist motion of censure on Minister Sir Ganesh Dutt Sinch was defeated. 5891

March 7. In the As-embly referring to Mahatma Gandhi's arrest Rammarayan Singh asked if the Government was aware that Mahatma Gandhi was the greatest saviour of British life in the country. No answer was given. 5832

March 8. Mahatma Gandhi arrived at Rangoon It was the beginning of his Burma tour to convey India's good-will and message for peace, 5893

March 9. C.P. Marathi Political Conference was held at Nazpur under the presidency of Shri K.F. Nariman. 5894

March 10. Vigorous demonstrations were held all over India on this day. This action was in response to the Congress Working Committee's resolution.

5895

- April 23. In Bombay Hindu-Muslim riots had broken out. 5912
- April 25. Sarojini Naidu left New York (U. S. A.) Via London, 5913
- April 26. The Simon Commission arrived in London. About 150 Indians who held a boycott procession were roughly handled and had their flags and emblems taken away by force by the police. Some of the boycotters were arrested.
- May I. Madan Mohan Malaviya delivered a public lecture on the Madras Beach on the present political situation. 5915
- May 2. Under Section 124 (A) Dr. Satyapal, a leading congress man of Punjab, was arrested. 5918
- May 2. The Liberal Party entertained Sir John Simon at London.
- May 5. There was a heated discussion in the Tamilnad Congress Committee at Madura regarding acceptance of office by Congress members.
- May 7. Trial commenced in Delhi of the two accused in connection with throwing bombs in the Assembly Hall.
- May 18. In connection with the Meerut Communist Conspiracy case, Nariman's bail application was rejected by the District Magistrate.
- May 20. The Tamilnad Congress Committee at Madras reaffirmed the Madras resolution favouring acceptance of office by Congress members. 5921
- May 24. The All-India Congress Committee met in Bombay.

 Motilal Nehru was in the Chair.

 5922
- June 6. The accused of the Assembly Bomb Case made a statement saying that the bombs were intended as a warning to Government against the continued exploitation of the workers.
- June 10. Motilal Nehru made a statement on Congress moderates
 - June 12. Accused of the Assembly Bomb case were sentenced to transportation for life. 5925
 - June 18. The Simon Joint Conference had held its first sitting in the House of Lords.
 - June 23. The Editor of the Pratap was arrested. 5927
 - June 26. Sir Sankaran Nair made a statement in London on the Simon Commission. According to him the members of the Central Committee had no knowledge of either the views of the members of the Simon Commission or of the lines on which the members of the

Commission were likely to report.

- July 1. Madan Mohan Malaviya appealed people to boycott foreign cloth. He made the appeal while speaking in a large public meeting in Poona. M. S. Anney was in the Chair. 5929
- July 3. The Congress Working Committee in its meetings resolved that all members of the Legislatives should resign the seats. 5930
- July 5. Golaran Nath Misra passed away. He was for some time the General Secretary of the All-India Congress Committee. 5931
- July 8. Subhas Chandra Bose presided over the Jessore District Confess nee and commented on the Simon Commission Report. 5932
- July 11. Dr. Satyapal was sentenced to two years' rigorous imprisonment. 5933
- July 12. The Police opened fire on the Bombay Mill strikers. 5934
- July 22. Smt. Sarojini Naidu came back from her trip abroad and said in a public meeting in Bombay: "Almost every man whether he is an aparchist, imperialist or democrat has great praise for Mr. familia".

 5935
- July 24. The Council of the All India Spinners' Association, Munclated announced a prize of Rs. 1,00,000 to the winner who will hand over to the Council on or before the 30th October, 1930 a pinning wheel or a combination of spinning wheel Mahatma Gandhi praised the move of the Council.

 5930
- July 27. Mauhana Mul Kalam Azad presided over Conference of a new party called the "All-Inidia Mulam Nationist Party", held at Allahabad. The objects of this party were to promote among Muslims a spirit of Nationalism, to develop a mentality above communalism and to inspire greater confidence in Indian National ideas. 3937
- July 29. A meeting of the Bombay Congress Muslim Party held under the presidency of S. A Brelvi. 5938
- August 1. Mahatma Gandhi wrote in Young India: "I know that I am not keeping pace with hiatus between the rising generation and me". This he wrote while recommending Jawaharlal Nehru's name for the Presidentship of the Congress.

 5939
- name for the Presidentship of the Congress. 5939

 August 5. Khwaja Hassan Nizami in a telegram that he sent to Dr. M.A. Ansari said that the political salvation of Indian Mushms
- August 9. The third Provincial Naujawan Bharat Sabha Conference held in Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar. 5941

lay in their joining in Indian National Congress.

August 11. Smt. Sarojini Naidu organized a closely guarded and secret meeting of Mahatma Gandhi and M. A. Jinnah and Ali Brothers in Bombay, with a view to amend the Nehru Report in such a way as to make it fully acceptable to all sections of Muslims. 542

August 12. As a punishment for publishing the book "India in Bondage" by Dr. J. T. Sunderland of U.S.A. Sir Ramananda Chatterji of Modern Revice was sentenced to a fine of Rs. 1,000, in default three months' simple imprisonment.

August 14. Bengal Government proscribed Dr. Sunderland's book "India in Bondage". 5944

August 16. Sir A. C. Chatterjee gave evidence before the Joint Simon Commission. 5945

August 18. Mahatma Gandhi was elected President by the Reception Committee of the session of the Congress held at Lahore. 5946

August 21. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the All Bengal Students' Association, at the Albert Hall, Calcutta. 5947

August 30. Abbas Tyabji while speaking in the Congress Muslim Party meeting appealed to sink communalism to win Swarai. 5948

September 8. The Executive Board of the All-India Muslim Conference at Sinia passed a resolution advising Musalmans not to attend the Labore session of the Congress.

September 13. After a prolonged hunger-strike of 64 days as a protest against the treatment meted out to political prisoners in jails, Jatindranath Das died at Labore. He was one of the accused in the Labore conspiracy case. His body was talen in procession in Calcutta on September 16.

September 19. Phoonji U. Wizara after a prolonged hunger strike of four months died in a prison of Rangoon. He claimed that Phoongis in prison, whatever was their offence, should be allowed to wear yellow robes, which being refused by Gevernment he recorted to hunger strike from April 6, 1929. S331

September 26. Mahatma Gandhi explained the aim of the national educational institutions like Kashi Vidyspith and said their aim should be to impart education which would enable them to become fit soldiers in the battle of Swarej.

5932

September 28. Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru was elected president of the session of the Indian National Congress going to be held at Labore at a meeting of the All-India Congress Committee met at Lucknow.

5933

October 2. Mahatma Gandhi's 6lst birthday was celebrated all over India. 5954

October 19. Subhas Chandra Bose presided over the Punjab Students' Conference held at Lahore. 5955

October 31. The Vicercy of India announced that the Round Table Conference to settle the Indian political problem to be conserted after the Simon Commission have submitted their report.

5956

November 1. The Congress leaders met at Delhi to discuss the Viceroy's announcement dated Oct. 31 regarding the Round Table Conference and the Simon Commission Report. 5957

November 10. Dr. Satyapal was set free.

5958

November 16. The Bombay Provincial Congress Committee, at an urgent meeting, adopted a resolution on the Viceroy's declaration, that the pronouncements of the Cabinet Ministers did not allow the Congressmen to participate in the Bound Table Conference and requested the Working Committee of the AICC, to give a lead out the lines of the Calcular assolution. 5558

November 17. The leaders of the Bombay untouchables decided to offer Salyagraha to secure their right of entry into temples. 5960

November 17. First Death Anniversary of Lala Lajpat Rai was observed at Lahoro. 5961

November 18. The A. I. C. C. met in Allahabad and postponed consideration of the Viceroy's statement pending the decision of the Congress.

November 19. Jawaharlal Nehru withdrew his resignation from Congress Working Committee. 5963

November 20. Sen Gupta resigned from the Executive of the Bengal Congress Committee. 5964

November 24. On the completion of his U. P. tour Mahatma Gandhi said at Etawah that the United Provinces lacked in discipline, determination, and the will to act up to its decisions. 5985

cipline, determination, and the will to act up to its decisions. 5965

November 25. Punjab Council voted Rs. 1,00,000 for Police force during Lahore Congress. 5966

November 29. Subhas Chandra Bose presided over the C. P. Youth Conference held at Nagpur. 5967

November 30. Jawaharlal Nehru presided over the Tenth session of the All-India Trade Union Congress held at Nagpur. 5968

December 22. Dr. P. C. Roy opened the Congress Exhibition at Labore. 5969

Lahore. 5969

December 25. The National Social Conference met in Lahore

under the Presidency of Har Bilas Sarda. 5970

December 26. Dr. P. C. Roy opened the Library conference at Lahore. 5971

December 27. The All-India Congress Committee met at Lahore.

December 29. Javahurlal Nehru presided over the 44th session of the Congress held at Lahore. He declared himself a Socialist and Republican, delivered a striking address advocating complete national independence, immediate beyout of the Legislatures and organization of a peaceful mass movement for a no-tax campaign.

December 31. On the Second day of the Congress session Mahatma Gandhi moved a resolution on Bombay outrage and complete independence.

1930

January I. Jawaharilal Nehru, the President, closed the 1929 session of the Congress at Lahore by declaring Independence as the creed of the Congress. He said "India's cry for Independence has already resounded in all parts of the world and has enabled overseas Indians to raise their Leads high. The history of the world taught that it was not the flock of sheep that won freedom but hands of disciplined and determined man." He also mentioned that the free India would repudiate all national debia incurred by the present imperialistic Government if they were found unjusts on consider. 5975

January 1. It is reported that there was observed some split in the Congress Camp after the conclusion of the Lahore Congress. 5976

January 2. Dr. Ansari and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad issued an appeal for unity. 5977

January 3. Motilal Nehru, in letters addressed individually to the Congress members of the Assembly advised to resign their seats. This he did in obedience to the Lahore Congress resolution regarding beyoott of Legislatures.

January 5. Earl Rusell, Under Secretary of State for India, declared that Dominion Status was not to be immediately granted to India.

January 6. Jawaharlal Nehru, issued an appeal fixing January 20, for a country-wide celebration for the adoption of complete independence or Parna Surarj as its immediate objective of the Congress. He also suggested to hoist the National Flag at 8 in the morning. 5980

January 7. Congress members of the Legislature resigned their seats obeying Congress mandate. 5981 January 7. In U.S.A. Senator Blaine of Wisconsin moved a resolution on this day for recognition by the United States of Indian Independence. 5982

January 8. Motilal Nehru issued an appeal for unity.

5983

5987

January 9. Mahatma Gandhi in an article in the Young India worked out a programme for the Mass Civil Disobedience. 5981

January 13. Bhagat Singh and B. K. Dutt's appeal was dismissed by their Lordships Justice Forde and Addison. 5985

January 17. The Working Committee of the Congress resolved to echirate January 26, as the Purna Scarzijes Day. It was urged that the resolution should be read in the meetings that were to be held this day.

5986

January 19. Listor of Rajasthan was sentenced.

January 23. Subhas Chandra Bose and nine other Congress leadess were sentenced to one year's rigorous imprisonment. They were charged with sedition and con-piracy.

January 25. Maulana Mahomed Ali, Shaulat Ali, Shati Daoodi and Nawab Ismail Khan in a statement urged Mushins not to participate in the Independence demonstrations of the Congress.

5989
Jaouary 26. Jawaharlal Nehru issued a statement on the Inde-

pendence Day, 5990

January 26. Celebration of "Independence Day" all over India

January 26. Celebration of "Independence Day" all over India.
5991

January 27. All-India Anti-Untouchability Conference met in Allahabad. 5992

January 29. Sir James Cherar in the Assembly explained the policy of the Government of India regarding Amnesty to Political prisoness.

January 39. Mahatma Gandhi in an article in Young India commented on the Viceroy's address in the assembly. He also made to Lord Irwin the offer of nine-point programme that he made to Lord Reading.

February 2. A leaflet entitled "Philosophy of the Bomb" was issued by the Hindustan Republican Society. The police raided cleven places and were mostly those belonging to the members of the Benares Youth League. No arrests were made.

February 3. Lahore Conspiracy Case prisoners began hungerstrike. 5996

February 6. Mahatma Gandhi expressed his ideas on repudiation of debts. 5997

Februry 9. All-Bengal Students' Day was celebrated all over India. 5998

February 15. At Ahmedabad the Working Committee decided to launch Civil Disobedience and ride a resolution made by Mahatma Gandhi the leader of the movement.

February 19. The A.I.C.C. adopted Civil Disobedience programme.

February 19. Sir Malcolm Haily, Governor of the U. P. said: "If the extreme wing started Civil Disobedience the Government would use any legal means to defeat it and in the event of legal resources proving invufficient the Government hoped that it would receive the support of the public and the Council in securing such legal provision as was required".

February 20. Satin Sen was released on bail.

6002

February 20. Mahatma Gandhi while writing on the Working Committee resolution dated February 15, 1930, said: "The re-olution of the Working Committee gives me my Charter of Freedom.....it also binds me in the tightest of chains." 6003

February 24. The Bombay Government thanked Mahatma Gandhi in getting a dispute settled among the mill workers and mill owners in Ahmedabad.

February 27. The Working Committee of the Utkal P.C.C. passed a resolution regarding making arrangements to start Civil Disobedience.

February 28. Vallabhbhai Patel while addressing a public meeting at Broach said: "A religious war unprecedented in the listory of the world would commence within a few days and its beginning will be made in Gujarat. Those who are atraid of death should go to pilgrimage and those who possess riches should go to fortign countries. Those who are true Gujarati should not said behind closed doors".

March 2. Mahatma Gandhi after evening prayer handed over to Mr. Reynolds an Englishman, his letter to be handed over personally to the Viceruy. Mr. Reynolds left for Delhi the same incht Gandhi gave thirty six hours' notice to the Viceruy.

March 4. Mr. Reynolds duly delivered Gandh's letter to His Excellency's Private Secretary, who formally acknowledged its recept. 6008

March 5. Mahatma Gandhi made a declaration after his prayer meeting in his Ashrons that the first tattlef satyagraphis would start from his Ashran on foot on the morning of March 12. He made it clear that these Volunteers will be the male members and most the female members of his Islation.

March 12. "Victory or Death"- with this as motto Mahatma Gandhi started on his Civil Disobedience campaign in the morning at 6-30 with a batch of 79 Satyagrahis.

March 13. While replaying to the Viceroy in Young India Mahatma Gandhi wrote ".....Inspite of the forest of books containing rules and regulations, the only public peace the nation knows is the will of the British administrators. The only public peace the nation knows is the peace of the public prison. India is one vast prison house. I repudiate this law and regard it as my sacred duty to break the mournful monotony of compulsory peace that is choking the heart of the nation for want of free air".

U. P. March 16. Under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru 6020 was preparing for the Satyagraha campaign.

March 18. Mahatma Gandhi continued his satyagraha march 6021 alongwith his followers.

March 21. The A. I. C. C. at its meeting at Abmedabad passed a resolution approving the decision of the Working Committee authorizing Mahatma Gandhi to initiate and control Civil Disobedience. 6022

March 22. When Mahatma Gandhi reached Gajira, he addressed a public meeting in which he said : "If you do not allow the untouchables to mix up with you then rest assured Swaraj will go far 6023 away from you".

March 23. Sen Gupta was sentenced to 10 days' simple imprisonment. 6024

March 26. Trial of Prof. Indra began in Delhi.

6025

March 26. Mahatma Gandhi reached Broath and addressed a public meeting. He appealed to every Hindy, Mohammedan and even Englishman to help him.

March 28. Pandit Motilal Nehru addressed a letter to the Presi dent of the Congress, offering his old house "Anand Bhavan" to the nation. To the letter was attached a note in which, it was stated, that the house stood on a site next to the Ashram of Bharadwaj where, in the times of Ramehandra, there was reported to have been a great University. It was also pointed out that the house was intimately connected with the development of the national movement.

6027

April 2. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya tendered his resignation from his seat in the Assembly and wrate a letter to the Vicerov.

April 3. Mahatma Gandhi reached Navsari and addressed a public meeting. He sawl : "Either I shall return with what I want or my body will float in the octan".

- April 5. Prof. Indra was sentenced to 9 months' rigorous imprisonment by the Magistrate. 6030
- April 5. Mahatma Gandhi reached Dandi in the morning. A representative of the Associated Press interviewed him. He appealed to the people of India to relebrate April 6 as a day of pename and purification.
- April 6. Mahatma Gandhi and his followers after having their morning bath and prayers broke the Sait Law exactly at 8-30 a, m. After breaking the law Gandhi appealed to the people of India to break the Sait Law wherever it was convenient to them. 6032
- April 7. Kothari, Ram Ias Gandhi, and several other Salt Satyagrahis throughout India were arrested and convicted. 6033
- April 8. Natiman and G. Desai were sentenced for breaking Salt Law. 6038
- April 8. There were arrests and convictions all over India, because of breaking salt law.

 6035
- April 9. Devadas Gandhi was arrested and convicted for breaking Salt law. 6036
- April 11. Mrs. and Motalal Nebru re named Anand Bhavan as Swarajya Bhavan and dedicated to the public. 6037
- April 13. Malaviya launched the campaign of boycott of foreign clothes in the Punjab. 6038
- April 13. Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru was arrested while boarding a train at Allahabad Junction He was going to Raipur. 6039
- April 15. Prakasam and Nageswara Itao were fined Ita. 500 cach and their cars were attached on their refusal to pay the same. 6040
- April 17. Motilal Nehru took over the charge of the A LC C office
- owing to Mahatma Gandhi's refusal. 6041

 April 20. K. Nageswara Rao and G. Rungiah Nandu were senten-
- April 22. K. M. Munshi was sentenced to 6 months' S. I. and
- Its. 200 fine. 6043
- April 26, Mahadev Desai was sentenced to 6 months' S. I. for breaking Salt Law.
- April 26. Mahatma Gandhi explained in a meeting beld at Chlarvarla in Bulsar Taluka, his plan for raiding the Government Salt Deput at Dharasana within a few days. 6045
- April 29. Kakawsheb Kalcikar, Principal of Gujarat Vidyapeeth, was arrested and sentenced. 6048

April 27. The Daily Herald warned the Government against pursuing the "disastrous path of repression". 6047

May 1. Deva Das Gambhi was sentenced to one year's R. I. 6048

May 2. Viceroy promulgated Ordinance for the trial of Labore
Conspiracy prisoners. 6049

May 4. Mahatma Gandhi was arrested in the camp at Karadi after midnight under Regulation 25 of 1827. He was taken to Yeravada Jail. 6050

May 6. Because of Mahatma Gandhi's arrest there was lartal all over India. 6051

May 8. Abbas Trabii led volunteers.

526

6052

May 12. The Viceroy announced that steps were being taken to arrange for the assembling in London of representatives of the proposed Conference to discuss the Indian constitutional problem on or about 20th October. 6053

May 14. Rukmani Lak-hmipathi was sentenced to one year's S.I. Srinivasa Sistri suggested to Government to release Mahatma Gandhi.

May 16. Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya was sentenced to six months' S.I. 6055

May. 17. Sarojini Xaidu was arrested and released. 6056

May 18. 200 volunteers were arrested at Dharsana.

6057

May 20. Mahatma Gandhi in an interview to Mr. Slocombe the representative of the Daily Herald agreed to recommend to the Congress the suspension of the Civil Disobedience movement and cooperation at the Round Table Conference on the following four terms. Nationalist newspapers throughout India observed hartel.

May 21. Sarojini Naidu, Manilal Gandhi, and others were arrested
6059

May 22. Nariman and others were sentenced. 6060

May 23. Under section 125 LPC, Smt Sarojim Naidu was sentenced to nine months' simple imprisonment at Dharsana 6061

May 24. 115 were arrested and many injured in the raid on Wallala Salt Pans. 6062

May 25. Durga Bai was sentenced to one year S.I. 6063

May 25. Govind Ballabh Pant was arrested at Dharsana. 6064

May 26. There was a debate in the House of Commons on Indian situation. 6065

6076

- May 27. Madan Mohan Malayiya and his party was arrested, 6066
- May 29. Abhyankar was arrested. €087
- June 1. About 15,000 volunteers and spectators took part in a raid of a Salt Depot.
- June 3. The Muslims of Bombay showed their sympathy with the Congress. Under the leadership of S. A. Breivi, Editor of the "Bombay Chronicle" took out a procession. 6069
- June 4. About 130 volunteers who formed the second batch of Wadala raiders were each sentenced to undergo there months' rigorous imprisonment. 6070
- June 5. The citizens of Bombay celebrated "Gandhi Day" as a protest against Mahatma Gandhi's arrest. 6071 6072
- June 6. Acharya J.B. Kripalani was sentenced.
- June 6. Dharsana was again raided by 167 volunteers. 6073
- June 9. The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution regarding the progress of events in all parts of the country. 6074
- June 10. A volunteer who was injured in laths charge at Dharsana. died. 6015
- June 10. Rajendra Praced, Professor Barr Baldeo Sahay and others were injured as a result of lathi charge by the police on a procession in l'atna.
- June 13. Nilakant Das was sentenced to 6 months' S L for brighing the Salt Law. 6077
- June 18. The people of Bombay gave a grand reception to Motifal Nehru. 6078
- June 18. Motilal Nehru, acting President of the All-India Congress Committee was accorded a hearty welcome in Bombay,
- · June 21. The Government banned the Andhra Provincial Congress Committee.
 - June 21. The Guntur Magistrate vide an order announced " that the public should not wear Gaudhi cap in any place frequented by the public within the limits of Guntur Municipality and a radius of five miles therefrom for a period of two months."
- June 22. Specombe interviewed Motifal Nehru on the present estuation.
- June 24. Recommendations of the Simon Commission were published. 6083

- 528
- June 25. Indian women residing in London in a meeting condemned the repressive policy of the Government of India. June 27. Macdonald conferred with opposition leaders regarding
- the situation in India June 30. Motilal Nehru was arrested and the Congress Working
- Committee was declared as an unlawful association. 6086 July 1. Motilal Nehru and Dr. Syed Mahmud were sentenced to 6
- months' simple imprisonment for being a member of an unlawful organization, i.e., the Congress Working Committee. €037
- July 2. The Bombay citizens gave a grand reception to Vallabhbhai Patel 6083
- July 4. Malaviva was nominated member of the A LC.C. 6089
- July 5. Dr. Rajendra Prasad was arrested and convicted. 6090
- July 7. All-India Depressed Classes Conference met in Meerut, 6091
- Inly 8. The Government of India seized the "Navajiyan Press" where the Young India was published. Mahatma Gandhi had made a public trust of the whole property appointing Vallabhbhai Patel, Jamna Lal Bajaj, Mahadeo Desaj and others, as trustees. 6092
 - July 9. Lord Irwin announced the object of the Round Table Conference which was to meet in London 6093
 - July 10. M.S. Anney was arrested while breaking porest Laws. He was convicted and sentenced to six months' simple imprisonment. 6094
 - July 12. Dr. Mooniee was arrested and sentenced. 6095
 - Independent, and Iuly 14. The members of the Nationalist, Swaraj parties in Assembly passed a resolution authorizing its Chairman, Jayaka, to take such steps as he may think necessary so as to bring about an amicable settlement of then prevailing political situation in India.
 - July 15. Sir Ali Imam accepted dictatorship at the Patna Congress 6097 Committee.
 - July 16. Lahore High Court dismissed petition contesting the 6098 legality of the Conspiracy Case Ordinance.
 - July 19. Viceroy conferred with non-officials regarding the Simon Report.
 - July 20. The Nationalist Muslims in a Conference at Lucknow exposed the retrograde and reactionary character of the Simon Report.
 - July 21. Nationalist Muslims met in Conference at Lucknow and 6101 condemned the Simon Report.

July 22. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru and Mr. M. R. Jayakar left for Poons on their peace mission to meet Maliatma Gandhi.

July 23. Sir Sapru and Jayakar interviewed Gandhiji in jul. 6103

July 28. Sir Sapru and Jayakar conferred with Nehru at Naini Jaik 6104

August 1. The members of the Congress Working Committee were arrested. 6105

August 2. Banaras Hindu University classes were suspended as a result of picketing. 6106

August J. Vallabbbhal Patel and Pt. Malaviya were arrested in Bombay. 6107 August 7. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad acted as President of the

Congress in sucression to Vallablibhai Patel.

August 7. The Chief Presidency Magnetrate, Hombay, convicted the members of the Working Committee. 6109 6110

August 8. Pt. Malaviya declined to pay fine and was juded. August 9. Pt. Malariya was released on a third party paying the fine. 6111

August 10. The Nehrus accommunical by Dr. Sted Mahmud left for Yervada.

August 11. The order not to wear Gandhi Cap in the interest of the public peace was set aside by the Madras High Court. 6113

August 11. Madan Mohan Malaviya appealed to the merchants of Bombay to beyout the British goods. 6114 August 13. Peace talks at Yervada began; Vallabhbhai and

Sarojini Naidu were present besides Gandhiji and Nebru. 6115 August 14. The Congress leaders handed over a letter to Sir Sapru and Javakar. 6116

August 16. Martial Law was proclaimed in Peshawar. 8117

August 17. Mrs. Zutahi, Puniab Congress Dictator, was arrested

6118 and convicted. August 18. Bengal Council condemned Simon Report by a majority. 6119

August 19. Satin Sen was convicted to one year R. I. for violat-6120 ing jail rules.

August 20. Ahmedahad police charged student-picketers with lathi.

6121

August 21. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Acting President of the Indian National Congress, was arrested under the Intimidation Ordinance in connection with a speech delivered at Meerut some time ayn. 'He was taken to Meerut to stand bis trial. "6122.

August 21. All the Congress Associations in Bombay Presidency and U. P., were declared unlawful. 6123

August 22. S. C. Bose was elected Mayor of Calcutta Corporation by 44 to 20 votes, 6124

August 25. Dr. Sapru and Jayakar interviewed the Viceroy on the Peace Mission. 6125

August 25. Congress Working Committee was declared unlawful by the Government of India in Delhi. 6126

August 26. Dr. Ansari officiated as President of the A.I.C.C. 6127

August 26. In Lahore and Simia the National Flag Day was

celebrated. 6128
August 27. The members of the Congress Working Committee

were convicted.

6129

August 27. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Mrs. Zutshi were convicted.

6130

August 28. The All-India Congress Committee was declared unlawful. 6131

August 28. V. J. Patel, Pandit Malaviya, and Dr. Ansari were arrested. 6132

August 29. The Inspector-General of Police, Bengal was shot and was seriously injured. 6133

August 30. There was Mutiny in Meerut prison. 6134

August 30. There was Mutiny in Meerut prison. 6134

August 30. Smt. Hansa Mehta. President of Bombay "War

Council" was arrested. 6135
September 2. A lathi charge was reported in Surat in connec-

September 2. A latter thank as a latter than with the election boycott campaign.

6136

Calcutto was september 2. Tools a latter thank as a latter thank as

September 3. Twelve women picketers of Calcutta were sentenced. 6137 September 5. The peace negotiations had broken down after an

September 7. Three were killed and several injured in a fracas

September 7. Three were killed and several injured in a rates in Bombay.

September 8. Motilal Nehru was released,

6140 September 9. Ten students were injured in a police raid on the University classes in Calcutta. 6141

September 9. The Punjab Congress Committees were declared unlawful by the Government. 6142

September 10. The personnel of the Indian wing of the Round Table Conference was announced. 6143

September 11. R. S. Pandit, son-in-law of Motilal Neliti, was arrested on a charge of sedition, 6144

September 11. The Victory said in his letter to Sir Sapru and Jayakar that the Government cannot contemplate repudiation of debts in "any form or degree".

September 13. Three persons were killed in a police firing at Bulandshahr. 6146

September 15. R. S. l'andit was sentenced at Allahabad to one prac's rigorous imprisonment 6147

September 15. Dewan Chaman Lal declined invitation to the Round Table Conference. 6148

September 17. Several batches of Jady volunteers were arrested in Bombay in connection with packeting at the polling booths.

6149
September 17. The Delhi Congress bodies declared unlawful,

8150 September 18, The police raided the Jallianwala Bagh. 6151

September 23, Asaf Ali, the third "Dictator" of the Delhi "War Council" was arrested. 6152

September 29. Lord Itwin, in course of a lengthy speech accused Congress Leaders of "Double Dealing". 6153

October 2. The Bombay Congress launched an experimental measure of 'military training" in connection with the formation of the nucleus of the Congress "Army".

6154

October 7. The fedgment was delivered after a protracted trial in the Lahore Conspiracy Case by the special Tribunal in the Lahore jail, 6155

October 8. Krishna Kant Malaviya, Ehitor of the Albyuduya of Allahabad was sentenced at Kanpur to one year's R. I. under Section 121-A, I. P. C. 6156

October 10. H. E. the Viceroy promulgated Ordinance No. IX of 1930 called the Unlawful Associations Ordinance 1930 to make further provision against associations dangerous to the public peace.
6157

October 12. When the Government of India declared all the Congress bodies unlawful, the Bengalitola Congress Committee, Banaras held its office under a perput tree in the Chittarnajan Patk Similarly a number of Congress Committees in other cities were set up in onen spaces in streets.

October 14. Smt. Parvati Devi, daughter of late Lala Lajpat Rai, was arrested in Lahore and convicted. 6159

October 15. The police occupied the Bombay Congress House,

October 17. The Swaraj Bhavan in Allahabad was raided and searched by the police. 6161

October 19. Jawaharlal Nehru was arrested in Allahabad, near his house "Anand Bhavan". 6162

October 21. The Kanpur Congress was declared unlawful by the Government. 6163

October 24. Mahadev Desai was released from iail. 6164

October 24. Pandit Govind Malaviya, General Secretary of the All-India Congress Committee, was arrested at the Naini Central Jail premises just after the trial of Jawaharlal Nehru. The arrest was under Section 124-Å, 'I.P.C., in connection with the speech be delivered on the 8th October last.

October 27. Pandit Kunzru appealed for public support to the cause of Indians in East Africa. 6166

October 27. The police raided the Bengalitola Congress Office and Camp at Chittaranjan Park, Banaras, and seized the flag and signboards and arrested the volunteers' cautain and two others, 6167

October 28. Six volunteers were arrested in Calcutta for picketing the Customs Honse. 6168

October 29. Jawaharlal Nehru was convicted by the City Magistrate. Allahabad. 6169

trate, Allahabad. 6169
October 30. Mrs. Sen Gupta was arrested in Delhi. 6170

October 30. The Government of India declared the Congress bodies unlawful in Bihar and Orissa. 6171

October 31. Prof. B.G. Kothari was sentenced to two months' S.I. in Nagpur. 6172

October M. T.A.K. Sherwani, former member of the Congress Working Committee, who was convicted in Bombay in connection with the "Tilak Day" procession on August 2, was released from the Thana Jail. 6173 November I. Brailsford urged General Amnesty to make Round Table Conference a success. 6174

November 2. Smt. Sen Gupta was sentenced to one year's S.I. 6175

November 3. Jagat Narain Lai, Secretary of the Hindu Maharabha, was sentenced to 9 months it f. 6176

November 5. "Gandhi Day" was telebrated in Bombay and the suburbs. 6177

November 7. Dr. Balerakar was appointed the fifteenth President of the Bombay Congress War Council. 6178

November 8. Political prisoners in Benares jail resorted to hunger strike, 6179

November 9. The Punjab University Senate protested against D.A.V. College police raid. 6180

November 11. Mrs. Kale, C.P. "War Council" President, was arrested and convicted for 4 months' S.I. 6181

November 11. The Congress bashes in Karnataka were declared unlawful by the Government.

November II. Kumari Shyamkumari Nehru and Krishnikumari Nehru were atrested on a charge of being members of an unlawful assembly in connection with the "Jawahar Week" procession in Allahabad. They were sentenced to a fine of 18, 50): in default to undergo one month's simple impressment. [8183]

November 12. The King of England provided over for the first time a Round Table. Conference as King Emperor of India which was to discuss the question of India's independence.

was to discuss the question of India's independence. 6184

November 12. Abbas Tyabji was released. 6185

November 12. Abbas Tyabji was released. 6185

Novebmer 14. Nobel prizo for Physics was awarded to Sir C.V.

Raman. 6186
November 14. The police raided many offices and presses in

November 15. The power hands than yources and present and present

November 15. Hindu-Muslim agreement had reached in London on the Sind and N.W. Frontier questions.

November 15. The Congress Flag was hoisted over the Trafalgar

Square, London as a demonstration in favour of self-determination for India, organized by the London members of the I L.P. 6189

November 16. The "Jawahar Day" was celebrated throughout

November 16. The "January Day" was described inroughout the country in a solemen way.

6190

November 17. 218 persons were arrested in Delhi in connection

with the "Jawahat Day". 6191

November 19. Lala Dunichand and Santanam, Lahore Congress leaders, were re-arrested. 6192

November 20. The late Lajpat Rai's daughter was sentenced to six months' S.I. in Lahore. 6193

November 22. Jairamdas Doulatram was sentenced to six months' R.I. 6194

November 23. Mrs. Saraladevi Ambalal, Gujarat "Dictator", uas fined Rs. 1,000/-.

November 24. Brelvi of the Bombay Chronicle and Sadapand of the Free Press, were arrested.

November 25. Mahadev Desai was arrested under the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 6197 December 1. Brelvi, Editor of the Bonbay Chronicle, was sen-

December 1. Breivi, Editor of the Bombay Chronicle, was sentenced to 5 months' and Rs. 250]. fine.

December 5. Hundred persons were injured in lathi charge in

December 5. "Gandhi Day" in Bombay was celebrated. The

police made a lathi charge on the peaceful demonstrators. 6200

December 7. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel was arrested in Ahmeda

bad. 6201
December 8. Lt.-Col. Simpson, Inspector-General of Prisons

(Bengal) was shot dead.

December 10. K.M. Munshi broke his fast. 6203

December 11. Churchill made a speech reminding the British

December 12. Mother of Jawaharlal Nehru was arrested. 6205

December 15. The Viceroy, while addressing the Associated Chambers of Commerce, made a bitter attack on the Civil Disobedience Movement.

December 16. Mrs. Hansa Mehta opened the All-India Khadi Exhibition at Jalagon. 6207

Exhibition at Jalagon. 6207

December 18. Dr. Sved Mahmud was released. 6203

December 18. Jawaharlal Nehru went on fast in protesst of flogging of prisoners.

December 19. Punjab High Court upholds the orfeiture of the Security of The Hinduston Times. 6210

December 20. Lord Willingdon was appointed the next Viceroy of India. 6211

December 21. Forty ladies in the Delhi Jail resorted to hunger strike.

December 23. Madan Mohan Malaviya was released.

December 23. H.E. the Viceroy promulgated two more Ordinances to curb the National movement. 6214

December 25. Over 200 were injured in the lathi charges by the Bombay police. 8215

December 28. S. Satyamurti, President of the Tamilnad Council

of Action, was arrested in Madras for trying to proceed with the Flag Salutation Ceremony despite the police ban, 6216 6217

December 29. Mrs. Kamala Nehru was arrested.

December 30. Volunteer organizations in Meerut were declared unlawful. 6218

1931

January 1. Elaborate police arrangements were made by the Government all over the City of Bombay to foil the celebrations of Independence Day Anniversary.

January 1. Late Smt. Kamala Nehru was arrested under the Criminal Law Amendment Act.

January 1. N.S. Hardikar was arrested at Hubb under Section 17 (1) Criminal Law Amendment Act. 6221

January 4. Maulana Mohamed Ali died in London in the morning at 9-30 a.m.

January 5. A Government Gazette Extraordinary declared sixteen Congress organizations as unlawful under the Criminal Law Amendment Act in Sind. 6223

January 5. Babu Mohanlal Saxena was sentenced to six months' rigorous imprisonment and a fine of Rs. 200 in default to one

Innuary 6. Vallabhbhai Patel, Acting President of the Congress, was convicted by the Chief Presidency Magistrate, Bombay under Section 17 (1) and (2) of the Criminal Law Amendment Act.

month more.

Tanuary 6. Ramdas Gandhi, son of Mahatma Gandhi, was sentenced by the Additional Magistrate, Surat. 6226

January 9. By an extraordinary order the Governor-General-in-Council declared the Tamluk Civil Disobedience Committee and the Contai Civil Disobedience Committee both within the district of Midnapore to be unlawful associations under Sub-Section (3) of Section 1 of the Unlawful Association Ordinance 1930 (IX of 1930).

January 10. S. Satyamurti and eleven others including a woman and Chinnaswami Iyengar were convicted. 6228

January 11. Congress adherents attempted to hold a meeting on the Rambagh Recreation Ground, Karachi, but they were prevented by a strong force of police.

January 18. Subhas Chandra Bose was arrested in Berhampur.

January 22. Jamnadas Dwarksdas, a prominent worker of Bombay was arrested. 6231

January 22. The Working Committee considered the cablegramme received by Motilal Nehru from Rt. Hon. V.S. Srinivasa Sastri.

January 24. Ramkrishna Biswas was sentenced death and Kalipada Chakrabarty sentenced to transportation from India in connection with the Chandpur Inspector Murder Case.

January 25. Lord Irwin, then the Viceroy of India, ordered the release of Mahatma Gandhi and other members of the Working Committee and cancelled the notification under the Criminal Law Amendment Act declaring Committee an unlawful association. 6234

January 26. Gandhi was released from prison along with Jawaharlal Nehru. Mrs. Saroiini Naidu, and 25 other leaders. 6235

February 1. Mahatma Gandhi in a press statement said that the members of the Working Committee were unanimously of the view that the movement could not be withdrawn or slackened unless a true was declared.

February 6. Pandit Motilal Nehru expired at 6-40 a.m. at Lucknow where he had gone for x-ray treatment. Mahatma Gandhi was present at that moment.

February 6. "The attainment by India of Dominion Status is no longer in dispute" observed 26 delegates who returned from the Round Table Conference to-day.

February 7. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru met Gandhi 6239

February 16. Lord Irwin agreed to meet Gandhi for an interview. 6240

February 17. Gandhi had an interview with Lord Irwin, from 2.30 to 6-10 p.m. in New Delhi. 6241

February 18. Gandhi-Irwin talks ended in suspense, due to the latter's consultation with White Hall, London. 6242

February 19. Mahatma Gandhi was suddenly called to the "Viceroy's House" on this day and had half an hour's talk with the Viceroy. 6243

February 20. Gandhi addressed a mammoth meeting in Delhi on the political situation. 6244

February 22. Congress Working Committee, which met at Dr. Ansari's place, in Delhi, agreed to stand by Gandhi and gave him full authority. 6245

February 22. Mahatma Gandhi addressed the meeting of the All-India Muslim League. 6246

February 23. Gandhi addressed the Council of Muslim League.

February 24. The Viceroy summoned to day eight Round Table Conference delegates who were present in Delhi. 6248

February 25. In a public meeting Sir P. C. Ray adopted a Resolution urging amnesty to political prisoners of all shades and commutation of death sentences with a view to creating a proper

and peaceful atmosphere.

6249

February 27. Gandhi had an interview with Lord Irwin for the

third time. 6250
February 27. Chandar Sekhar Azad, a great revolutionary, was

shot dead in Alfred Park of Allahabad. Mr. Nott-Bomer and Inspector Bisheshar Singh of the CID. were wounded. Some say that Shri Azad finding his ammunition exhausted committed suicide. 6251

February 28. In a largely attended public meeting which was held at Azad Maidan, Bombay a number of syachers supported the proposed idea of sending a memorandum to the Viceroy with a monater petition aigned by over two lashs of citizens requesting H. E. to use his perceptive and commute the death sentences passed on Bhagat Singh, Raiguru, and Sükhdev, to one of transportation of life. \$232

March 1. Gandhi resumed negotiations with the Viceroy. 6253

March 4. According to the settlement arrived at consequent on the conversations between Mahatma Gandhi and the Viceroy the Girli Disobolience movement was to be discontinued and certain action taken by the Government of India and local Governments of the Constant of the Constant of the Constant of the in connection with civil disobolience, withdrawal of Orlinances, restoration of confiscated, forfieted, or attacked properties except in certain circumstances, and administrative concession to make sait in excitain areas.

March 5. Gandhi assumed editorship of the Young India and Navajisan. 6255

March 8. Vallabhbhai Patel addressed a big meeting in Bombay in support of Gandhi-Irwin Pact, 6258 March 10. Gandhi received a purse of Rs. 70,6001-, a gold talli and ten maunds of handspun yarn. 6257

March 17. Disorderly scenes marred the proceedings of a mammoth meeting in the mill area in Bombay which Mahatma Gandhi addressed. 6258

March 19. Gandhi interviewed Lord Irain for the first time after the truce and discussed with him about the release of political prisoners, including the death sentences on Bhagat Sing, Baigura and Sukhdev, for alleged murder of Saunders in Labore Conspinacy Case.

March 23. Bhagat Singli's merey petition to H. E. the Viceroy was rejected. Blagat Singli's father, Shir Kishen Singh, Raigarus's mother and the relations of Sukhdev, were intimated by the authorities to interview them for the last time in jail on this day. At midnight Bhagat Singh was executed. The date of his execution was kept secret as authorities expected trouble.

March 25. An Indian movie company made a film of Gandhi. He gave a message on Khaddar. 6261

March 25. While addressing a mammoth meeting Gandhi said, "Gandhi may die, but Gandhism will live for ever", 6262

March 25. "Red Shirts", black flags, and shouts of "Leaders go back" and "Down with the Truce" greeted Gandhiji as he alighted to Malir, 13 miles off Karachi, on this day.

March 27. In the Naujawan Conference at Karachi Subhas Chandra Bose, in his presidential address, referring to Bhagat Singhis execution asked of what use the truce terms were if the lives of such heroes could not be saved.

March 29. The 45th Session of the Indian National Congress assumbled at Karachi on this day in an open air stairum. There were no less than 40,000 visitors. Punctually at 6 p. m., Shri Vallabhbbai Patel, the President, arrived followed by a procession of volunteers. In the procession were Mahatma Gandhi, Suhhas Chandra Rose, and Khan Ablul Gaffar Khan (now a citizen of Pakistan). The President and Gandhiji were greeted with a tremedous ovation. Vallabhbai Patel delivered his presidential address, after the welcome address by the Chairman of the Reception Committee.

March 20. "I give no promise and no undertaking that the Congress delegation will bring complete undependence but I pledge my word that they will not bring back greater bondage" with these words Gandhijs supported the recolution moved by Pt_Javabarlal Nehru endorsing the Gandhi-Irwin Pact in the Open session of the Congress on this day.

- according to the "Rombay Chronicle" formed the main conditions which Mahatma Gandhi invisted must be fulfilled before he decided to attend the Round Table Conference when it assembled in London. 6279
- April 28. A meeting of over 1,000 people representing employees and operators in the cotton industry in Blackburn district, protested against the economic policy of the Government of India and the boycotting and picketing policy directed against Lancashire goods by the Indian National Congress, 6230
- May 2. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, speaking at the U. P. Political Conference at Mirzapur, referred to the present political situation and pointed out that the Hindu-Muslim disharmony was the greatest hindrance to political progress.

 6281
- May 6. To counteract the propaganda for separate electorates, a largely attended meeting of Karachi Mohammedans was held under the presidentship of Maulana Mohomed Siduk, one of the Vice-Chairmen of the Reception Committee of the Congress.
 - May 13. A public meeting was held on the Ridge in Simla to welcome Mahatma Gandhi. In conclusion, Gandhiji exhorted the audience to work for the spread of Khaddar and boycott of liquor.
 - May 17. Gandhi left Simla with Kasturba Gandhi for Nainital.
 - May 22. Sir Chimanlal Setalval in an interview said: "Mr. Gandhi's attitude towards R. T. C. has been undergoing constant changes, which is certainly disconcerting." 6285
 - May 29. Gandhi wrote to the Viceroy that he would attend the Round Table Conference only to place Congress views and not to participate in the same, 6236
 - May 30. An emphatic reiteration of the Delhi All-India Muslim Conference demands as irreducible minimum was voiced at the All-India Khilafat Conference, which opened at Bombay under the presidency of Maulona Abdul Majid Badauni. 6287
 - May 31. In reply to Sir Chimanlal Sctalvad's statement, Gandhiji said that he would fully participate in the proposed R. T. C. discussions.
 - June 5. The Second Bezar Provincial Conference began its session at Khaurgaon under the presidentainp of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel. President of the Indian National Congress.
 - June 7. Abdul Gaffar Khan (now a citizen of Pakistan) addressed a largely attended public meeting in Bardoli, Mrs. Kasturbal Gandhi presiding.

- June 8. Mahatma Gandhi was interviewed by the Associated Press regarding the statement of Sir Chimandal Setalvad in connection with his attitude towards the Hound Table Conference. 6291
- June 10. Congress Working Committee unanimously bestowed full authority in Gandhi to represent the Congress in the R.T.C. 6292
- June 14. In an interview Gandhi disclosed that he was twice in the firing line during the Boer War. 6293
- June 17. Gandhi explained his position regarding the Congress Working Committee's resolution on R.T.C. 6294
- Working Committee's resolution on R.T.C. 6294

 June 18. Mahatma Gandhi in a signed article in Foung India
- explained why he agreed to represent the Congress at the Round Table Conference as authorized by the Working Committee. 6295 June 18. Gandhi interviewed Lord Willington regarding the
- Gamilii-Irwin Pact, 6298

 June 20. Gamilii's name for the Federal Structure Committee of h.T.C. included.
- It.T.C. included.

 6297

 Yune 22. Mahatma Gaudhi in the course of an article in the
- "Navajivan" strongly condemned the attempt on the Hombay Governor at Poona. 6298 June 23. Gandhi dined with a few young Europeans of Bombay at
- the Taj Hotel. 6299

 June 24. Gandhi attended the Congress of Cloth Merchants of
- Bombay at the Congress House, Bombay. 6300
- June 24. Gamilli Reception Committee in London was formed.
- June 25. Gandhi informed the Vicercy of his ultimatum to Collectors of Surat. 8302
- June 27. R.R. Gorlie, district and sessions judge, 24 Parganas, was shot dead in his Court by a Bengali jouth at about 2 O'clock in the afternoon. The assailant was shot dead by the police immediately following the incident,
- July 28. Gandhi congratulated Sir Ernest Hoston on his narrow escape. 6304
- July 30. Mahatma Gandhi, in an article in Foung India congratutate ILE, Sir E. Hoston on his providential escape and warned believers in violence to take a leveon from "this happy tragedy" happy because none has suffered but the assailant, Continuing Gandhi wrote: "Bhagat Singh worship has done and is doing incatelable harm to the country".
- July 30. The 13th annual session of the National Laberal Federation of India opened at Bombay at the Cowasjee Jehangir Hall

- with C.Y. Chintamani in the chair, in the presence of over 100 delegates, and a large number of distinguished visitors. 6306
- August 1. Congress Working Committee adopted Gandhi design of National Flag with certain changes i.e., Saffron, white, and green, and the Charkha across the white colour only. Saffron colour is for courage and sacrifice; white for peace and truth; green for faith and strength; Charkha is for welfare of masses. 6307
- August 1. Performed the opening ceremony of a temple constructed by Sir Chunibai for untouchables. 6393
- August 8. In heavy rains a large gathering assembled in the Congress House in Bombay, when Vallabhbiai Patel in the presence of the members of the Working Committee and other prominent Congress leaders, hoisted the newly designed Congress flaz. 6309
- August 11. Gandhi wired the Viceroy regarding the violation of Gandhi-Irwin Pact by Provincial Governments. 6310
- August 13. Viceroy's reply was deemed unsatisfactory, and Gandhi decided not to go to London. Congress Working Committee ratified his decision.
- August 19. Gandhi released for publication his letter to Lord Willingdon. 6312
- August 19. In an article Mahatma Gandhi exposed the sabotage tactics of the bureaucracy to undermine the whole basis of the Gandhi-Itwin Settlement. 6313
- August 23. Government of India issued a statement replying to Gandhi's charge-sheet. 6314
- August 23. The Government of India issued a statement in reply to Mahatma Gandhi's article dated August 19, 1931 defending the conduct of the Officials of the Provincial Governments.
- August 26. Gandhi had an interview with Lord Willingdon in Simis. 6316
- August 27. A fresh agreement was signed by Gandhi and Willingdon reserving right of Congress to adopt defensive direct action.
- August 27. Gandhi left Simla by special train.
- August 28. The Government of India published to day the terms of the settlement with Mahatma Gandhi. It was emphasized that the Delhi Pact remained operative, and that the Congress would be represented at the Round Table Conference by Mahatma Gandhi.

6319

August 29. Mahatma Gandhi sailed for London by S.S. Rajpulana from Bombay. He was being accompanied to England by his son, Devadas Gandhi, two Secretaries and Miss Slade (Miraben). Other delegates to the Round Table Conference, sailing by the same host, were Sir Prabhashankar Pattani, H.H. the Nawah of Bhopal, the Raja of Korea and Pambt Madan Mohan Malavija. Mahatma Gandhi also addressed a public meeting and gave a message to the Press just before his departure.

6320

September 3. Arabs and Indians, at Aden gave Gandhi a rousing reception and presented him a purse of 328 guineas. 6321

September 7. Gandhi received another welcome address at Port Said. Shaukat Ali joined him and had a long discussion with him. 6322

September 7. The Itound Table Conference entered on its second and more important phase, with the meeting of the Federal Structure Committee.

6323

September 11. Subhas Chandra Bose addressed Tamilnad Naujawan Conference. 6324

September 12. Mahatma Gandhi arrived in London to attend the Round Table Conference. 6325

September 13. Mahatma Gandhi broadcast to America for halfan hour. 6326

September 14. Gandhi attended (in silence, being Monday, ha silence day), the Federal Structure Committee. 6327

September 15. Mahatma Gandhi spoke in the Federal Structure Committee for the first time to-day, the second day of the general discussion.

September 16. Mahatma Gandhi addressed practically all labour rank present in the Committee Room of the House of Commons. 6329

September 17. Mahatma Gamihi in his speech at the Federal Structure Sub-Committee, complained about the un representative nature of the committee, 6320

September 22. Mahatma Gandhi, in the Federal Structure Sub-Committee protested against the manner in which action was taken in regard to the rupee and said he was unable to give the support which Sir S. Hoare had requested. 6331

September 23. Four weavers from the Mills in the immediate vicinity of Manchester met Mahatma Gandhi. 6332

September 26. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the Punjab Political Conference held at Jhanz. 6233

September 27. Mahatma Gandhi expressed his views regarding foreign cloth to a representative of Renter. 6334

September 30. Lord Burnham declared Mahatma Gandhi the greatest enemy of Britain. 6335 October I. While presiding the non Official Minorities Conference, Mahatma Gandhi discussed Dr. Ambedkar's motion for special representation of minorities like Muslims, 6336

October 6. The Labour Party Conference at Scarborough unanimonsly passed a resolution resultining its belief in the light of the Indian peoples to full self-government and self-determination and supporting the Round Table Conference as a means of establishing this right.

October 8. Mahatma Gandhi at the meeting of the Minorities Sub-Committee announced the failure of the negotiations to find an agrect solution to the question of minorities.

October 13. Mahatma Gandhi addressed the National Labour Club in London. 6339

October 23. The Peasants' Conference held at Allahabad passed a resolution emphasising that rent remissions in that District were inadequate and that there appeared to be no other alternative than to re-start the no-tax campaign under the guidance of the Congress.

October 24. Dr. Ansari addressed the Punjab Nationalist Muslims' Conference held at Labore. 6341

6340

October 31. Mahatma Gandhi condemned the New Bengal Ordinance.

November 2. The U. P. Congress Committee discussed the question of a "no-rent" campaign. 6343

November 3. Subhas Chandra Bose deplored the terrorist outrages and appealed to the revolutionary element in Bengal to rally round the Congress banner and to follow its creed and programme.

November 5. Mahatma Gandhi met King George for the first time in his life. 6345

November 10. Mahatma Gandhi addressed a mass meeting at the Friends' Meeting House in London. 6346

November 15. Jawaharlal Nehru along with other leaders discussed the U. P. Agrarian distress. 6347

November 17. Mahatma Gandhi while explaining the Congress stand on the question of Army, stated that the present Army is an army of occupation. 6348

November 19. The Allahabad District Congress Committee decided to withhold payment of rent and revenue while negotiations were pending with the Government, November 19. Mahatma Candhi stated at the Federal Structure Sub Committee that it was impossible to commit the Congress, much less the future Government of India to a sweeping resolution of the character of the formula adopted in the last session providing for no discrimination between the rights of the British mercantile community and the Indian born subjects.

November 25. Mahatma Gandhi explained the Bengal situation before the Federal Committee. 6351

November 26. There was heated discussion between Madan Mohan Malaviva and Sir Samuel Hoare in the Federal Structure Sub-Committee.

November 28. The plenary ression of the Indian Round Table Conference was opened. 6353

December L. Second Act of the Round Table Conference drama was concluded. B354

December 4. Negotiations between the U. P. Congress and the Covernment ended in failure.

December 5. Gandhi left England for Paris en route to India.

6356

December 11. Preparation for launching No-Rent Campaign began to be made in U. P. 6357

December 15. The U.P. police searched the Anand Bhavan and Swarai Bhavan, Allahabad

December 21. Purushottamdas Tandon was tried and sentenced under the U. P. Ordmance for disobesing the order of the Magistrate.

December 23. Allahabad Congress Office was raided by the police. 6360

December 25. Abdul Gaffar Khan, leader of the "Red Shirts" was arrested. 6361

December 26. Janaharlal and T. A. K. Sherwani were arrested who left for Bombay to welcome Mahatma Gandhi.

December 28. Makatma Gandhi precisely at 8 a.m., landed Bombay by S. S. Pilsna. 6363

December 28. He condemned the arrests of political leaders and issued a statement. 6364

December 29. Mahatma Gandhi requested for an interview with the Vicerov who refused to meet him.

December 30. In consultation with the Working Committee Gandhiji sent a message to the Victory asking him whether the Candhi-Irwin Pact was at end.

6366

December 31. Congress Working Committee discussed the Viceroy's reply with Gandhi. 6367

1932

- January 1. The Congress Working Committee revived the Civil Disobedience movement subject to seven conditions, 6368
- January 1. Viceroy's reply to Gandhi and the latter's rejoinder ucre published. 6369
- January 2. Subhash Chandra Bose was arrested aboard the train at Kalvan under Regulation III of 1818. 6370
- January 3. Vicercy declined to have interview with Gandhi, 6371
- January 4. Mahatma Gandhi was arrested at "Mani Bhayan" Bombay. 6372
 - January 4. The Government of India declared the Congress Working Committee unlawful. 6373
- January 4. H. E. the Viceroy promulgated four Ordinances for the purpose of meeting the situation created by the Civil Disobedience movement.
- January S. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Congress President in succession to Sardar Patel, was arrested, and Dr. Ansari was appointed.
- January 5. There was war on the Congress all over the country.

 Thousands of people were agrested all over the country.

 6376
- January 6. Congress Working Committee was declared unlawful and four new Ordinances were promulgated. V. J. Patel and forty others were arrested in Bombay.
- January 8. Dr. Ansari was arrested and Sardar Sardul Singh was appointed in his place. 6378
- January 9. C. Rajagopalachari and Satyamurty were arrested in Madras. 6379
- January 10. Kasturba Gandhi, Miss Methuben Petit and Miss Patel were arrested near Bardoli. 6380
- January 13. The police occupied the "Swaraj Bhawan" in Alfahabad where the A.I.C.C. Office was located. 6381
- January 14. Under an order issued by the District Magistrate, the office of the Narojican was locked up. Mohanlal Bhatt, the Editor, was also arrested.
- January 18. American religious leaders appealed to the Prime Minister to release Gandhi. 6383

January 19. Influential non-Congress men in Madras had issued a statement protesting against the lath's charge. 6384

January 22. Congress funds in Bombay banks were forfeited.

January 26. Constituent Assembly in New Delhi had an adjournment motion on the arrest and internment of Gaudhi. 6386

January 26. There were mass arrests and convictions all over India on "Independence Day." 6387

January 27. Mira Ben interviewed Gandhi in Yervada prison.

January 29. R.T C. Committee Members arrived in Bombay.

January 30. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad was elected Chairman of the Calcutta Corneration. 6390

the Calcutta Corporation. 6390

February 1. Correspondence between Gandhi and Sir Samuel
Hoare was released to press. 6391

February 1. The offices of the District Congress Committee, Seta Dal, the Gandhi Ashram, the Azad Sabha, and the Bal Bharat Camp, in Lahore, were raided by the police and arrests were made. 6392

February 2. Pandit Malaviya's long letter to the Viceroy was published. 6393

February 6. Sir Stanley Jackson was fired at by a girl student at the Calcutta Convocation. 6394

February 9. The Congress Flag was removed from the Poona Municipal Office. 6395

February 11. Pandit Malaviya's 70th birthday was celebrated at the Banaras Hindu University with great enthusiasm. 6396

the Banaras Hindu University with great enthusiasm. 6396
February 13. Amritial Seth was arrested on board S. S. "Kenpa"
when he landed in Bombay. 6397

February 14. Sardar Sardul Singh, Congress President, was arrest-

rebruary 14. Sariar Sariui Singh, Congress President, was arrested.

February 15. Bina Das, who attempted to shoot the Bengal Governor, was sentenced to 9 years R. I. 6399

February 19. Morații Desai, who resigned his post as Deputy Collector during the last Civil Disobedience Movement and became Secretary of the Gujarat Congress Committee, was tried and sentenced for breach of "parole" to 18 months' rigorous imprisonment and Rs. 300/. Ind.

February 29. There was a debate in the House of Commons on the political situation in India. 6401

- March 1. Smt. Leclarati Munshi was sentenced to one year's rigorous imprisonment and Rs. 300f- fine, in default to three months' further imprisonment.
- March 12. Seth Jamnalal Bajaj who was released on 'parole" was re-arrested for failing to report himself to the police, and was scuteneed to one year's rigorous imprisonment and Rs. 590f- fine.

 A403
- March 15. Smt. Kasturba Gandhi was arrested and sentenced by the Bardoli Magistrate to six months' rigorous imprisonment. 6404
- March 39. Government carried Bengal Detenus' Bill with one amendment in the Assembly.
- April 2. "Buy Indian" procession was banned in Labore. 6408
- April 4. Maulana Shaukat Ali complained against the Congress volunteers who picketed in front of the Muslim firms in Bombay.
- April 5. A. R. Lyard, District Magistrate, Delhi, refused to grant permission to hold the 47th session of the Congress in Delhi. 6408
- April 5. Smt. Sarojini Naidu, acting President of the Congress, issued a statement on the han on the 47th session of the Congress.
- April 7. Satojini Naidu performed the opening ceremony of
- Swadeshi Bazar in Bombay. 6410

 April 9. A. Forrester Paton, protested against the Ordinance satt
- regime in India. 6411
 April 9. The Congress flag was flown in London over Trafalgar
- April 9. The Congress flag was flown in London over Tratagar Square. 6412
- April 17. Pethick Lawrence addressing the Unitarian's Christian Assembly at Birmingham, said that the Indian people wanted self-government and while for the time we might by force keep them in subjection, a time would come when the people would rise and trends themselves free.

 6313
- April 19. The Reception Committee of the Delhi session of the Congress was declared unlawful by the Chief Commissioner of Delhi. 6414
- April 21. The members of the Reception Committee of the Delhi session of the Congress were arrested in Delhi. 6315
- April 21. Smt. Usha Malaviya, daughter-in-law of Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, was sentenced to three months' simple imprison ment and a line of Rs 500/-, in default to six months' further imprisonment.

April 22. Smt. Sarojini Naidu was sentenced to one year's simple imprisonment.

April 24. The 47th session of the Congress which met in Delhi under the Clock Tower, Chandni Chouk, was dispersed by the police.

Seth Ranchordas Amritlal of Ahmedabad, it was reported, was the President of this session. The police arrested about 150 people. 6418

April 30. Robert Douglas, District Magistrate, of Midnapore, was shot dead by a Bengali youth.

May 1. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, his son Pandit Govind Malaviya and his grandson, Pandit Sridhar Malaviya alongwith two companions, who were arrested in connection with the Delhi Congress ecosion, were released today. 6420

May 1. Dr. Jiyaraj Mehta was sentenced. 6421

May 11. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad was released from jail. 6422

May 16. Casualities in the Bombay riot were 100 dead, and 1,000 6123 injured.

May 19. Mira Bhen (Mi-a Slade) was released. 6424 May 21. Seth Ranchordas, mill owner of Ahmedabad, who presid-

ed over the Delhi session of the Congress, was tried under Section 21 of the Emergency Powers Ordinance on a charge of breach of the conditions of the restraint notice served on him and sentenced to rigorous imprisonment for nine months and to pay a fine of Its. 5,000/., in default, six months' additional imprisonment.

May 22. The Lilitor of Bombay Samachar and the Manager of Natajican were sentenced to one year's R.I. 6426

May 26. British Socialists in meeting, presided over by Mr. Brockway, sent fraternal greetings to the Congress-"especially the 50,000 persons in prison." 6427 6428

May 28. Bengal Anti-Terrorist Ordinance was renewed.

Pandit Madan Mohan Malasiya while speaking in a public meeting held in the Town Hall, Banaras, in connection with the "All India Swadeshi Day" appealed to help the Swadeshi Move-6429 ment.

May 30. Communal rioting in Bombay broke out. 6430

June I. The police seized the Wardha Satyagraha Ashram and three other places belonging to Seth Jamnalal Bajaj. 6431 June 4. Over forty Congressmen were arrested in Bombay. 6432

June 7. Gandhi declined to avail himself of weekly interviews if

Miss Slade, or Mira Ben, was not allowed to see him. 6333 ٠.

- June 12. An attempt on the life of the District Magistrate and District Superintendent of Italbani was reported. 6434
- June 15. The Ahmedabad police carried out 300 arrests in connection with the Gujarat Conference. 6435
- June 17. Dr. Sapru and Jayakar interviewed the Viceroy. 6436
- June 21. Four members of the Servants of India Society interviewed Mrs. Naidu in Jail. 6437
- June 21. Gangadhar Rao Deshpande, Karnatak Congress leader, and President of the All-India Congress Committee, was arrested in Belgaum by the Deputy Superintendent of Police under Ordinance No. 2 of 1932.
- June 22. Over 180 persons were arrested in Agra following an attempt to hold a Conference. 6439
- June 23. Security of Rs. 6,000/- was demanded of the "Amrila Basan Patrila". 6440
- June 27. Kamakhya Prasad Sen, Special Magistrate of Munshi Ganj, was shot dead at Dacca. 6441
- July 1. Situation in Bombay was grave. The police opened fire twelve times to disperse crowds.
- July 6. Dr. Ansari was released. 6443
- July 7. Sir S. Hoare, in a speech at the dinner of the Central Asian Society, London, said that the new procedure meant no change of policy but was necessary to speed up constitutional reform. 6444
- policy but was necessary to speed up constitutional reform.

 6443

 July 7. J.B. Kripalani was arrested in Benarcs.

 6445
- July 8. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, M.R. Jayakar, and N.M. Joshi, resigned from the membership of Consultative Committee of the Round Table Conference.
- July 9. Some delegates of the Round Table Conference met in Bombay to consider the Secretary of State's recent announcement. 6447
- July 10. The R.T.C. delegates, meeting in Bombay, issued a statement protesting against the Hoare policy. 6448
- July 10. The Council of the National Laberal Federation condetuned Hoars's statement. 8449
- July 13. Sir S. Hoare explained the Indian situation in House of Commons in London. 4650
- July 16. Lord Irwin, speaking at Thrisk, expressed his views on the Round Table Conference. 6451

July 18. .icharya J.B. Kripalani, was sentenced to six months' rigorous imprisonment under Section 17 (A) of the Criminal Law Amendment Act. 6452

July 25. Bhulabhai Desai and others were arrested in Bombay.

July 26. Dr. Ansari lest Delhi for Bombay en route to Europe.

July 30. Kunzru unveiled a statue of Motilal Nehru at Allahabad.

August 5. Alfred Watson, Editor of the Statesman narrowly escaped from a revolver shot.

6456

August 7. Dr. Ansari sailed for Europe. Permission to interview Gandhiji was refused. 6457

August 3. Leaders' manifesto on S. Hoare's policy was issued from Servants of India Society, Poona. 6458

August 11. Miss Maniben Patel was arrested in Ahmedabad. 6459
August 16. The Prime Minister's award regarding communal representation in Indian Provincial Councils was announced simultaneously in England and India.
6460

August 14. Maniben Patel was sentenced to fifteen months' R.I.
6461

August 16. Mira Ben was arrested in Bombay on arrival from Ahmedabad. 6462

August 17. MacDonald's communal award was announced. 6463

August 17. Shivaprasad Gupta of Benares was arrested. 6464

August 18. Abhyankar was released on medical grounds, 6465

August 18. Shivaprasad Gupta was produced before the Magistrate

and was sentenced. 6466
August 21. Punjab Hindu Conference at Labore protested against

communal award.

August 21. Executive Board of the Muslim Conference meeting in

Delhi also protested against the Award as inadequate. 6468

August 23. Bengal Council talked out M.K. Basu's adjournment
motion to discuss the Communal award. 6469

August 24, U.P. Liberals' meeting at Allahabad deprecated persistent agitation against Communal award though disapproving Government's decision. 6470

August 25. Tagore commenting on the Communal Award appealed to focus all attention on the Reforms rather on the award. 6471

August 27. Dr. Saifuddin Kitchlew, President of the All-India Congress Committee, was arrested under the Special Powers Ordinance for violating the notice served on him not to enter the Lahore and Ambala divisions and sentenced to two years' rigorous imprisonment with Rr. 2:301. Sep.

September 5. Communal award motion was talked out in the Assembly. 6473

September 6. The Bengal Suppression of Terrorist Outrages Bill was passed by 58 votes to 12 in the Bengal Council. 6474

September 8. Premier replied, imputing to Gandhi inimical intention in respect of Depressed Classes. 6475

September 12. Mahatma Gandhi resolved to undertake "Past unto Death", if the Government's decision was to give separate electorates for the Depressed classes.

September 12. Gandhi-Hoare-MacDonald correspondence was released to the press. 6477

September 14. Malaviya summoned a Conference to decide the Communal issue. 6478

September 15. Gandhi wrote a letter to the Bombay Government.

September 15. The Home Minister worked out a programme regarding restrictions on Gandhi after his release from prison. 6480

September 18. In Allahabad twelve temples were thrown open to members of the Depressed Classes in Allahabad, among which was one belonging to Madau Mohan Malaviya.

September 18. People all over India decided to fast on Mahatma Gandhi's fast. 6482

September 19. Meetings were held all over India, against the Communal Award, demanding withdrawal of disruptive electoral scheme, separating untouchables from Hindu community. 6483

September 20. Mahatma Gandhi went on fast exactly at 12 poon.
6484

September 21. It was reported that the doors of temples were thrown open all over India for untouchables 6485

September 21. Dr. Ambedkar, C. Raja and Pt. Malaviya interviewed Gandhi in Yervada jail. 6486

September 22. Gandhi disapproved of sympathetic facts by others.

September 24. Malaviya Conference cabled to Premier urging immediate release of Gandhiji. 6488

September 25. Hindu Mahasabha approved the settlement of the Malaviya Conference and urged the Premier to alter the Award accordingly. 8489

September 26. Mahatma Gandhi broke his fast at 5 p. m. by taking a glass of sweet lime-juice. Prior to the breaking of the fast Mahatma Gandhi held prayers along with his friends and relatives who were present in the iail.

September 28. Gandhi invited any suggestion for the Congress-R. T. C. cooperation. 6491

16. 1. C. cooperation.

September 30. Government withdrew the special privileges allowed to Gandhi during his fast.

6492

October 1. Kelappan broke his fast after receiving Gandhiji's message. 6493

October 3. Wedga ood Been, speaking at the Lahore Conference which began at Leicester, on an emergency resolution moved by Landbury re-affirming Indians' right to choose their own form of Government and urging the revival of the policy of the Delhi Pact with a rive to an ammesty and the renewal of an effective Bound Table Conference, reminded the Conference that Labouries had found Indua sullen, resentful, and unwilling to coperate. 6494

October 5. Malaviya and Shaukat Ali discussed inter-communal settlement. 6495

October 10. Conciliation group in England made representations on the India Office for Gandhi's release. 6496

October 15. The All-Parties' Muslims Conference held at Lucknow passed unanimously a resolution embodying complete agreement among the different sections of the community. 6497

October 17. Dr. B. R. Ambedkar interviewed Gandhi in prison.

October 22. Maulana Shaukat Ali postponed his American voyage due to the Hindu-Muslim unity talks. 6499

October 24. Samuel Hoare made a statement in the Commons on the method of the third R. T. C. 6500

October 31. Viceroy refused permission to Maulana Shaukat Ali for interviewing Gandhiji in the iail. 6501

November 1. British Labour Party decided to boycott the R.T.C. in the absence of the Congress. 6502

November 1. The Madraa Council passed a resolution acknow-'edging the rights of the untouchables. 6503

November 5. Gandhi issued his first statement regarding untouchability. 6504 November 7. Punjab Hindus and Sikhs walked out of the Legislative Council as a protest against the treatment meted out to in the Communal Award.

November 7. Government removed all restrictions on Gandhi after protracted correspondence. 6506

November 17. The third and last session of the Indian Round Table Conference opened in the Conference room of the House of Lords. 6507

November 17. Babu Purushottamdas Tandon was arrested in Allahabad. 6508

November 25. Punjab Government released Dr. Mahomed Alam unconditionally. 6509

December 3. Delegates to the Gujarat Political Conference were arrested. 6510

December 4. Gujarat Political Conference met at Ahmedabad; over 200 persons were arrested. 6511

December 10. All-Parties' Muslim Conference met at Lucknow under the Presidency of Sir Zulfiker Ali Khan.

December 14. Plenary session of the Unity Conference met in Allahabad under the Presidency of C. Vijayaraghavachariar. 6513

December 15. Unity Conference Committee decided to depute C. Vijayaraghavachariar and Dr. Moonjee to visit Calcutta for meeting Bengal leaders.

6514

December 16. Mahatma Gandhi issued a programme for the Anti-Untouchability Day.

December 24. The final meeting of the Round Table Conference in London was held. 6516

December 24. Under the Presidentship of Madan Mohan Malaviya the Unity Conference met in Allahabad. 6517

December 29. Mahatma Gandhi postponed his intended fast indicinitely in view of the official announcement that the Viercegal statetion to Dr. Subbarayan's Bill could not possibly be announced before the 15th January, while contemplated fast was to take place on the 2nd. Gandhi issued a statement regarding his decision in the courso of which he recalled the Bombay Conference, soon after the Yervada Patt, and sand that there could be no rest for him until untouthability became at hing of the past.

December 30. Gandhiji postponed his fast over the Guruvayur Temple Entry issue. 6519

- January 1. Sir T. B. Sapru expressed his views on the Round Table Conference. 6520
- January 1. Gandhi announced to undertake a fast in sympathy with Kelappan for getting Guruvayur temple opened to Harijans. Fast averted as result of referendum in which people voted in majority for temple-entry. 6521
- January 2. In Bombay alone it was reported that \$1,931 people were arrested and convicted in connection with the Civil Disobedience Movement.
- January 4. In connection with the Civil Disobedience Day celebrations many arrests were made all over India. 6523
- January 4. Prof. J. B. Kripalani was arrested under the Criminal Law Amendment Act and was sentenced on 13th to five months' rigorous imprisonment at Patna, under Section 17 (i) Criminal Law Amendment Act. 6524
- January 6. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Acting Prevident of the Indian National Congress was arrested at Bankipore Jail gate where he came to watch Prof. Kripalani's trial. 6525
- January 7. Pyarelal, Mahatma Gandhi's Secretary was arrested under the Special Powers Act at "Mani Bhavan" by the Bombay C.I.D. 6528
- January 9. Sir T. B. Sapru and M. R. Jayakar issued a joint statement on the Round Table Conference. 6527
- January 11. Pyarelal was sentenced to one year's R. I. and a fine of Rs. 300/-. 6528
- January 12. R. T. C. Delegates landed at Bombay. 6529
- January 13. H. S. L. Polsk interviewed Gandhi in Jail. 6530
- January 14. Kelappan met Gandhin at Vervada to discuss the
- Guruvayur issue, 6531
- January 15. 42 Congressmen were arrested at Aminudoula Park, Lucknow. 6532

 January 16. Judgment in the Meerut Case pronounced convicting
- twenty-seven accused and acquiting one. 6533
- January 18. Rajendra Prasad was sentenced to 15 months' R. I. 6534
- January 18. Judgment of the Meerut Conspiracy case was delivered. 6535

January 21. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement on Religious tolerance. 6536

January 22. Mahatma Gandhi expressed his views on the Guruvavur Question. 6537

January 23. Lord Willingdon, the Viceroy, refused sanction to Dr. Subbarayan's Temple-Entry Bill in the Madras Council. 6538

January 24. Mahatma Gandhi expressed his views on Willingdon's refusal regarding the Temple-Entry Bill. 6539

January 26. There were arrests and convictions all over the country.

G540

January 31. In the annual report of the Manchester Chamber of

Commerce, the merchants had threatened India to call on its Parliamentary representatives for action to redress the situation of obvious inequity.

6541

February 1. The Viceroy addressed the Assembly regarding the Civil Disobedience Movement. 6542

February 3. The Government of India decided to drop "The Delhi Conspiracy" case after 21 months' trial. 6543

February 3. Smt. Kasturba Gandhi and six other women were arrested in the village of Ras in Borsad Taluka.

February 5. Sir S. Hoare reviewed the Indian political situation.

February 7. Dr. Ansari returned from Europe. 6546

February 8. A question in the Assembly was raised in connection with hardships of political prisoners. 6547

February 12. Labour members in the Commons demanded release of Indian political leaders from prison. 6543

February 13. Sir Samuel Hoare made a statement regarding the conditions of Mahatma Gandhi's release. 6549

February 14. T. B. Sapru in a statement to the press demanded release of Gandhiji and other political prisoners. 6550

February 15. There was a debate on the question of Mahatma Gandhi's release in the Bombay Assembly. 6551

February 18. Pandit Malaviya in a communication to Gandhiji disapproved of the Temple Entry Bill 6552

February 23. Subhas Chamira Bose sailed for Europe from Bombay. 6553

February 27. Deputation of orthodox Hindus waited on the Viceroy regarding Temple Entry Bill. 6554 March I. The Government banned the Calcutta session of the Congress, 6555

March 2. Madan Mohan Malaviya, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Chaudhury Khaliquzzaman of Lucknow discussed in a meeting held at Banaras the "White Paper". 6556

March 5. The police raided a house in Nimtologhat Street, Calcutta, where a "Congress Camp" was located. 6557

March 9. The Reception Committee of the Calcutta Session of the Congress was banned by the Government, 8558

March 16. The Reception Committee of the Calcutta session of the Congress was declared unlawful. 6559

March 17. The "White Paper", containing His Majesty's Government's Reform proposals was published to day. 6560

March 19. It was announced that Madan Mohan Malaviya will

preside over the Calcutta Congress session. 6561

March 21. Sir T. B. Sapru issued a statement on the "White

Paper". 6562

March 26, T. B. Sapru conferred with the Congress leaders on the

"White Paper" proposals at Banaras. 6563

March 27. Council of State discussed the "White Paper." 6561

March 27. The Bengal Muslims expressed their views on the

"White Paper". 6565 March 27. The Hindu Mahasabba condemned the "White Paper".

March 31. Madan Mohan Malaviya, his son, Govind Malaviya,

and grandson Sreedhar Malaviya, and party, were arrested at the Asansol Station on roude to Calcutta to attend the Calcutta session of the Congress.

March 31. V. J. Patel condemned the "White Paper" in a huge

meeting in London. 6568
April 3. Malaviya was released. 6569

April 3. Malaviya was released. 6569

April 8. Mahatma Gandhi expressed his ideas on the "White

April 3. Mahatma Gandhi expressed his ideas on the "White Paper".

April 13. Sarojini Naidu was released from Poona Women's Jail.

April 17. The Liberal Federation expressed their views on the

"White Paper". 6572
April 29. Sentence on M. N. Roy of transportation for 12 years

April 20. Sentence on M. N. Roy of transportation for 12 years was reduced to 6 years' imprisonment. 6573

- April 23, Dr. Ambedkar had an interview with Mahatma Gandhi. 6574
- Mahatma Gandhi expressed his views on Dr. Ambedkar's April 30. 6575 proposals.
- May 1. Mahatma Gandhi announced his intention from Yervada jail to go on fast for twentyone days, in connection with Harrian work
- May 2. General Smurs cabled Gandhi to desist from the fast.
- May 4. Lansbury appealed to the Viceroy to release Gandhi, 6578
- May 8. Mahatma Gandhi began his 21-days fast exactly at 12 6579 noon.
- May 8. Mahatma Gandhi announced the suspension of the Civil 6580 Disobelience movement for a month.
- May 9. The Government of India published their views on Mahatma Gandhi's proposal, i. e., an emphatic "no". 6581 6582
- May 10. Kasturba Gandhi was released.
- urced May 13. M. A. Jinnah addressing Indian Students' Union, 6583 the need for united front in India.
- May 23. With reference to Sir Samuel Hoare's accusation against Malaviya, the latter challenged the Secretary of State to prosecute him or order a public enquiry.
- May 28. The prisoners at the Andamans went on hunger-strike. 6585
- May 29. Mahatma Gandhi broke his fast at 12-20 p. m., taking 6586 two ounces of orange juice.
- June 7. Explanation was demanded from the Chief Commissioner, that "why Andamans prisoners resorted to hunger-strike". 6587
- June 29. Jawaharlal Nehru favoured withdrawal of civil disobedi-6588 ence.
- July 4. Bhulabhai Desai was released from the Nasik Jail. 6589
- July 12. Informal Conference of Congressmen met at Poona autho-6590 rized Gandhi to seek interview with the Viceroy.
- July 14. Poons Conference authorized Gandhiji to interview the 6591 Viceroy to negotiate an honourable settlement.
- July 15. Gandhi sent a telegram to the Viceroy seeking an inter-6592 view.

6599

- July 17. Sir Samuel Hosre expressed his view in the House of Commons not to negotiate with Mahatma Gandhi. 6593
- July 17. The Viceroy refused to meet Mahatma Gandhi.
- July 21. Mahatma Gandhi commented on the Viceroy's refusal of meeting him. 6595
- July 21. M. S. Aney made a statement regarding the Congress policy. 6596
- July 24. Mahatma Gandhi commented on M. S. Aucy's statement. 6597
- July 26. Mahatma Gandhi decided to disband his Ashram at Sabarmati which was established by him 18 years ago. 6598
- July 26. Gandhi inaugurated campaign of individual civil disobedience, disbanding Sabarmati Ashram, as gesture of sympathy with those who lost their property in struggle for India's independence.
- July 30. Gandhi communicated his decision to the Bombay Government of marching from Ahmedabad to Rus with 33 followers. 6600
- July 31. Government arrested Gandhi with his followers and lodged them at Sabarmati prison.

 6601
- August 1. Mahatma Gamlhi, Smt. Gandhi, Mahadev Desai, and thirty-two inmates of the Sabarmatt Ashram were arrested at 140 a.m. at Seth Ranchhodlal's bungalow. 6602
- August 2. Gandhi was transferred to Yervada prison. 6603
- August 4. Mahatma Gandhi was sentenced to one year's simple imprisonment by the Additional District Magistrate of Poona, 6604
- August 6. Devodas Gandhi was arrested at midnight in New Delhi. 6605
- August 7. Smt. Kasturba Gandhi was convicted to six months' imprisonment, 8606

 August 10. Devades Gandhi was septement to six months' climble
- August 10. Devadas Gandhi was sentenced to six months' simple imprisonment.
- August 14. Aney was arrested.
- August 16. Mahatma Gandhi addressed a letter to the Government requesting them to allow him all the facilities for carrying on the Harijin upliftment work on the same terms as he was doing during his last fast.

August 17. Mahatma Gamlhi not being satisfied with the Government's terms giving him facilities for Harijan work from prison started a fast.

6610

August 18. C. F. Andrews interviewed Gandhi in prison.

6611

6608

Indian	National	Congress :	A	Description	Billiography	

August 18.	The Government was proposed to	release	Mahatma
Gandhi provi	ded he abandons Civil Disbedience		6612
August 20.	Smt. Kasturba Gandhi was released.		6613

August 23. Mahatma Gandhi was released unconditionally. He was taken to "Parnakuti".

August 31. Jawaharlal Nehru was released. 6615 September 1. Mahatma Gandhi issued an appeal on 'Hariian Day'.

G616
September 10. Jawaharlal Nehru met Gandhiji. 6617

September 12. All-India Library Conference met in Calcutta.

September 15. Mahatma Gandhi announced temporary retirement from aggressive civil disobedience upto 3rd August next. 6619

from aggressive civil disonedience upto 3rd August next.

September 16. The first series of the letters of Jawaharlal Nehru
to Mahatma Gandhi after their talks at Poona, was released for

publication. 6620 September 20. Dr. Annie Besant passed away. 6621

September 21. Gandhi laid the foundation stone of the Ahmedabad Municipal Library. 6622 September 22. Miss Meniben Patel was released. 6623

September 24. Mahatma Gandhi appealed for funds for the relief of food-stricken Orissa. 6624

of food-stricken Orissa, bb2-4
October 2. Gandhi's 65th birthday celebrated throughout the
6625
6625

Country.

October 3. About 39 Congressmen of Madras met at Congress
House to form a new Party with a Council programme. 6626

October 9. Meeting of Democratic Swaraj Party in Bombay ended in a fiasco. 6627 October 12. Pandit Madan Mohan Malayiya issued a Press state-

ment pointing out the urgent need for arriving at an unanimous national policy for the speedy attainment of Swaraj. 6628 October 15. Swami Govindanand, left-wing Congressman, appealed

October 18. Nila Nagini Devi, Gandhip's American disciple, left

October 18. Ann Angini Devi, Gandhiji's American disciple, Feit the Wardha Ashram. 6630 October 22. V. J. Patel died in the clinic at Genera. 6631

October 25. Indian women witnesses to the Joint Select Committee criticised the "White Paper" at a Bombay Meeting. 6632 October 25. The Hin lus of Bengal condemned the Communal Award" in a meeting at Albert Hall, in Calcutta. 6833

October 30. Dr. B. Pattabhai Sitaramayya was sentenced to three months' imprisonment and Rs. 300/- fine. 6634

October 31. Bhai Parmanand criticised the 'Communal Award'. 6635

November 5. Kathiawad States Peoples' Conference met under

the presidentship of Prof. Abbyanker. 6638 November 7. Mahatma Gandhi began his Harijan tour. 6637

November 19. Moctal remains of Vithalbhai Patel were cremated in Bombay. 6638

November 12. Jawaharial Nehru, addressing a crowded meeting of Hindu University students in Benarcs, condemned strongly the point of view of the Hindu Mahasabha.

November 14. Jawahatlal Nihru condemned Mahasabha's activities at a meeting presided over by Pt. Malaviya. 6640

November 17. Sitting of the Joint Select Committee on the "White Paper" concluded. 6641

"Whate Paper" concluded. 6641

Navember 27. Jawaharial Nehru issued a long statement on
Hundu and Muslim communalism. 6642

Hardu and Muslim communalism. 6642

November 30. Bhal Parmanand expressed his views on the communal ourstion. 6643

munical question.

Becember 20. Gandhi arrived in Madras and declared open the Sundeshi exhibition.

6644

1934

January 4, Mahatma Gandhi accompanied by Messrs Kelappan and Krishnaswami Alyer left Palghat on tour in the interior places of Kerala.

January 8. H. L. the Viceroy at the Calcutta European Association dinner in the course of his speech referred to the terrorist movement in Bengal. 6646

January 15. A disastrous carthquake occurred in North India today and shock was fitt in the whole area from Assam to Kanpur. Bihar was the province most affected.

January 16. Mahatma Gandhi and party left Calicut for Trichur where they arrived today. Gandhi stayed at the Hamakrishna Gurukul Mandir. 6648

January 18. Jawaharlal Nehru while addressing a meeting of students in Calcutta said that a few terrorists in Bengal had given

the government an excuse to crush every single activity in the province.

January 24. Rafi Ahmed Kidwai was sentenced by the Additional District Magistrate of Allahabad to nine months' rigorous imprisonment under the Criminal Law Amendment Act and to six months, rigorous imprisonment under the Press Act. 6650

January 31. With the object of dealing more effectively with terrorism a bill known as Bengal Criminal Law Amendment Bill 1934 was introduced at the Bengal Council by the Home Member, Mr. R.N. Reid. 653

February 2. Mahatma Gandhi made an appeal to foreign countries to help devastated Bihar. 6652

February 5. A. Rangaswami Iyengar, Editor of the Hindu (Madras) died at 1-45 a.m. today. 6653

February 12. Jawaharlal Nehru was arrested in the evening at Allahabad. 6654

February 14. Mahatma Gandhi returned from his tour in the Coimbatore where he was presented addresses and purses. 6655

February 20. M. A. Jinnah, criticised the "White Paper". 6656

February 23. Sir Ghose while answering a short question in the Bengal Conneil said that a large number of political prisoners in the Alipore Central Juli stopped work on January 15, and immediately went on huncer-strike. 6557

February 8. General Goering, one of Hitler's henchmen expressed his ideas about Mahatma Gandhi and the India's struggle for freedom. Goering did not speak in favour of India's freedom movement. 6558

February 24. While addressing the Sikh National Conference, held at Lahore, Sardar Kharak Singh said that the "Premier's Communal Award" was a gross injustice to the Sikhs.

April 1. The Congress Leaders' Conference held at the residence of Dr. Aircari at Delhi on 1st and 2nd April, manimously decided to revive the All-India Swarajis Party which had ceased to function since the Lahore Congress, as an effective political organization under the anspires of the Congress. 86309

April 13. The Working Committee of the Hindu Mahasabha in its meeting held at New Delhi declared that "The Communal Award constitutes a grave injustice to the Hindu community, and is a negation of all principles of democracy."

April 16. In the Assembly Sir Harry Haig announced that the Government would raise no obstacles to the meeting of the All-India Congress for ratifying Mahatma Gandhi's new policy and that if, as a result. Civil Disobedience was called off the Gevernment would review their policy with regard to Congress organization and release of prisoners would be expedited.

April 18. Dr. Rabindra Nath Tagore in a message appealed to the Government to release the political prisoners and that their retention is not justified.

April 24. Sir C. Sankaran Nair passed away to-day after a short illness. 6684

May I. Addressing a public meeting at Peshawar Pandit Madan Mohan Malayiya said that Hindu-Muslim unity was the chief weapoo for the attainment of early freedom and emphasized the importance of industrial development and encouragement of Sucadeshi. 6665

May 9. Pandit Malaviya, in the course of a statement to the Press regarding the formation of the Swaraj Party, said that he had "grave doubts about the wisdom of forming the Swaraj Party, as a party distinct from the Congress".

May 13. Mahatma Gandhi decided, and accordingly began, the remaining portion of his Harrjan tour on foot. 6667

May 1⁴. Ackarya Natendra Dev, Principal, Kashi Vidyanith, in his presidential address to the first Socialist Conference, said that he favoured an early special session of the Congress, because the present members of the A.I.C.C. did not represent the country as they were elected in 1931.

May 18. The All-India Congress Committee met at Patna on May 18 and 19, under the presidentship of Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya. 6669

May 27. Lord Linhthgow submitted his draft report for consideration by the members of the Select Committee on Reforms.

May 30. While wilcoming the decisions of the All-India Congress Committee to suspend civil disobedience and to enter the legislatures, Sir Chimanial Scialvad and Sir Cowaspe Jehangir (Junior) in the course of a joint statement said that there were still fundamental differences between Liberals and the Congress. 6671

differences between Liberals and the Congress.

6671

May 31. Sir Samuel Houre condemned Winston Churchill's and Lord Liberals receiping to the state of the section of the

Lord Lloyd's reactionary policy towards India. 6672

June 6. Government of India issued a Communique lifting on Congress Organization throughout India. 6673

June 14. Indian National Congress published its Election Manifesto.

- June 17. The Working Committee of the Congress approved of the recommendations of the Congress Parliamentary Board in respect of the election manifesto, constitution and rules of the Parliamentary Board.
- June 21. Miss Slado left for England by S.S. Conte Rosso on a political mission. 6676
- June 25. Mahatma Gandhi had a narrow escape when some person threw a bomb on the car by which Gandhi was proceeding to the Municipal building, Poons, to receive an address.
- June 29. The election campaign of the Congress Parliamentary Board was inaugurated in Bombay at a meeting held under the presidentship of Smt. Saroiini Naidu.
- July 1. Mahatma Gandhi attended a Conference of the Congress. Socialists of Guigrat in the Harijan Ashram, Sabarmati. 6679
- July 7. Mahatma Gandhi commenced one week's fast at 6 a.m. after prayers at Wardha Ashram.
- July 13. Mahatma Gandhi advised students that the service to Harijans should be their foremost duty. 6681
- July 28. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya and Aney resigned their membership of the Congress Parliamentary Board. 6682
- July 31. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya and Aney formed a new party under the name of the Nationalist Party.
- August 7. Mahatma Gandhi commenced his seven-day fast at 6 a. m. at the Satyagraha Ashram at Wardha.
- August 8. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya and Aney campaigned against the Communal Award. 6885
- August 11. Jawaharlal Nehru was released temporarily. 6686
- August 13. Madras Corporation presented an address of welcome to Mrs. Sarojini Naidu.
- August 18, H.E. Earl Willingdon resumed office of Viceroy and Governor-General of India. 6688
- August 18. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya convened the Nationalist Party Conference at Calcutta. He himself was its President.
- August 23. Jawaharlal Nehru was re-arrested and was taken to the Naini Central Jail.
- August 24. India was invited to participate in the Centenary Celebrations at Melbourne. 6691
- August 27. Khan Abdul Gaffar Khan and Dr. Khan were released but prohibited from proceeding to Frontier Province. 6692

Sepetimber 3. Six members of the Progressive Party walked out of the Council of State as a protest against the ruling of the President.

6693

September 6. At Wardha the Unity talks between the Congress Parliamentary Board and Pandit Madan Molan Malaviya's Nationalist Party on the issue of Assembly elections lavde down, 6694

September 17. Mahatma Gandhi explained the reasons for retirement from the Congress. 6695

September 25. Congress Socialist Party in a manifesto issued in Rombay attacked Garsthip's proposals for the reorganization of the Congress.

September 27. Jawaharlal Nehru's application for the release was rejected in the Allahabad High Court. 6397

September 29. South Indian Laberal Federation at its Confederation lifted the ban on the admission of Brahmins into the Federation. 8598

October 1. Dr. Rajendra Prasad accepted the Presidentship of

the Congress.

6699

October I. The leading Congress Socialists held a meeting at Benares and decided not to participate in the Congress in contesting

the elections. Dr. Sampurnanaul, now Chief Minister of the Uttar Pradesh, presided. 6700 October I. The Right Hon. V. S. Srinivasa Sastri, addressing the

October 1. The Right Hon. V. S. Srinivasa Sastri, addressing the Bombay Young Men's Hindu Association said. "The Congress is not meant for saints and sages," It is meant for the common man and woman.

6701

October II. Mira Ben arrived at New York and stayed with Dr. Holmes. 6702

October 21. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, President-elect of the Congress, Arrived in Bombay. 6703

October 21. The All-India Socialists' Conference held its session at Worli, Bombay.

October 23. Subjects Committee of the A. I. C. C. met in Bombay

And endorsed the decisions of the Working Committee. 0705
October 25. The All-India Anti-Communal Award Conference

was held at the Arya Samaj Pandal, opposite the Congress Nagar in Bombay. 6708 October 26-28. The 48th Session of the Indian National Congress

was held at Worli, Bombay, three and a half years after its normal seasion. Dr. Rajendra Prasad presided. Shri Nariman was the Chairman of the Reception Committee.

October 30. Dr. Rajendra Pracad forms the new Working Committee of the Congress. 6703

October 30. Mahatma Gardhi in a statement to the Associated Press said: "My interest in the Congress organization will hence forth be confined to watching from a distance, enforcement of principles for which the Congress stands".

November 7. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, in a statement explained the relationship of the Indian States with the Congress.

November 10. Bombay Women's Conference met under the presidence of Mrs. Hansa Mehta.

November 11. India celebrated the Ameitsar Day. 6712

November 19. Sixth death anniversary of Lala Lajpat Rai was telebrated.

November 21. Mira Ben returned from her tour abroad. 6714

November 39. T. B. Sapra and M. R. Jayakar issued a joint statement on the J. P. C. Report. 6715

December 1. Dr. Satyapal, President of the Punjab Provincial Congress Committee, was arrested on a charge of sedition and let off on bail

December 3. Subhas Chandra Bose arrived at Karachi by the Dutch Air Line in order to be by the side of his dying father Shit Janski Nath Bose. The police served on him a restraint order, directing him not to leave his residence.

December 5. National Council of Conservative and Unionist Associations approved the J. P. C. Report on Indian Reforms. 6718

December 7. Khan Abdul Gaffar Khan, Frontier Congress leader (now a citizen of Pakistan) was arrested at Wardha. 6719

December 8. Western India Liberals issued a statement condemning the J. P. C. Report. 6720

December 9. Public meeting at Bombay protested against the arrest of Khan Abdul Gaffar Khan. 6721

December 11. House of Commons discussed Indian Reform Bill. 6722

December 15. Khan Abdul Gaffar Khan was sentenced to two years's rigorous imprisonment. 6723

December 18. Dr. Satyapal was sentenced to one year's B. I. on a charge of sedition. 6724

December 22. U. P. Laberals condemned the J. P. C. Report as unacceptable. 6725

December 26. Eighth All-India Labrary Conference met in Madras under the presidency of Munipulta Deb Rai Mahasai.

December 28. Indian National Liberal Federation met in Poona under the presidency of Hirdaynath Kunzru, 6727

December 29. All-India Educational Conference met in New Delhi. 6728

1935

January 2. M. V. Abhyankar, Bar-at-Law, Central Provinces Congress leader, passed away in Bombay. 6729

January 14. Ackarya Giduani, ex-Principal of the Gujarat Virlyapith and a Congress leader died of heart failure. 6730

Innuary 15. Bhulabhai Desai was elected Leader of the Congress Party in the Assembly. 6731

January 19. Acharya J. B. Kripalani resigned the General Score-Lary ship of the All-India Congress Committee.

January 20. M. A. Jinnah was elected Leader of the Independent Party in the Assembly.

January 22. Adjournment motion consuring the Government for not giving S. C. Bose facilities for attending the Assembly, was

passed in the Assembly. 6735 January 24. His Excellency, the Viceroy addressed the members of the Assembly and reviewed the administrative and constitutional

problems in India. 6735 January 26. M. S. Aney was elected leader of the Nationalist Party in the Assembly. 6738

January 27. All-India Muslim League condemned the J. P. C. 6737

Report, lanuary 31. At a public meeting in Calcutta, resolution was passed protesting against the continued detention of Sarat Chandra Boso

and demanding his unconditional release. January 31. In a message to the workers of Ahmedabad Mills, Gaudhi urged them to call off strike. 6739

February 1. India Bill was published. 6740

February 6. Sir Samuel House said in the House of Commons that Dominion Status is the goal of India.

February 5. Dr. Rajendra Prasad declared open the All-India Swadeshi Exhibition at Allahabad.

February 7. Congress amendment on the J. P. C. Report was defeated and M. A. Jinnah's amendment was passed by a majority in the Assembly.

6743

February 10. Second Reading of the India Bill was approved by the House of Commons. 6744

February 14. Amendment of Yamin Khan on J. P. C. Report in the Council of State was carried by 32 votes against 14. 6745

February 15. Gandhi wrote an article for Navajivan of four pages, on "Green leaves and their food values.". 6746

February 16. M. A. Jinnah discussed with the Congress President regarding the Communal settlement.

February 18. M. A. Jinnah appealed for Hindu-Muslim unity.

February 20. Ministers of Indian States met in Conference at Delhi to examine the Government of India Bill. 6749

February 22. Gandhi wrote another article on "Cow's milk es. haffalo's". 6750

February 23. All-India Anti-Communal Award Conference met in New Delhi. C. Y. Chintamani presided. 6751

February 25. Princes and their Ministers in Conference in Bombay demanded change in the India Bill. 6752

February 26. Churchill's motion for adjournment was defeated in the Commons' Committee on the India Bill. 6753

March I. Resolutions condemning the Communal Award and the India Bill were passed at the All-India Communal Award Conference at Delhi. C. Y. Chintamani was in the chair.

March 9. Assam Council rejected the consideration of the J. P. C. Report, 6755

March 18. A "White Paper" containing Sir Samuel Hoare's reply to the Princes' objections to the India Bill was issued. 6756

March 20. Military opened fire on Karachi mob resulting in the death of 40 and injury to 100.

March 22. T.A.K. Sherwani, Muslim Congress member of the Assembly, died at Delhi. 6758

March 23. Gandhi began his four-weeks' silence to cope with arrears of work. 6759

March 24. S. C. Bose unveiled Memorial Tablet to the late V. J. Patel in Switzerland. 6760

March 24. Musalmans of Delhi passed resolutions supporting the Communal Award. 6761 March 30. The Indian Chamber of Commerce criticised the India Bill in a meeting held at New Delhi. 6763

April 4. Dr. Ansari resigned from the Presidentship of the Congress Parliamentary Board owing to reasons of health. 6763

April 15. Sarat Chandra Bose resigned his membership of the Assembly.

April 19. Gandhi performed opening ceremony of A I.V.I.A. cabibition at Indore. 6765

April 24. The Socialist Party scored a partial victory at the meeting of the All-India Congress Committee at Jubbulpore. 6768

April 25. All India Congress Committee met at Jubbulpore and adopted the resolution congratulating the Parliamentary Party on its success in the Assembly. 6767

April 27. Bhulabhai Desai criticised the Congress Socialist Party at Vile Parle, Rombay 6768

April 28. U.P. Kisan Conference passed a resolution urging reduc-

tion of land revenue. 6769 May 6. India celebrated with great celat II M the King's Silver

Junder. May 13. During the debate on the India Bill, Chu chill defended the cause of the Backward Classes. 6771

May 13. Tamiluad Congress Committee elected S. Satvamurts as President in place of C. Rai gonalacharriar who resigned 6772

May 18. Mohanlal Pandya, one of Gandhi's old co workers and the first eatyageahi prisoner in India, died 6373

May 23. Kumala Nehru, wife of Jawaharlal Nehru, sailed for Europe and was seen off at Bombay by Gandhiji and Congress leaders. 6774

May 31. Gandhi had an interview with Abdul Gaffar Khan in Sabarmati jan. 6775

May 31. Quetta and the surrounding districts were seenes of death and desolation owing to earthquake shocks of very severe intensity.

6776 June 2. The Viceroy and the Congress President appealed for funds tor relief of sufferers in Quetta Earthquake.

June 4. Editor of Riyasat, an Urdu Weekly, was convicted to 9 months' R.I.

June 6. M. Visvesvaraya left for Europe in connection with starting a Swadeshi Automobile industry in India,

6779

- June 9. Great Britain's Chancellor of the Exchequer granted £ 50,000 for Quetta Relief. 6780
- June 19. Dr. Rajendra Prasad laid foundation stone of the new Karachi Congress House, 6781
- June 20. The House of Lords passed the second reading of the India Bill.
- June 22. Acharya Narendra Deva presiding over the Gujarat Congress Socialist Conference held at Ahmedabad, said, "A new orientation of policy in the Congress is much needed at the present juncture,"
- July 8. Curfew order was promulgated in Lahore following Sikh and Muslim tension. 6784
- July 13. District Magistrate of Tipperah prohibited Mohanlal Saxena from entering Comilla. 6785
- July 23. Privy Council refused the application of the editor and publisher of the Aurit Bazar Patrila for leave to appeal against the sentence passed by the High Court.
- July 24. House of Lords passed the Third Reading of the India Bill. 6787
- July 26. Sarat Chandra Bose who was a state-prisoner from February 1932 under Regulation III of 1818 was released unconditionally.
- July 27. Dr. Ansari and other Congressmen issued a statement urging Congress to accept Office under the New Reforms. 6789
- July 29. Congress Working Committee commenced its sessions at Wardha. 6790
- July 30. There was a debate on the India Bill in House of Commons. 6791
- August 1. The Congress Working Committee defined Congress policy towards the Indian States and State-subjects. 6792
- August 1. Congress Working Committee resolved not to consider the question of acceptance of office. 6793
- August 2. The Government of India Bill received the Royal assent
- August 6. Trial of 130 Lahore Muslim prisoners began at the Central Jail, Lahore. 6795
- September 1. A mass meeting was held under the auspices of the Bombay Congress Socialist Party, in Jinnah Hall to observe the "All-India Abyssinia Day".

September 4. Janaharial Nehru immediately after he was release from prison left for Europe by air to see his ailing wife. 6797

September 8. A public meeting was held at Nagpur under the auspices of the Trade Union Congress in connection with the "Anti-Repression Day" and a resolution was passed condemning the repressive policy of the Government of India. 6798

September 9. Janaharlal Nehru reached Badenweiler.

September 16. Assembly again rejected the Criminal Law Bill, recommended by the Viceroy by 69 votes to 57. 6800

September 19. The Congress Party resolution demanding an enquiry into the handling of relief, salvage, and evacuation measures during the recent Quetta carthquake, was defeated in the Assembly, 6801

Sepember 22. Indian Journalists Council met at Calcutta and condemned the Criminal Law Amendment Bull. 6802

September 24. Sir Chimanlal Sctalvad said in an appeal to all partice to work the new constitution, "India's case for n forms was spoiled by Congress threats of boy cott and bungling". 6803

September 24. Assembly took up for consideration the Bill for the repeal of the Criminal Law Amen-Inicial Act of 1908. 6804

September 27. Many Indian newspapers suspended publication as a protest against Criminal Law Amendment Bill. 6805

October 2. Gandhi's 67th birthday was celebrated all over India, 6806

October 6. Pandit Sharma broke his fact after 32 days, regarding prevention of animal sacrifice at the Kalighat Temple, Calcutta,

6807 6808

October 10. Dr. Satyapal was released.

October 14. Dr. Rajendra Prasad arrived in Madras to preside over the A I.-C., meeting.

October 17. All-India Congress Committee met at Madras. 6811 October 20. Dr. Rajondra Prasad left Madras on tour in Tamil

October 20. Dr. Rajendra Prasad left Madras on tour in Tamil nad. 6812

October 22. Gandhi laid the foundation stone of little hut at Segaon, near Wardha for Miraben. 6813

October 23. Conference of Harijans held at Ahmedabad condepaned the Naste decision of Harijans to change their religion. 6814 November 16. G. K. Devadhar, President of the Servants of India Society, passed away in Bombay. 6315

November 18. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya's 75th birthday was celebrated.

December 27. Dr. Rajendra Prasad opened the Khadi Exhibition at Bombay. 6817

December 28. The Golden Jubilee of the Indian National Congress was celebrated all over India in a grand manner. 6818

1936

January 1. Mass Satyagraha for Temple Entry by Depressed Classes was started in the United Provinces (Now called "Utar Pradesh") 6819

January 2. The Congress Working Committee in Bombay authorised the Congress President to nominate, after consulting Sural Chandra Bose a Provincial "Bengal Provincial Congress Committee" in order to carry out the work of the Congress in Bengal until a proper Congress Committee was duly elected. This had the effect of satisfying the rival Congress groups in Bengal.

January 4. At the Khilafat Conference which met in Calcutta the Nawab of Dacca in his Presidential address described the political ideal of the Muslims as equal status with other communities in a selfgoverning India.

January 6. Dr. Kitchlew delivered a lecture in a college, at Lahore. The subject of his talk was: "The Congress during the next ten years".

January 11. Sir Mohammad Yakub in a speech at Bombay said: "The Congress attitude on the acceptance of Office was in itself the test proof that India had accepted the reforms". 6823

January 19. The Congress Socialists, it was understood, proposed to remain in the Congress in order to be in a position to light the Reforms.

January 25. The name of Jawaharlal Nehru was recommended for the Presidentship of the Lucknow Session of the Congress by a large number of Provincial Congress Committees.

February 18. Sir Dinsha Wacha, the oldest Congress President, died at his residence in Bombay. 6826

March 12. Jawaharlal Nehru returned to India by air and brought with him the ashes of his late wife Smt. Ramla Nehru. The ashes were immersed in the Ganges with due ceremony. A spontaneous and complete hartal was observed in Allahabad in memory of Smt. Nehru.

March 15. A rousing reception was accorded to Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya when he arrived at Nasik in connection with Harijan movement. 6823

March 15. Janaharlal Nehru, while addressing the Volunteer Corps at Motinsgar, Allahabad, said: "Discipline should be our sheet-anchor". 6829

March 16. Jawaharlal Nehru met Gandhi at Delhi to discuss the political situation. 6830

March 21. Mahatma Gandhi attended the Congress cabinet meeting in Delbi. 6831

March 31. Mahatma Gaudhi in a communication to the Editor of Harijan on temple-entry, wrote: "Local Sanghs should make a sustained effort to have the existing temples thrown open, and even

sustained effort to have the existing temples thrown open, and even to build new ones not for Harrjans (untouchables) only, but for all?' 6832

April 2. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Congress President, appealed to different political parties in India to adopt a tolerant attitude to one another.

6833

April 11. The Subjects Committee of the Indian National Congress accepted the Working Committee's resolution, condemning the "India Act" and postponing the Office acceptance issue.

April 14. The Congress Session concluded at Lucknow after drafting an agrarian programme. 6835

April 29. While addressing public meeting at Nagpur, Jawaharlal Neltru, Congress President, said: "I will not ask you to east a angle vote in favour of Congress if you do not wish to vote for Independence". 6836

April 30. Gandhi made Segaon (Sevagram)—a village five miles from Wardha—his headquarters.

May 10. Dr. M. A. Ansari, ex-President of the Congress, passed away in train, while he was travelling from Dehra Dun to Delhi. 6838

May 20. Subhas Chandra Bose was brought to Kurscong under escort and was detained in his heather's home.

May 26. Jawaharlal Nehru made another effort to induce Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru to join his proposed "Civil Libertles Union". 8840

May 26. The Congress launched its foreign campaign for the overthrow of Imperialism. 6841

May 31. While addressing a meeting of the Punjab peasants Jawaharlal Nehru made the significant remark that he did not wish them to copy everything that is practised in Russia. 6842 May 31. The Punjab merchants told Jawahatlal Nehru that his socialist views, including the cancellation of debts were dangerous destrints to preach to lillistrate villagers.

June 22. Some Congressmen at Bombay expressed contrary views in a report advocating ways of establishing with "the masses". 6844

June 27. Mahatma Gandhi attended the Congress Working Committee meeting at Wardha. 6845

July 19. The attitude of the Socialists towards the Congress was explained at the Sind Socialist conference, held at Karachi, and attended by Jawaharlai Nebru.

July 19. The Punjab Nationalist Congress Party decided to oppose the "Communal Award" and to submit a memorandum to the Secretary of State for India demanding its repeal.

6847

August 22. The All-India Congress Committee voted against a decision on Office acceptance being taken at the Paizpur session of the Congress in December.

August 23. A resolution demanding that Hindi should be the official language of the Congress was lost on the concluding day of the A.I.C.C. meeting in Bombay.

October 2. Mahatma Gandhı's 68th birthday was celebrated all over India. 6850

October 7. Contrary views on the "Office Acceptance" issue were expressed by Jawaharlal Nehru and S. Satyamurti in Madras.

October 8. Sardar V. Patel and Janaharial Nebru appealed to Congressmen for funds for the party's election campaign. 6352

October 25. Gandhi performed opening ceremony of the temple of Mother India at Banaras. 6353

November 3. The All-India Socialist Party decided to appeal to the Congress and the country to prepare for a nation wide hardal on April lat next as a protest against the new Constitution for India.

November 7. Jawaharlal Nehru while addressing a public meeting in Calcutta said that Socialism was the only solution for India 3 poverty and unemployment problems. 6355

November 17. The All-India Krean Conference arranged for a number of peasants to march to Faizpur to attend the Congress session there.

November 25. The Bombay Congress Socialist Party passed a resolution deciding to boycott the King's Coronation. 6857 November 27. Jawaharlal Nehru's claims to re-election as President of the Congress were advanced by Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel who withdrew from the contest. 6858

December 10. Jawaharlal Nehru was re-elected President of the Indian National Congress for another term. 6859

December 10. The Congress Working Committee at Bombay passed a resolution—which will be the main resolution to be moved at the Fairpur session—reiterating the determination of the Congress to reject the new Constitution.

December 13. Jawaharlal Nehru said in Bombay that the main aim of the Congress was to secure India's independence, 6861

December 13. The Reception Committee of the Faizpur Congress announced that the village venue was chosen with the idea of getting closer to the heart of Village-India.

December 23. All-India Socialist Congress met at Faizpur under the presidentship of Jai Prakash Narain 6863

December 26. Indian National Congress met at Faizpur under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 6864

December 27. Janaharlal Nehru delivered his Presidential speech at the 50th session of the Indian National Congress. 6865

December 27. Mahatma Gandhi while addressing the Faupur Congress told the audience that in Lis view there was plenty of room in the country for Europeans and Indians to work side by side and that the expulsion of Europeans had no part in his coureption of Stears;

6866

December 27. Mahatma Gandhi and Pt. Malaviya addressed the Congress at Faizpur. 6867

December 28. 18th session of the Liberal Federation met at Lucknow under the presidency of Cowasji Jehangir. 6868

December 29. In the concluding phases of the Faizpur Congress Younger Socialists made one more vain attempt to impose their will on the Old Guard,

1937

January 1. M. A. Jinnah made a strong plea for Hindu-Muslim Unity at Nagpur. 6870

January 3. M. A. Jinnah warned the Congress not to interfere in Muslim affairs. 6871 January 26. Congress offices in Allahabad, Calcutta and other

January 20. Congress onces in Managar, Calcutta and other places were raided by the police in connection with ban on the Independence Pledge. 6872

January 30. Bengal Government released 41 detenus after giving 6873 them agricultural training.

February 5. Assembly passed Dr. Deshmukh's Bill giving widows 6874 the right to inherit property.

February 21. Lucknow District Congress Committee voted for 6875 acceptance of Office.

February 22. The President of the Congress put a ban on premature moves by Congress to form ministries in the provinces. 6876

February 23. Socialists in U. P. opposed Office acceptance by 6877 the Congress.

February 27. A.I.C.C. met at Wardha to decide the Office 6878 acceptance question.

6879 March 3. C. R. Reddy resigned from the Congress.

March 11. Jawabarlal Nehru, the Congress President was not in favour of the proposal that Congressmen should be elected as Speakers of Provincial Legislatures in those provinces in which the congress party was in a majority.

March 15. A.L.C.C. decided for acceptance of Office wherever Congress is in majority.

March 17. Subhas Chandra Bose, a prisoner under Regulation III 6582 of 1818 was released in Calcutta-

March 19. Jawaharlal Nehru performed the opening ceremony 6883 of the National convention at New Delhi.

March 20. President of the National Convention administered the Congress oath.

March 20. The Congress Convention concluded its two-day session at Delhi.

March 21. All-Indian Political Prisoners' Relief Conference met

in New Delhi under the presidentship of Sarat Bose.

March 22. Madan Mohan Malaviya agreed to re-enter the Indian Legislative Assembly. 6887

March 24. The leaders of the Congress Parties in various provincial Assemblies had conversation with Governors regarding the 6853 formation of Ministries.

March 26. Gandhi delivered Convocation address of the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, at Madras.

March 28, Congress haders declined to form Ministries without 6890 assurance of non-interference by the Governors.

- March 30. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement on Congress refusal to form ministries. 6891
- March 31. Interim Ministries were formed in six provinces. 6892
- April 1. India observed harial as a protest against the new Constitution.
- April 6. Rajendra Prasad appealed to Muslims to join the Congress
- April 7. Punjab Government forfeited Sardar Sardul Singh Caveeshar's jagirs. 6895
- April 16. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement urging the appointment of a tribunal.
- Marit 22. Jawaharlal Nehru's move to make Muslims join the Congress in large numbers received warm reception.
- April 22. Mahatma Gandhi, in an interview at Poona, clarified the Congress point of view in the present political deadlock. 6898
- April 25. 150,000 workers in jute, paper and cotton mills went on strike. 6899
- April 26. All-India Congress Committee met at Allahabad to consider the present political condition in India. 6900
- April 27. Jawaharlal Nehru and M.A. Jinnah issued counterstatements on the Congress bid to capture Muslim support. 6901
- April 29. The Congress Working Committee resolution on the political deadlock was stated to be another triumph for Mahatma
- Gandhi. 6902

 May 4. Jawaharial Nehru left for Rangoon. 6903
 - May 4. Jawaharlal Nehru left for Rangoon. 6903
- May 5. Dr. Khan Sahib and other Muslim leaders appealed to Muslims to join the Congress. 6904
- May 7. Jawahatlal Nehru in a reply to a civic address in Rangoon urged for cooperation between Indians and Burmese. 6905
- May 9. N. C. Kelkar was arrested in the Poons Temple Satyagraha.
- May 16. C. Rajagopalachari, in a Press statement, explained the Congress view-point regarding the suggestion that there was no serious difference between a Ministry's resignation and dismissal. 6907
- May 20. The General Secretary of the Congress, in a statement, explained the Congress attitude to the minorities. 6903
- June 2. Hindu-Muslim riots took place in Bombay. Police opened fire. About 2,000 were arrested.

- June 10. Rabindra Banerji, who was sentenced to life imprisonment for an attempt to shoot the Governor of Bengal at Libon race Course was released.
- June 22. Viceroy issued an important statement on the political impasse. 6911

- June 26. Jaiprakash Narain was released.
- July 2. Jawaharlal Nehru, the Congress President, had three hours discussion with Mahatma Gandhi at Sevagram on the constitutional deadlock and the Congress attitude towards the question of office accentance. 6913
- July 3. M. N. Roy addressed an open letter to Mahatma Gandhi regarding the constitutional deadlock appealing to the Mahatma to advise the Working Committee to decide in favour of Congressmen
- advise the Working Committee to decide in favour of Congressmen accepting Office for the purpose of carrying out the Congress. 6914 July 3. Resolution passed at Feizpur. 6915
- July 5. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha for its most momentous session in recent years to take a decision on the office issue and disported without coming to any decision.
- July 7. Congress Working Committee unanimously favoured Office acceptance.
- July 8. Interim Ministries in the Central Provinces and Bihar remembed. 6918
- July 9. Dr. Khare in the Central Provinces formed the first Congress ministry.
- July 15. C. Rajagopalachari formed the Congress Ministry in Madraa 6920
- July 26. Madras Government remitted the whole sentence on Yusuf Meharally and ordered his immediate release. 6921
- July 24. Bapat, the Maharashtra Leader, who was in jail since 1931 was released by the Bombay Government. 6922
 - July 26. Sampurnanand, President of the All-India Cengress Socialist Party and the Secretary of the U. P. Congress Socialist Party, resigned from the Party.

 6923
 - July 30. A large number of terrorist convicts in the Andamans went on hunger-strike following rejection of their petition in which they made several demands.
 - July 31. One hundred and eighty-seven prisoners in Andamans went on strike and 70 resorted to hunger-strike. 6925
 - August 2. M. A. Jinnah replied to Dr. Rajendra Prasad's statement on the question of settlement of the Communal issue. 6926

August 3. Bombay Government passed orders lifting the ban on 227 Associations which were declared unlawful.

August 4. Vicerov met Gandhi at New Delhi. 6928

August 6. Bihar Government passed orders for the repatriation of Bihar prisoners from Andamans. 6929

August 8. Fifty thousand workers on Kanpur mills went on strike. 6930

August 11. Kanpur strike came to an end.

August 14. The Congress Working Committee which met at Wardha discussed the general policy to be followed by the Congress Ministers.

August 15. The Congress Working Committee concluded its deliberations with the Congress Premiers and acquainted them with the views of the Committee regarding the general policy to be followed in respect of the release of political prisoners, ban on political organizations etc. 6933

August 17. Bengal Assembly threw out the Congress adjournment motion regarding the Police lathi charges in connection with the Andamans Day Celebrations.

August 27. Congress Members in the Bengal Assembly staged a walk out during the debate on Andaman prisoners,

August 28. Gandhi urged prohibition in Indian States and in provinces where Congress had no majority. 6936

August 29. Mahatma Gandhi sent a personal message to the Andamans prisoners urging them to give up hunger-strike. 6937

September 4. Mahatma Gandhi commented on the Office accep-8868 tance by Congress.

September 5. Dr. Khan Sahib formed the Frontier Ministry. 6939 September 8. Viceroy met Party leaders including the two Congress leaders, i.e., Bhulabhai Desai and Satya Murti. 6940

September 17. Bombay Government issued orders for returning all property confiscated in connection with the Civil Disobedience 6941

movement. September 24. Seventy-four political prisoners from Andamans arrived at Calcutta. 6942

September 30. Jawaharlal Nehru issued an appeal for the boycott of Japanese goods.

October 2. Gandhi's 69th birthday was celebrated all over India.

6944

580 Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography

October 10. All-India Political Prisoners' Release Conference met in Gandhiwala. 6945

October 14. Sardar Patel inaugurated "Vithal Nagar" at Haripura the venue of the next Congress. 6946 October 17. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement on Andamans

prisoners. 6947
October 22-23. Gandhi presided over the Educational Conference

October 26. Congress Labour Committee issued a communique

adopting eleven resolutions for consideration of the Congress
Ministers.

October 26. A resolution elementing the retention of Rande

October 26. A resolution demanding the retention of Bande Mataram as the national anthem of India, was passed at a Poona meeting in celebration of Bande Mataram day.

6950

October 29. The All-India Congress Working Committee's Conference opened in Calcutta. 6951

October 30. All-India Congress Committee met at Calcutta, 6952

October 31. Jawaharlal Nehru, Subhas Chandra Bose and other Congress leaders delivered speeches on the "Labour Rally" and appealed to the people of India to "Unite" and join hands with Congress,

November 2. The Working Committee resolution on the Patel-Nariman controversy accepted the findings of the Gandhi-Bahadurji Inquiry Committee. 6954

November 7. Jawaharlal Nehru issued a statement regarding the Congress Ministries. 6955 November 9. Mahatma Gandhi had an interview for two hours

with Sir John Anderson, and the topic of discussion mainly centred on release of the political prisoners and detenus. November 13. Mahatma Gandhi expressed his strong disapproval of the action of A. I.C.C. members in criticising Congress Ministries

and accepting of resolution regarding Mysore at the recent meeting of that body in Calcutts.

8937

November 20. Gandhi condemned the action of Congress Ministers

in handling the labour disputes and communal riots. 6958

November 21. Hindu-Muslim Unity Association for Bengal was

November 21. Hinda-Muslim Unity Association for Bengal was inaugurated. 6959

November 22. J. C. Bose died.

6960

November 22. A. I.C.C. Office announced that the total number of primary congress members enrolled this year was 31,34,249. 6961

November 24. Wardha Education Committee submitted its report to Gandhi. 6962

November 30. Jawaharlal Nehru while addressing a meeting at Teapur, emphasized the need for a wider outlook among Indians.

December 5. Bengal Government released all women detenus unconditionally. 6991

December 19. Jayprakash Narayan, a Socialist leader, issued a statement condemning the action of the Bihar Congress in putting a ban on the Kisan Sabha.

December 20. Jawaharlai Nehru disapproved the action of Allahabad students in resorting to a strike over a dispute regarding

the Congress flag.

December 28. Mahatma Gandhi's Wardha education scheme was discussed at the resumed sitting of the All-India Educational

Conference held in Calcutta. 6967

December 29. National Liberal Federation met at Calcutta under

the presidency of Sir Chimanlal Setalvad. 6968

1938

January 4. Congress Working Committee met in Bombay 6969

January 6. Gandhi returned from Juliu to Wardha. 6970

January 9. In response to the Congress President's appeal, the

China Day was observed throughout India. 6971 January 10. Smt. Motilal Nehru passed away at her resident

Anand Bhawan, Allahabad. 6972

January 11. Dr. Rajendra Prasad issued a statement on the Kisan-Congress differences in Bihar. 6973

January 12. When a correspondent interviewed Subhas Chandra Bose, in London, the later explained the Congress attitude towards

January 14. Mahatma Gandhi appealed to the prisoners on hunger

strike in the Punjab to give up their fast.

1 January 16. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing the U. P delegates to

the Congress, condemned party squabbles in the U. P. and referring to Jinnall's statement on the communal question he said that the Congress had its basic principles regarding minorities.

6976

January 16. Subhas Chandra Bose was unanimously recommended by all the Provincial Congress Committees, for the Presidentship of the Harioura session of the Congress.

January 17. Subhas Chandra Bose was elected President of the Indian National Congress. 6978

January 17. It was reported that Jai Prakash Narayan, Secretary, All-India Congress Socialist Party, while addressing a meeting at Marayan said that Mahatma Gandhi's ideas were too old and should be replaced by new ones.

January 18. Lord Lothian had an interview with Gandhi at Sevagram. 6980

January 22. Bihar Provincial Kisan Conference met at Bachevara under the presidency of Jadunandan Sharma. 6981

January 23. Subhas Chandra Bose arrived at Karachi from England. 6982

January 24. Subhas Chandra Bose, reviewing the political situation in India, stated that he was not opposed to the idea of Federation on principle but he was opposed to the scheme of Federation as proposed in the Government Act, [1935. We wanted Federal Republic for India.

January 25. Subhas Chandra Bose and M. N. Roy had a long talk in Calcutta on the present political situation in the country. 6984

January 26. "Independence Day" was observed all over India.

January 26. Jawaharlal Nehru, in a speech that he delivered at Bannu, criticised the "Forward Policy" in the Frontier. 6986

January 30. Harendranath Munshi, hunger striking prisoner of Dacca jail, died.

February 3. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha under the presidency of Jawaharlal Nehru.

February 4. The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution reiterating its opposition to Federation. 6989

February 5. Mahatma Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru, on behalf of the Congress, wrote to M. A. Jinnah for a definite statement of the Muslim Learue's demands,

February 6. The Congress Working Committee decided not to set up congress organizations in Indian States.

February 9. Bengal Assembly threw out the adjournment motion on the death of a hunger striker in Dacca jail 6992

February 10. Gandhi performed opening ceremony of the All India Khadi and Village Industries exhibition at Hampura. 6993

February 11. All-Beiar Kisan Conference met in Amraoti. 6994

February 12. Mysore Government released all the political prisoners. 6995

February 14. Janubarlal Nehru, in the course of his Annual Report of the Indian National Congress said that India would unhesitatingly join in economic sanctions against an aggressor nation, subject to the congress policy of non-violence.

February 15. Bihar and U. P. Ministries resigned on the issue of the release of Political prisoners.

February 16. A.I.C.C. met at Harinura.

6998 February 17. The Subjects Committee of the Congress passed the resolution on Federation at Hampura : The Congress to reject the

new constitution and declared that a constitution for India, which can be accepted by the people, must be based on independence and can only be framed by the people themselves by means of a Constituent Assembly.

February 18. The Congress Working Committee constituted a Sub-committee of four to discuss with Mahatma Gandhi the various aspects of the constitutional crisis.

February 18. Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President elect, arrived at Haripura. 7001

February 19. 51st session of the Indian National Congress met at Haripura under the presidency of Subhash Chandra Bose, 7002

February 19. The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution on the constitutional impasse, requesting the Viceroy to re-consider his decision. 7003

February 19. Subhas Chandra Bose, delivered his Presidential arldress 7004

February 20. Open session of the Haripura Congress passed resolution relating to minority rights. States subjects, national education and Kenya. 7005

February 21. The Congress Session at Haripura concluded. 7006

February 22. Subhas Chandra Boso addressed the All-India Congress Committee. 7007

February 23. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement on H. E. tho Vicerov's statement on the Ministerial crisis in Bihar and U.P. 7008

February 24. Govind Bullabh Pant interviewed the U.P. Governor regarding the release of Political prisoners. 7009

March I. Jawaharial Nehru, addressed about 50,000 Kisans, who marched to the U.P. Assembly Chamber, He advised them to be true to the tricolour. 7010 March 2. Maharaja of Indore allowed temple entry to Harijans in his State. 7011

584

March 3. Sardar Patel explained in Bombay the Haripura Congress resolution on work, in Indian States. 7012

March 6. Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President, in a statement on the boycott of Zanzibar cloves, said: "I appeal to dealers in cloves, both wholesale and retail to hand over to the Congress Committees any stock of cloves they might still be possessing." 7013

March 13. Subhas Chandra Bose, in a speech in Calcutta said that the psychological moment had arrived when Indians should press their united demands on the British nation, who, at the present moment were powerless to resist them.

March 15. Gandhi left Wardha for Calcutta.

March 18. Mahatma Gandhi and the Home Minister of Bengal had a long talk on the questions of release of political prisoners in Calcutta, records were shown to Gandhi. 7016

7015

March 22. Gandhi interviewed Lord Braborne regarding release of the remaining political prisoners in Bengal. 7017

March 28. Gandhi presided over All-India Charkha Sangha met in 7018

April 1. The Congress Working Committee met in Calcutta to consider the possibility of the Congress forming a coalition Ministry in Assam.

7019

April 2. The Congress Working Committee in Calcutta, adopted a resolution on the subjects of discrimination against commercial enterprizes in India. 7020

April 3. The Congress Working Committee discussed in Calcuta questions regarding the formulation of a practical scheme for minimising communal disturbances, and the evolving of a formula for the Congress party in the Bengal Asembly to enable them to work in collaboration with other progressive groups with a view to giving effect to the programme of the Congress Parliamentary Board: Mahatama Gandhi participated in the delberations.

April 5. Sardar Patel launched the prohibition campaign in Saran district.

April 6. The Congress Working Committee decided to consult a legal expert before pronouncing on the C. P. Convicts' release which led to the resignation of the Minister concerned.

7023

April 8. Mahatma Gandhi, in connection with the discussion with the Government of Bengal about the release of political prisoners interviewed 14 Regulation III prisoners and four women political prisoners at the Presidency Jail, Calcutta.

April 9. Gandhi interviewed political prisoners of Bengal.

April 10. Subhas Chandra Bose urged mass contact with Muslims and Schedule Castes in addressing the annual meetings of the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee.

April 12. Mysore Congress Convention opposed the Tederation scheme.

April 14. Subhas Chandra Bose appealed to Muslims to join the Congress, while addressing a meeting at Contal.

April 14. Jawaharlal Nehru, in a statement, at Allahabad, deprecated repeated Kisan demonstrations, as, he said, they were being made cheap and ridiculous.

April 14. Gandhi left Calcutta for Delhi to meet the Viceroy. 7030

April 20. 40 out of 41 political prisoners were released in Bihar. 7031

April 20. Jawaharial Nchru issued a statement on agrarian reform in the U. P. in which he commented on the abandonment of the pro-7032

posed Kisan demonstrations in Lucknow. 7033

April 21. Mohammad Iqbal died. April 23. All-India Education Board met at Wardha.

April 24. India observed Cloth Boycott day.

April 26. A serious clash occurred at Viduraswatham (Mysore State) between a crowd and the police resulting in the deaths of several persons.

April 26. Jawaharlal Nehru's efforts to lay a solution of the question of the Congress Vs. the "Red" flag proved to be successful. All agreed that there should be one flag, and that no flag which was a rival to the Congress flag should be patronized by the members of the "Kisan Sabha".

April 28. Mahatma Gandhi had an interview with M. A. Jinnah at Bombay regarding the Communal question.

April 29. Gandhi issued a statement regarding J. R. Dain's appointment as Governor of Orissa.

April 29. Mahatma Gandhi wired Subhas Chandra Bose to proceed to Bombay to continue the talks on Communal issue with M.A.

April 30. Rural Workers' Conference met at Coimbatore under the presidency of Dr. T. S. S. Rajan.

April 30. Januaharlal Nehru in a press statement commented on the April 30. Januarian Memory to avert wars and to "Check" the aggressor and protect the law-abiding among the nations.

- May 1. C. Rajagopalachari announced a Rural Sports Programme
- in selected 75 villages in Madras Presidency. May 1. The Congress party in the Orissa Assembly passed a resolution asking the Ministry to resign if the appointment of J. R. Dain, as acting Governor was not cancelled.

- May 4. Mahatma Gandhi had an interview with H. E. the Governor of the Frontier Province at Peshauar.
- May 7. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel met the Diwan of Mysore with a view to arriving at a settlement between the State Congress and the Government-the flag controversy among the issues raised. 7046
- May 8. Presiding at the Jaipur State Subjects' Conference, Seth Jamnalal Bajaj expressed the Congress attitude towards Indian 7047 States.
- 7018 May 10. Congress Working Committee met at Bombay.
- May 11. Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President and M. A. Jinuah, President of the Muslim League had five hours discussion at Bombay over the communal question. According to a joint state-Bombay over the communal question. According to friendly ment issued by them to the Press the discussion was "friendly" 7049
- May 11. Jawaharlal Nehru while inaugurating the Mahakoshal Provincial Conference at Kareli, declared: "Unless and until full control is transferred to the public we cannot solve the difficulties of 7050 the problems facing us".
- May 12. The Presidents of the Congress and the Muslim League resumed the discussion on the communal question at Bombay. 7051
- May 12. Congress Premiers' Conference met at Bombay. 7052
- May 13. Subhas Chandra Bose and Jinnah met and discussed 7053 about the Hindu-Muslim question.
- May 14. All-India Kisan Conference met at Comilla under the 7054 presidency of Swami Sahajanand.
- May 15. The Congress Working Committee in Bombay passed a resolution welcoming the formation of independent organizations for prosecuting the national struggle in the states but stating that it was undesirable to have the word "Congress" in the name of those organisations".
- May 19. The Congress Working Committee, ratified the Mysore settlement on firing in the Mysore State and hoped that the Maharaja should establish a re-ponsible Government in his State.
- May 19. Subhas Chandra Bose, addressing a meeting of the Indian and European Progressive groups, declared : "The Congress attitude towards the Federation can be resumed up as one of uncompromising hostility".

May 20. Gandhi interviewed M.A. Jinnah at latter's residence. 7058

May 31. Jawaharlal Nehru declared at a meeting in Bombay : "Let not Lord Zetland and the British Cabinet have any illusions about the Congress attitude towards the Federal Scheme; if there is one subject on which the entire country is one, it is the opposition to the Scheme".

June 2. Jawaharlal Nehru sailed for Europe.

7060

June 11. Subhas Chandra Bose, addressing a meeting at Chittagong, made an appeal to youths to give up violent methods and strengthen the Congress in its work for the attainment of Swaraj. The Congress President in the this connection referred to the success of the non-violent movement in the North Western Frontier Pro-

June 13. D. Sen, Editor of Hindustan Standard (Calcutta) was sentenced to 3 months' S.I.

June 13. Subhas Chandra Bose, in an interview at Feri (Bengal) regarding the release of political prisoners, pleaded for patience as negotiations were going on between Mahatma Gandhi and the Bengal Government.

June 15. Text of the Gandhi-Jinnah correspondence was pub-

June 16. C. Rajagopalachari opened All-India Radio at Madras. lished. 7065

June 20. Sardar Vallablibhai Patel and Subhas Chandra Bose called to Wardha to decide upon to reply to Jinnah's letter.

June 23. Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President resigned the leadership of the Calcutta Congress Municipal Party as well as the Aldermanship of the Corporation.

June 24. Discussion at Sevagram between Mahatma Gandhi and several Congress leaders were mainly limited to the negotiations for a communal scittlement and the Bengal prisoners' problem.

June 26. Punjab Government released Shahidgunj prisoners. June 30. Jawaharlal Nehru was invited to meet Lord Zetland, the Secretary of State for India and Lord Halifax, Foreign Secretary. 7070

July 1. Jawaharlal Nehru had a long interview with Lord Hahfax

July 4. Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President, had two hours interview with Khwaja Sir Nazimuddin, Home Minister of Bengal, at the latter's Calcutta residence on the question of the release of the Bengal detenus and political prisoners.

- July 6. Jawaharlal Nehru while criticising Chamberlain's foreign policy in London, paid a handsome tribute to Mahatma Gandhi. 7073
- July 8. Subhas Chandra Bose threatened to resign the presidentship of the Congress, if necessary, in order to be free to carry on the agitation against the Federal Scheme.
- July 9. In an article in *Harijan*, Gandhi once again upheld congress non-intervention in affairs of States. 7075
- July 10. Jawaharlal Nehru enjoyed his week-end stay with Lord Lothian at his country home in Norfolk. 7076
- July 21. N.B. Khare, the C.P. Premier, resigned and formed the new Cabinet. 7077
- July 21. Subhas Chandra Bose, the Congress President, left Calcutta for Wardha to preside over the meetings of the Congress Working Committee. The discussions mainly centred round important subjects like communal settlement and the Federation. 7078
- July 25. Mahatma Gandhi wrote a letter to M.A. Jinnah about the communal problem. 7079
- July 26. The Congress Working Committee "Convicted" Premier Khare, remarking in the resolution on the C.P. Ministerial crisis, that "he (Khare) was guilty of indiscipline, and he exposed Congress to ridicule, he also brought down its prestige".
 - July 27. R.S. Shukla was elected leader of the C. P. Congress
 - Assembly Party. 7081

 July 29. R.S. Shukla formed the C.F. Ministry. 7082
 - July 30. R.S. Shukla and his colleagues were sworn in as Ministers 7083
 - August 2. Dr. Atal, leader of the Congress Ambulance Unit, arrived in Bombay.
 - August 5. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, Chairman of the All-India Congress Parliamentary Sub-Committee, issued a statement relating to the Cabinet crisis in the C.P. 7085
 - August 6. Mahatma Gandhi made a stern criticism of Dr. N.B. Khare, Premier of C.P. and Sir Francis Wylie, Governor of C.P. in 1086
 - August 13. Subhas Chandra Bose presiding at a students' rally in Calcutta, appealed to students to carry the message of the Congress among the masses.

 7087
 - August 16. Subhas Chandra Bose, with the permission of M.A. Jinnah released the correspondence which passed between him and Jinnah regarding Muslim settlement. 7083

August 20. Smt. Vijayalakshmi Pandit left for England by air.
7089

August 24. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel arrived in Karachi to advise the Congress Party there on the Congress difficulties. 7090

August 26. Sind Congress Committee attempted an agreement with the Ministry. 7091

August 29. Dr. Satyapal resigned the presidentship of the Punjab Congress Committee. 7092

September 6. Smt. V. Pandit, in an interview in London, said that India was deeply concerned with the question of her own freedom, and not so much with minor political details.

7093

September 13. Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President, issued a statement on the recent Ministerial crisis in the C.P. Ho said "one cannot fail to notice that in the pro Khare propagatula which has agitated ectatia parts of our country, a number of industribusla and agencies have joined who have been long known for their antipathy towards the Congress."

September 22. The Congress Working Committee which met at Delbi passed a resolution recommending to the A.I.C.C to endorse the action taken by the Working Committee in connection with the Ministerial crisis in the Central Provinces,

7095

September 25. At Yew Delhi, the Congress Working Committee, in consultation with Mahatma Ganlhi, decided that no specific resolution relating to war and the international situation should be placed before the All-India Congress Committee, but a short resolution should be moret, empowering the W. C. to take whatever tion should be moret, empowering the W. C. to take whatever the constitution of the control of the outer of the outer of the control of the

September 26. At the All-India Congress Committee meeting at Delhi an official resolution on civil liberty evoked heated discussion.

September 30. The Congress Working Committee considered the resolution of the U. P. Provincial Congress Tenancy Sub-Committee forwarded to the Congress President and the President of the Congress Parliamentary Sub-committee. 7098

October 2. The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution expelling Dr. Khare, the C. P. ex-Premier, from the Congress and calling upon him to resign his membership of the C. P. Assembly on behalf of the Congress.

October 5. Gandhi received a rousing reception at Peshawar,

October 17. The Congress attitude towards the Sind Ministerial dispute was explained by Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. 7101

October 22. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the India League in Landon.

October 24. The Congress President issued an appeal for funds for relief work in the flood-stricken areas of Bengal.

October 28. Jawaharlal Nehru declared in London that British Imperialism was facing a difficult problem of its own creation in Palestine and made a sorry mess of it. 7104

October 29. The Congress opposition to this Federal Scheme was reiterated by Subhas Chandra Bose at a public meeting at Shillong.

November 1. Subhas Chandra Bose, speaking to congressmen at Gauhati advised them to devote more attention to Assam's tribat

7108 people. November 9. Gandhi concluded his N.W.F. Province tour and left

Peshanar for Wardba. November 15. Mahatma Hans Rai died. 7108

November 16. Smt. Vijayalakshmi Pandit resumed, charge of

Health Ministership of U. P. Government. 7109 November 17. Jawaharlal Nehru, accompanied by his daughter

Indira (Now Smt. Indira Gandhi) returned to India. 7110 November 20. At Lucknow Subhas Chandra Bose addressed a

huge cathering. He said, "India wants to attain her goal not through the weakness of Britain." 7111

November 22. Jawaharlal Nehru met Gandhiji at Wardha. 7112

November 25. Subhas Chandra Bose, addressing a public meeting at Juliundur, declared that if the Federal constitution was forced 7113 upon India, a Satyagraha would be inevitable,

November 26. Gandhi expressed his sympathies with the Jews. 7114

December 3. Gandhi in an article, appealed the Provinces to co-operate the Congress.

December 4. Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President, discussed at Karachi with the Sind Premier matters relating to the provincial Ministry. 7116

December 10. The Congress President, Subhas Chandra Bosc, issued a statement on the Jute Ordinance and the Strike situation 7117 in certain Jute Mills in Bengal.

December 11. At Wardha among the subjects discussed by the Congress Working Committee were the Indian States and the Bihari-Bengali controversy in Bihar. 7118

December 16. The Congress Working Committee discussed the Hindu-Muslim question but did not come to any definite con-7119 clusions.

December 24. Gandhi appealed for prohibition all over India. 7120

1919

January 2. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing the All-India Students' Conference in Calcutta, warned the students against resorting to 7121 strikes except for very grave reasons,

January 4. Gandhi shed tears on Shaukat Ali's death. 7122

January 4. In a letter to Subbas Chandra Bose, Congress President. B.C. Chatterji suggested that the Congress ideal of independence could be fulfilled if India became a partner in a Federation of the British Empire. 7123

January 5. M.A. Jinnah replying to Janaharial Nehru's offer of inquiry into the complaints of the Muslim League against the Congress Governments, said in a statement that if Nehru was really earnest about it he should communicate to him (M A. Jinnah) what would be the sanction behind the proposed inquiry.

January 8. Jawaharlal Nehru in a statement in Allahabad, replying to M.A. Jinnah, suggested the institution of an impactial inquiry by men, preferably not connected with Congress or Muslim League politics, into the specific charges against Congress Governments by the Muslim League. 7125

January 11. The Congress Working Committee met at Bardoli and considered Mahatma Gandhi's new draft on the minorities' question. 7126

January 13. The Congress Working Committee concluded its deliberations at Bardoli after adopting a resolution on the Bihari-Bengali dispute. 7127

Innuary 17. Dr. Rajendra Prasad's (now the President of India) report on the Bengali-Behari controversy was published. In accordance with a resolution of the Working Committee he was "authorized to go into the Bihari-Bengali controversy relating to the question of (1) Domicile (2) Public Services (3) Education, and (4) Trade and Commerce and settle it finally". 7128

January 20. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, whose name was among three proposed for Presidentship of the Tripuri session of the Congress, withdrew from the contest, thereby having the field left to Subhas Chandra Bose and Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya. In Bengal there were four groups regarding the election of the President for the Tripuri session. 7129 January 21. Mahatma Gandhi wrote an article in Harijan regarding

the ban on the entry of Seth Jamualal Rajaj into Jaipur State.

Ianuary 23. The statements regarding election of Congress President, issued by Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Subhash Chandra Bose gave rise to considerable speculation in political circles on the result of the election of the next President of the Congress.

January 23. A statement was issued over the signatures of seven members of the Working Committee of the Congress appealing to Bose to withdraw from the contest

January 24. Subhas Chandra Bose, replying to the statement of seven members of the Working Committee said: "The Presidential election is wholly an affair of the delegation and should he left to them. Let the "Right Wing" who are in a decided majority in the Congress, make a gesture to the "Left Wing" by accepting a leftist candidate even at this late hour."

January 25. Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya announced, in a statement issued from Bardoli that he would contest the Presidential election. in which the other candidate was Subhas Chandra Bose. "I cannot" said he "withdraw in favour of Mr. Bose, because I must not resist the will of valued colleagues".

January 25. Sardar Patel, in a statement, replied to the "amazing statement" by Subhas Chandra Bose, and revealed that at an informal consultation at Bardoli (at which Bose was not present, but Gandhi and Nehru were) "we were clearly of the opinion that it was unnecessary to re-elect Subhas Chandra Bose."

January 25. Sarat Chandra Bose (elder brother of Subhas Chandra Bose) in a statement, disapproved of the step taken by the seven members of the Working Committee in issuing the statement, asking Subhas Chandra Bose to withdraw from the contest of Presidential election.

January 26. Subhas Chandra Bose, in a statement, repeated his fears regarding Federation and said that it was generally believed that a prospective list of Ministers for the Federal Cabinet had already been drawn up. He also repeated his offer to withdraw if a "genuine" anti-Federationist were accepted as Congress President."

January 27. Subhas Chandra Bose issued another statement giving his version of the issues involved in the Congress Presidential 7138 election.

January 27. Dr. Rajendra Prasad issued a statement recalling a part declaration on Federation by Bose and after complaining against its lack of clarity ideal by saying "I wonder if any of the so-called "Right Wing" members of the Congress Working Committee has said anything approaching to this".

January 27. Jaya Prakash Narayan and Swami Sahajananda Saraswati issued a joint statement on the Congress Presidential election. The statement said : "We do not think that even those who do not agree with his views believe that Bose would not be an asset to the Congress Presidentship at the present juncture." 7140

January 27. Acharya Narendra Deva, in a statement to the press, said: "There is no question of "Right" or "Left" in this matter. Every delegate should consult only the best interests of the country and east his vote in an unbiased manuer". 7141

January 28, Mahatma Gandhi, in an article, in the Harijan drew attention to the increasing indistribline of Congressmen. He also said, "My time and that of co-workers is largely taken up in going through complaints about corruption among Congressmen". In another article in the Harijan on "The States" Mahatma Gandhi remarked "the movement for liberty within the States is entering a new stage".

January 29. Subhas Chandra Bose polled a majority of vote at the Congress Presidential election held simultaneously in all the 21 linguistic Congress provinces excluding Mahakoshal (C. P.) Bose led by 204 Votes.

January 31. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement on the reelection of Subhas Chandra Bose as President of the Congress. 7144

February 1. Seth Jammalal Bajsj, leader of the Praja Mandal reached Jaipur to defy the ban on his entry into the State. 7146
February 2. Subhas Chandra Bose met Jawaharlal Nehru at

February 2. Subhas Chandra Bose met Jawahariai Nehra at Santiniketan (now Vishwabharati University) and discussed with him the implication of the Congress Presidential election. 7147

February 3. Kasturba Gandhi and Mamben Patel were arrested at Rajkot on their entering the State to offer satyagraha, 7143 February 4. Gandhi wrote an important article on Rajkot. Kasturba Gandhi entered Rajkot to court arrest, 7149

February 5. Sardar Patel, in a speech in Bombay, protested against the Paramount Power's interference in Rajkot. 7150

February 5. Seth Jamnalal Bajaj was arrested at the railway station of Tikri Banri between Reengus and Sikar. 7151

February 6. Dr. Rajendra Prasad addressed the Congress Constructive Workers' Conference at Suri (Birbhum). He said that Surrej could not be bargained. 7152 February 7. Seth Jamnalal Bajaj was released at the frontier of Bhanatpur State, close to the United Provinces (now Uttar Pradesh) boundary.

February 9. Milhtma Gandhi, in the course of a statement issued to the Press observed, "The more I think of what is happening in the States in India, I see nothing but a dark future for this unhappy land if the Paramount Power remain a helpless witness to the tragedy that is being enacted in the Princes' India for, what is happening in Bajkot and Jaipur, is but a sample of what is going to happen pressulty in other States".

February 13. Subhas Chandra Bose arrived in Wardha to consult Gandhi. 7155

February 14. Javahathl Nehru, in his presidential address to the All-India States' People Conference at Ludhian said that the States were setting the fare for India, and said that "the Congress will certainly intervene in the States if the India Government intervene to crush the people".

February 17. States' People Conference urged dropping Satyagraha in Hyderabad. 7157

February 21. Congress leaders met Gandhi at Wardha.

7158 -India

February 22. Thirteen of the fifteen members of the All-India Congress Working Committee resigned from the Committee following an informal Conference with Mahatma Gandhi at Wardha. 7159

February 25. Gandhi left for Rajkot ria Bombay. 7160

February 26. Subhas Chandra Bose, the Congress President, accepted the resignations tendered by 13 members of the Working 7161

February 27. Gandhi arrived in Rajkot on a mission of peace. 7162

February 27. Subhas Chandra Bose, in his letter accepting the resignations of the 13 members of the Working Committee hoped that the leaders would give him cooperation and assistance in the discharge of his duties as the Congress President.

March 2. Gandhî wrote to Thakore of Rajkot, intimating his plan of fast unto death from next day. 7164

March 2. Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President, issued a statement replying to the various charges made against him after the Presidential election by several members of the Congress Working Committee. 7165

March 3. Gandhi went on fast at noon. 7166

March 4. Three of the Congress Ministries urged Viceroy to interyene in Rajkot dispute. 7167

- March 4. Gandhi wrote to Viceroy pleading for intervention.
- March 4. The illness of Subhas Chandra Bose took a serious turn: his temperature shot up to 101 degrees, with all the former painful degreesing symptoms. 7169
- March 6. Jawaharlal Nchru, in the absence of Gandhiji, declared open the Khadi Exhibition at Tripuri.
- March 6. Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President, arrived at Tripuri: he had earlier detrained at Jubbulpore and from there he travelled in an ambulance car. 7171
- March 7. Settlement reached on the Rajkot crisis through Viceroy's intervention. Gandhi broke his fast. 7172
- March 8. Subhas Chandra Bose presided over the All-India Congress Working Committee meeting at Tripuri. He laid on an invalid's chair carried by Congress Volunteers.
- March 9. The A.I.C.C. at Tripuri again discussed the resolution which expressed confidence in the old Working Committee, and urged lose to nominate the new W.C. according to Mahatma Gaudhi's wishes.

 7174
- March 19. The 52nd session of the Indian National Congressopened in a tense atmosphere, following an adverse vote agams. Sabhas Chandra Boss's group in the Subjects Committee earlier in Sabhas Chandra Boss's group in the Subjects Committee earlier in the day. The President, Subhas Chandra Boss did not attend the opening session in view of the state of his health and Maulana Azad at the senior-most ex-President, took the chair.
- March 11. The Congress programme was altered in view of a grave turn in Subhas Chandra Bose's illness. Bose remarked to Nebru: "Thave not come here to go to hespital in Jubulpare; I would much rather die here than be removed elsewhere before the session is over."
- March 14. Subhas Chandra Bose on his way back to Calcutta from Tripuri was detained at Dhanbad owing to his ill health.
- 7177
 March 15. Gandhi met the Viceroy at Delhi and stayed here till
- April 7. 7178

 March 19. Mahatma Gandhi had a prolonged talk with a number of former members of the Working Committee of the Congress at
- March 20. Gandhi advised to suspend the Jaipur Satyagraha.

New Delhi.

March 23. On Gandhi's advice Travancore Civil Disobedience movement was suspended.

March 24. Gandhi conferred with the Congress leaders in Allaha-7182 bad.

March 25. Subhas Chandra Bose, the Congress President, in a statement in the press, set forth the reasons for the delay in announcing the new Congress Working Committee.

March 27. Travaneore Civil Disobedience prisoners were released.

March 28. Subhas Chandra Bose, the Congress President, made an appeal to the Congressmen in the Punjab to join hands in strengthening the Congress cause in the province and upheld the honour of the province and of the country as a whole.

April 3. Sir Maurice Gwyer, Chief Justice of India, gave his 7186 verdict on the Rail of dispute,

7187 April 4. Gandhi had an interview with the Vicerov.

April 7. Subhas Chandra Bose issued a statement to the press regarding the award of Sir Maurice Gwyer on the Rajkot affair.

7188 7183

April 9. Gandhi arrived in Raikot.

April 9. Acharya Narendra Deva in his presidential address to the All-India Kisan Conference, at Gaya, declared, "A revolutionary change has come over the peasants' way of thinking. There is a new 7190 urge for knowledge."

April 11. Mahatma Gandhi had a 73 minutes' talk with EC. Gibson, President, Western India States, on Rajkot affairs. 7191

April 14. Gandhi submitted a list of seven names for the Rajkot 7192 Reforms Committee.

April 18. Dr. Rabindra Nath Tagore and Sir P.C. Ray sent telegrams to Mahatma Gandhi and Subhas Chandra Bose requesting that Mahatma Gandhi and the Congress President should meet before the Congress meeting with a view to putting an end to the present state of affairs.

April 23. Gandhi announced that the negotiations with Virawale for the settlement of Rajkot issue had failed.

April 24. A resolution reiterating the Congress policy of nonparticipation in an "Imperialist War" was passed at meeting held in connection with the observance of an "anti-war day" in Calcutta. Subhas Chandra Bose presided,

April 27. Mahatma Gandhi had a long discussion with the Congress President, Subhas Chandra Bose at Sodepure Ashram, near Calcutta regarding the personnel of the Congress Working Committee and various other matters connected with the future programme of the Congress. Nehru was also present and took part in the discussion. 7198

April 29. Subhat Chandra Bose, the Congress President, tendered has resignation when the All-India Congress Committee met at Wellington Square, Calcutta for the first time since Tripuri. 7197

April 29. Nehru made moving appeal to Bose to withdraw his resignation. 7198

April 29. Some Socialist leaders met Bose after the A. I. C. C. meeting and discussed with him Nehru's resolution. 7199

April 30. Dr. Rajendra Pravad was elected President of the Indian National Congress in the vacancy caused by the resignation of Subhas Chandra Bose at the resumed meeting of the A.I.C.C. 7200

May 1. The A.I.C.C. concluded its three-day session. The names of the members of the new Working Committee were announced by Dr. Raj-ndra Prasad, the Congress President. 7201

May 2. Jawaharial Nehru, addressing a public meeting at Calcutta, attrased on the need for unity and for cultivating an All-Indua outlook; he also gave reasons for not serving on the Congress Working Committee. He said that by remaining outside it, he would unite the new forces that were abroad in the country. 1202

May 3. Subhas Chandra Bose announced in Calcutta, the formation of a new blow within the congress, to be called the "forward Rioc". The object was to "rally all radical and anti-Imperialist, progressive clements in the country on the basis of a minimum programme, representing the greatest common measure of agrrenments among radicals of all shades of opinion". "The Forward Bloc," Bose said, "would function as an integral part of the Congress." 2203

May 6. Subhas Chandra Bose, addressing a public meeting in Calcutta, referred to the events that had taken place ence his re-election as Congress President in February 1939.

May 6. U. N. Dhebar, the leader of the Praja Patishad, Rajkot wnt a message to Gandhiji giving the maximum concessions which Darbar Virawals was prepared to grant. 7205

May 7. Gandhi advised self-purification to members of the Gandhi Seya Sangh, which met at Brindavan. 7206

May 8. Dr. Rajendra Prasad in a statement explained why he and his colleagues in the Working Committee of the Congress could no agree with Subhas Chandra Bose. 7207

agree with Subhas Chandra Bose. 7207
May 8. Subhas Chandra Bose explained the future programme of
the "Forward Bloe". 7208

May 12. Gandhi arrived in Rajkot.

May 13. The correspondence that passed between Mahatma Gandhi and Subhas Chandra Bose was divided on fundamental issues of policy and how personalities widened the gulf between the Gandhian group and the "Forward Bloo" under the leadership of Bose. 7210 May 14. Gandhi-Bose correspondence was released.

May 16. Subhas Chandra Bosp addressing the delegates of the Youth League Conference at Unnao explained the policy of his "Forward Bloc". 7212

May 17. Gandhi renounced the advantages of the Rajkot award and appealed to the Prince to concede peoples' wishes. 7213

May 18. Subhas Chandra Bose, addressing a public meeting of journalists at Kanpur, reiterated his reasons for forming the "Forward Bloc" and outlined the programme of the party. 7214

May 21. In a speech at Kanpur, Jawaharial Nehru deprecated Bose's move of forming the Forward Bloc. 7215

May 22. Subhas Chandra Bose, addressing the Bogra District Political Conference at Dhupcharshia, retirerated his faith in "monviolent non-cooperation", as the last weapon for fighting the country's cause and added that if the people took up their method on a wider scale than hitherto, they would attain freedom in a very short time.

May 24. Gandhi issued a statement on the segregation legislation in South Africa.

May 24. Dr. Ram Manchar Lohia, formerly Secretary of the Foreign Department of the All-India Congress Committee, was arrested in Calcutta, under Sec. 124-A., I.P.C. (Sedition) 7218

May 25. Thakore Sahib of Rajkot entertained Mahatma Gandhi. 7219

May 31. The All-India Congress Committee decided to intervene in the labour strike at Digloi. 7220

May 31. Jawaharlal Nehru in an article on "Federation" in the National Herald, said, "Federation cannot come. It is dead and there is no magic portion that will give its life." 7221

Tune 1. Gandhi left Rajkot for Bombay. 7222

June 3. Subhas Chandra Bose's announcement of the list of office bearers and members of the Executive Council of the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee gave rise to considerable resentances among members of the groups in the B.P.C.C. in opposition to Bose. 7223

June 4. Gandhi issued a statement on Travancore embodied new plans, adopted in connection with Hajkot crisis. 7224

June 4. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, President referred to the dissensaions in the Congress ranks.

June 8. Jai Prakash Naram, the Congress Socialist leader, enticised in Paina, the aims of Subhas Chandra Bose's party, the Forward Bloo. 7226

- June 9. Rajendra Praxid, the Congress President, visited Calcutta and resumed the discussion of the situation at Digboi, where the Workers of the Assam Oil Company went on strike for some time. 7227
- June 15. Subhas Chandra Bose issued a statement in Labore on the question of adopting the Federation. 7228
- June 18. Subbas Chandra Bose was accorded a great nelcome on his arrival at the Peshawar City tailway station. 7229
- June 21. Congress Working Committee meeting at Bombay adopted the report of the Constitution Committee. 7230
- June 22. The Congress Working Committee decided to postpone till the next Congress consideration of the amendment to clause 5 (c) of the Congress constitution. 7231
- June 23. Congress Working Committee in Bombay adopted a resolution sympathizing with Indians abroad and deputing Jawahastial Nehru to Ceylon.
- June 24. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress Presultat addressing the All-India Congress Committee which met in Bombay for its three-day session mayle an appeal for unity and discipline among the Congressmen to meet the situation facing the country in various spheres. 7233
- June 25. The All-India Congress Committee passed practically all the amendments to the Congress constitution suggested by the Sub-Committee with a view to purging the organization of "Corruption".
- June 26. Congress Premiers, met in Bombay and discussed the increasing communal disharmony. 7235
- June 26. The All-India Congress Committee in Bombay passed by 130 votes to 69, Sarlar Vallabhbhai Patel's resolution prohibiting the Lunching of Givil Disobedience by Congressmen without the previous sanction of the presinical Congress Committee concerned. 7236
- June 26. The All-India Congress Committee concluded its fourday session in Bombay after passing the Working Committee's resolution on the Digbor labour dispute, and a non-official motion for the formation of a separate Andhra Province. 7237
- July 5. Gandhi left for the Frontier tour, accompanied by Mahadev Desai. 7238
- July 7. The Congress President asked S. C. Bose to desist from indiscipline. 7239
- July 8. Jawaharlal Nehru denounced S.C. Bose's move to organize agitation against decisions of the A.I.C.C. 7240

600	Indian National	Contras: A	Ducristice	Billiography

July 9. S. C. Bose declined to call off All-India Day. 7241

July 10. Minakehi Temple, Madura, was thrown opened to 7212 Harrians July 13. Gandhi replied to Bose's attack on prohibition and

invited him to retrace his steps and work with forces accelerating prohibition.

July 14. Jawaharial Nehru left for Cevion.

Haritans.

July 16. Jawaharlal Nehru was given warm welcome at Colombo.

July 16. Brihadiswara Temple, Tanjore was thrown open to 7246

July 17. Subhas Chandra Bose, addressing a gathering at Zaberi Wada, Ahmedabad, declared: "Sararaj is no longer a dream. It will be achieved in a short time."

July 18. Subhas Chandra Bose, in the course of a statement from Ahmedabad observed: "A wave of intolerance is now sweeping over the higher ranks of Congress leadership. The slightest triticism of any action of theirs throws them into a rage and the whole machinery of propagatels in their hands is at once put into operation. In this way the ordinary Congressman is terrorized into 7243 Ellence."

July 21. Speaking at a Colombo meeting Jawaharlal Nehru advised 7743 Indians to cultivate the goodwill of the Cevionese. July 22. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, in a

statement from Banchi, said, "Public meetings should be organized and held throughout the country for resterating the demand for the 7250 immediate release of political prisoners in Bengal."

July 23. Gandhi advised South African Indians to pratpore 7351 passive resistance movement.

July 25. Jawaharial Nehru returned to Madras.

7253 July 26. Gandhi sent a message to Bengal prisoners asking them to give up hunger-strike.

July 29. Following Gandhi's advice passive resistance in Transval was surpended.

July 29. Dr. Pajendra Prasad, the Congress President, arrived in Calcutta and had a talk with Subhas Chandra Bose on the Congress leaders regarding the hunger strike of prisoners in the Alipore jail He went to the jall and had long interviewed with the prisoners. Later he visited the Dum Dum jud and met the prisoners there.

7244

July 31. Dr. Rajndra Frasad, the Congress President, in a statement on the outcome of the efforts made by him and by Mahader Desai to persuade the political prisoners to give up their fast and also to secure their release observed: "We found complete decallorst. We are going away wholly disappointed." 7256

August 2. Mahatma Gandhi, in a statement issued at Wardha on the hunger-strike of the political priomers in Bengal, said that "this fast is not justified" and that "their refusal to give it up will embarrass the Congress Working Committee in taking any action."

August 6. Jawaharlal Nehru addressing Congress organizers and other Congress Workers at Allahabad, observed that the conflicting sikeologies obtaining in the country, unless directed into proper channels would lead to disintegration of the country. 7253

August 9. Seth Jamnalal Bajaj was released.

7259

7267

August 9. The Working Committee of the Congress which began its session at Wartha passed a resolution directing the Naguur Provincial Congress Committee and the Congress Legislative Party to expel from membership A. N. Udhoji, a member of the Cuy Assembly, 7260

August 11. The All-India Congress Committee disqualified Subbas Chandra Bose from Presidentship of the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee and delarred him from membership of any elective Congress Committee for three years from August 1030. 7281

August 12. Subhas Chandra Bose, in a statement on the disciplinary action taken against him by the Congress Working Committee welcomed the decision. 7292

August 13. Some Congress leaders expressed their views in favour as well as against on the Congress Working Committee's disciplinary action against Subhas Chandra Bose. 7283

August 17. Rajendra Prasad, declared null and void the meeting of the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee held at Calculta on July 26 for the purpose of electing a new Executive Council for the Provincial Congress Committee. . 7264

August 18. Bengal Government released political prisoners. 7265

August 19. Dr. Tagoro laid foundation stone of the "Mahajati Sadan" Bengal's Congress House in Calcutta. 7268

August 20. Jawaharlal Nehru left for China by plane,

August 24. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad sent a telegram to the President at Wardha suggesting an emergency meeting of the Working Committee to consider the grave international political situation. expressing confidence in Subhas Chandra Bose. 7269

7270 September 4. Gandhi had an interview with the Viceroy.

September S. Mahatma Gandhi in a statement on his meeting with the Viceroy, said that he told His Excellency that his own sympathics were with Britain and France from purely humanitarian point of view. "It almost seems as if Her Hitler knows no God but brute foter." 7271

September 6. Viceroy gave assent to Madras Temple Entry Bill.

September 9. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha. Mahatma Gandhi, Subhas Chandra Bose, M. S. Aney, Ackarya Narendra Deva and Jai Prakash Narain were also present by special invi-7273 tation.

September 10. The Congress Working Committee adjourned without reaching at any conclusion on the question of the Congress attitude to war.

September 12. The Congress Working Committee again met at Wardha and discussed the War issue on the lines of Mahatma Gandhi's 7275 statement at Simla.

September 14. The Congress Working Committee, after a long meeting, issued a statement deferring its decision on the Congress attitude towards the War, so as to allow time for further elucidation 7278 of the isone at stake.

September 19. Jawaharlal Nehru, in a meeting at Allahabad explained the Wardha Statement on War.

September 26. Mahatma Gandhi had another interview with the 7278 H.E. the Viceroy at Simls.

September 28. Gandhi commented on Lords debate in London. 7279

October 2. Mahatma Gandhi's 70th Birthday was celebrated, all over India, "Mahatma Gandhi", edited by S. Iladhakrishnan was presented to him.

October 2. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President and Jawaharlal Nehru arrived at Delhi for their interview with HE. 7281 the Vicerov.

October 4. II. E. the Viceroy, continuing his consultations with political leaders, had a three quarter-of-an-hour talk with Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel. 7282

October 5. Mahatma Gandhi and M. A. Jinnah, Muslim League 7283 President, had interview with H. E. the Viceroy.

- October 6. Subhas Chandra Bose was invited by H. E. the Viceroy for interview on October 10. 7284
- October 7. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha. The Committee heard accounts of the interviews which Mahatma Gandhi and members of the war-sub-committee had with H. E. the Viceroy and also Jawaharlal Nehru's conversation with M.A. Junnah. 7258
- October 9. The Congress Working Committee which met at Wardha passed a resolution, seeking the All-India Congress Committee's approval. It was on the War situation and repeating the invitation to the British Government to state war and peace aims. The resolution was duly placed before the All-India Congress Committee, which laso met at Wardha.
- October 9. The All-India Congress Committee adjourned after about 22 anneulments had been proved to the Working Committee's "War Crisis" recolution. Most of the movers of the amendments belonged to the Leftist group and the burden of their amendments was to sak the Congress to stand by part declarations regarding Was 10 ask the Congress to stand by part declarations regarding
- October 10. The Congress Working Committee's resolution on war was passed by the All-India Congress Committee by 188 votes to 58.
- October 12. The All-India Congress Committee's resolution passed at Wardha demanding a clear statement of Britain's War sims found support in numerous comments throughout India. 7289
- October 13. Mahatma Gandhi, in a statement on the resolution of the Alf-India Congress Committee on War, appealed to Europeans in Judia "10 range themselves alongside the Congress" and advised Congressmen, vio divert from any action that would seven of indiscipline or defiance. He described the A.I.C.C. resolution as moderate and wise. 7290
- October 18. Jinnsh-Prasad correspondence regarding League's allegations against Congress Government was released. 7291
- October 18. Mahatma Gandhi characterized H.E. the Viceroy's statement on India's political future as "profoundly disappointing". 7292
- October 18. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Jawaharlal Nebru issued a joint statement regarding the Viceroy's statement. 7293
- October 19. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Congress President, in the course of a statement on the Viceroy's declaration said, "There is no room now left for anyone to doubt that British policy remains as it always has been".

 7294
- October 24. Dr. Rajendra Prasad in an interview at Wardha said: "There is no need for calling a Special Session of the Congress as there is nothing to discuss. In the Working Committee too we have

nothing to discuss. We have only to decide. The Dusserah is an auspicious day for taking decisions and the Working Committee will take them".

October 22. The Congress Working Committee at Wardha passed a resolution calling upon the Congress Ministries in the Provinces to resign and appealing to the nation to sink all internal differences in "this hour of grave crisis".

October 22. Mahatma Gandhi in an interview at Wardha commented on the Working Committee's resolution and the declaration of H.E. the Vicerov. 7297

October 23. Parliamentary Sub-committee instructed Congress Government to resign by 31st October,—Speakers, Deputy Speakers, Presidents and Deputy Presidents to tetain their offices. 7228

October 25. Chief Minister of Bombay moved the Congress Party resolution disapproving the Viceregal declaration. 7299

October 25. Jawaharlal Nehru met some journalista at a Conference in Bombay and explained the Congress view-point regarding the missistics with nectional explained the Medical Policy of the Medical

the minorities with particular reference to the Muslims. 7300

October 26. Sardar Vallabhbbai Patel, Jawaharlal Nehru and
Bhulabhai Desai addressed a public meeting at Bombay and explain-

of the Working Committee's on the war situation. 7301
October 27. The Congress Ministry in Madras resigned. 7302

October 27. Mahatma Gandhi in a statement appreciated the conciliatory tone of Sir Samuel Hoare's speech, but asked for proof that "Britain has shed her imperialistic ambitions even before India

7303

October 27. Congress leaders exchanged views at Lucknow with Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Muslim League leaders with Chaudhuri Khaliq-uz-Zaman, 7304

is declared independent".

October 29. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, in explaining the implications of the resolution of Congress Working Committee, in a circular letter to the Provincial Congress Commutee expressed the view regarding Hindu-Muslim Unity. 7305

October 30. Jawaharlal Nehru, in a press statement accepted Fazlul Huq's "challengo" and invited his cooperation to investigate his "fantastic" charges against Congress Governments. 7306

October 31. U.P. Ministry tendered resignation. Bombay and Bihar Ministries also resigned. 7307

October 31. H.E. the Viceroy's decision to invite Congress and Muslim League leaders to a joint discussion gave deep satisfaction in all quarters. October 31. Subhas Chandra Bose, criticiong some of the statements made by Mahatma Gandhi and Dr. Rajenta Pracular granding the weakness in Congress organization and the Congressions, said: "In my opinion this failure is largely due to bad leadership both la force the outbrack of war and after." 7309

October 31. Jawaharlal Nehru, in an address at Lucknow, said, that the differences between the Congress and British Government were fundamental.

November 1. Malatma Gandhi, Dr. Rajendra Prasad and M.A. Jinnah held a joint conference with H.E. the Viceroy in New Delhi.

November 3. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress Preuident, informed the pressmen at New Dellii, that the Congress relp's to be made to the Viceroy was ready and was expected to be sent on the 4th November 2.

November 4. Dr. Rajendra Prasad and Mahatma Gandhi had an interview with H E. the Viceroy in the morning while M.A. Jinnah and in the afternoon.

November 5. The correspondence which passed between H. E. the Viceroy, Mahatma Gandhi and Dr. Rajemba Passad while the regotiations in Delhi were in progress, was published along with the Viceroy's statement.

November 5. In a statement that M. A Jamah issued in New Delhi said: "I assure Mr. Gaudhi that the Musulaman of India depend upon their own inherent strength. We are determined to fight and light to the last ditch for "light the which we are cautiled implied the Blitshis or the Congress. We do not depend on anybody: "731s."

November 6. Jawaharlal Nehru, in the course of a statement issued to the press from Lucknow said that the Viceroys statement surprised him, as it conveyed an entirely different impression of what transpired in Delhi from what he had gathered from contact with some of the principal parties concerned.

November 8. Mahatma Gandhi in a statement issued at Wardha taid: "There can be no civil resistance so long as the Vicercy is explaining the possibilities of a settlement, the Muslim League bloths the way, and there is indistribute and dismits in Congress ranks."

the way, and there is indiscipline and disunity in Congress ranks."
7317
November 17. Gandhi cabled to News Chronicle, asking if Britain

intended to recognize India's independence or not. 7318

November 19. Gandhi laid the foundation stone of the Kamla
Nehru Memorial Hospital, at Allahabad.

November 19. The three-day session of the Congress Working Committee began at Anand Bhawan, Allahabad. Dr. Rajendra 606

Prasad, the Congress President envisaged the possibility of the Congress Ministries returning to office at an early date if a more definite declaration of the British Government's war aims in their application to India was forthcoming.

7320

November 22. The Congress Working Committee considered a draft resolution prepared by Mahatma Gandhi on the political situation in India. He explained in detail the implications of his resolution.

7321

November 23. The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution on the political situation in India. 7322

November 25. Gandhi approved the idea of Constituent Assembly.
7323

December 1. Sir Henry Gidney. President, Anglo-Judian and Dominical European Association, criticised the Congress attitude to Anglo-Indians and made an appeal to the community to offer its services to the King-Emperor unconditionally in his address at the annual meeting of the Association in Calcutta. 7224

December 7. Sir Stafford Cripps, interviewed on his arrival at Karathi, appreciated that the Congress still had the door open for negotiations. Adding further he said that this is a distinct change even on the part of Conservatives with regard to India and nobody wants to lose the ergmathics of India. 7225

December 8. M. A. Jinnah issued an appeal to Muslims to observe December 22 as "Deliverance Day" from Congress regime. 7326

December 9. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement appealing Jinnah and Jiuslims to desist from observing the Day of Deliverance and Thanks giving in view of communal unity talks and following the resignation of Congress Ministries. 7327

December 14. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a public meeting in Bombay expressed the view that the communal problem in this country was not communal in the accepted sense of the term, but

purely political. 7323

December 17. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Congress President, stated his views on Jinnah's demand for a Royal Commission 7329

December 18. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha and held a five hours sitting and reviewed the political situation

7330

December 19. The Congress Working Committee again met at Wardha and discussed a draft resolution prepared by Mahatma Gandhi.

December 20. The Congress Working Committee resumed its a journed sitting at Wardha and discussed among other things the "Independence Day" on January 25. December 21. The Congress Working Committee at Wardha did not come to a decision on the main resolution on the political situation. 7333

December 22. The Congress Working Committee concluded its five-day session at Wardha after passing a recolution criticising the statement of the Secretary of State for India and reiterating the attackment of congress in a Constituent Assembly as the "only way to attain a final settlement if the communal question would not be astifactorily solved so long as different parties were to look to a third party through whom they expected to gain special privileges even though it may be at the expense of the nation, 7334

December 22. B. G. Kher and Mirza Ismail opened the All-India Swadeshi Exhibition in Madras. 7325

December 24. Sikander Hayat Khan met M. A. Jinnah at Bombay. 7336

December 25. Jawaharlal Nehru addressing the Nagpur Provincial Congress Workers' camp at Wardha declared: "The World is in a vortex and a new order is being evolved in which India has to contribute her share."

7337

December 26. Sir Stafford Cripps left Calcutta for Rangson, at the conclusion of his tour of India During his stay in the country he met many Congress leaders including Mahatma Gambi, Jawaharial Nehru and leaders of the Mushim League including Jinnah, A. K. Fazful Hug etc. 7338

December 26. Sardar Patel addressing Bombay Congress Legislators denounced Jinnah's appeal to Muslims. 7339

December 30. Malatma Gandhi in a leading article in the Harijan, in which he enjoined on Congressmen to note the presuble to the Working Committee's resolution on the "Independence phologo", said, "If Congressmen had honesty, and lived up to the constructive programme of 1920, there would be Parma Swaraj to-day" 7340

1940

January 3. Jawahatlal Nehru while addressing the Indian Economic Conference at Alfahabad said that the present structure of the World is breaking up. 7341

January 6. The Bengal Provincial Congress Committee, which met in Calcutta adopted a resolution defining its attitude to the ad hoc Committee appointed by the Congress Committee for the election of delegates to the Congress session.

January 7. Jawahatlal Nehru, defining the Congress attitude stated that the Congress regarded the League as an influential organization of Muslims, but not as the sole representative of the Muslims of India. Finally he said that as he and Jinnah had not found some common ground for discussion there would be no use continuing the negotiations. January 8. The executive committee of the Ramgath Congress at a meeting held at Patna sanctioned the budget for the expenditure to be incurred on constructive work, fixed the quotase for the collection of funds from the districts and decided on various other arrangements.

January 8. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, issued a statement from Wardha in reply to the statement made by Maulari Ashrafuddin Ahmad Chowdhury on the audit report of the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee accounts.

January 10. January 11. January 12. Januar

January 11. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, described the Viceroy's pronouncement in Hombay as "the clearest of all the declarations hitherto made", but argued in support of the Congress demand for a Constituent Assembly. 7347

January 13. C. Rajagopalachari, the Madras ex-Premir, arrived at Wardha, together with Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President. He went to Sevagram in the afternoon to see Mahatma Gandhi.

348

January 14. Subhas Chandra Bose, in a Press interview at Bombay, stated: "I do not think it would be any use having leftist candidate elected as Congress President". The Ramgarh Congress, he asserted, would in effect be a Rightist Congress, 7349

January 14. M. N. Roy supported Dr. Rajendra Prasad's statement issued after the Viceroy's speech at the Orient Club, Rombay, "All Congressmen", he said, "should endorse the reply that India wants independence".

January 15. Subhas Chandra Bose issued instructions to members of the "Forward Bloe" on how to observe "Independence Day." 7351

January 16. Jawaharlal Nehru issued a circular to all town and district congress committees regarding how to observe "Independence Day".

January 16. Jawaharlal Nehru left Allahahad for Wardha to attend the meeting of the Congress Working Committee there. 7353

January 19. The Congress Working Committee which assembled at Wardha, reviewed the political situation in India and made careful study of the points contained in His Excellency the Viceroy's speech at the Orient Clush, Bombay. It was generally held that the Viceroy's statement was an advance on recent declarations on Indian flatis made on helalf of the British Government, 7354

- January 20. The Congress Working Committee decided that with a view to ending the political deadlock in India, Mahatma Gandhi "should seek from the Viceroy clarification of certain points" in His Excellency's speech at the Orient Club, Bombay.
- January 21. The Congress Working Committee invested in Gaudhi the authority of negotiating with the Viceroy. 7356
- January 21. The Congress Working Committee concluded its threeday session at Wardha after having heard Sarat Chandra Bose and Satyarajan Bakshi who had been deputed by the Bengal Congress Committee to present its view on the Bengal Congress dispute. 7257
- January 25. Subhas Chandra Bose issued a statement regarding the celebration of "Independence Day". 7358
- January 26. "Independence Day" was celebrated all over India. 7359
- January 29. Dr. Rajendra Prasad assued a statement on the Bengal Congress affairs. 7360
- January 20. Dr. Rajendra Prasad in reply to Subhas Chandra Bose's telegram protesting against the Working Committee's decision and requesting the Congress President to hold a referendum of Bengal Congressmen on the issue stated that the Congress constitution did not provide for an appeal against the Working Committee to a referendum, but suggested that Bose might, if he liked, appeal to the All-India Congress Committee. 7381
- January 31. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, took exception to Subhas Chandra Bose's remark in a telegram that the All-India Congress Committee had a "Packed majority to support your (the Congress President's) decision irrespective of merit". 7362
- January 31. Subhas Chambra Bose made an attack on the policy of the Congress High Command at a meeting in Calcutta. He traced the history of the difference between the Working Committee and the Bengal Prointial Congress Committee beginning from the Tripuri Congress and said that the appointment of an ad-hoc committee over the head of the BP.G.C. was nothing but an attempt on the part of the Working Committee to suppress the Leftists of Bengal.
- February 1. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, in a letter to Sarat Chandra Bose referred to the "Defiance" by the Bengal Congress Committee of the Congress Working Committee, 7384

February 5. Mahatma Gandhi had a talk with the Viceroy at his residence for about 24 hours. 7365

meeting with the Viceroy on the previous day. February 11. Jawaharlal Nehru inaugurating the All-India Maharashtra Congress Youth Conference in Bombay, appealed to the youths of the country to discard provincialism. N.V. Gadgii presided.

February 12. Dr. Rajendra Parsad made a statement regarding Lord Zetland's appeal to Congress leaders.

February 12. Jai Prakash Narain, General Secretary, All-India Congress Socialist Party expressed his views on the Congress

Presidential election. February 14. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement to the Press on the interview given by Lord Zetland to the Sunday Times (London).

February 15. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad led by 1841 votes to 181 against M. N. Roy in the Congress Presidential election for the Ramgarh session.

February 16. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, General Secretary, All-India Congress Committee announced that Maulana Azad was elec-7372

ted as President of the Congress. February 17. Gandhi visited Rabindranath Tagore, at Santinike

February 17. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad made a statement in Labore regarding the political situation in India and said that after the Ramgarh session the Congress must take a step forward.

February 20. Mahatma Gandhi addressed the Gandhi Seva Sangh Conference met at Malikanda.

February 28. The Congress Working Committee met at Patna and discussed the political condition in India.

February 28. The Congress Working Committee decided to suspend the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee for "act of defiance"

March 1. The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution at Patna, declaring the determination of Pant to resort to Civil Disobedience unhesitatingly as soon as the organization was considered fit 7378 enough for the purpose.

March 2. Mahatma Gandhi in a statement said that the question had come from London as to whether the Congress had closed the door to negotiations and a compromise.

March 2. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a public meeting at Patna stated that Mahatma Gandhi like a true Satyagrahi had negotiated and was always prepared to negotiate with the British Government.

- March 22. Mahatma Gandhi, who arrived at Wardha from Ramgarh, later left for Sevagram. 7394
- March 22. M.A. Jinnah addressed the Muslim League at Lahore, demanded separate home for Muslima. 7395
- March 25. Acharya J.B. Kripalani, General Secretary, All-India Congress Committee issued a circular regarding sending of Indian
 - Soldiers abroad without the consent of the Central Legislature. 7396
 - April 5. C.F. Andrews died in a Nursing Home in Calcutta- 7397
- April 15. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha to review the political situation in the country since the Ramgarh session of the Congress.
- April 18. Working Committee called on Congress organization to prepare for Satyagraha. 7499
- April 19. Jawaharlal Nehru about Lord Zetland's statement said that it did not carry us any further. 7400
- April 22. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President issued a statement on Lord Zetland's speech in the House of Lords on the political situation in India.
 - May 1. National Planning Committee met in Bombay to examine reports of sub-committee. 7402
- May 6. Jawaharlal Nehru, in a speech at Poona said that neither the Muslim League nor the Hindu Mahasabha had a positive programme. 7403
- May 10. Mahatma Gandhi, in an interview with the special correspondent of the Times of India said: "I could welcome a settlement which ensures peace in the honour. The Viceroy knows I am always ready".
- May 13. L. S. Amary was appointed Secretary of State for India.
- May 18. Dr. Prafalla Chandra Ghosh, member of the Working Committee, presiding over the Murshidsball and Birbhum Districts Constructive Workers' Conference held at Jijigram (Birbhum) made an appeal to Congressmen not to weaken the organisation in any way.

 7400
- May 24. Mahatma Gandhi commented on Amary's speech in the House of Commons. 7407
- May 25. Maulana Azad, in an interview at Nainital commented on Amary's statement. 7408
 - June 1. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a public meeting at Scinagar, organized by the National Conference, deprecated the idea of dividing India into Hindu and Muslim States. 7409

- June 8. Mahatma Gandhi, in the course of an article in the Harijan gave advice that people in India should not get panicky, but abould go on with their work in the usual way, and not withdraw deposits from banks or make haste to turn paper into cash.
- June 8. Subhas Chandra Bose, in a statement from Kurscong, expressed the opinion that Hindus and Mudams should put forward a pint demand for a provisional National Government at the Center.

 7411
- June 10. Jawaharlai Nehru, addressing a meeting at Srinagar, Kashmir outlined the position of Indian States in a free India as visualized by the Congress. 7412
- June 12. In a meeting at Nainital, presided over by Govind Ballabh Pant, former Premier of the U.P., Maulana Azad commented on the political attention in India and abroad. 7413
- June 17. The Congress Working Committee met a Wardha and discussed the political situation in India and abroad.

 7414
- June 19. The Congress Working Committee discussed the question of "Crail Guards". 7415
- June 21. The Congress Working Committee after five days' deliberations at Wardha, trached the detision that they were unable to extend the region of national defence. Mahatma Gandhi's need of non-violence. 7416
- June 22. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad had an interview with Mahatma Gandhi and discussed with him, regarding non-violence. 7417
- June 23. Jawaharlal Nehru in a statement that he issued from Bombay commented on the resolution passed by the Congress Committee on Mahatma Gandhi's creed of non-violence 7418
- June 24. Ackarya J.B. Kripalani, General Secretary of the A.I.C.C. in a circular letter from Allahabad, to provincial Congress Committees explained the implication of the atatement issued by the Congress Committee on June 21. 7419
- June 29. Mahatma Gandhi again had an interview with His Excellency the Viceroy at Simla. The interview lasted for three hours, Later Gandhi wrote in the Harijen, under the caption "Both happy and un-happy". 7420
- July 1. Mahatma Gandhi returned to Delhi after the Simla talks with the Viceroy. 7421
- July 2. Mahatma Gandhi appealed to every Briton, "to accept the method of non-violence instead of war with Hitler." 7422
- July 2. Subhas Chandra Bose was arrested at his Calcutta residence on Elgin Road. Bose nominated Sardar Sardal Singh Caveesher as the President of the All-India Forward Bloc.

- July 3-7. Mahatma Gandhi attended the Congress Working Committee meetings in Delhi. 7424
- July 4. The Congress Working Committee met in New Delhi and had two meetings, one in the morning and the second in the afternoon. Malan Mohan Malayira was present at the afternoon meeting. 7425
- July 7. The emergency meeting of the Congress Working Committee concluded in New Delhi after a five-day session during which the members considered the proposals made by H.E. the Viceroy to Mahatma Gandhi at Simla.
- July 7. The Congress Working Committee deputed Bhulabhai Desai and Asai Ali to visit Waziristan to establish contact with the Waziris and study problems arising out of tribal raids. 7427
- July 8. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President addressing a meeting in New Delhi, spoke on the Working Committee's resolution demanding complete independence for India. 7428
- July 9. Jawaharlal Nehru addressing a public meeting at Delhi said that the Congress resolution on war which was reaffirmed at the Ramgath Congress still stood.
- July 11. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President, addressing a rally of Congress volunteers of the Nainital district at Nainital, made an appeal to adhere to the principles of non-violence and discipline. 7430
 - July 19. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel made it clear in a meeting that he addressed in Ahmedabad that there is no split in the Congress.
 - 7431

 July 21. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President invited

 Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramavva, Acharva Narendra Deo, Achyut Patawar-
 - dhan, Smt. Vijayalaxmi Pandit and Hare Krishna Mehtab to attend the Working Committee meeting at Poona. 7432
 - July 21. C.R. Rajgopalachariar urged formation of National Government at the Centre. 7433
 - July 25. Congress Working Committee again met at Poona. 7434
 - July 26. The Congress Working Committee in its resolution on the Orissa episode, asked G. Misra to resign his seat and held him "guilty of gross act of indiscipline". 7435
 - July 27. The All-India Congress Committee which not at Poons, gave its approval to the decision of the Party's Working Committee on the subjects of Congress creed and general policy.

 7436
 - July 28. The All-India Congress Committee before concluding its session at Poona endorsed by 95 rotes to 17 the Delih revolution of the Working Committee calling for a declaration of complete independence for India, favouring the formation of a National

7439

Government at the centre and offering cooperation in the defence of the country on these terms. 7437

July 31. Maniana Abul Kalum Azud at a Press Conference in Bombay, capressed the view that the Congress had tried its utmost to return Maniama Gandhi's leadership which was not available to the Congress in the next struggle, if it become necessary, the congress should itself shoulder the responsibility of feadership. 7433

August 3. Mahatms Gadhi, writing in the Harijas on "Pakistam" in answer to a currepondive, said: "It is not possible to attain iniquitions by non-vident means. For instance you cannot commit their non-vidently. As I understand Pakisan, I do not regard it as worthy skil. But since you consider at to be a worthy and, you can extrainly carry on a non-vident movement in its debalf."

August 5. Congress President, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, issued a statement, in which he asked Sardar Sampuran Singh, leader of the Congress Party in the Punjab Asembly to "fully clarify the situation" regarding certain incidents at a dinner in Patiala. 7440

August 9. Deputation of Liberal leaders waited on the Viceroy at Poona. 7441

August 10. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha and discussed the latest statement of H.E. the Viceroy. 7442

August 14. Amary opened the debate on India in the House of

Commons. 7443

August 16. Jawaharlal Nehry addressing a public meeting at

Baharas envisaged a World Federation of Nations. 7414

August 20. The reply to the Vicerov's announcement was sent by

August 26. The reply to the Viceroy's announcement was sent by Maulana Abul Kalam Azal, the Congress President.

August 21. The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution

at Wardha pn II. 12 the Viceroy's offer. The Committee considered that the declyration and offers not only fell for short of the Congress demand but would pruse an impediment in the way of achieving of a free and united India.

7346

August 22. The Congress Working Committee concluded its sixday session after passing a resolution on the Ordinance on Volunteer organizations. 7447

August 24. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad commented on the Poona Resolution. 7448

August 26. The Congress President, Maulana Azad in a circular letter to all Provincial Congress Committees asked the Congressmen to hold me tings in protect of the Vicergal declaration and Amary's statement in the House of Commons endorsing the Working Committee's resolution. August 28. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, the General Necretary of the Congress sent copies of the three resolutions passed by the meeting of the Congress Working Committee at Wardha to all the Provincial Congress Committees with instructions that the resolutions should be translated into the provincial languages and circulated in the provinces. 7450

August 29. The correspondence that passed between the H. E. the Viceroy and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad was relased for publication. 7451

September 2. Muslim League Working Committee at Bombay welcomed Viceroy's declaration. 7452

September 7. U. P. Congressmen were arrested for defying ban on drilling. 7453

September 9. Jawaharlal Nchru, while addressing the students of the Allahabad University said that the time of test had come. This would be a hard test, and if the University had not prepared them for it, then their education and the whole system of education was defective.

September 13. The Congress Working Committee which met at Bula House, Bombay, discussed the present political situation in India. Malatma Gandhi was also present.

September 14. The Congress Working Committee had another three-hour discussion on political situation. 7456

September 15. In the meeting of the A.I.C.C. which was held in Bombay, Maulana Azad announced that Mahatma Gandhi had once again agreed to take up the active leadership of the Indian National Congress.

September 16. The A.I.C.C. concluded its session in Bombay after passing the Congress Working Committee's resolution on the political situation. 7458

September 18. The Congress Working Committee concluded its session in Bombay after passing the resolution on the suspension of Civil Disobedience. 7459

September 20. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, Congress Secretary, in a circular issued to all the Provincial Congress Committees instructed that there should be no "All Provincial Day" or processions or hartals.

7460

September 25. Amary in a speech in London hoped for working arrangement with Gandhi. 7461

September 27. Mahatma Gandhi met the Viceroy at Simla. 7462 September 27. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, General Secretary of the Compress issued a message from New Delhi in connection with the

Gandhi Jayanti.

7463

September 29. Muslim League declined Viceroy's offer.

September 30. H. E. the Viceroy wrote a letter to Mahatma Gandhi, summarizing the position as it emerged after the interview which the Viceroy granted to Gandhiji at Simla.

September 30. Mahatma Gan-lhi left Simis after having met the H.E. the Vicetoy. 7468

September 30. Viceroy-lunah correspondence was released, 7467

October 1. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad commented on the meeting between the Viceroy and Mahatma Gandhi. 7468

October 2. 72nd birthday of Mahatma Gandhi was celebrated all over India and abroad. 7469

October 3. Mahatma Gan-lhi issued a statement explaining Simla agreement breach. 7470

October 4. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement from Wardha tegarding the British policy in India 7471

October 6. Mahadev Desas, Secretary to Gamilian met Subbas Chandra Ross

October 8. Jawsharial Nehru, while addressing a public meeting at Gorakhpur commented on the international situation and linhal attitude towards it 7473

October 9. The Congress President, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad in a statement to the press said that the Congress had expelled Sarat Chandra Bose, from the Congress party as a result of disciplinary action against him.

October 11. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha at Sch Jannald Bajy's Guest House. 7475 October 13. The Congress Working Committee concluded its three day session and approved Mahatma Gandhi's plan for Individual

Cred Disobelience by a limited number of Satyagrahis chosen by lam.
7476
October 15. Mahatma Gandhi explained his scheme of individual

October 15. Mahatma Gandhi explained his scheme of individual 7417 October 17. Mahatma Gandhi selected Vinoba Bhavo as his first

satyagrahi for the Individual Satyagraha movement. Vinoba Bhavo addressed a meeting at Panam of about three hundred persons and satisfied the audience not to help Great Britain in her war efforts. The Government took Bhavo into custody.

October 22. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement after the arrest of Vinoba Bhave, advising Congressmen not to be impatient about the next step. 7479 October 25. On the receipt of a notice by the editors of the papers from the District Magistrate, Mahatma Gandhi announced temporary suspension of the Hariyan, the Hariyan Bandha and the Hariyan Strate.

7480

October 31. Jawaharlal Nehru was arrested at Chheski (Allahabad) while he was returning from Wardha after his talks with Mahatma Gandhi. 7481

November 3. Jawaharlal Nehru's trial began in the district jail at Gorakhpur before G. V. Mess. District Magistrate, Gorakhpur.

November 5. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha under the Presidentship of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and discussed the general political situation in India.

cussed the general political situation in India. 7483

November 7. Mahatma Gandhi at Wardha made it clear that during the course of Individual Satyagraha the question of fast did not arise. 7484

November 8. News Chronicle urged immediate release of Jawaharlal Nehru. 7485

November 8. The Congress Working Committee discussed the current political issues and came to certain tentative decisions regarding the conduct of the Congress affairs in so far as Civil Disobelience was concerned.

7486

November 8. The Congress President, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad in a press statement made it clear that for the present, there was no question of Gandhiji's fast,

November 13. Mahatma Gandhi drew up a list of nearly 1,500 Congressmen, to court imprisonment by resorting to Indivadual Civil Disobestience. 7488

November 17. Sardar Patel was arrested under Defence Rules and taken to Sabarmati. 7489

November 24. Under the Defence of India Rules, Govind Ballabh Pant, former Premier of the U. P. was arrested at Haldwani. 7490

November 25. Govind Ballabh Pant was sentenced to one year's simple imprisonment. 7491

November 25. Maulana Azad announced a Hindu-Muslim unity board in Karachi. 7492

November 28. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel was detained under Section 26 of the Defence of India Act. 7493

December 1. Sarojini Naidu and Bhulabhai Desai were arrested in Bombay. 7494

December 2. Dr. Prafulla Chandra Ghosh, a member of the Congress Working Committee and Kumar Chandra Jaine, President, Midnapone District Congress Committee were arrested and sentenced to one year's simple impresonment each under the Defence of India Ruks. 74983

December 3. Bulusu Sambamurti in Madras and K. M. Murti and Nurse in Bombay were arrested and sentenced. 7496

December 5. Subhas Chandra Rose who was arrested or July 2, in connection with the Holstell Morement agitation under Section 122 of the Defence of India Rules was released from the Presidency Jul, Calcutta from detention. 7497

December 9. Smt. Vijaya Laumi Pandit, Nityananda Kanungo, Asaf Alt, De and Smt. Subhrayan were arrested and were sentenced each of tix month's sample imprisonment. 7498

each of six month's simple imprisonment. 7498

December 10. Sarojini Naidu was ordered to be released from

Yerrada Jail for reasons of health 7493

December 11. Smt. Sarojan Naidu, who was arrested in connection with the Congress Salyagraha movement was released from Yerrada Jail, Poona, for reasons of health.

December 12. Subhas Chandra Bose issued two further statements in connection with the disciplinary action taken against Sarat Chandra Bose by the Congress Executive. 7501

December 13. Tej Bahadur Sapru issued a statement regarding atting the political problem. 7502

December 15. Mahatma Gandhi allowed the recumption of Satyagraha in the Punjab under certain conditions. 7503

December 17. In reply to a letter of a political worker of Princity States Mahatma Gandhi said: "There is to be no Civil Duoly-thence, individual or mass, in the States". 7501

December 25. Mahatma Gandhi suspended satyagraha from December 25, 1940 to January 4, 1941, as goodwill gesture for Christmas.

December 27. Mahatma Gandhi invited Master Tara Singh, a prominent Akali leader, to meet him at Sevagram. 7508

December 30. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President, in the course of an interview at Labore said: "If India is invaded tomorrow and there is no other alternative to defend my country, I will not hesitate to take up arms and fight."

1941

January 3. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President, was arrested at the Allahabad Railway Station, while he was on his way from Delhi to Calcutta. 7508 January 6. Edward Thompson wrote a letter to the Times stating, "I believe that Congress leaders could be persuaded to return to Office even now and waive their election right and accept Muslim Leaguers into their Cabinets which of course should be greatly enlarged. That is, India would have National Government 7509 for the war period."

January 8. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President, was sentenced by the City Magistrate, Allahabad, to 18 months' simple imprisonment under rule 38(5) of the Defence of India Act. Maulana Azad was charged with having delivered a prejudicial speech at Allahabad on December 13, 1940.

January 9. Mahatma Gandhi, in the course of a letter to a prominent member of the Working Committee of the All-India Forward Bloc, said that Individual Civil Disobedience movement had undoubtedly been on the issue of freedom of speech, but at the end of every issue there was the issue of independence of India.

lannary II. Mahatma Gandhi sent a message on "Independence Day" from Wardha stating, "There is to be no Civil Disobedience that day. For we must not invite disturbance over meetings, processions and Prabbat Pheris on that day (January 26)." 7512

January 13. The hearing of the case against Subhas Chandra Bose (in Calcutta) under the Defence of India Rules was further postoned by the Additional Chief Magistrate, Calcutta, till January 27 in view of Bose's inability to attend the court owing to illness.

January 26. "Independence Day" was celebrated all over India.

January 27. Subbas Chandra Bose was missing from his house in Elgin Road, Calcutta. It was also not known when exactly he left his home. A warrant of arrest was issued by the Additional Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta.

January 31. M. N. Roy, in the course of an open letter to Mahatma Gandhi, made an appeal to the Mahatma to persuade his followers "to behave less violently and more truthfully."

February 3. The Additional Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta reissued the warrant against Subhas Chandra Bose and ordered the issue of a proclamation for his arrest and for attachment of his pro-

February 9. Acharya J.B. Kripalani addressed a meeting of stu-dents in Madras. He appealed to the students to carry out the constructive programme, instead of passing resolutions as to what should or should not be done by the leaders. 7518

February 15. Mahatma Gandhi made a declaration in Bombay that he did not wish well to India at the expense of Britain, in the same way as he did not wish well to Britain at the expense of Germany. 7519

February 20. Mahatma Gandhi replied to the Mahasabha, declining the Congress participation in Central Government reorganization so long as the Congress demands remain unconceded.

February 24. Mahatma Gamihi, replying to several satyagrahis from Calcutta who sought his advice regarding their march to Delhi said: "It would not be wrong if non-arrested satyagrahis tour the whole district for a month or two and then proceed to Delhi. Some may tour in the district and some may go to Delhi." 7521

February 28. Mahatma Gandhi performed the opening ceremony of the Kamla Nehru Memorial Hospital at Allahabad. 7522

March 12. On the petition of the police for an order of attachment on the property of Subhas Chandra Bose, against whom a proclamation had already been issued, the Additional Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, passed orders attaching the immovable properties of Subhas Chandra Boso as detailed in the petition. 7523

March 18. The AICC Office (Nagpur) published an article on 10th August, 1940 entitled "The Parting of the Ways" (between Britain and India) by Jawaharlal Nehru 7524

April 7. H. Siddaiya, President, addressing the 4th session of the Mysore Congress commented on the question of Office acceptance by the Congress.

April 14. The Subjects Committee of the All-India Muslim League adopted a number of resolutions in Madras relating to Mahatma Gandhi's Civil Disobedience movement and the change of the creed of the League. 7526

April 16. Dr. Rajendra Prasad when shown the suggesstion made by Jinnah in his Madras speech that the Congress should examine the Pakistan Scheme, said at Patna : "It is no use asking the Working Committee of the Congress to consider a scheme which has not been worked out and the details of which are not known to the public." 7527

April 17. M. A. Jinnah, in a statement from Madras, in reply to one made by Dr. Rajendra Prasad, asserted that the principle of partition of India should be accepted first and then only would come the question of details,

April 19. Dr. Rajendra Prasad commented on M.A. Jinnah's statement dated April 17, 1941. 7529

April 25. Mahatma Gandhi made a statement regarding Amary's speech in the House of Commons.

May 4. Mahatma Gandhi's correspondence with Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru was released.

7531

- May 19. S. Srinivasa Iyenger, ex-President of the Indian National Congress died at "Amjad Bagh" his residence in Mylspore (Madaus), 7532
- May 29. Dr. Rajendra Prasad in a letter to Dr. Syed Abdul Latiff of Hyderabad wrote: "The Congress never refused to discussary scheme and any proposal for bringing about a settlement of the communal problem. Our trouble has been that we have never been allowed to get to the stage where concrete suggestions could be put forward or considered."
 7533
- June 27. Mahatma Gandhi's correspondence with K. M. Munshi was released. 7534
- June 28. Dr. Rajendra Prasad and Acharya J.B. Kripalani on their return to Calcutta from Dacca, met local Congress and Mahasabha leaders as also leaders of the Muslim community to discuss with them the communal situation in the province and to derise means for

restoration of communal amity.

- July 4. Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya addressed the conference of Hindu leaders which was held in Banaras regarding the riots situa-
- tion in India. Pt. Malaviya was an ex-President of the Congress.
 7535

 July 18. Mahatma Gandhi granted an interview to the Indian
- Christian leaders, who discussed with him the minorities question.

 7537

 July 22. Both Mahatma Gandhi and M. A. Jinnah, President of the Mahatma Gandhi and M. A. Jinnah, M. A. Jinnah, M. A. Jinnah, President of the Mahatma Gandhi and M. A. Jinnah, President of the Mahatma Gandhi and M. A. Jinnah, M. A. Jin
- He All-India Muslim League, reacted unfavourably to the Simla announcement regarding the expansion of the Viceroy's Executive Council.

 [all 29. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, General Secretary of the Con-
- gravity of the Constructive work by Sityagravity as well as by those Congressmen, who did not sign the pledge, in the course of a circular issued to the several Congress Committees in the course of a circular issued to the several Congress Committees in the course of a circular issued to the several Congress Committees in the country.
- August 1. Smt. Sarojini Naidu, addressing a meeting in Bombay, expressed the hope that the day might come when Jinnah would be with Mahatma Gandhi to settle differences.
- August 4. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, General Secretary of the Congress, commented on Amary's speech in India. 7581
- August 12. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya in a statement from Banaras recommended the holding of public meetings on August 17, to report the condemnation of the communal award and separate Communal Electorates. 7542
- August 24. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement condemning the Burma Agreement. 7543

7548

August 26. Ackarya J. B. Kripalani in an interview at Lucknow declared "If any struggle in the world is going on according to plan, it is the present Satyagraha Movement of the Congress," 7544

September 6. Achorya J. B. Krijalani, General Secretary of the Congress, presiding over a Khadi and Village Industris Yariehad held in Bombay discussed the question of centralization of industry as a affected the country at the present and in the future when India would be politically free.

September 16. Bhulabhai Dosai was released from prison for teasons of health. 7546

September 18. Gandhi Jayanti week was inaugurated in Ahmedabad. 7547

September 27. M. S. Aney met Gandhi at Wardha.

October 2. The 73rd birthday of Mahatma Gandhi was celebrated in the different parts of India. 7549

October 6. C. R. Prak sam and Gopal Reddy were released. 7550

October 15. Francis Younghusband indicted British policy regarding India in the Times (London). 7551

October 19. Dr. Satyapal resigned his seat in the Central Legislature. 7552

October 21. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement from Wardha, regarding the Government Communique containing the alleged correspondence and statement by Jai Peakash Naram. 7553

October 22. Bhulabhal Desai, leader of the Congress party in the Central Assembly, announced the decision of the Congress Party, to enable its members to continue their membership of the Assembly by attending the session for a day.

October 26. Communal riots were reported in Dacca and Bombay.
7555

October 30. Mahatma Gandhi issued a long statement from Wardha on Satyagraha. 7556

November 8. Smt. Vijay Laxmi Pandit, opening the Patna District Political Conference at Patna, made an appeal for strengthening the Congress Constructive and other programmes outlined by Mahatma Gandhi.

November 11. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement commenting on the Indo-Ceylon Pact. 7558

November 14. Mahatma Gandhi made an appeal to the Government regarding J. P. Narain's fast in Deoli. 7559

- November 29. Dr. Rajendra Prasad commented on Amery's objections to Congress suggestion for a Constituent Assembly. 7560
- December 1. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, General Secretary of the Congress, in an interview at Karachi commented on M. A. Jinnah's ideas.
- December 3. The Government of India issued a communique from New Belli announcing the release of Jawabarlal Nehru and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad.
 - December 4. Mahatma Gandhi commented on the Government decision to release Satyagraha prisoners. 7563
- December S. Javaharial Nehru in a statement from Lucknow, after his release said: "The call of India continues to resonnd in our ears and tingles the blood in over veins. So let us go forward along the path of our choice and take all trials and tribulations with confidence and with smiling face."
- December 7. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, addressing a public meeting at Wardha expressed the view that it was futile to speak of changing of Congress policy as long as the Government stuck to their August declaration.

 7565
- December 9. Jawaharlal Nehru in a press conference in Lucknow expressed his views on the international situation. 7568
- December 18. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a mass meeting in Bombay paid a tribute to the heroic resistance of China, Russia, Britain and America against agreession.
- December 19. Maulans Abul Kalam Arad addressing a mass meeting in Bombay explained the point of view of the Congress.
- December 23. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, President and twelve members of the Congress Working Committee assembled at Swaraj Ashram, Bardoli. The Congress Working Committee met for nearly six hours and discussed the political situation in India.
- December 26. Jawaharlal Nehru, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and other Congress leaders addressed a public meeting at Bardoli and spoke on the political situation.
- December 29. The Congress Working Committee at Bardoli arrived at tentative conclusions regarding the political situation and on the question of the future policy and programme of the Congress.

 7571
- December 30. The Congress Working Committee which concluded its session at Bardoli, passed a resolution relieving Mahatma Gandhi of his leaderahip of the Congress.

1942

- January I. The Manchester Guardian in an editorial on the Congress Working Committee's resolution said; "Mr. Gandhi has asked the Working Committee of the Congress to release him from his leadership and the Committee has agreed. If, therefore, the Congress has any idea of considering fresh negotiations with the Government is is freed from what was a fall posation". 7673
- January 2. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, President of the Indian National Congress, at a Press Conference in Bombay said: "Before proceeding to Bardoli to attend the meeting of the Congress Working Committee, I had said in a speech at Bombay that nothing land happened during the last 14 months to warrant a change in the attitude of the Congress et as 4 with the present war; after the conclusion of the deliberations of the Working Committee I must repeat the same thing.
- January 3. Jawaharlal Nehru while addressing a meeting in Bombay said, "We have no sympathy with Hitler". 7575
- January 3. Rajendia Prasad, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, Ackarya J. B. Kripalani and Dr. Profulla Ghosh issued a statement to the Press from Bombay regarding the attitude of the Congress towards the War.
- January 5. The President of the India League in America, J. J. Singh, sent a message to Churchill from New York regarding the attitude of the Congress towards the War.
- January 7. Mahatma Gandhi announced his decision to restart the Harijan, a Weekly. 7578
- January 8. The Congress President, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad issued a statement clarifying the meaning of the Bardoli resolution on War. 7579
- January 13. The Working Committee of the Congress had a brief session at Wardha and adjourned after passing two resolutions relating to the observance of the Independence Day and primary membership of the Congress.
- January 15. Mahatma Gandhi speaking on the Bardoh resolution at the All-India Congress Committee at Wardha said, "I want you to accept this resolution; I cannot compel you but I can reason with you and I can argue with you".
- January 15. The All-India Congress Committee concluded its session at Wardha after passing the Bardoli Resolution and endorsing the instructions issued by the Congress Committee to Congressmen on Constructive Programme. Only 15 members voted against the main resolution in a house of 219.

 7822
- January 17. Mahatma Gandhi addressed representatives of Provincial Congress Committee and members of the Working Committee

at Wardha, on the immediate task before Congressmen and the constructive programme. 7583

January 17. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, in the course of a statement at Wardha denied that the Congress had rejected the path of honourable settlement with Britain, 7584

January 21. Mahatma Gamhi while addressing the Jubileo Convocation of the Banaras Hindu University paid a tribute to the work of Madau Mohan Malaviya and deprecated the provailing tendency to Persianiza Unia and to Sanskritice Hindi. 7585

January 30. Jawaharlal Nchru's statement as Chairman of the National Planning Committee, about the Eastern Group Conference, Government's policy in the industrial field and the proposed establishment of an automobile plant in Sind was contradicted in a Press Note issued by the Commettee Department. 7586

January 30. Maulana Azad, Congress President, addressing a mammoth meeting at Patna commented on the attitude of the Government towards the War.

February 2. Jawaharlal Xehru in a meeting held at Gorakhpur commented on the War. 7588

February 6. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad met the Congress Workers of Delhi Province in New Delhi and explained to them Bardoli Resolution. 7589

February 11. Seth Jamnalal Bajaj, a member of the Congress Working Committee and its Treasurer died of heart failure at his residence at Wardha.

February 15. Jawaharlal Nehru in a Press statement clarified that it is untrue that Mahatma Gandhi refused to see Marshal Chiang-Kai-Shek.

February 18. Marshal Chiang-Kai-Shek met Mahatma Gandhi in Calcutta and had a long conversation with him. 7592

February 23. The Congress President, Maulana Abul Kalam Azal, issued a statement at the arrest of certain Congress leaders in the Punjab. 7593

February 27. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President, at Calcutta in a meeting, explained the attitude of the Congress towards the War.

March 4. Jawaharlal Nehru, in a cable from Allahabad, to News Chronicle, London said: "Deatiny itself is bringing India and China together again".

March 4. Pandit Govind Ballabh Pant, ex-Premier of the United Provinces (now Uttar Pradesh) addressing a meeting at Haldarani (Nainital) said: "Whether of Japs or of Germans, we will face aggression like man and fight for the freedom of our nation to the last". 7596

March 16. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, commented on Sir Stafford Cripps' proposals 7597

March 17. Mahatma Gandhi attended the Congress Working Committee meeting at Wardha. 7598

March 19. The Congress President received a telegram from the Privato Secretary to the Viceroy stating that Sir Stafford Cripps would like to meet representatives on behalf of the Congress on or about March 25. 7599

March 22. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President addressing the concluding session of the Jamiat-ul-ulema Hind at Lahore gave advice to Muslims not to stand in the way of freedom by presenting different schemes and to stand on their own legs and work for the independence of their country.

March 22. Sir Stafford Cripps and party arrived at Karachi by plane. 7601

March 23. Sir Stafford Cripps at a Press Conference in New Delhi explained the reason why he came to India because he was a great admirer of the country and that he wished to settle the political question.

7602

March 25. Sir Stafford Cripps met Maulana Abul Kalam Azad in New Delhi. 7603

March 25. Mahatma Gandhi, in reply to Sir Stafford Cripps' telegram accepted the invitation of meeting Sir Stafford Cripps in New Delhi. 7604

March 27. Mahatma Gandhi met Sir Stafford Cripps in New Delhi.

March 27. Ackarya J. B. Kripalani, General Secretary of the A.I.O.C. in the ocurse of an appeal in connection with the National Work is smell a circular.

March 29. Mahatma Gandhi, in reply to Maharaj Kumar Sir Vijaya Anand of Vizianagram, wrote in the Harijan "In mprincipally instrumental in accuring from the Congress the recognition of the residistibution of the Provinces for Congress purposes on linguistic basis. I have always agitated for the acceptance by the Government of such re-distribution.

March 30. Sie Stafford Cripps, in a broadcast speech from New Delhi, made an appead to the Indian people to get together to frame their own constitution. 7608

March 31. The Congress Working Committee resumed its sitting in New Delhi. Both Mahatma Gandhi and Maulana Azad expressed their views at the session. 7609

- April 2. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President, in an interview said that the Cripps' negotiations broke down on defence alone and Rajagopalachari's statement to the contrary was entirely baseless.
- April 4. The Congress Working Committee met in New Delhi. Maulana Azal, the Congress President said that the meeting considered the situation in Bengal and Assum created by panie because of the war and discussed what lead the Congress should give the community at the inneture.

 7611
- April 5. The Congress Working Committee at its meeting in New Delhi, passed the resolution on the celebration of "The National Week." 7612
- April 6. Jawaharlal Nehru reported to the Congress Working Committee his talk with Col. Johnson, personal Envoy of President Roosevelt.
- April 6. Prof. Humayun Kabir, a member of the Standing Committee of the Alf-India Azad Muslim Conference in a Press statement on the Cripps' proposals, said: "The question is not of future status or constitution, but of the transference of nower here and now".
 - 7614
- April 9. Jawaharlal Nehru issued a statement to the Press regarding the Cripps' proposals. 7815
- April 11. The Congress Working Committee rejected the British War Cabinet's proposals. The decision was unanimous. 7616
- April 11. Sir Stafford Cripps announced at a Press Conference held in New Delhi that His Majesty's Government offer to India had been withdrawn.
- April 11. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President at a Press Conference in New Delhi, referred to his interview with Sir Stafford Cripps.
- April 13. Jawaharlal Nehru în a statement în Karachi commented on Sir Stafford Crippa' statement regarding the Congress leaders going to Col. Louis Johnson and his acting as mediator. 7619
- April 15. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President, in a Press interriew at Allahabad said that he had decided to call meeting of the Congress Working Committee irrespective of the Cripps' Mission and even before Sir Stafford Cripps came to India. 7620
- April 21. Dr. Rajendra Prasad chalked out a comprehensive programme suggesting how the people by their own initiative could deal with a situation which might arise from any hostile action on India.

- April 22. Sir Stafford Cripps, speaking at a Press Conference in London, said that he did not regard the problem of India as insoluble during the war. 7622
- April 23. The Government of Bengal directed the Yugastar, a Bengali Daily, to suspend its publication. 7623
- April 23. The Government of the Punjab directed the Pratap, a Vernacular Daily of Lahore, to suspend its publication. 7624
- April 24. Maulana Abul Kalam Arad, Congress President, issued a statement on the resolution passed by the Madras Congress Legislative Party. 7625
- April 27. The Congress Working Committee met at Allahabad, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President was in the Chair. 7628
- April 30. Mahatma Gandhi discussed C.R.'s resolutions, with the A.L.C.C. 7627
- April 30. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, hoisting the Congress flag on the All-India Congress Committee pandal grounds at Allahabad observed: 'Some aggressor nations have designs to fly their flags on our soil but we will prevent that even at the rost of our hives".

 4628
- May 1. The All-India Congress Committee passed by an overwhelming majority the resolution on war. 7629
- May 3. Ser Stafford Cripps; the Lord Privy Scal, in a broadcast speech from Lordon, stated inter airs: "The British Government have finally and fully made clear their intention that India should have complete irredom and self-government, the moment the war is over and as soon as the Indiana can themselves frame a new constitution. I have not been also be
- May 8. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President, in a statement to the Press, referred to the reply given by L.S. Amary, terrelary of State for India, in the House of Commons, with regard to the banuel resolutions of the Congress Working Committee, 7631
- May 14. C. Itajagopalachari, addressing a gathering in Madras said that between the Congress Working Committee and himself it was a matter of difference of opinion and not of difference in action. 7632
- May 14. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, addressing a public meeting at Muzaffatpur enunciated the duties and responsibilities of Indians in general and congressmen in particular in the event of any aggression, 7633
- May 17. Mahatma Gandhi spoke at a Press Conference in Bombay.
 7634

- May 20. M. N. Roy issued a statement to the Press regarding Sir Stafford Cripps' declaration in the House of Commons. 7635
- May 22. Jawaharlal Nehru, expressed his views on the political crists in India, in a Press Conference. 7836
- June 5. Jawahatlal Nehru made an appeal to to the public for funds to help the National Herald of Lucknow. 7837
- June 16. Sir Stafford Cripps, in an interview in London referring to Mahatma Gandhir's repeated demand for British withdrawal from India observed: "We are not going to walk out of India right in the middle of the war, though we have no wash to remain there for any imperialistic reasons." 7633
- June 30. Jawaharlal Nehru, presiding over the District Political Conference at Aligarh declared: "We do not want to be slaves of Japan or Germany. We would fight against any nation which wants to enslave us". 7639
- July I. Dr. Rajendra Prasad discussed with Mahatma Gandhi at Wardha the political situation in India. 7640
- July 4. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a public meeting at Nagpur, declared that Indians at the moment being a subject nation, could help China. 7641
- July 7. Mahatma Gandhi at the session of the Congress Working Committee held at Sevagram, reiterated his views already expressed in the Haripas both with regard to his attitude towards the British Government and the communal problem. 7842
- July 8. The Working Committee of the Congress resumed its discussion of the general political situation at Sevagram. 7643
- July 10. The Congress Working Committee held further discussion at Sevagram in Mahatma Gandhi's hut on the draft resolution on the political situation prepared by Mahatma Gandhi.
- July 12. The Congress Working Committee further discussed Mahatma Gandhi's draft resolution, with particular reference to some of the objections raised against the draft
- July 14. The Congress Working Committee released a 700 word resolution on the political situation. The resolution gave a brief resume of the stand taken by the Congress.
- July 16. Jawaharlal Nehru at a Press Conference in New Delhi explained the implications of the demand of the Congress for the withdrawal of British power from India
- July 17. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President, in the course of an interview to the *United Press* in New Delhi observed that the Congress would not be satisfied with anything but the immediate declaration of Independence and the transfer of full power to the fanals of Indians."

7654

- July 18. Jawaharlal Nchru, while addressing a public meeting at Mecrut declared that the only course open to the country is to fight British Imperialism in order to increase India's power of resistance to Fascist aggression.
- July 20. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President, in an interview in New Delhi, clarified the attitude of the Congress regarding the negotiations with the British Government. 7650
- July 27. Jawaharial Nehru in an interview at Allahabad said: "We do not want to be passive spectators of a disaster in India or China that concerns us more intimately than it can concern any one clse.

 7551
- July 28. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President, in a statement made at a Prees Conference in New Delhi, referred to the various criticisms, both in Britain and America, of the Congress Working Committee's resolution, particularly the broadcast of Sir Stafford Cripps to the United States, and appealed to the United States to intervene on behalf of India.
- August 1. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a public meeting in celebration of Tilak Day at Allahahai said: "Struggle, eternal struggle: That is my reply to Amary and Sir Stafford Cripps." 7653
- August 3. Mahatma Gandhi arrived in Bombay.
- August 5. The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution in Bombay, restoring the National Demand in the light of the developments that had taken place since the adoption of the Wardharesolution.
- August 5. Prof. Humayun Kabir, member of the Standing Committee of the All-India Azad Conference supported Mahatma Gandhi's demand. 7856
- August 8. The All-India Congress Committee passed the "Quit India" resolution as recommended by the Congress Working Committee by a large majority. Only 13 members voted against it. This was the beginning of India's 1942 movement.
- August 9. Mahatma Gacdhi, Maulana Abul Kalam Azol, Sardar Valiabhbha Patel, Jawaharlat Nehru, Sim. Sarojini Naidu and the members of the Goagress Working Commutee, the President and the Secretary of the Provincial Congress Committee and twenty of the Goagressmen were arrested in Bombuy and taken by special train to Congressmen were arrested and was arrested at Patina. 7638
- August 9. A.I.C.C. office at Allahabad was locked by the local police. 7659
- August 9. The police opened fire on a procession led by Shri Sampurnanand, which was marching towards the Dashashwamedha Ghat, Banaras.

August 10. The police made lathi-charge three times on a procession led by a student leader. About fifty persons were injured. Most of the injured processionists were the students of the Banaras Hindu University.

August 11. Sci Prakasa was arrested. The students of the Banaras Hindu University, who were already national-minded tookout a procession and raided the Banaras Railway Station. Among the organizers of the students of the BHU, the eminent were Shri Gerola and Shri Radhya Shyam Sharma.

August 12. In a mamnoth meeting of the students of the Banaras Hindu University it was decided to send batches of students through-cut the U.P. and other parts of India to organize the movement. After the meeting was over the students took out a procession. At the side police made a lathi-charge but the students did not disperso. The police had to open fire by the orders of Mr. Finiley. A number of students were injured. One Pandit Vaidnath Ghanpati died on the spot while Shri Surya Narain Rao received three bullets as he was leading the procession. Shri Rao was a student of the Banaras Hindu University and was hardly sixteen years of age. It was reported that the students of the Banaras Hindu University and was reported that the students of the Banaras Hindu University took the most active part in the "Quit India" movement.

August 12. S. Satyamurti was arrested at Arkonam Junction.

61

August 13. Smt. Vijay Laxmi Pandit was arrested at Allahabad under the Defence of India Rules. 7665 August 17. V. V. Giri, Minister for Labour, in the Madras Congress Ministry, and President of the Miliadia Trade Union

Congress Ministry, and President of the All-India Trade Union Congress, was arrested under the Defence of India Act. 7666

August 21. The Narajiran Press was scaled and after a search, old copies of all the Weeklies were seized by the police at Ahmedabad.
7667

August 22. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya issued a statement from Banaras under the caption: "To my countrymen" He said: "By avoiding and discouraging acts of violence, you will be helping to save the life of Malatima Gandhi." 7668

August 29. Devadas Gandhi, Managing Editor, Devi Prasad Sharma, Printer and Publisher of the Hindustan Times, and Mukut Behari Lil, Editor of the Hindi Hindustan were discharged by the Additional District Magistrate, New Delhi.

September 4. Zam Zam, the leading Mushim paper of Lahore wrote: "We are sorry to note that the Muslim League resolution contains more an indictment of the Congress Party, when most of its leaders are in [iii], and as such cannot reply to the charges". 7670

September 7. Smt. Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya was arrested at Basawangudi at Bangalore, under Sec. 26 of the Defence of India Rules. 7671

August 11. Amary criticised Mahatma Gandhi during debate in the House of Commons. 7672

September 15. Smt. Rameshwari Nehru, Vice President of the Hurijan Sewak Sangha and three other lady Congress Workers were arrested at Lahore, under the Defence of India Rules

September 16. The Viceroy of India turned down the request of Hindu Mahasabha to see Mahatma Gandhi in the prison. 7674

September 29. Sardar J. J. Singh, President of the India League of America, endorsed the proposal from Mahatma Gandhi that President Roosevelt should intervene in the British-India dispute. 7675

October 1. L. S. Amary, in the House of Commons declined to disclose the whereabouts of Jawaharial Nehru, Mahatma Gandhi and other Congress leaders after their arrest.

7676

October 18. L. S. Amary, Secretary of State for India, reiterated Britain's pledge of freedom to India, 7677

October 23. The letter sent by Mahatmu Gandhi to General Chiang-Kai-Shek before launching the Civil Disobedience Movement was published by Louis Fischer in the Nation in New York 2628.

November 12. The Viceroy refused C. Rajagopalachari's request

to see Gandhi in the prison. 7679
November 19. G. L. Mehta said that the refusal of the Vicerov

to permit Rajaji to interview Mahatma Gandhi in prison is significant as an index to the present outlook and policy of the Government of India. 7680

December 12. Dr. S. Radhakrishnan delivered the Kamala Lecture at the University of Calcutta on 'Gandhi's Policy and Nonviolence'. 7681

1943

January 24. M. A. Jinnah addressing a meeting of the Muslim Federation in Bombay declared: "The key to resolving the present deasilock primarily rests with Gandhi and the Congress leaders: if they show zeal and genuine desire it is possible to solve the problem." 7682

February 4. The Congress view-point regarding the political situation in India was placed before Wilham Phillips, President Rosserel's Personal Envoy, by Lala Duni Chand Ambalvi, a Congress member of the Punjab Assembly. February 10. Mahima Gandhi decided to undertake a fast of three weeks' duration from the 10th of Janusy. A Government of India Press Communique, issued in this connection said that it was to be fast according to capacity and during it Mahima Gandhi proposed to add form of the three transfers of the said of the said with was not to fast to describe the critical of the said wish was not to fast to describe the critical.

February 1. The annexures containing Mahatma Gandhi's letter to the Viceroy on August 14, 1943, the Viceroy's reply thereto and Mahatma Gandhi's letter to the Government of India were released for publication together with Viceroy's correspondence. 7685

February 13. Delhi moved for an All-Party Leaders' Conference on February 18, regarding Mahatma Gandhi's fast and his release. 7656

February 14. To relieve Mahatma Gandhi from anxiety Prof. Bhansali gave up his fast. 7687

February 15. Adjournment motion on Mahatma Gandhi's fast talked out in the Central Assembly. 7688

February 15. A resolution by the Central Committee of Communist Party of India, said: "Mahatam Gandhis statement has swept off every obstacle, any prejudice, that stands in the way of great patriotic parties uniting among themselves and with the people of the United Nations".

February 17. In sympathy of Mahatma Gandhi's fast, three members of the Viceroy's Council, Sir H. P. Mody, N. R. Sarkar and M. S. Anev resigned. 7690

February 17. A communique issued by the Bombay Government on Mahatma Gandhi's health said: "Mr. Gandhi had a better day on the whole on Tuesday, but his general condition continues to cause anxiety."

February 18. In a joint statement issued by Sir H.P. Mody, N.R. Sarkar and M. S. Aney, they revealed their differences with the

Viceroy on Mahatma Gandhi's fast. 7692
February 18. The following communique was issued by the Bombay Government about Mahatma Gandhi's health: "Although Mr. Gandhi had a total of 9 hours sleep he is not refreshed not

mentally alert." 7693
February 19. Innumerous appeals were sent to Churchill: Amary

and the Viceroy for Mahatma Gandhi's release. 7694
February 19. The Bombay Government issued a communque regarding Mahatma Gandhi's health which stated inter alia: "There is little change in the gunral condition except increasing weakness."

7693

- February 20. The Bombay Government issued the following communique about Mahatma Gandhi's condition: "Mr. Gandhi's condition has changed considerably for the worse. His condition has very grave".
- February 20. At the Leaders' Conference in New Delhi, Dr. M. R. Jayakar, moving the resolution, urging the unconditional release of Mahatma Gandhi said that his plea was that Mahatma Gandhi release was essentially necessary in the interest of fairness and justice.

 7637
- February 21. The Bombay Government issued a communique stating that Mahatma Gandhi was extremely weak and if the fast was not ended without delay, it might be too late to save his life. 7698
- February 21. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, at a Press Conference in New Dilhi said: "We should be prepared for the worst but I should very strongly deprecate any demonstration leading to the disturbance of the peace."
- February 21. The Standing Committee of the Leaders' Cenference field a discussion in New Delth, Sir T. B. Spup presiding, on the Viceroy's reply to the resolution passed by the conference with regard to the request for the release of Mahama Gandhi, and unanimously approved a cable to be sent to the Prime Minister, Churchill.
- February 22. It was reported by the dottors that Mahatma Gandhi's condition was better and that he slept for about 51 hours. 7701
- February 23. Ceylon Legislators urged Mahatma Gandhi's release.
- February 23. Justice Biswas made an appeal for prayers for Gandhi's life. 7703
- February 24. Churchill rejected all appeals regarding Mahatma Gandhi's release. 7704
- February 24. Labour M. P's led a deputation to Amary regarding Mahatma Gandhi's release. 7705
- February 24. The medical report on Mahatma Gandhi's condition stated that Mahatma Gandhi's general condition showed a slight improvement. 7708
- February 24. Churchill, replying to the cable sent to him by the Leaders' Conference Committee urging Mahatma Gandhi's immediate release, endorsed the Government of India's policy. 7707
- February 25. The medical report on Mahatma Gandhi's condition stated that he made no further progress. There was no appreciable change in his condition. 7708

February 10. Mahatma Gandhi decided to undertake a fast of three weeks duration from the 10th of January. A Government of India Press Communique issued in this connection said that it was to be fast according to capacity and during it Mahatma Gandhi proposed to add lemon juice to water to make it drinhable, as his wish was not to fast to death but to survive the ordeal. 7634

February 1. The annexures containing Mahatma Gandhi's letter to the Viceroy on August 14, 1913, the Viceroy's reply thereto and Mahatma Gandhi's letter to the Government of India were released for publication together with Viceroy's correspondence. 7685

February 13. Delhi moved for an All-Party Leaders' Conference on February 18, regarding Mahatma Gandhi's fast and his release. 7886

February 14. To relieve Mahatma Gandhi from anxiety Prof. Bhansali cave up his fast. 7687

February 15. Adjournment motion on Mahatma Gandhi's fast talked out in the Central Assembly. 7688

February 15. A resolution by the Central Committee of Communist Party of India, said: "Mahatma Gandhi's statement has swept off every obstacle, any prejudice, that stands in the way of great patriotic parties uniting among themselves and with the people of the United Nations".

February 17. In sympathy of Mahatma Gandhi's fast, three members of the Viceroy's Council, Sir H. P. Mody, N. R. Sarkar and M. S. Aney resigned.

February 17. A communique issued by the Bombay Government on Mahatma Gandhi's health said: "Mr. Gandhi had a better day on the whole on Tuesday, but his general condition continues to cause anxiety."

February 18. In a joint statement issued by Sir H.P. Mody, N.R. Sarkar and M. S. Aney, they revealed their differences with the Viceroy on Mahatma Gaudhi's fast.

February 18. The following communique was issued by the Bombay Government about Mahatma Gandhi's health: "Although Mr. Gandhi had a total of 9 hours sleep he is not refreshed nor mentally alert." 7693

February 19. Innumerous appeals were sent to Churchill; Amary and the Viceroy for Mahatma Gandhi's release. 7894

February 19. The Bombay Government issued a communique regarding Mahatma Gandhi's health which stated inter alia: "There is little change in the general condition except increasing weakness." 7695 February 20. The Bombay Government issued the following communique about Mahatma Gandhi's condition: "Mr. Gandhi's condition has changed considerably for the worse. His condition svery grave".

February 20. At the Leaders' Conference in New Delhi, Dr. M. R. Jayakar, moving the resolution, urging the unconditional release of Mahatama Gandhis said that his plea was that Makatama Gandhis release was essentially necessary in the interest of fairness and justice.

February 21. The Bombay Government issued a communique stating that Mahatma Gandhi was extremely weak and if the fast was not ended without delay, it might be too late to sive his life.

February 21. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, at a Press Conference in New Delhi said: "We should be prepared for the worst but It should very strongly deprecate any demonstration leading to the disturbance of the peace." 7699

February 21. The Standing Committee of the Leaders Conference field a distancian in New Delhi, Sur T. B. Sprup residing, on the Victory's reply to the resolution passed by the conference with regard to the request for the release of Makima Gandhi, and unanmously approxed a cable to be sent to the Prime Minister, Charchill.

February 22. It was reported by the doctors that Mahatma Gandhi's condition was better and that he slept for about 51 hours.

7701

February 23. Ceylon Legislators urged Mahatma Gandhi's release.

February 23. Justice Biswas made an appeal for prayers for Gandhi's life. 7703

February 24. Churchill rejected all appeals regarding Mahatma Gamhi's release. 7704

February 24. Labour M. P's led a deputation to Amary regarding Mahatma Gandhi's release. 7705

February 24. The medical report on Mahatma Gandhi's condition stated that Mahatma Gandhi's general condition showed a slight, improvement, 7708

improvement. 7708

February 24. Churchill, replying to the cable sent to him by the Leaders' Conference Committee urging Mahatma Gandhi's immediate release, endorsed the Covernment of India's policy. 7707

diato release, endorsed the Government of India's policy. 7707
February 25. The medical report on Mahatma Gandhi's condition
stated that he made no further progress. There was no appreciable
change in his condition.

prison. 7009

February 26. M. R. Sarkar, who resigned from the Viceroy's

Executive Council, issued a statement regarding his resignation.

February 28. The Bombay Government issued a press communique on Mahatma Gandhi's condition; "Mr. Gandhi's general condition shows improvement. He is alert and in good spirits." 7711

March 1. In the communique issued by the Bombay Government on Mahatma Gandhi's condition, it was stated that he was in good spirits. It was the 21st day of his fast,

March 3. Mahatma Gandhi broke his fast at 9.34 LS.T. All the six doctors who had been attending on him during his 21-day fast were present. Besides the doctors, only the inmates of the detention camp were present. 7713

March 3. The All-India Spinners' Association, Burdwan District Congress Committee, Katwa Sub-divisional Congress Committee and Katwa Town Congress Committee were declared unlawful. 7714

March 23. M.A. Jinnah in a message to the Muslims of India on Polision Duy says: "Today (March 23) is a day of great significance to Muslim India. On this auspicious day, 3 years ago, was declared at Lahors for the first time authoritatively from the platform of the All-India Muslim League the goal of Muslim India, which later on came to be known as the "Pakistan Scheme."

April 1. Viceroy turned down the Indian leaders' request to provide facilities to meet Mahatma Gandhi in the prison.

April 6. Prof. Laski condemned Britain's Indian policy with special reference to Mahatma Gandhi's detention. 7717

April 9. Begum Azad, wife of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, died at Calcutta. 7718

April 21. Commonwealth party in England urged resumption of negotiations and release of Mahatma Gandhi unconditionally. 7719

May 27. L. S. Amary stated in the House of Commons that the Government of India has no intention of staging the trial of Mahatma Gandhi and other detained Congress leaders. 7720

Gandhi and other detained Congress leaders.

June 1. Kunwar Sir Jagdish Prasad, in a statement in New Delbi, said: "Mr. Jinnah's statement on the Government of India's refusal to allow Mahatma Gandhi to write to him deserves more comment

than the refusal."

June 2. Januardas Mehta in a statement criticized Jinnah's attitude with regard to Mahatma Gandhi's letter and went on to refer
to the "Whofly unconstitutional" manner in which, he said, Provincial Ministries were being received.

- June 12. Smt. Vijayalaxmi Pandit was released unconditionally from the Naini Central Jail (Allahabad). 7723
- July 16. In the Bengal Legislative Council a resolution urging the innucdiate release of Mahatma Gandhi and members of the Working Committee "to resolve the Indian deadlock," was passed. 7723
- July 18. The view that Mahatma Gandhi could alone medify the policy of the Congress was expressed at an informal meeting in Bombay of some Congressmen who were released from Jail. 7725
- July 24. The Standing Committee of the Non-Party Leaders' Conference which met in Delhi, issued a statement appealing to the Government of India and Mahatma Gandhi to close the "dismal chapter of strife and ill-feeling" in the country.
 - August 8. While speaking at Willingdon College, Sastri said that Mahatma Gandhi alone can speak for India at the Peace Table. 7727

August 9. In a meeting, held in London, the India League demanded Mahatma Gandhi's release. 7728

October 2. Celebrations in connection with Mahatma Gandhi's seventy-fifth birthday which commenced in Bombay were confined mainly to selling of Khadi.

7729

November 25. Smt. Vijayalaxmi Pandit, President, All-Intia and famine a Conference giving her impressions of her tour of the flood and famine affected areas in Midnapore district asid, "On returning to Bengal after two weeks I find the situation has badly deteriorated. Any statement about existing conditions involves a contradiction of everything which has been said by Amary regarding the Bengal food reinsi during the past weeks," 7730

December 18. Chiang-Kai-Shek appealed to Gandhi and Congress leaders to end the deadlock. 7731

1944

January 20. L. S. Amary, Secretary of State for India, answered a number of questions about India in the House of Commons, 7732

January 23. Smt. Sarojini Naidu issaed a message on Independence Day (January 26), 7733

January 26. "Independence Day" was observed in the various parts of India and abroad. 7734

parts of India and abroad. 7734

February 11. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya decided to call an

All Parties Conference to meet in Delhi in March to consider the political situation in the country. 7735

February 20. The Government of Bombay issued the following communique: "Mr. Gandhi's condition has been deteriorating for some days past and is now very grave." 7736

February 22. Kasturba Gandhi passed away while she was in the Agha Khan palace prison.

March 2. In the Central Legislative Assembly, Sir Reginald Maxwell, Homo Mender in reply to KC, Neory's question said that the provision for the expenses of Gandhi and those detained with him in the Agia Klass Legislation amounted to about Ra. 536 a month while that the members of the Congress Working Committee amounted to 12 100 each.

March 8. 'A fund to be called the "Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Fund," to be presented to Mahatma Gandhi on his 75th birthday to be spent for the welfare and education of women in India was proposed in an appeal issued by some forty prominent leaders beaded by Paudit Madan Mohan Malaviya. 7739

March 13. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, in a short statement from Althabada sid: "It is manifestly unjust to keep Mahatma Gandhi in detention for a moment longer after received his reply to the charges which it is said have been communicated to him. Truth demands that Gandhiji should be released forthwith."

April 14. Is the hoisting of the Congress flag illegal? This point was raised by M. B. Ahmad, I.C.S., Session Judge, Fyzabal in ordering the re-trial of R. S. Bhagat, a Congressman, who had been sentenced to one year R. I. and a fine of Rs. 200 for hoisting Congress flag over the Gandhi Ashram at Akharpur.

April 16. According to a report issued by the Bombay Government Mahatma Gandhi had an attack of malaria. 7742

ment Manatma Gandhi had an attack of malaria.

April 28. Mahatma Gandhi's health caused anxiety.

7743

April 30. A Bombay Government communique said: "Mr. Gandhi's condition has continued to improve. No further bulletin will be issued unless necessary" 7724

May 5. Leaders appealed to the Viceroy to release Mahatma Gandhi, 7745

May 7. Dr. Sushila Nayar issued a bulletin regarding Mahatma Gandhi's health in which she said that his condition remains the same, 7747

7759

May 7. C. Rajagopalachari issued a statement regarding Mahatma Gandhi's unconditional release. 7748

May 8. Pancht Madan Mohan Malaviva issued a statement from Allahabad regarding Mahatma Gandhi's unconditional release. 7749

May 9. Dr. Sushila Navar issued a bulletin from Poona saving : "Mahatma Gandhi had a restful day şesterday".

May 11. Mahatma Gandhi arrived in Juhu with his party. 7751

May 11. Amary stated in the House of Commons that Mahatma 7752

Gandhi was released solely on medical grounds.

May 15. Mahatma Gandhi in a telegram replying to Allama Mashriqi, the Khaksar leader, who had suggested that Congress and Muslim League leaders should meet to explore the possibility of settlement said: "My last year's request to Quaid-i-Azam Jinnal stands still and I will be ready to discuss the question of Hindu-Muslim understanding as soon as I get better."

May 18. A letter by Mahatma Gandhi to M. A. Jinnah, President of the Muslim League on May 4, 1943, was released for publication. 7754

May 19. Mahatma Gandhi visited the scene of Bombay disaster.

May 23. In a bulletin that was issued regarding Mahatma Gandhi's health it was stated he had a restful night and he was feeling better.

7756 May 29. Mahatma Gandhi broke his fortnight's silence. doctors found good improvement in his health as a result of the 7757

silence. May 30. Mahatma Gandhi met Yusuf Meherally, ex-Mayor of

Bombay at Santa Cruz, Bombay. June 11. A bulletin on Mahatma Gandhi's health issued under the signature of Dr. B. C. Roy and four others said: "Mr. Gandhi's

Iune 15. Mahatma Gandhi arrived in Poona. 7760

health has improved although not as rapidly as desired."

June 17. The correspondence between Mahatma Gandhi and His Excellency the Viceroy, Lord Wavell, was released for publication, 7781

June 21. Mahatma Gandhi's reply to the Government of India's charges against him, was released for publication.

June 28. Mahatma Gandhi addressed the Maharashtra Congressmen in Poona.

June 29. Inquiries in political circles indicated that the Vicerov had turned down Mahatma Gandhi's request that either he should be allowed to contact the members of the Congress Working Committee or be permitted to discuss the entire question with Lord Wavell with a view to convincing him and the Government of the bonafides of his (Gandhiji's) intentions.

July 1. The Viceroy refused an interview to Mahatma Gandhi.

7765

July 1. The full text of Mahatma Gandhi's letter of June 17 to the Viceroy and the Viceroy's reply on June 22 was released for publieation from New Delhi.

July 13. Mahatma Gandhi, in an informal talk at Panchgani, reiterating his faith in the destiny of a free India, declared : "I live for a cause and if I perish it is for the cause." 7767

July 13. Mahatma Gandhi, in handing over to the Press representatives two statements, explained that they were two sets of notes prepared after discussion with Stuart Gelder. "News Chronicle", war correspondent in India.

July 14. Mahatma Gandhi, in a talk with Pressmen at Panchgani said: "I have received bitter criticism of my views expressed in the Gelder interview. Some of my correspondents say that under the influence of moderates and moneyed men, I have betrayed the cause of the country."

July 15. Mahatma Gandhi, in an interview at Panchgani observed: "My plan contemplates immediate recognition of full Independence for India as a whole."

July 19. In an interview Mahatma Gandhi explained that his 7771 proposals were not dictated by a sense of defeatism.

July 23. Mahatma Gandhi rejected Sind Minister's allegation of

7772 revival of Civil Disobedience. July 26. Mahatma Gandhi, interviewed on the Lords' debate said :

"I have read the debate in the Lords on the Indian question with 7773 attention. I confess I am disappointed," July 28. Amary rejected Mahatma Gandhi's offer, in the debate of

the House of Commons

July 28. Mahatma Gandhi in a Press interview at Panchgani deplored the underground activities and sabotage work.

July 29. M.A. Jinnah showed willingness of having an interview with Mahatma Gandhi. 7776

. 7777 July 30. Mahatma Gandhi supported the C.R. Formula.

July 30. Mahatma Gandhi, in a press interview on the House of Commons debate, emphasized that the British Government's rejection of his offer did not in any way affect the formula for a commu-

nal settlement.

August 14. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, in a statement at Allahabad, said: "I am entirely opposed to the idea of Pakistan." 7779

September 1. Mahatma Gandhi addressed the Spinners' Association. 7780

September I. Giani Sher Singh, a prominent Akali leader, said at Lahore: "If Mr. Gandhi and Mr. Jinnah finally agree upon the dirision of the country into Hinda India and Muslim India, the Sikhs would demand the creation of an independent sovereign Sikh State."

September 5. Mahatma Gandhi presided over a meeting of the All-India Villago Industries Association at Sevagram. It was decided to arrange for training in rural hygiene and sanilation and to carry out tests in Maganwadi to examine the possibilities of using bullocks in connection with the manufacture of paper pulp. 7823.

September 9. Mahatma Gandhi and M.A. Jinnah met at the latter's residence (Bombay). They in a joint statement said: "We have had three hours' frank and friendly talk which will be resumed at 5.30 p.m. on Monday."

September 11. After having met M. A. Jinnah Mahatma Gandhi and in his prayer meeting at Birla House, "We are fully alve to our responsibility and are straining every nerve to come to a settlement. But we realise that ultimately the result lies in God's handa. You should, therefore, all pray that He may guide us and give us wisdom to serve the cause of Inda.",

September 11. Mahatma Gandhi added that M. A. Jinnah told him: "If we part without coming to an agreement, we shall proclaim bankruptey of wisdom on our part." 7785

September 15. Mahatma Gandhi and M. A. Jinnah met again, and had talk an hour and 40 minutes. 7788

September 19. In his Id message, Mahatma Gandhi urged Hindu-Muslim unity and Independence for India. 7187

September 19. Mahatma Gandhi and M.A. Jinnah again had talks for 90 minutes. 7788

September 24. Mahatma Gandhi in a statement referred to the publication of a report in a local paper that the Sevagram Ashram was to be disbanded. 7789

September 27. Gandhi-Jinnah talks ended in fiasco. Their correspondence was released to Press. 7790

September 28, Mahatma Gandhi explained his offer to Jinnah, jn a Press Conference in Bombay. 7791 September 28. Mahatma Gandhi said at a Press Conference in Bombay: "It is a matter of deep regret that we could not reach an agreement, but there is no cause for disautointment." 7792

October 2. Mahatma Gandhi's 75th birthday was celebrated. Thakkar Bapa presented him a purse of Rs. 85 lakhs on behalf of the public.

October 20. Jawaharlal Nehru, declined to avail himself of the permission granted to Working Committee Members by the Government of India to have interviews with relatives on domestic matters. 7734

October 23. Mahatma Gandhi in a statement on Dr. Mahmud's correspondence with the Viceroy said: "Congressmen should read without passion Dr. Mahmud's letter to the Viceroy and his statement to the Press releasing those lectures".

October 27, Mahatma Gandhi sent a message to the Congress Workers of Rombay.

October 28. Mahatma Gandhi in a note entitled "Hints for workers on the constructive programme" which he sent to the Conference of Congressmen in Bombay, said: "Workers should definitely realize that the constructive programme is the non-violent and truthful war of winning complete Independence". 7797

November 11. Mahatma Gandhi, replying to a letter from Sardar Durlab Singh, General Servetary of the Central Sish Youth Lesgue, said: "I could never be guilty of blessing anything which is contrary to the national interest. You can certainly have the assurance that the interests of the Nationalist Sikhs, as also of all Nationalists are safe in my hands and also, I presume, in the Congress bands." 7383

November 26. Mahatma Gandhi signed the Kasturha Memorial Trust deed. 7799

December 24. Implicit faith in the leadership of Mahatma Gandhi and undivided loyalty to the Congress High Command were piedged by nearly 400 Congressmen and leaders of the Punjab who met at Ludhians.

1945

January 3. Mahatma Gandhi in a reply to a letter from Dr. Ambedkar, wrote 'The Hinda-Maslim question is for me a life long question. There was a time when I used to think that, where the problem was sofred, India's political troubles would be over Experience has taught me that it was only partly true."

7801

January 3. Smt. Vijaylaxmi Pandit told an Indian meeting it New York: "Whatever difference may exist between the various races of India, they cannot be ignored out so long as the British dominate the country". 780. January 10. Smt. Sarojini Naidu issued a statement to the Press clucidating the constitutional position of primary members of the Congress,

January 13. Mahatma Gandhi warned against mass gatherings on Independence Day, 7804

January 16. M. A. Jinnah declared at a public meeting at Ahmedahad that the acceptance of the fundamental of the Muslim League's modification of the "Quit India" resolution, which the A. I.C. C. adopted in May 1912 would lend to the creation of a united front and hasten the achievement of the country's freedom.

January 24. Mahatma Gandhi, in a letter to a local Congress worker wrote: "I do not favour any extremist programme for 26th January."

January 26. Mahatma Gamihi sent the following cable to Krishna Menon of the India League (in London) : "Independence for India is essential for world peace as also peace for India. It must come but it will come earlier if England and other Powers see the obvious."

January 26. "Independence Day" was rejebrated all over India and abroad. 7808

January 26. Smt. Vijaylarmi Pandit, speaking at the "India Independence Day" dinner given in her honour by the Indian League of America declared that India's struggle was an experiment in history, for nowhere in the world had the people sought to achieve freedom by non-violent means.

January 26. Ten Congress Workers including one woman, were arrested at Connaught Place, New Delhi, while attempting to hold a meeting in connection with the "Independence Day".

January 28. Smt. Vijaylazmi Pandit, on her arrival in Washington, vigorously enticised the failure of the U.S.A. to clarify its attitude towards India. 7811

February 11. The Punjab Nationalist Students' Conference made a declaration of complete faith in Mahatma Gandhi's constructive 7813 programme and full confidence in his leadership.

February 18. Mahatma Gandhi indicted the Bihar order. 78t3

February 18. Madan Mohan Malaviya in a statement from Banaras said : "I have already expressed my opinion that the proposals before the Central Legislative Assembly to change the present Hindu Law are quite harmful to the Hindu Society. An institution, the members of which belong to all religious and community, especially the present Legislative Assembly, has no right to bring about revolutionary changes in the personal laws of Hindus". 7814

- February 26. Mshatua Gandhi, in the course of his mesage at Wardha, to the All-India Hindustani Prachar Conference said: "I see no reason why what was at one time a common language of both Hindus and Muslims should not again become the lingua franca."
- March 4. Smt.. Vijaylaxmi Pandit declared in a nationwide broadcast from New York: "Asia will be the testing ground of all the theories advanced by the United Nations but the continuation of Colonial Empires will be a constant danger to world peace and the progress of humanity."
- March 4. Mahatma Gandhi, in an interriew to the Orient Press at Nagpur, said: "Congressmen who have associated themselves, for the fulfilment of our constructive programme need not be agitated over what Government say or do—whether their policy is merely local or represents that of the centre, they should learn to shed fear
- March 6. Bertrand Russell advocated independence for India opposing the offer of Dominion Status while discussing the question of the future of India at a meeting in the Cambridge University.
- March 20. Mahatma Gandhi said in a special interview in Bombay "All talk of the solution of the present deadlock is useless to long as members of the Congress Working Committee and other Congress members are in detention".
- March 31. Mahatma Gandhi in a statement on the National Week observed: "I feel that India was never nearer the goal of the triple expectation of achieving communal unity, full establishment of *Rheddar* and *Swaroj* than now in spite of many blunders". 7820
- April 6. Mahatma Gandhi, addressing the prayer meeting in Bombay said that the only way to achieve freedom was through the Constructive Programme. 7821
- April 16. Mahatma Gandhi's views on the caste system as expressed in his earlier writings were re-stated by him in the course of a reply to a series of questions sent to him by a friend together with extracts taken out from the Mahatma's own writings.

 7822
- April 17. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement on the aim of San-Francisco Conference. 7823
- May 4. Smt. Vijaylaxmi Pandit, on behalf of the India League of America and the National Committee for India's freedom, submitted to the San Francisco Conference a memorandum calling for an immediate declaration of India's independence. 7824
- May 13. Mahatma Gardhi, in a letter to Mian Iftikharuddin, President of the Punjab Provincial Congress Committee, said that so long

- as the Congress was an unlawful organization there could be no Congress candidate for any by-election. 7825
- May 17. Mahatma Gandhi, whose advice regarding the formation of a Congress Ministry in the Central Province was sought by Smt. Amusuyahai Kale, Deputy Speaker of the Assembly, P. B. Gole and V. Kalappa in Mahabuleswar adviced them not to take such a step so long as the members of the Congress Working Committee were in
- May 22. Mahatma Gandhi, addressing the scouts at the Hindustan Scouts Association, training camp at Mahabakswar, exhorted them to carry on the struggle for freedom without respite. 7827
- May 30. Nawabzada Liaqat Ali Khan, in an interview in Calcutta, said: "Mr. M. A. Jinnah rejected the proposals made by Gandhiji in September last, because they were a mockery of Pakistan as Mr. Rajsgopalachari seems to misrepresent".
- June 8. The freedom of India was one of the main measures advocated in the British Communist Party election programme, 7829
- June 8. The ban on the Congress organizations in Assam was lifted by the Provincial Government. 7830
- June 10. Mahatma Gandhi said at Panchgani that though he could not enthus over the Albed Victory in Europe as a Victory of truth over falsehood, he wanted to make it clear that a victory for the Axia would have been for worse. He also said that it was his conviction that if India could wan Swaroy through truth and non-vicience, he would be able to bring deliverance to all the other processed nations. 7831
- June 11. Bhulabhai Desai had an interview with Mahatma Gandhi regarding the Wavell proposals. 7832
- June 15. Jawaharlal Nehru, Sardar Patel, Jicharya Natendra Deva and the Congress President, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad were released from jail. 7833
- June 15. Mahatma Gandhi, in a statement on the Viceroy's plan to solve the Indian deadlock said that the Congress Working Committee alone was competent to declare the congress attitude to the new proposals.
- June 17. Mahatma Gandhi sent to the Viceroy a long letter seeking charification of certain points and pressing definite views on the use of the expression "Caste Hindus" in the Viceregal broadcast. 7835
- June 18. Mahatma Gandhi released to the press a letter which to wrote to the British Prime Minister, Winston Churchill, from Panchgani on 17th July, 1944. He wrote: "You are reported to have a festire to crush the simple Nated Falir as you are said to have described me. I have been long trying to be a falir and that.

naked a more difficult task. I, therefore, regard the expression as a compliment, though unintended. I approach you there as such and ask you to trust and use me for the sake of your people and mine, and through them those of the World." 2836

June 18. The Congress President, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, received a letter from the Bengal Governor conveying to him the Viceroy's invitation to attend the Leaders' Conference at Simla on June 25, 7837

June 18. Jawaharlal Nehru anid at Nainital: "Unless the whole political, cosononic and administrative systems were overhauled, with honest good man at the top holding the reins of Government, the evils would not be remedied. The good men were either in jail or sitting at home they could not "toe the line". 7838

June 19. Mahatma Gandhi sent a telegram to Viceroy regarding Simla Conference. 7839

June 19. The Viceroy released to the Press two further telegrams exchanged between himself and Mahatma Gandhi on the Leaders' Conference at Simla,

June 29. The Congress President Maulans Abul Kalam Azal, in an interriew, in Calcutta, said that in the Viceroy's proposals nothing had been said about the method of selecting the members of the Executive Council. If they were selected by those attending the Simla Conference jointly there should be no objection to the procedure.

June 20. Jawaharlal Nehru expressed confidence in the successful outcome of the Simla Conference called by Lord Wavell to settle the political deadlock. 7843

June 21. The Congress Working Committee met in Bombay, after a lapse of nearly three years, to discuss and arrive at a decision on Lord Wavell's proposals for the solution of the Indian political deadlock. 7843

June 21. Jawaharlal Nehru said in Bombay; "We are seeking an interim agreement and much can be agreed upon now that could be accepted permanently".

7844

June 21. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President, accepted the Viceroy's invitation to him to attend the Leaders Conference at Simla and asked for an interview with the Viceroy, prior to the Conference. 7845

June 22. The Congress Working Committee concluded its session at Bombay. 7846

June 23. Jawaharlal Nehru, asked about the Wavell Plan, said that it was in the nature of an interim arrangement to organize a change. He added: "It is obviously an interlude, and if I feel that a brief temporary arrangement helps mo in any way to attain my goal, I accept it". 7847

June 23. Mahatma Ganihi and the President of the Congress Maulana Abul Kalam Azul were given full power by the Working Committee to deal with all phases of negotiations arising out of the Simla Conference and Lord Wavell's proposals to the political deadlock in India.

June 24. Mahatma Gandhi and Maulana Azad arrived at the Viceregal Lodge for interviews. 7849

June 24. Mahatma Gandhi's proposal that Maulana Azad should represent Congress, at Simla Conference, was accepted by the Viceroy, 7850

June 24. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a Press Conference at Bombay, referred to Indian Communists, and said: "I have every sympathy for Russia and the great advance Russia has made, but from many points of view, I do not think the nation's policy can be bound up with Russian foreign policy. The general question is whether their policy has been injurious to the cause of India." 2851

,,,,,

June 25. The Leaders' Conference was opened at the Viceregal Lodge at 11.30 a.m. at Simla. All the invitees were present except Mahatma Gandhi. 7852

June 25. Ackargo I.B. Kripalani, General Secretary of the Congress addressing a Press Conference on the Wavel proposals at Lucknow, and if the condition at the Centro was to be based on Hindu-Muslim parity then elements other than the Muslim League and the Congress should also have been invited. To say that the Congress only represented Caste Hindus would not be correct. It was the only mational body representing all interests. 7853

June 27. It was officially announced that after a one-hour session, the Leaders' Conference, at Viceregal Lodge, Simla adjourned till 11 a.m. June 29th to enable the delegates to continue their private discussions.

June 29. The Leaders' Conference met at 11 a.m. and adjourned at 12.15 p.m., it was officially announced "to enable the defegates to carry on further consultations." The Conference was expected to reassemble on July 14, in Simla.

June 29. Mahatma Gandhi in an interview at Simla, said that it was his hope and prayer that there would be a happy outcome of the Simla Conference in an effort to form an interim nationally based Covernment

June 30. Mahatma Gandhi surprised to hear Jinnah asking him to accept Pakistan first. 7858

July 11. The Viceroy met Mahatma Gandhi.

7859

September 13. Mahatma Gandhi advised the Congress Working Committee, which met in Poons to contest elections. 7860

October 2. Mahatma Gandhi's birthday was celebrated all over India and abroad 7861

December 1. Mahatma Gandhi met Governor Casev in Calcutta. 7862

December 10. Mahatma Gandhi met the Vicerov in Calcutta-7883

1946

January 1. Mahatma Gandhi said at a prayer meeting at Contai, Thousands of Hitlers would neither be able to win their hearts nor take away their freedom if six and half a crores of Bangalies lived peacefully as they were behaving at the prayer meeting."

January 5. The eighteen-point programme on which Mahatma Gandhi dwelt at the Workers, Conference in Calcutta, was explained in his pamphlet, "Constructive Programme, its Meaning and Place".

January 6. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, presiding over a meeting in Bombay said, "If the I. N. A. trial had shown anything, it was the recognition under international law, that any subject country had the right to organize its own army and overthrow the ruling power. 7866

January 7. Mahatma Gandhi met Governor Casey again in Calcutta. 7887

January 8. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad received a communication from the Secretary of State for India, declared through the Bengal Governor, intimating that the Parliamentary delegation would like 7868 to make his personal contact.

January 9. Jawaharlal Nehru, at a Press Conference at Karachi, said that India was likely to dominate politically and economically the Indian Ocean region. In the natural order of events, the countries to the left and right of India would come near together for mutual protection and mutual trade.

January 13. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, addressing a public meeting at Ahmedahad, said that the Congress had decided to contest the election only to prove how far people were behind the Congress. 7870

January 15. Jawaharlal Nehru received a telegram from the Secretary of the Gwalior Rajya Sarvajanik Sabha, containing allegation of the police opening fire for "Three hours indiscriminately" and making cavalry, bayonet and lathi charges on workers and the general public, including women and children on the 11th day of a "peaceful labour strike", at the Birla Mills, Gualier.

January 16. Smt. Aruna Asaf Ali and Achyut Patwardhan addreased a letter to the Congress President examining the implication of the resolution passed by the Congress Working Committee at its Calcutta session re-affirming its policy of non-violence.

January 19. All the ten members of the British Parliamentary delegation met Congress leaders, in Bombay, 7873

January 21. Mahatma Gandhi arrived in Madras.

7874 January 22. Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose's 50th birthday was celebrated in Calcutta and in other parts of India. 7875

January 23. British M. P's met Mahatma Gandhi in Madras, 7876

January 25. Mahatma Gandhi addressed the Hardi Prachar Sabha Silver Jubilee meeting 7877

lanuary 26. "The Independence Day" was celebrated throughout India.

January 26. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel stressed the need for unity and discipline for securing the freedom of India at the Independence Day celebration in Delhi. 7879

January 27. Jawaharlal Nehru in a massage to London Times, said : "The time has come for the final decision about India's freedom and the ending of colonialism and imperialism in Asia." 7880

January 28. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, General Secretary of the Congress in an interview at Lucknow, observed: "There is no objection to groups being formed in the Congress provided they do not get their manuate from outside and their first loyalty is to the 7881 'Congress," .

January 29. Januaharlai Nehru in a statement to the Press at Allababad condemned the attacks on the Communist Headquarters in Bombay.

January 31. The members of the British Parliamentary Delegation met Jawaharlal Nehru at Allahabad. 7883 February 3. Mahatma Gandhi visited Sri Mecnal shi temple at Madura, and offered prayers. 7884

February 3. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel had long discussions with G. M. Syrd and Khan Bahadur Haji Maula Baksh ou organizational matter of the Sind Assembly Coalition Party. 7885

February 3. Jawaharlal Nehru, speaking at the Martyrs' Day meeting at Allahabad, declared: "I honour the dead of 1942. I am proud of them." 7886

February 5. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, addressing a Press Conference at Karachi, said that the Congress Party would welcome the formation of an all-party Government in Sind purely on provincial basis.

7887

February 6. Jawaharlal Nehru, speaking at a meeting at Barabanki said that the poverty of the Indian masses was the fundamental problem facing the country.

7888

February 7. Maulana Abul Kalam Azul said in Calcutta, "The urgency of the declaration of Indian Independence by the British Government cannot be too strongly emphasized."

February 8. Acharya J. B. Kripalani declared at Mannargudi, "The freedom of India is the only issue at the moment". 7890

February 10. Mahatma Gandhi's Harijan Weekly resumed publication after forty two months' suspension. 7891

February 11. The Viceroy consulted Mahatma Gandhi regarding the food situation in India. 7892

February 12. Kamaraj Nadar, resigned Presidentship of Tamilnad Parliamentary Board as a sequel to Gandhi's comment in the Hurijan.

February 12. Mahatma Gandhi made the suggestion at Wardha that a National Government should be formed, respresentative of the elected members of the Central Legislature, irrespective of parties, to meet the food crisis in the country.

7894

February 12. A Press note issued by the Delhi Government said: "Certain allegations have been made against the local administration in a report on the disturbances in Delhi in August 1942, recently compelled by Jugal Kishore Klanans, General Secretary, Delhi Provincial Congress Committee, and reproduced, on a certain section of the Press."

February 15. Jawaharlal Nehru addressing a gathering at Gorakhpur said; "India is on the threshold of tremendous changes. She is restless and fully prepared to wrest power from unwilling hands".

7896

February 17. Jawaharlal Nchru, in a statement in Allahabad explained to the Press the reason why the Congress declined to accept the offer of joining the Food Delegation going to the Britain and America.

February 19. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President, in a statement, said that if the British Government failed to honour the September, 1945 declaration in letter and in spirit the Congress would consider the necessary steps for a final and decisive struggle. The Congress decision to wait and watch should not be considered as unwillingness to fight.

February 20. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad commenced the proposed writ of the British Cabinet Delegation.

February 23. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad in a telegram told the British Government, made the demand that the British people should press for the abandonment of Imperialism in India.

February 25. H. H. the Aga Khan and the King of Bhopal met

Mahatma Gandhi. February 27. Jawaharlal Nehru while answering question in a Press Conference in Bombay commented on the British Delegation

March 2. Maulana Abul Kajam Azad in a statement to the Press, defined the general attitude of the Congress on the question of tackl.

March 9. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a labour rally at Howrah said that the Congress was fully prepared to meet the Cabinet Mission and talk to them frankly.

March 12. Under the Presidentship of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress Working Committee met in Bombay. Mahatma Gandhi

March 12. In an interview in Calcutta Jawaharlal Nehru explained the differences between the Congress idea of self-determination and

March 14. The Congress Working Committee which met in Bombay discussed the food situation in India. The members also discussed

March 15. The Congress Working Committee finalised its line of policy regarding the British Cabinet Mission after the four-day session in Bombay.

7903 March 17. Jawaharlal Nehru left for his tour of Malaya.

March 18. The Congress President in an interview (in New Delhi, declared that he saw no reason why a resolution of the Indian problem should not be considered hopeful.

- 652
- March 23. Mahatma Gandhi characterized the experiment of introduction of decimal coinage in India as "Scientific and yet manifestly against the immediate interests of the poor." 7911
- March 28. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad said in Lucknow that the Indian National Congress would not agree to the proposal of setting up of two Constituent Assemblies.

7913

- April 1. Cabinet Ministers met Mahatma Gandhi.
- April 2. The Cabinet Mission discussed problems of Indian States with the Chancellor of the Chamber of Princes and five other Princes. 7914
- April 3. In a friendly atmosphere Maulana Abul Kalam Azad had his first interview with the Cabinet Mission. 7915
- April 3. Mahatma Gandhi made a historic remark: "It is unmanly to disbelieve the Cabinet Mission." 7916
- April 4. The British Cabinet Mission met M. A. Jinnah and Sir
- Ghulam Hussain Hidayatullah, Premier of Sind. 7917 April 5. The British Cabinet Mission interviewed the Sikh leaders.
- April 5. Janaharlal Nehru in a statement made it clear that the Congress would not accept the Muslim League proposal and parti-
- tion of India.

 7919

 April 7. Maulan Abul Kalam Azad declared that the Congress stands for Independence of India without its partition.

 7920
- April 8. Mahatma Gandhi after having met the Cabinet Mission said that the Congress cannot accept M. A. Jinnah's proposal for
- Pakistan.
 April 10. Mahatma Gandhi urged the abolition of salt tax and
- April 10. Sardar Patel said in New Delhi that the Congress cannot
- accept the Muslim League's proposal of creating a new State of Pakistan.
- April 12. The Cabinet Mission had an interview with P. J. Griffiths, leader of the European group in the Central Assembly.
- April 12. Under the Presidentship of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress Working Committee met in New Delhi, 7925
 - April 14. The Congress Working Committee held in New Delhi reviewed the telks which Maulana Azad, Mahatma Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru and Sardar Patel had with the Cabinet Mission. 7926
 - April 15. The Cabinet Mission had an interview with the representatives of the All-India Landholders' delegation. 7927

- April 15. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad clarified the Congress stand of achieving complete Independence for India.
- April 17. When Maulana Abul Kalam Azad met the Cabinet Mission for the second time he took with him Asaf Ali, a member of the Congress Working Committee.
- April 24. Hoover, an ex-President of the U.S.A., met Mahaima Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru,
- April 25. The members of the Cabinet Mission discussed among themselves the alternative proposals that might be put to the Congress and the Muslim League.
- April 26. The Cabinet Mission had another Conference with 7932 Maulana Abul Kalam Azad.
- April 28. The Congress Committee again met in New Delhi to consider the invitation by the Cabinet Mission to the Congress President for a joint sitting of the three parties.
- April 29. In the concluding session, the Congress Working Committee considered the Cabinet Mission's latest letter to Maulana Abul
- May 1. Mahatma Gandhi and the Congress delegation had arrived at Simla. Gandhi said that the Cahnet Misson had come with good intentions, but that the extent of their success would depend on their own strength and purity, if they did not have these, they
- are bound to be disappointed. May 3. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad made an appeal to railwaymen in India not to take any precipitate action when delicate negotiations were going on and the country was threatened with a famine.
- May 6. Jawaharlal Nehru sent a message to Dr. Shariar, the
- May 7. Mahatma Gandhi and Jinnah saw the Viceroy and Sir Stafford Cripps at Simla.
- 7939 May 11. Jawaharlal Nehru met M. A. Jinnah at Simla. 7940
- May 11. The Viceroy met Mahatma Gandhi. May 13. Mahatma Gandhi in an interview said: "The Cabinet Mission have declared their intention to remove British rule from
- India, I believe it must and will go." May 14. The Cabinet Mission moved down to Delhi to resume
- May 17. Mahatma Gandhi in a statement said : "The Cabinet Mission proposals contained the seed to convert this land of sorrow into one without sorrow and suffering" ..

May 18. The Congress Working Committee which met in New Delhi decided to authorize the Congress President to address a communication to the Secretary of State, seeking clarification on a number of soints in the Cabinet Mission proposals.

794

May 22. Maulana Azad received a reply to his letter to the Cabinet Mission. 7945

May 23. Maulana Azad and Jawaharlal Nehru met the Cabinet Mission and discussed the issues before them. 7946

May 23. The Congress Working Committee, which met in New Delhi, discussed the Cabinet Mission's proposals in more detail than

on any previous day.

7947
May 24. The Congress Working Committee criticised what it considered as objectionable features of the British Cabinet Mission's proposals and declared that in the absence of "A full bicture of the

proposed Provisional Government the Committee is unable to give a final opinion at this stage on the proposals." 7948 May 26. Jawaharlal Nehru met His Excellency the Viceroy in New

May 29. Mahatma Gandhi commented on the Kashmir incidents.

June 2. Mahatma Gandhi criticised the vital defects of the Cabinet

Mission's Plan.
7951

June 2. The Congress President, Maulana Azad, received a communication from the Viceroy clarifying certain points raised in the resolution of the Congress Working Committee. 7952

June 9. The Congress Working Committee resumed its deliberations in New Delhi. The entire proceedings were devoted to the consideration of the Vicero's reply to the Congress President's Stretsecking fuller definition of the status, powers and composition of the Provisional Government. 7833

June 11. Mahatma Gandhi who met the Viceroy in New Deihi, explained to the Concress Working Committee what took place at his meeting with the Viceroy. 7954

June 12. Mahatma Gandhi appealed to Europeans to keep clear of Constituent Assembly. 7955

June 14. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Jawaharial Nebru were called by the Viceroy for a further discussion on the question of the composition of the Provincial Government. 7956

June 14. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad wrote to the Viceroy rejecting not only his third and latest proposal for Congress-Muslim League participation in the Interim Government, but also indicated that the Congress would reject the whole of the Cabinet Mission's longterm proposals, if they were not amended in one particular case. 7957

June 15. The Cabinet Mission and the Viceroy reviewed the entire situation in the light of Congress President's letter rejecting the proposal for Provisional Interim Government and the long-term settlement.

Mahatma Gandhi had an interview with Lord Pathick Tune 16. Lawrence.

Maulana Abul Kalam Azad saw the Cabinet Mission. 7960 June 17.

7981 June 18. Maulana Azad met the Viceroy.

June 19. The Congress decided to join the Interim Government under certain conditions.

June 20. Jawaharlal Nehru was arrested at Domel following his defiance of the State ban on his entry into Kashmir.

June 20. The Congress Working Committee adjourned sine die; thus the prospects of the Congress Working Committee arriving at an early decision on the formation of the Interim Government suffer-

ed a set back. June 21. The Congress Working Committee again met in New Delhi to finally decide regarding the participation in the Interim

Government. 7966 June 21. Jawaharlal Nehru was released.

June 22. The Congress Working Committee sent its final decision

June 22. Maulana Azad asked Jawaharlal Nehru to proceed to Delhi soon and meet him.

June 23. Maulana Abul Kalım Azad, Jawaharlai Nehru and Dr.

Rajendra Prasad met the Viceroy at his residence in New Delhi. 7969

June 24. The Congress Working Committee decided not to join the Interim Government as announced by the Viceroy and the Cabinet Mission.

June 27. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, in a Press Conference declared that the Congress had rejected the Cabinet Mission's proposal for the Interim Government, but said that the Congress accepted the long-term proposal relating to the convening of a Constituent Assembly to draft the Constitution for India.

June 26. The Cabinet Mission and the Viceroy announced that a temporary carctaker Government of Officials would be set up and the negotiations to form a representative Government would be adjourned for a short interval while elections to the Constituent Assembly took place.

7972

- June 25. The Congress Working Committee concluded its session after passing a resolution rejecting the Interim Government proposal and accepting the long-term arrangement. The Committee emphasized the imperative need for setting up a Representative Provisional National Government at the earlier date.
- June 27. Mahatma Gandhi gave his blessing and fullest support to the Congress decision to enter the Constituent Assembly for the purpose of framing a new Constitution for a free and Independent India. 7974
- June 29. The names of the seven members of the Caretaker Government were announced. The Cabinet Mission left for England-
- July 3. Jawaharlal Nehru, President elect of the Indian National Congress on his arrival at Bombay was accorded a tumultuous ovation by about 50,000 people.
- July 3. The Viceroy accepted the resignations of all the members of his Executive Council on the eye of the formation of the new Caretaker Government.
- July 6. Under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru, the newly elected All-India Congress Committee met at Sir Cowasji Hall, Bombay, and discussed the Cabinet Hission's proposals to summon a Constituent Assembly to frame a Constitution for a free and Independent India.
- July 7. The A. I. C. C. at its concluding session passed two resolutions, one ratifying the Delhi resolution of the Working Committee, and the second, according support to the Indian Satyagraha in South Africa. 7979
- July 8. The Congress decided to organize a Congress Volunteer Corps under the leadership of Major General Shah Nawaz Khan of the I. N. A. 7880
- July 9. Jawaharlal Nehru, the Congress President, officially announced the names of members of the new Congress Working Committee.
- July 10. The Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru, in a statement said, that the Congress would enter the Constituent Assembly "Completely unfettered by agreements and free to meet all situations as they arise".

 7932
- July 18. Louis Fischer had an interview with Mahatma Gandhi at Panchgani. 7983

July 19. The Congress President, Jawabarlal Nehru issued a circular letter to all Provincial Congress Committees making some general instructions for the observance of August 9. 7984

July 21. Jawahariah Nchru, the Congress President, while addressing a public meeting in New Delhi, explained the Congress positions and said that the Congress was entering the Constituent. Assembly with the object of working it out and if they found that they were unable to achieve their purpose they withdraw from it and wreek is.

July 24. Mahatma Gandhi, in a statement on the Goa Satyagraha movement, advised the people to fight for civil liberty and await for Swaraj after the whole of India is Iree.

July 30. The Congress President, Jawaharial Nehru, had a 90-minuto interview with the Viceroy. The situation arising from the Muslim League's decision to reject the Cabinet Mussion's Proposals was discussed.

August 1. The Congress President, Javaharlal Nehru clarified the controversy on the Statute of the Constituent Assembly and the Muslim League's decision while addressing the students and professors of the Albahabad University.

August 7. The Congress President, Javaharlal Nehru, while add-

resung a workers' meeting at Jubbulpore on his way to Warlha, said that the Muslim League had no solution for the present problems in the country and consequently, they were trying to impede others' progress, "But they cannot be allowed to veto the country's progress;" he declared.

August 9. The Congress Working Committee adopted a resolution

appealing to the Sikhs to reconsider their decision regarding the Constituent Assembly and to express their willingness to take part on it.

August 9. Raja Mahendra Pratap of Hathras, Uttar Pradesh, arrived in Madras today from Japan after 31 years exile. 7991

August 10. The Congress Working Committee adopted a resolution making it clear that while the Congress did not approve of all the proposals contained in the State Paper they accepted the scheme in its entirety.

7992

August 11. Mahatma Gandhi replied to the Portuguese Governor-General. 7993

August 12. The Viceroy invited the Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru to form an Interim Government at the Centre. 7894

August 13. Jawaharlal Nehru, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Sardar Patel met in New Delhi and discussed the proposals to be submitted to the Viceroy by the Congress President for the formation of the Interim Government. August 13. The Congress Working Committee concluded its sixday session after having passed three resolutions, two pertaining to labour and the third on the constitutional reforms in the Hyderalad State. 1996

August 15. Jawaharlai Nehru met M. A. Jinnah at the latter's residence and had a talk with him for eighty minutes. 7997

August 18. Jawaharlal Nehru, submitted a list of names of persons to the Viceroy for inclusion in the Interim Government. 7998

August 22. The Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru, met the Viceroy to-day. The intersiew lasted 75 minutes. 7929

August 24. The Viceroy announced the formation of the Interim Government at the Centre. He in a broadcast from New Delhi made a special appeal to the Muslim League to reconsider their policy and join the Interim Government and enter the Constituent Assembly.

August 27. Mahatma Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru met the Viceroy and discussed with him about the riot situations in Calcutta.

August 28. The Congress Working Committee, discussed the question of policy to be followed by the Interim Government and the probe facing the country. 8002

August 30. The Congress Working Committee concluded its session authorizing Jawaharlal Nehru to allocate the portfolios in consultation with his colleagues in the new Government and the Viceroy.

August 31. Jawaharlal Nehru, in a statement, dwelt on the great task lying ahead of the Congress and called all Congressmen to rise to the occasion with a spirit of cooperation and discipline and thus lead India rapidly to goal of freedom.

September 1. H. E. the Viceroy announced the portfolios of the new Interim Government. 8005

September 1. Jawaharlal Nehru, on the eve of taking office made a moving statement. 8006

September 2. The new Interim Government assumed office today.

September 7. Jawaharlal Nehru, in his first broadcast as, Vice-President of the Interim Government, explained the free India's role in world affairs and made an earnest appeal to all people to put an end to this fratricidal strike and co-operate with each other in the difficult times ahead.

8003

September 7. In his post-prayer speech, Mahatma Gandhi recalled the early days of national struggle in which Hindu-Muslim

unity played a predominant part and made an appeal to M. A. Jinnah to give up his idea of violence and thus bring the Hindus and Muslims in friendly relations with each other.

September 13. Jawaharlal Nehru, member, External Affairs, Interim Government, issued orders for the stoppage of air and artillery bombardment of tribesmen in South Waziristan, (N.W.F.P.).

September 14. Sir S. Radhakrishnan unveiled Gandhi's statue at Karachi, £011

September 14. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Jawaharlal Nehru, Sardar Vallabhbhal Patel and C. Rajagopalachari called on Mahatma Gandhi and had talks with him regarding the Interim Government and the political situation in India.

September 16. The Working Committee of the All-India Forward Bloc, which met in Delhi, for the first time since the Government removed the ban, asserted that Subhas Chandra Bose was alive and would re appear at the opportune time. 8013

September 20. Achyut Patwardhan was elected General Secretary of the Congress Socialist Party in place of Jai Prakash Narayan. 8014

September 21. The Congress Working Committee, at its meeting considered a three-point agenda for the A.C.C. session on September 23—ratification of the Working Committee's decision to form an Interim Government, Presidentship of the Congress and continuation of the members of the Interim Government as members of the Working Committee.

September 22. Under the Chairmanhip of Javaharlal Nehru the A.I.O.C. met at Ramjas College Hall, Delbi. The committee discussed and passed the draft resolution prepared by the Working Committee ratifying its direction to the Congress President to form the Interim Government. Later, Nehru announced his resignation of the Congress Presidentally.

September 24. The ALCC. session concluded after passing by a large majority Pandti Govind Vallable Pant's resolution permitting members of the Interim Government to be members of the Congress Working Committee. The motion was opposed by Muslama Abul Kalam Azad and the Socialist members. The resolution was passed by 135 votes to 18.

September 25. The Congress Working Committee accepted Jawaharlal Nehru's resignation from the Presidentship of the Congress and requested him to continue his duties till the election of the new President.

September 27. Jawaharlal Nehru, Manlana Abul Kalam Azad and Sardar Patel met Mahatma Gandhi and discussed with him the possibility of the League's participation in the Central Government.

October 2. "Gandhi Jayanti" was celebrated all over India. £020

October 5. M. A. Jinnah and Jawaharlal Nehru tact each other at theresidence of the Nawab of Bhopal and discussed for over three hours about the political crisis.

October 7. M. A. Jinnah and Jawaharlal Nehru again met at the residence of the Nawab of Bhopal and had talks for 90 minutes.

October 9. Jawaharlal Nehru had an interview with Sir Olaf Carse, Governor of N.W.F.P. and discussed with him the arrangement for his Ned-view seek.

ments for his (Nehru'a) visit to the Frontier. 8023
October 9. Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia was released from the prison.
An order prohibiting his entry in Goa for five years was served on him. 8024

October 11. In a statement that was based on Colonel Habibur Rahman's letter, Jawaharlal Nehru said that all rumours suggesting that Subhas Chandra Rose, was alive, were without foundation.

October 12. Smt. Aruna Asaf Ali, the Congress Socialist leader (now Mayor of Delhi Corporation) said in Calcutta that a coalition with the Muslim League at the Centre would further injure the Congress ideology. 8026

October 20. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Food Member, made a nationwide appeal for grain to every peasant, producer, landlord, trader and merchant to save people of South India in view of the grave

food crisis there. S023
October 23-25. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee
was held at Delhi. Shri Jawaharlal Nehru presided. S029

October 24. The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution on the Bengal situation expressing deep horror and pain at the scene of hostility and barbarity in the East Bengal. 8030

October 25. Acharya J. B. Kripalani accompanied by Dr. P. C. Ghosh and others visited the riot-affected areas in East Bengal, 8031

October 25. Smt. Vijaya Laxmi Pandit while addressing the U.N. General Assembly in New York, defined India's foreign policy which she said was opposed to racialism and exploitation. 8032 October 27. The Congress Assembly Party elected Jawaharlal Nehru its leader at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Party at Delhi. 8033

October 27. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, the Congress President, returned to Delhi after completing his tour of the riot-affected areas of East Bengal.

8034

October 28. Mahatma Gandhi congratulated Mrs. Pandit and Justice Chagla on preliminary success in U. N. Assembly. 8035

October 29. Mahatma Gandhi arrived in Calcutta on a visit to the riot-affected areas of East Bengal. 8036

October 30. Mahatma Gandhi met Bengal Governor at Calcutta.

8037

November I. Paudit Madan Mohan Malaviya, in a statement on the disturbances in the country said, "I feel that humanity is at state. Hindu culture and religion are in danger. The time has come for the Hindus to unite and to vitalize source of help and to make effective self-protection and self-assertion." 8038

November 3. Jawaharlal Nehru, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, Liaquat Ali Khan and Sardar Abdur Rab Nishtar, in a joint statement in Calcutta, appealed for cessation of violence and for a return to the methods of peace.

November 5. Mahatma Gandhi resolved to go on fast if riots would not stop in Bengal and Bihar. 8040

November 6. Mahatma Gandhi arrived at Chandpur in connection with his six-day tour of East Bengal.

8041

November 9. Mahatma Gandhi began his tour of the affected areas in the interior of Noakhali. 8042

November 12. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya passed away in

Baharas at the age of 85, 8043 November 14. Jawaharlal Nehru celebrated his 57th birthday.

Tributes from far and near were paid to the services of Nehru in the cause of the Motherland.

November 15. Smt. Sucheta Kripalani, on her return to Calcutta from Noakhali, where she had been on relief work, said, "Molestation of women, intimidation and encirclement were still continuing the affected areas of Noakhali district." S045

November 19. The Congress Working Committee met at the residence of Asaf Ali and discussed resolutions to be placed before the next A.I.G.C. session at Meerut.

November 20. The Congress Working Committee resumed its session and drafted a number of resolutions. 8047

November 21. Jawaharlal Nehru said in the Congress Subjects Committee at Meerut that the atmosphere in the new Central Government after the League's entry has become so strained that Congress members but twice threatened to resign.

November 21-22. Meetings of the Congress Working Committee were held at New Delhi. Shri Jawaharlai Nehru presided over the meetings from 19th to 21st November, 1916, and from 22nd November onward the meetings were held under the Presidentship of betarya J.B. Kripalani.

November 21. The Congress Working Committee passed three resolutions condemning communal strife in the country regretting the repressive and reactionary activities of some of the Indian State and disapproving the policy of the Kashmir State in denoising the people their normal liberties.

November 21. A meeting of the All-India Congress Committee was held on this day at the Subjects Committee Pandal, Merut. Shri Jawaharlal Nehru presided.

November 21-22. A meeting of the Subjects Committee was held at Meerut in the Congress pandal. Acharya J.B. Kripalani presided.

November 22. Jawaharlal Nehru in the Congress Subjects Committee, moved a lengthy resolution to be placed before the open session, giving a retrospect of the events in India and the world and salling upon the people to put an end to conflict and to face intended and external danger as a united people in which they have fought in the past for India's independence.

November 23. The 54th Plenary Session of the Indian National Congress was held at Pyarelal Nagar, Meerut under the Presidentship of Ackarya J.B. Kripalani, the Congress President. The number of delegates present at the ession was 1,206 out of the total of 2,930 delegates returnable from all the provinces.

November 23. P.N. Singh, the Chairman of the Reception Committee read his welcome address.

November 24. The Flenary Session of the Indian National Congress concluded its ecssion after passing five resolutions, including those on the Congress manifesto, Indian States, Communal Stride in the country and the revision of Congress Constitution.

November 25. Another meeting of the All-India Congress Committee was held at the Subjects Committee Pandal, Mcerut. Acknows 5059 J. B. Kripalani presided.

November 27. Jawaharlal Nehru and Sardar Patel communicated to the Viceroy the Congress decision not to accept the Viceroy's invitation to proceed to London for fresh political discussions. 8060

November 28. Acharya J. B. Kripalani announced the names of members of the new Working Committee. 8061

December 1. The Viceroy Lord Wavell accompanied by Jawaharlal Nehru, Vice-President of the Interim Government, M.A. Jinnah, the Muslim League Tresident, Liaquat Ali Khan, Finance Member and Sardar Baldev Singh, Defenos Member left Katachi by air for London.

December 3. Lord Wavell accompanied by Jawaharlal Nebru and party arrived in London, 8063

December 3. Jawaharlal Nebru declared in London that India must solve that, whatever the values of the problems they had to face, their methods and approach should be peaceful and cooperative.

December 7. Jawaharlal Nehru and Sardar Baldev Singh left London for India. 8065

even though they might differ from each other.

December 8. Jawaharlal Nehru and Sardar Baldev Singh returned to Delhi. 8068

December 8. The Congress Working Committee met for three hours and considered the preliminary agenda for the Constituent Assembly.

December 9. The Congress party members of the Constituent Assembly at New Delhi at a meeting unanimously decided to nominate Dr. Rajendra Prasad as the permanent Chairman of the

Assembly. 8088

December 10. The Congress Working Committee at its meeting Glacussed the proceedings of the Constituent Assembly. 8069

December 11. The Constituent Assembly unanimously elected Rajendra Prasad, Food and Agriculture Member, Interim Government as its permanent President, there being no other contestants.

December 13. Jawaharlal Nehru, in the Constituent Assembly moved a resolution, outlining the objective of the Assembly, namely the creation of a Sovereign Independent Republic of India. 8071

December 13. The Congress Working Committee met and considered the statement of the British Government on the Constituent Assembly and the recent Parliamentary debate in India. 8072

December 20. The Congress members of the Constituent Assembly discussed the question of referring the dispute over Grouping provisions to the Federal Court. 8073 December 25. Mahatma Gandhi blessed the temple-entry movement in South India. 8074

December 26. Acharya J. B. Kriplani, the Congress President, commenting on Field Marshall Smuts' speech in Pretoria said: "Racal imperialism is even more edious than the economic imperial-ism. So long as either of them prevails, there can be no peace in the world".

December 27. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad was appointed a member of the Interim Government in the vacancy created by the appointment of Asaf Ali as India's Ambassador in Washington, U.S.A. 8076

December 27. Jawaharlal Nehru, Acharya J. B. Kripalani and Shanker Rao Dev arrived at Calcutta en route to Srirampur (Noakhali to meet Mahatma Gandhi.

December 28. Jawaharlal Nehru, Acharya J. B. Kripalani and Shanker Rao Dev, met Mahatma Gandhi at Srirampur (Noakhali) and had long discussions.

December 30. Jawaharlal Nehru, Acharya J.B. Kripalani, and Shanker Rao Dev, returned to Calcutta from Srirampur cn route to Delhi. 8079

December 30. Mahatma Gandhi replied to General Smuts. 8080

December 31. While addressing the All-India Studenta' Congress, Jawaharlal Nehru said: "The struggle for freedom is going on as intensely as ever in many shapes and forms. Our part in it is the defeat of all reactionary elements in India which are living up with foreign elements and trying to impede our march forward." 8031.

1947

January 2. Mahatma Gandhi started his village tour in Noakhali District for Hindu-Muslim Unity. 8082

January 4. Sir B. L. Mitter, Dewan of Baroda, expressed the opinion that Jawaharla Nehru's resolution in the Constituent Assembly declaring India a Sovereign Republic is merely a statement of the ideals and aspirations of the India people and does not rule out the possibility of some units in the Federation choosing a different constitution.

January 4. The Congress Working Committee, which met in New Delhi, discussed the draft of a resolution on H.M. Government's statement of December 6 to be submitted to the All India Congress Committee.

January 5-6. An emergent meeting of the All-India Congress Committee was held at New Belhi in the Constitution House, Curzon Road to consider situation acising out of the British Government's statement of December 0, 1916. 231 members were present. 8085 January 6. Sarat Chandra Bose resigned his membership of the Congress Working Committee as a protest against the action of that body in recommending to the A.I.C.C. acceptance of the British Government's statement of December 6.

January 7. In a post-prayer meeting at Masimpur village, Mahatma Gandhi appealed Muslims to be tolerant. 8087

January 16. Mahatma Gandhi re-installed family deity of his host at Bhatialpur. 8088

January 20. Jawahariai Nehru, Member for External Affairs, in a statement, replied to the charges made by the Republican foreign affairs expert, J.F. Dullea at Washington, D.C., U.S. At hat foreign power exercised a strong influence over the Nehru Government. 8083

January 13. The 51st birthday anniversary of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose was celebrated all over the country. 8090

January 23. The Congress President, Acharya J.B. Kripalani, in a statement, condemned the brutal police firing on students in Calcutta on the "Vict Nam Day".

February 10. Jawabarial Nebru in a statement which he made in the Central Assembly, said, "Government had no reason whatever to believe that statement made by Sardul Singh Cavechar to the fact that Subhas Chandra Bose was shot dead in the Russo-Chinese border by Allied troops, had any foundation in fact and therefore did not propose to take any further action. Government was convinced that Subah Chandra Bose, died as a result of injuries sustained in an aircraft crash."

8092

February 22. Jawaharlal Nehru, in a statement, commended the British Government on India as "a wise and courageous one" and declared that the work of the Constituent Assembly must now be carried on with greater speed.

February 22. Ackarya J.B. Kripalani made an appeal to root out the weaknesses that have crept into the Congress. He expressed his ideas while insugurating a conference of Presidents and Secretaties of all Provincial Congress Committees which was opened in Allahabad.

February 23. Acharya Narendra Dev, the Congress Socialist leader, in a statement at Kaupur, characterised H.M. Government's statement on India "as going back upon the Cabinet Mission's decision of May, 1946".

February 24. The Conference of the Presidents and Secretaries of Provincial Congress Committees at its concluding session expressed the opinion that the existence of organised political parties functioning within the Congress lass seriously affected the efficiency and discipline of the Congress lass seriously affected the efficiency and discipline of the Congress Organization and confused the mind of the masses. February 24. When Jinnah insisted on the formation of Pakistan Mahatma Gandhi called for unity.

March 3. Mahatma Gandhi returned to Sodepore after completing his four months' continuous stay in Noakhali. 8098

March 4. Mahatma Gandhi left for Bihar on his mission of Hindu-Muslim Unity. 8099

March 5. Mahatma Gandhi and his party arrived in Patna.

March 6. The Congress Working Committee met in New Delhi and had general discussions on the British Government statement of February 20, the ministerial crisis in Madras and the communal situation in the Punjab.

March 7. Mahatma Gandhi made an appeal to Bihar Hindus to have confidence in Muslims.

March 7. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, the Congress President, announced in New Delhi his acceptance of the resignation of Jai Prakash Narain from the Congress Working Committee, 8103

March 8. The Congress Working Committee concluded its session after adopting five resolutions on the political situation and on Congress organisational matters.

March 12. Mahatma Gandhi began his tour of the riot-affected areas of Ribar 8105

March 14. Jawaharlal Nehru arrived in Labore and had a discussion with the Punjab Governor on the communal situation in the province, 8106

March 15. Jawaharlal Nehru, accompanied by Sardar Swaran Singb, Dewan Chaman Lad and Dr. Gopichand Bhargava visited the riot-affected areas of Rawalnindi.

March 16. Jawaharlal Nehru, made an aerial tour of the rioti affected areas of Multan and Amritsar. A Joint Peace Committee by Hindus and Muslim leaders was formed to establish cordial relations between the two communities.

March 17. Jawaharlal Nehru returned to Delhi after paying a visit to the riot affected areas of the Punjab.

March 26. The Inter-Asian Relations Conference adopted a fourpoint report on racial problems and inter-racial migration. 8110

March 29. The Inter-Asian Relations Conference discussed the Group Reports on the transition from Colonial to national economy and agricultural and industrial reconstruction. 311

March 30. Mahatma Gandhi left Patna for New Delhi in response to the invitation from the Viceroy. 8112

- March 31. Mahatma Gandhi arrived in New Delhi and had an interview with the Viceroy, Lord Mountbatten and Lady Mountbatten. The Interview lasted for two hours.
- April 1. Mahatma Gandhi, addressing the Asian Relations Conference urged the delegates assembled to work for the realisation of "One World".
- April 2. The Asian Relations Conference concluded its session in New Dellis. The Conference decided to set up a permanent Asian Relations Organization and elected a Provincial General Council with two representatives from each of the paticipating countries. Jawabarial Nehru was unanimously elected the President of the Council.
- April 2. Mahatma Gandhi, addressing the Asian Relations Conference said: "East must conquer West by the message of truth and love."
- and love."

 8116

 April 4. The fifth and the last meeting between the Viceroy, Lord Mountbatten and Mahatma Gandhi concluded in New Delhi. 8117
- April 5. Mahatma Gandhi made an appeal to Hindus not to harbour ill will against Muslim fanatics. 8118
- April 6. Mahatma Gandhi began his 24 hour fast in New Delhi
- "for sake of vindicating Swaraj through Hindu-Muslim Unity."
- April 7. Mahatma Gandhi urged Bengal Premier to take prompt action in Noakhali, where lawlessness had increased. 8120
- April 10. Atharya J. B. Kripslani, the Congress President, met H. E. the Viceroy at New Deihi. 8121
- H. E. the Vicercy at New Delhi. 8121

 April 13. Mahatma Gandhi left for Patna. 8122
- April 14. The need for rapid industrialization of India was stressed
- by Jawaharlal Nehru, while inaugurating the 7th annual session ef the All-India Manufacturers' Organization in New Delhi. 8123 April 15. Mahatma Gandhi and M. A. Jinnah, issued a joint state-
- April 15. Mahatma Gandhi and M. A. Jinnan, issued a joint statement denouncing violence. 8124
- April 16. Mahatma Gandhi issued a joint appeal with Jinnah for cessation of violence. 8125
- April 17. Ackarya J. B. Kripalani, the Congress President, had a 75-minute interview with the Viceroy, Lord Mountbatten. 8126
- April 26. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel issued a statement from New Delhi appealing to the provinces and their people to take their due and honourable share in the shaping of India's destiny by joining the Constituent Assembly.

- April 28. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, addressing the Constituent Assembly indicated that the House must be prepared not only for a division of India but a division of some provinces and for this the Assembly may have to draw up a Constitution based on such a division.

 8128
- April 30. The Constituent Assembly unanimously voted for the abolition of conferment of titles by the Indian Union. 8129
- April 30. Mahatma Gandhi returned to Delhi from Patna. 8130
- May 1-4. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at Delhi. Acharya J. B. Kripalani presided. 8131
- May 3. Mahatma Gandhi had an interview with the Viceroy.
- May 4. The Congress Working Committee concluded its 3 daysession and adjourned sine die. 8133
- May 6. Khan Abdul Ghaffar Khan's report on the Frontier situation was heard in an emergent meeting of the Congress Working Committee held in New Delhi.
- May 8. Jai Prakash Narain, the Socialist leader, was arrested in Hyderabad and externed from the State. 8135
- May 9. Dr. Prafulla Chandra Ghosh, Member, Congress Working Committee, explained the opinion of the Congress with regard to the partition of the Punjab and Bengal.
- May 18. Ackarya J. B. Kripalani, the Congress President, had a 3 hour interview with the Kashmir Premier Pandit Ramchandra Kak and discussed with him certain proposals for the solution of the present political impass in Kashmir and the State's participation in the Constituent Assembly. 8137
- May 22. Choithram Gidwani, President of the Sind Provincial Congress Committee, made a demand that the Congress High Command should rensider the Indian Constitutional situation in the light of M. A. Jinnah's latest demands and request to its original stand for an undivided India.
- May 24. Jawaharlal Nehru commented on M. A. Jinnah's demand for a corridore. He said: "Mr. Jinnah's recent statement is completely unrealistic and indicates that he desires no settlement of any kind."
- May 27. Ackerya J. B. Kripalani, Congress President, declared in a Press interview that if there is to be division of India, it should not be carried out by the British Government
- May 31. The Congress Working Committee met at Bhangi Colony in New Delhi and discussed the political situation in the country.

- May 31. Mahatma Gandhi attended the Congress executive meeting in Delhi. 8142
- May 31. Mahatma Gandhi in his post-prayer speech declared: "The Princes would be wisely advised if they join the Constituent Assembly and if the British were sincere they would see to it that there were no Princes left capable of doing misshiel".

 8143
- June 1. The Congress Working Committee, at its session, discussed details relating to the division of provinces.

 8144
- June 2. The Congress Working Committee considered H. M. Government's proposals for the constitutional transfer of power to India. 8145.
- June 3. Jawahatlal Nehru, in a broadcast, declared, "We have decided to accept their (H. M. G's) proposals and recommended to our larger committee that they do likewise".

 8146
- June 6. Mahatma Gandhi met H. E. the Viceroy and discussed
- with him the question of partition of the Punjab and Bengal. 8147 June 9. Mahatma Gandhi explained his attitude to H.M.G. Plan.
- June 12-16. The Congress Working Committee met in New Delhi to draft the resolution to be placed before the All-Inda Congress
- Committee on the acceptance of the Mountbetten Plan of partition of India.

 S149

 June 15. The All-India Congress Committee concluded its session
- June 15. The Miritary Congress Communities Constituted its session after passing the resolution, accepting H.M.G.'s June 3 statement by 15 votes to 29.
- June 18. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, the Congress President, arrived in Calcutta, in connection with Bengal Congress affairs. 8151
- June 29. Manlana Abul Kalam Azad, Edveation Member, in a press statement referred to the apprehension of minorities both in the Indian Union and the Prancely States following the acceptance of the June 3 plan, and suggested a pint meeting of representatives of the two Constituent Assemblies to draw up a common charter of rights of minorities in both the States.
- July 19-20. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at Delhi. Acharya J. B. Kripslani presided. 8153
- July 27. Mahatma Gandhi called the Princes to join the Indian Union. 8154
- August 1. Mahatma Gandhi arrived in Srinagar, Kashmir. 8155
- September 1. Mahatma Gandhi went on fast at Calcutta for Hindu-Muslim Unity. 8156

September 4. Mahatma Gandhi broke his fast after 75 hours 8157 when the peace was restored.

Sentember 7. Mahatma Gandhi left Calcutta for Delhi. 8158

September 9. In a post-prayer speech Mahatma Gandhi appealed to the citizens of Delhi for peace 8159

September 14. Mahatma Gandhi called to Delhi people to end the mad fratricide 8160

September 15. Mahatma Gandhi deplored the idea of transfer of population. 8161

September 20. Delhi Muslims surrendered arms to Mahatma Gandhi and affirmed their loyalty to Indian Union. 8162

September 23, 27 and October 1. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at Delhi. Acharua J. B. Kripalani presided.

October 2. Mahatma Gandhi's 79th birthday was celebrated all over the world. R164

October 17. Mahatma Gandhi made an appeal to the United 8165 Nations to settle South Africa-India forms

October 26. Mahatma Gandhi appealed to Pakistan to safeguard the rights of minorities.

October 28. Mahatma Gandhi replied to Churchill's criticism of "Fearful massacres" in India. 8167

November 11-17. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at Delhi. Acharva J. B. Kripalani presided. 8168

November 12. Mahatma Gandhi replied to the charge of Pakistan. R169

December 4. Shankarrao Deo, the General Secretary of A.I.C.C. issued a statement regarding I.N.T.U.C. and Congress Seva Dal. 8170 1948

January 13. Mahatma Gandhi went on fast unto death. 8171 January 17. Mahatma Gandhi prescribed conditions for ending his 8172 fast.

January 18. Mahatma Gandhi broke his fast after receiving pledge signed by members of Peace Committee. 8173

Bomb exploded near Mahatma Gandhi during the January 20. prayer meeting in the Birla House, New Delhi. 8174

January 21. Mahatma Gandhi made a few comments on the Romb 8175 explosion.

RIGE

January 24-26. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at New Delhi. Dr. Rajendra Prasad presided.

January 28. Mahatma Gandhi warned General Smuta regarding his toheres in South Africa.

January 30. Mahatma Gandhi shot dead by Nathuram Vinayak Golse, at about 5.10 p.m. while Le was going to held prayer meeting in the Bull House, New Delhi. 8178

February 1. Homages poured for Mahatma Gandhi from all quarters of the world. 8179

February 2. India's l'arliament paid homage to Mahatma Gandhi.

February 12. Mahatma Gandhi's ashes were immersed in sacred rivers. 8181

February 18-22. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at New Delhi. Dr. Rajendra Prasad presided, 205 members were present. 8182

February 29. Ruler of Nawanager last the foundation of Mahatma Gandid's 79-foot statue in Hombay 8183

March 15-25. The Congress A I C C. Othre which was located in Swaraj Bhawan, Allahabad, since 1927, was shifted to 7, Jantar Mantar Road, New Delhi. RIRL

March 22. Dr. P Subbaroyan unveiled Mahatma Gandhi's twittait at the Chief Presidency Magistrate's Court, Madras. 8185

April 21-22. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at New Delhi and at Bombay on the 24th morning. Dr. Rajendra 8188 Praud presided.

April 24-26. A meeting of the All India Congress Committee was held in Bombay in a specially erected Pandal. Dr. Rajendra Prasad 8187 presided.

April 26. A secret session of the All-India Congress Committee was called in Delhi to discuss the Hyderabad issue. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the meeting.

April 30 and May 1. A meeting of the Working Committee was

held at New Delhi. Dr. Rajendra Prasad presided. May 27. Mahatma Gandhi murder case hearing opened in the Red 0618

Fort, Delhi, July 1-2. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held In the All India Congress Office, New Delhi. Dr. Rajendra Prasad

Director. August 15. First anniversary of India's Independence was celebrated. Jawaharlal Nehru issued a message on this occasion. 8192 August 25. Jawaharlal Nehru made a statement about "the tune for the National Anthem" in reply to a short notice question in the Constituent Assembly (Legislative), New Delhi.

September 5-8. The Congress Working Committee met at 8.30 a.m. on Sunday at I, Queen Victoria Road, New Delhi. Dr. Rajendra Prasad presided,

October 2. Mahatma Gandhi Jayanti Day was celebrated all over India and abroad

November 7. Jawaharlal Nehru reported to the Congress Legislators in New Delhi, his discussion of the London Commonwealth Conference,

November 8. Godse confessed his murder of Mahatma Gandhi but denied any conspiracy.

November 20. V.D. Sayarkar, pleaded innocent at Gandhi murder 8198 trial.

December 12-19. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 1, Queen Victoria Road, New Delhi. Dr. Rajendra Prasad could not attend owing to indisposition. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel presided. 8199

December 10-13. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at the residence of Sardar Vallablibhai Patel.

1949

January 9-10. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 8.30 a.m. at the residence of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel. Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided. 8201

Ianuary 30. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed a meeting on the first anniversary of Mahatma Gandhi's death. Offered his homage to Mahatma Gandhi along with thousands, at the Raighat Samadhi, Delhi.

.February 10. Judgment of the Gaudhi-murder case was delivered. Godso was sentenced to death.

March 7. Gandhi Fund Trust deed was signed at New Delhi. 8204

April 5. The Congress Working Committee met at New Delhi at the residence of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel from 8.30 a.m. to 10.39 a.m. and from 4 p.m. to 8 p.m. Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided. R205

April 10-11. The Congress Working Committee met at Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel's residence. Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided.

May 17. The Presidents and Secretaries of the Proxincial Congress Committees met in a conference at the Constitution Club, New Bellin at 9 a.m. Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya, the President inaugurated the Conference.

May 21. Gandhi murder-case appeal confirmed sentences. 8208

May 21-22. The Congress Working Committee met in Circuit House, (Sardar Patel's residence), Dehradun, at 10 a.m. Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided.

May 21-22. The All-India Congress Committee met at 3 p.m. in the Convocation Ifall of the Forest Research Institute, Behrs Dun. Out of 399 A.I.C.C. members, 213 attended. Dr. Fattabhi Sitaamayya presided. The proceedings started with "Bande Mataram".

May 22. The All-India Congress Committee met in a secret session for five hours and concluded its deliberations at 7 p.m. Some members of the Provincial Congress Committee were permitted to attend the meeting. The Party problems and relationship with Ministers were discussed.

July 13. Januaharial Nehru had consultation with officials, Congressmen and Journalists at Calcutta regarding the Bengal problems.

August 15. The Congress President issued an appeal to the people and the Government on the Independence Day.

September 28. President Truman signed the Bill to construct Gandhi Memorial in Washington, D.C., U.S.A. 8214

October 2. Gandhi Jayanti Day was celebrated all over India and abroad. 8215

November 7. Governor-General rejected mercy petition on behalf

of Godse and Apte, sentenced to death in Gandhi murder case. 8216

November 15. Godse and Apte, sentenced to death in Gandhi murder case, were executed at Ambala. 8217

November 16-17. The Congress Working Committee met at Sardar Patel's house twice on 16th November from 8-30 to 9-15 a.m. and 3 to 5 p.m. and again on 17th November from 3 to 5 p.m. Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided.

November 25. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar made a speech in the Constituent Assembly of India. 8219

November 26. Dr. Rajendra Prasad made a speech in the Constituent Assembly of India. 8220

December 20-21. The Congress Working Committee met at Sardar Patel's house on 20th December, 1949 from 9 a.m. to 10-30 a.m. and

again on 21st December from 8-30 a.m. to 10.30 a.m. Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided. 8221

December 21. The Sub-Committee of the Working Committee met on Wednesday the 21st December 1949 at 4 p.m. at Dr. Pattabli's house,

1950

January 17-20. The Congress Working Committee met at Sardar Pattel's house, in New Delhi. Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided. 8223

January 24. A meeting of the Consistution Sub-Committee appointed by the Working Committee was held at Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitananayya's residence. The Committee considered clause 8 of the Congress Constitution and the rules framed already regarding the Primary Congress Panchayat elections.

January 25-28. A meeting of the Sub-Committee of the Working Committee, appointed to consider complaints, etc. met in New Delhi.

January 31. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the President of India delivered an address to the Parliament. 8226

February 14. A meeting of the Election Sub-Committee met in Jagiiwan Ram's room in the Council House at 12 noon. 8227

February 16-17. The Congress Working Committee met at Sardar Patel's residence from 9 to 11 a.m. and 3 to 5.30 p.m. It sgain met on 17th February 1950 from 8-30 to 10 a.m. and 3 to 5 p.m. Br. Pattabhi Sitarsmayya presided.

February 17. The Congress Working Committee appointed a Sub-Committee with Shankarano Deo as Concent to drawup a programme for the country indicating priorities which should be given effect to during the next 12 months and to indicate in broad outline the nature of a free-year programme.

February 18. The All India Congress Committee met at 2 p.m. in the Constitution Club, New Delhi. 193 members attended. Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided. The proceedings started with "Yande Malaram". As Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya was not feeling well Kala Venkata Rao read out President's opening remarks. 8230

March 14. The first meeting of the Central Board of the Indian Youth Congres was held at 2 p.m. at 3, Electric Lane, New Delhi.

March 29. The Election Sub-Committee of the Congress Working Committee met at the residence of Jagiwan Ram at 6 p.m. 8232

April 5-7. The Congress Working Committee met at Sardar Patel's house. Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided. 8233

April 25-26. The Chief Ministers of the States and the P.C.C. Picablents met at a conference convened by the President at New Delhi to formulate an immediate economic programme for the country and to desise the best methods to implement the programme. 8234

April 27. A meeting of the Congress Election Sub-committee was held at 3 p.m. at Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya's residence. The Committee adopted certain rules for conducting elections of Primary Congress Punchavata. 8235

April 28. The Congress Election Sub-Committee again met at Jagiwan Ram's house at 3-30 p.m. 8236

April 29 & May 1-3. The Congress Working Committee met at Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel's residence at 8-30 a.m. Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided.

May 25. The Congress Election Sub-committee met at New Delhi, 823B

May 27. Kirti Mandir, a memorial to Gandhi was inaugurated by Sardar Patel, in Porbunder. 8239

June 1. The Congress Election Sub-Committee met at New Delhi 8240 and arrived at certain specific decisions.

June 12-13. The Congress Working Committee met at Maulana Azad's residence at 8-30 a.m. Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided, 8241

June 13. The Congress Election Sub-Committee met at New Delhi, The decisions arrived at by the committee were about Vidarbha,

Delhi, Andhra, PEPS Union and Mahakoshat. 8242 June 19. The Congress Election sub-Committee met in New Delhi and considered about Andhra, Allahabad, Saharanpur, Wardha,

Himachal, Bilaspur, Uttar Pradesh, Coorg, Madhya Bharat, Vidarbha, Rajasthan, Hazaribagh, PEPSU and General.

July 11. The Congress Election Sub-Committee met at Shankarao Dec's residence at 9 a.m. and finalized regarding Hoshangabad, 8244 Bilespor, Narsingpur and Chhindwara.

July 31. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the President of India addressed the Parliament. 8245

August 2. The Congress Election Sub-Committee met at Jagjiwan Ram's residence at 7 p.m. and finalized regarding Kanpur, Allahabad 8246

August 15. Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Congress President, issued a message on the Independence Day.

and Agra etc.

August 16. The Congress Working Committee met at 4 p.m. at Maulana Abul Kalam Azad's residence,

September 3. The Congress Working Committee met at Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel's residence at 5 p.m. 8249

September 16-19. The Congress Working Committee met at Ram Bagh, Nasik. 8250

September 18-20. The All-India Congress Committee met at the Subjects Committee and Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramappa invited Purushottamdas Tandon, President-elect of the session to take the chair.

September 20-21. The Nasik session of the Indian National Congress met under the Presidentship of Purushottamdas Tandon. The proceedings started at 2-30 p.m. with Bandemataram. B. S. Hirey, Chairman of the Reception Committee read his additess in Hindi. Purushottamdas Tandon then delivered his Presidential Address in Hindi and later explained the salient points of the Address in Enclish. 8232

September 22. The second meeting of the Central Board of the Indian Youth Congress was held at Nasik at 10 a.m. 8253

October 2. Mahatma Gandhi's birthday was celebrated all over India and abroad. 8254

November 4-5. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 p.m. at Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel's residence under the Presidentship of Purushottamdas Tandon. 8255

November 12. The 3rd meeting of the Central Board of the Indian Youth Congress was held at 10-30 at 7, Januar Mantar Road, New Delhi. On the unanimous request of the members present, Shankerrao Deo took the Chair. 8256

November 14. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the President of India addressed the Parliament. 8257

November 22-25. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 8.30 a.m. at Sardar Patel's residence under the Presidentship of Purushottamdas Tandon. There were two sittings daily up to 24th, November and on 25th there was only one sitting in the morning. 8238

December 4-5. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 3 p.m. under the Presidentship of Purushottamdas Tandon at Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel's residence. 8259

December 17. Jawaharlal Nehru, attended a meeting of Gaudhi Smarak Nidhi, in New Delhi. 8280

1951

January 28-27. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 9 a.m. under the Presidentship of Purushottamdas

Tandon in the office of the All-India Congress Committee, 7. Januar Mantar Road, New Delhi. 8261

January 29. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a.u. under the Presidentship of Purushottamdas Tandon in Navajivan Office at Ahmedabad.

January 29-31. The All-India Congress Committee met at 2 p m with Purushottamdas Tandon in the chair. The Bande-Mairam was sung. Two hundred and thirty six members were present.

January 30. Mahatma Gandhi's third death anniversary was celebrated all over India. 8284

January 31. The Congress Working Committee met at 3-30 p.m. in the Navajivan Office, Ahmedabad, under the Presidentship of Purushottamdas Tandon.

February 25-26. The Congress Working Committee met at 2-30 p.m. at the residence of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. 8266

April 7-8. The Congress Working Committee met at 8-30 a.m. at the office of the All-India Congress Committee. Purushottamdas Tandon presided.

April 8. A meeting of the Vallabhibhai Patel National Memorial Fund Committee was held on the All-India Congress Committee Office, New Delhi at 6-30 p.m. under the chairmanship of Purnshottamidas Tandon

Purushottamdas Tandon. 8268

May 3-4. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 8-30 a. m. m the office of the All-India Congress Committee, New

May 5-6. The All India Congress Committee met at [2] p.m. in the Constitution Club, New Delhi. Purushottamdas Tandon presided, 277 members were present.

Delhi. Purushottamdas Tandon presided.

May 8. Acharya J. B. Kripalani accepted Jawaharlal Nehru's advice regarding dissolving the Democratic Front. 8271

May 8. The Vellabhbhai Patel National Memorial Committee met in room No. 13, Parliament House at 4 p.m. Purushottamlas Tandon was in the chair. 8272

May 29. Jawaharlal Nehru made a speech while moving the resolution "that the Bill to amend the Constitution of India, as reported by the Select Committee, be taken into consideration", in Parliament, New Delhi,

June 11. A meeting of the Vallabhbhai Patel National Memorial Fund was held at 4-30 p.m. in the office of the All-India Congress Committee. Purushottamdas Tandon was in the Chair. 8274 June 12. The Congress Working Committee met at 8-30 p.m. in the office of the All-India Congress Committee, New Bellin Purushottamdas Tandon presiden

July 10-12. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 9 a.m. at Kumara Park, Bangalore under the Presidentship of Purushottanda's Tandon, and the sittings continued till the 12th July. There were two sittings daily on 10th and 11th while there were three sittings on the 12th.

July 13-15. The All-India Congress Committee met at 4 p.m. in the Glass House, Lal Bag, Bangalore, Purushottamdas Tandon presided, 243 members were present.

July 14. The Central Election Committee met at 10.30 p.m. at Kumara Park, Bangalore, Purushottamdas Tandon was in the Chair. All the members except C. Rajagopalachari and Manlana Abul Kalam Azad were present.

August 11-13. The Congress Working Committee met at 8,30 a.m. in the office of the A. L.C. C., 7 Jantar Mantar Rossl, New Delhi, Purushottamdas Tandon presided.

August 12. A meeting of the Central Election Committee was held at 3 p.m. in the A. I. C. C. office, New Delhi, Purushottamdas Tandon was in the Chair.

September 6-8. The Congress Working Committee met at 4.30 p.m. in the office of the All-India Congress Committee. Purushottamdas Tandon presided.

September 8-9. The All-India Congress Committee met at 5 p.m. in the Constitution Club, New Delhi, Purushottamdas Tandon presided. 299 members were present.

September 30. The representatives of the P. C. C's, and the Members of the Central Publicity Board of the All-India Congress Committee held a meeting in New Delhi.

October 2. Mahatma Gandhi's birthday was celebrated all over India and abroad. 8234

October 15-17. The Congress Working Committee met at 10 a.m. in the office of the All-India Congress Committee under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru.

October 17-18. The All-India Congress Committee met at Satyavati Nagar, New Delhi under the presidentship of Shri Jawaharlai Nehru, 237 members were present.

October 18-19. The 57th session of the Indian National Congress was held at 5.30 p.m. at Satyavati Nagar, New Delhi, About 1,440 delegates were present. The proceedings began with the singing of Bande Malarum. Chaudhary Brahm Prakash, Chairman of the

Reception Committee read out his written address. The Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru, then delivered his presidential address extempore, and besides the points mentioned in the address which were printed in English, third and Urdu, he referred to the assassination of Late Liaquat Ali Khan, the Prime Minister of Pakistan.

October 18. The All India Congress Committee meeting was held at Satyavati Nagar, New Delhi, Jawaharlal Nehru also addressed it.

October 21. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the All-India State Peoples' Conference and the Congress Session at Satyawati Nagar in New Delhi.

October 21. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed a meeting held at Kamla Nagar, Subzi Mandi, Delhi on the occasion of Satyawati Anniversary.

1952

February 2-3. The Congress Working Committee met at 11 a.m. in the office of the All-India Congress Committee under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru,

February 5. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the President of India addressed the Indian Parliament. 8292

February 9. The Congress Constitution Sub-Committee met in the All-India Congress Committee office at 5 p.m. There was general discussion which was in the nature of a stock-taking and various suggestions were made by the members for strengthening the Congress organization. 2233

February 29. The Congress Constitution Sub-Committee met in the A.I.C.C. Office, New Delhi. 8294

March 7-8. The Congress Working Committee met at 11 a. m. in the office of the Al-India Congress Committee under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nebru. 2295

March 21-24. The Congress Working Committee met at 4 p.m. in the Working Committee Pandal at Lake Area, Calcutta under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru.

March 22-23. The All-India Congress Committee met at 3 p.m. in the All-India Congress Pandal at the Lake Ares, Calcutta, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 183 members were present.

8297

May 11. Jawaharlal Nehru was elected leader of the Congress Parliamentary Party. 8298

May 31, June 1-2. The Congress Working Committee met at 3 p.m. at the Prime Minister's House under the Presidentship of Jawaharial Nebru. June 2. A meeting of the Vallabhbhai Patel National Memorial Fund Sub-Committee was held at 5 p.m. at the Prime Minister's residence, with Jawaharlal Nebru in the chair.

July 14. The Congress Election Sub-Committee met at New Delhi at 6.30 p.m.

July 21. The Congress Election Sub-Committee met at 10 a.m. in Room No. 36 of the Parilament House. 8303

August 10. The Congress Working Committee met at 10 a.m. at Jawaharlal Nehru's residence under his Presidentship. 8304

August 12-13. The Congress Working Committee met at 10 a.m. at Indore, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 8305

September 12. The Convention of Legislators including members 100 of Executive Committees of Congress Legislature Parties and Office-bearers thereof met at Gandli Blawan, Indore at 3 p.m. Jawaliarial Nehru, Leader, Congress Party in the Parliament presided over the Convention.

September 13-14. The All-India Congress Committee met at 2-30 p.m. in the All-India Congress Committee Pandal at Chandra-shekhar Nagar, Indore, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nebru. 255 members were present.

November 9. The Congress Working Committee met at the residence of Jawaharial Nehru under his Presidentship. There were two sittings, one at 9 a.m. and the other at 6 p.m. 8308

December 31. The Congress Working Committee meeting was held at Jawaharlal Nehru's residence. New Delhi. 8309

1953

January 5. Jawaharlal Nehru inaugurated the Gandhian Seminar at Parliament House, New Delhi. 8310

January 9. Jawaharial Nehru invited for lunch the delegates to the Gandhian Seminar which was held in New Delhi. 8311

January 14-15. The Hearing Committee appointed by the Congress President for the Fifty-eight session of the Indian National Congress met at 11-30 a. m. at the Working Committee Camp, Hyderabad, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlai Nchru. 8312

January 15-16. The All-India Congress Committee met at 3 p m. at Naval Nagar, Hyderabad, under the Præsidentship of Jawaharida Nehm. The number of members present was 313. The session opened with the singing of Bande Mataram. The Congress President made his opening remarks.

January 15-16. The Congress Subjects Committee met in Naval Nagar, Hyderabad under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehm. 313 members were present. 8314

January 16. A meeting of the Presidents and Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees was held at Hyderabud at 0.30 a.m. More than 50 office-bearers of the P. C. C.; of almost all the States attended the meeting. Balwantrai Mehta, Ehraman Narayan, U. S. Malliah, General Secretaries of the A.I.C.C, were also present.

8315

January 17-18. The Frity-eighth Session of the Indian National Congress was held at 4-30 p.m. at Naval Nagar, Hyderabad, under the Presidentiship of Jawaharial Nchru. About 1,700 delegates were present. The proceedings began with the singing of Bande Mataram.

January 18. A meeting of the Presidents and Secretaries of the District Congress Committees, was held at 2-30 p.m. in Hyderabad, Balvantray Mehta and Shriman Narayan, General Secretaries of the A.I.C.C. also attended.

January 21. Several Members of Parliament and other friends who had offered to work on behalf of the A LC.C. for checking the accounts of the various P.C.C.'s met in the A LC.C. Office, Balwantray Mehta precided.

March 8. The Congress Working committee met under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru at his residence. 8319

March 14. The Congress Constitution Sub-Committee met at 3 p m. in the A.I.C.C. Office. 8320

March 20. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the Congress office-bearers at Meerut. 8321

March 23-24. An informal meeting of the members of the Working Committee present in Delhi was held at 5 p.m. in the A.I.C.C. Office under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 8322

March 25. A meeting of the members of the Planning Sub-Committee recently appointed by the Congress Working Committee with the members of the Planning Commission, was held at 10-30 a.m. in the Committee Room of the Planning Commission. 8323

March 26. A meeting of the Congress Constitution Sub-Committee was held at 9 a.m. in the office of the All-India Congress Committee. 8324

April 1. The Congress Constitution Sub-Committee met at 5 p.m. in the A.I.C.C. Office. 8325

April 3-7. The Congress Constitution Sub-Committee again met at 9 a.m. in the A.I.C.C. Office. 8326

April 20. The Congress Constitution Sub-Committee again met at 4 p.m. in the A.I.C.C. Office, New Delhi. 8327

April 20. A meeting of the Sanlar Vallabhbhai Patel National Memorial Fund Committee met at 4-30 p.m. at the residence of G. V. Mavalanlar. \$228

April 24. An informal meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 5,30 p.m. in the A.I.C.C. Office. 8329

May 14. The Congress Constitution Sub-Committee met at 4 p.m. in the A.I.C.C. Office.

May 16-17. The Congress Working Committee met at 8.30 a.m. under the Presidentship of Jawaharlai Nehru at his residence. 8331

May 17. The Congress Central Parliamentary Board metat 5.30 p.m. under the Presidentship of Javaharlal Nehru at his residence. 8332

July 5-6. The Congress Working Committee met at 8.30 a.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru (1, Roberts Road, New Delhi) under his Presidentship. On July 6th it met in Acra. 8333

July 6-7. The All-India Congress Committee met at Agra. 8334

July 6-7. The All-India Congress Committee met at 3 p.m. under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru in the Laxmi Mills Hall, Agra, 213 members were present.

September 19. The Congress Working Committee met at \$-30 a.m. under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru at his residence.

8336

September 20. A meeting of the Congress Parliamentary Board was held at the redsidence of Jawaharlai Nehru at 6 p.m. under the chairmanship of Jawaharlai Nehru. 8337

October 3. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the Political Conference of Tamihad Congress workers at Madras. 8338

October 22-23. The Congress Central Parliamentary Board of the All-India Congress Committee met to consider affairs relating to Hydrabad State. \$339

December 3. The second meeting of the Women's Advisory Committee was held in the A.I.C.C. Office at 9-30 a.m. 8340

December 5. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru under his Presidentship. All members were present.

December 6. A meeting of the Congress Central Parliamentary Board met at 3-30 p.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru under his chairmanship. 8342 December 7. A meeting of women members of Parliament, women members of Legislative Assemblies present in Delhi, Ministers' wives and a few others was held at Parliament House (Room No. 63) at 4-30 p.m. 8343

December 20. Shriman Narayan addressed a gathering in the Gandhi Grounds in Delhi on the U.S.-Pakistan Military Aid Pact. 8344

1954

January 20. The Congress Working Committee met in the Working Committee tent at Kalyani, West Bengal at 9.30 a.m. under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 8345

January 21. The All-India Congress Committee met at 3 p.m. at Kausam, West Bengal under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nebru. 260 members were present.

January 21-22. The Congress Subjects Committee met at Kalyani, West Bengal, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 200 members were present. 3347

January 22. A representative uneting of the office-beaters of the P.C.C.'s and D.C.'s was held at 9-30 a m. at Kalyani. Nearly one hundred prominent office-beaters including the Presidents and Secretaries of the P.C.C's attended the meeting. The three General Secretaries of the Congress were also present. 8338

January 23. The Congress Working Committee met at 12 noon in the Working Committee tent at Kalyani, West Bengal, under the Presidentship of Jawabariai Nehru. 8349

January 23, Many prominent members of the Parliament and State Legislatures met at Kalyani at 9 pm. in the Congress Working Committee Pandal, to discuss matters of common interact. The Congress President, Jawaharlai Nehru and Smt. Vijayalakahmi Pandit attended the meding. 8350

January 23. The Women Section of the All India Congress Committee convened an informal convention of the Women during Kalyani Session. The Convention was held on this date at 9 a,m, in the Subjects Committee Fandal and lasted for 2 hours. Over 500 ladies from various parts of India attended the meeting. 8351

January 23-24. The 59th Session of the Indian National Congress was held at 3 p.m. at Kalyani, West Bengal under the Presidentship of Janaharlal Nehru. About 1,400 delegates were present. 8352

March 1. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the House of the People on the U. S. Military Aid to Pakistan. 8353

April 3. Jawaharial Nehru visited the Khadi Industries Exhibition at the Ramila Grounds, New Delhi. 8354

- April 4-5. The Congress Working Committee met 9 a.m. at 1. Roberts Road, New Delhi, under the Presidentship of Jawaharda Nebru.
- April 5. A meeting of the Congress Central Parliamentary Board was held at 3-30 p.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru with him in the Chair.
- April 5. A meeting of the Central Committee of the Sardar Vallahbbhai Patel National Memorial Fund was held at 7-39 p.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nebru under his chairmanship. 8357
- May 7. Jawaharlal Nehru at a Party Meeting of the Congress Party in Parliament made a speech on the "Language Issue". 8358
- May 22. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 8-30 a.m. at the residence of the Congress President, Jawaharlal Rohm.
- May 23. A meeting of the Congress Central Parliamentary Board was held at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru at 8-45 p.m. 8360
- May 26. Jawaharlal Nehru, as President of the Indian National Congress addressed a letter to the Presidents, Pradesh Congress Committees. This letter he wrote from the "The Retreat, Mashobra, Simba". 3361
- July 23-24. The Congress Working Committee met at 9-30 a.m. in the Principal's bungalow, Mayo College, Ajmer, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- July 24. A meeting of the Presidents and Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees was held at 9 p.m. in the Principal's Bungalow, Mayo College at Aimer. Jawahrial Nehru Presided, 8363
- July 25. The All-India Congress Committee met in the A.I.C.C. pandal at Mayo College, under the Presidentship of Jawaharial Nehru. 213 members were present.
- September 25. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a.m. at 1, Roberts Road, New Delhi, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 8365
- September 26. A meeting of the Congress Parliamentary Board was held at 7 p.m. with Jawaharlal Nehru in the Chair at his residence.
- November 7. A meeting of the Constructive Work Committee of the Congress Working Committee was held at 4 p m. in the office at the MI-ladia Congress Committee.
- November 8. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a.m. at 1. Roberts Road, New Delhi, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru.

November 26. A meeting of the Constructive Work Sub-committee of the Congress Working Committee was held at 5 p.m. in the A.I.C.C. Office, New Delhi.

December 7. A meeting of the Constructive Work Committee of the Congress Working Committee was held at 5-30 p.m. in the All-India Congress Committee Office, New Delhi.

December 12. A meeting of the Constructive Work Committee of the Congress Working Committee was held at 10-30 a.m. in the All-India Congress Committee Office, New Delhi, 8371

December 16. The Congress Central Parliamentary Board met at 6-30 p.m. at 4, King Edward Road, New Delhi, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nebru. 8372

1955

January 8. The Congress Steering Committee met at 5-30 p.m. at 1, Roberts Road, New Delhi, under the Presidentalip of 2373

January 9. The Congress Central Parliamentary Board met at the residence of Jawaharial Nehru. The letter of the Punjab P.C.C. recommending Mobanial Datt for by-election to the Assembly from Anantyme Constituency was placed before the Board. 8374

January 17. The Congress Steering Committee met at 3 p.m. at Teynamust, Madras under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar. 8375

January 19. A meeting of the Constructive Workers was held on the Sarvodaya Exhibition grounds in Madras at 9 p.m., with the Congress President, U. N. Dhebar in the chair. Many prominent Constructive Workers were present.

January 19. The All-India Congress Committee met at 9 a.m. at Avadi under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. Two hundred and seventy-five members were present.

January 19. The Congress Subjects Committee met at Avadi (Madras) under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar. Two hundred and seventy-five members were present. 8378

January 20-21. A meeting of the Convenors of the Pradesh Youth Congress was held at Satyamurti Nagar, Avadi (Madras) during the session of the National Congress.

January 21-23. The 60th Sension of the Indian National Congress tegan at 4 p.m. at Satyamurit Nagar, Avail under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar. About 1,500 delegates were present. The proceedings began with the singing of Tanak Madaran. Smf. S. Ambujamal, the Chairman of the Reception Committee garlanded the Congress Persident, U. N. Dhebar.

 January 22. The Congress Parliamentary Board met at the camp residence of the Congress President, U. N. Dhebar. At the outset, Madhavan Nair gave an analysis of the political situation and the party position of Legislative Assembly in Travancore Cochin. 8381

January 22. The Congress Legislators met in the Subjects Committee Pandal at Avadi with U. N. Dhelar in the chair. 2382

January 22. The first meeting of the new Congress Working Committee was held at 12 noon under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar 8383 at his camp residence in Avadi.

January 22. The Presidents and Secretaries of the Pradesh Cong-ÀŁ ress Committees met at Avadi with U. N. Dhebar in the chair. the outset, Kanhaiyalal Khadiwala garlanded the Congress Presi-

dent on behalf of the Presidents and Secretaries of the P.C.C.'s. 8384

March 5-6. The Congress Working Committee met at 3 p.m. under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar at I. Roberts Road, New Delhi.

March 6. The Congress Central Parliamentary Board met at 3 p.m. in Delhi with U.N. Dhebdr in the chair. The Board had a review of the Congress Party affairs in Delhi, Pepsu, Madhya Bharat, Andhra and Travancore Cochin.

March 12. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the Bharat Sewak Samai convention, which met at Nagpur, in the afternoon.

March 14-16. A meeting of the Presidents and the Secretaries of the Prodesh Congress Committees started at 9 a.m. in the All-India Congress Committee Office. New Delhi. Practically all the Presidents and the Secretaries of the P.C.C.'s were present. 8338

March 19. While addressing a mammoth public meeting at Chandigarh in the evening, Nehru described "basis of the Socialistic Society" which the Congress wanted to establish in India.

April 5. The Congress Parliamentary Board met in Delhi with U. N. Dhebar in the chair. The Board approved of the candidature of Jagdish Saran Agarwal for West Bareilly Assembly seat, vacated by Govind Ballabh Pant.

April 5. The Standing Committee appointed by the Congress Working Committee in accordance with the party and strengthening of the organization Resolution, met at 9 a.m. All the nine members of the Committee were present. Besides the members the two 8391 General Secretaries also attended the meeting.

April 7. The Planning Sub-Committee of the Congress met at 4 p.m. in the Prime Minister's Room in the Parliament House with U.N. Dhebar in the chair. G. L. Nanda, G. B. Pant, Dr. Syrd Mahmud, Khandubhai Desai, Deogirikar and Shriman Narayan were present.

April 13. Jawaharlal Nehru met the Zonal Organisers for Cons-8393 tructive work at 9-30 a.m. at his residence.

- April 29. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed a general meeting of the Congress Parliamentary Party members which was called at short notice at the instance of Mohanlal Saksena.

 8394
- May 4. An informal meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 0 a.m. at 1, Roberts Road, New Delhi, under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar.
- May 8. The All-India Congress Committee meeting was held at Berhampur, Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the session and appealed the people of India to build up a prosperous country unitedly, forgetting all differences and quarrels.
- May 8-9. The Congress Working Committee met at 4 p m. at the Old Imperial Bank Building, Berhampore, under the Presidentship of U.N. Dhebar.
- May 9-10. The All-India Congress Committee met at Berhampur (Orissa). 8398
- May 9-10. The All-India Congress Committee met at 4 p.m. in the All-India Congress Committee Pandal at Berhampore under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar. One hundred and thirty seven members were present.
- May 20. Jawaharlal Nehru inaugurated a seven-day conference of Congress Women Organization in New Delhi. 8400
- May 25. Jawaharlal Nehru while addressing the tenth annual conference of the All-India Students' Congress, he advised students to take interest in the Second Fire-Year Plan.
- June 2. U. N. Dhebar, the Congress President supported Jawaharlal Nehru's stand on Goo at Gondia Conference. 8402
- June 17-18. A joint meeting of the members of Constructive Programme Advisory Committee and the Zonal Organisers was held at 4 p m. in the All-India Congress Committee office. The Congress President, U. N. Dhebar was in the chair.
- July 15. At an unprecedented ceremony a State banquet at Rashtrapati Bhavan was held in honour of Nehru, the President Dr. Rajendra Prasad announced the conferment of the highest national awant.
- July 18. The All-India Congress Committee Staff gave a reception to Nehru, to mark the Prime Minister's home-coming. Later, a 45 minute closed door conference on party affairs and organizational matters was held.

Bharat Raina, on Jawaharlal Nehru tonight.

July 22. The Working Committee appointed a Sub-Committee to suggest ways and means for celebrating 1857 centenary celebrations in 1957. The Sub-committee consisted of the following members:

Madharan Nair gave an analysis of the political situation and the party position of Legislative Assembly in Travantore Cochin. 8381

January 22. The Congress Legislators met in the Subjects Committee Pandal at Avadi with U. N. Dhelor in the chair. 8382

January 22. The first meeting of the new Congress Working Committee was held at 12 noon under the Presidentship of U. N. Dieber at his camp residence in Avadi.

January 22. The Presidents and Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees met at Avail with U. N. Dhebar in the chair. At the outset, Kanhaiyalal Khadiwala garlanded the Congress President on behalf of the Presidents and Secretaries of the P.C.C.

March 5-6. The Congress Working Committee met at 3 p.m. under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar at 1, Roberts Road,

March 6. The Congress Central Parliamentary Board met at 3 p.m. in Delhi with U.N. Dhebdr in the chair. The Board had a

review of the Congress Party affairs in Bellii, Pepsu, Madbya Bharst, Andhra and Travancore-Cochin.

March 12. Januaharlal Nehru addressed the Bharat Sewak Samaj convention, which met at Nacpur, in the afternoon. 8287

March 14-16. A meeting of the Presidents and the Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees started at 9 a.m. in the All-Irdia Congress Committee Office, New Delhi, Practically all the Presidents and the Secretaries of the P.C.C.'s were present.

March 19. While addressing a mammoth public meeting at Chandigarh in the evening. Nehru described "basis of the Socialistic Society" which the Congress wanted to establish in India. 8389

April 5. The Congress Parliamentary Board met in Delhi with U. N. Dhebar in the chair. The Board approved of the candidature of Jaglith Saran Agarwal for West Bareilly Assembly seat, vacated by Govind Ballabh Pant. 8390

April 5. The Standing Committee appointed by the Congress Working Committee in accordance with the party and strengthening of the organization Resolution, met at 9 a.m. All the nine members of the Committee were present. Besides the members the two General Secretaries also attended the meeting.

8394

April 7. The Planning Sub-Committee of the Congress met at 4 pm. in the Prine Minister's Room in the Parliament House with U.N. Dhebar in the chair. G. L. Nanda, G. B. Pent, Dr. Syed Mahmud, Khandubhai Desai, Deogirikar and Shriman Narayan were present.

April 13. Jawaharlal Nehru met the Zonal Organisers for Constructive work at 9-30 a.m. at his residence.

- April 29. Jawahatlal Nehru addressed a general meeting of the Congress Parliamentary Party members which was called at short notice at the instance of Mohanlal Saksena.

 8394
- May 4. An informal meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 9 a.m. at 1, Roberts Road, New Delhi, under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar,
- May 8. The All-India Congress Committee meeting was held at Berhampur, Jawaharial Nehru addressed the session and appealed the people of India to build up a prosperous country unitedly, forgetting all differences and quarrels.
- May 8-9. The Congress Working Committee met at 4 p.m. at the Old Imperial Bank Building, Berhampore, under the Presidentship of U.N. Dhebar.
- May 9-10. The All-India Congress Committee met at Berhampur (Orissa). 8398
- May 9-10. The All-India Congress Committee met at 4 p.m. in the All-India Congress Committee Pandal at Berhampore under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar One hundred and thirty seren members were present.
 - May 20. Jawaharlal Nehru inaugurated a seven-day conference of Congress Women Organization in New Delhi. 8400
- May 25. Jawaharlal Nehru while addressing the tenth annual conference of the All-India Students' Congress, he advised students to take interest in the Second Fire-Year Plan.
- June 2. U. N. Dhebar, the Congress President supported Jawaharlal Nehru's stand on Goa at Gondia Conference. 8402
- June 17-18. A joint meeting of the members of Constructive Programme Advisory Committee and the Zonal Organisers was held at p.m. in the All-India Congress Committee office, The Congress President, U. N. Dhebar was in the chair.
- July 15. At an unprecedented ceremony a State banquet at Rashtrapati Bhavan was held in honour of Nehru, the President Dr. Rajendra Prasad announced the conferment of the highest national award, Bharat Batna, on Jawahariai Nehru tonight.
- July 18. The All-India Congress Committee Staff gave a reception to Nehru, to mark the Prime Minister's home-coming. Later, a 48 minute closed door conference on party affairs and organizational matters was held.

 8405
- July 22. The Working Committee appointed a Sub-Committee to suggest ways and means for celebrating 1857 centenary celebrations in 1957. The Sub-committee consisted of the following members:

- Dr. K. N. Katju, Jagjiwan Ram, Muhammad Hafiz Ibrahim,
 Balwantrao Mehta, D. K. Barooah and Shriman Narayan (Convence)
 - July 23. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a.m. under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar at I, Roberts Road, New Delhi.
 - September 1-2. The Conference of the Presidents and Secretaries of the P.C.C.'s started at 9 a.m. in the All-India Congress Committee Office with the singing of Vande Mataram, Earlier from 8-30 to 9 a.m. there was spinning.
 - September 2. The Congress Working Committee met at 8-30 a.m. under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar at 1, Roberts Road, New Belbi.
 - September 2. A conference of the Presidents of the P.C.C.'s and the leaders of Congress Legislature Parties in the States was held in the A.L.C.C. office at 3 p.m. with U. N. Dhebar in the chair. 8410
 - September 3. The All-India Congress Committee met in an informal meeting at 9 a.m. in the Constitution Club under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar. Two hundred and ninety members were present. There was mass spinning from 8-30 to 9 a.m. 3411
 - September 4. In terms of the Congress Constitution, Article XXVIII-(a) the A.L.C.G elected the following members of the Central Election Committee: Smt. Indira Gandhi, Lal Bahadur Shastri, K. Kamaraj, Dr. B.C. Roy and U.S. Mallish.
 - September 5. A meeting of the Constructive Work Zonal Organisation was held at 2-30 a.m. in the A.I.C.C. Office with U.N. Diebar in the Chair. All the 6 Zonal Organizers were present. Vichlira Narain Sharma attended by special invitation, Shriman Narayan 8413 Madhavan Nair were also present.
- September 29. The first meeting of the National Council of Youth Congress was held at 6-39 p.m. in the A.I.C.C. office, with the Congress President in the Chair.
 - October 12-13. The Congress Central Election Committee as held its first meeting at 3 p.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru, with U.N. Dhebar, Congress President, in the chair.
 - October 13-14. The Congress Working Committee met at 11 a.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru with U. N. Dhebar, Congress President, in the chair. 8416
 - November 3-10. The annual camp of Congress Seva Dal, as last year, was held in Delhi, with a view to taking advantage of the presence of the Congress President and distinguished personalities in the Capital. Workers representing 18 Pradeshas attended the camp,

'this showing an increased representation of two more Pradeshas over last year. 8417

November 7. A meeting of the Presidents of the P.C.C.'s was held on November 7 at 9 a.m. in the A.I.C.C. Office. U. N. Dhebar presided.

November 8-9. The Congress Working Committee met again, that may considered in detail the recommendations of the commission, the working committee were of opinion that, broadly speaking, the commission's recommendations shall be generally accepted, except in cases where it was possible to find alternate solutions which received a more general agreement or in certain cases of adjustment of boundaries.

December 2-3. A meeting of Zonal Organizers of Constructive Work was held at 8-30 p.m. in the A.I.C.C. Office. Those present were U. N. Dhebar, Chheganlai Joshi, Raojibhai Patel, Dr. Suedila Nayer, Shriman Narayan and N. R. Malkani. 8420

December 19. A meeting of the A.I.G.C. representatives was held at 3 pm. in the A.I.G.C. Office. The Congress President. U. N. Dhebur, the General Secretaries, Shriman Narayan and K. P. Madhavan Nari, and six round representatives, Mahesh Sara, K. K. Challappan Pillai, A.T. Dandavate, Prakash Chand Sethi, Sumangal Prakash and Jagaptap Singh were present.

December 23. A meeting of the Congress Planning Committee was held at 7 a.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru. The Congress President U. N. Dhebar was in the thair. 8422

December 23-24. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru. U. N. Dhebar presided.

8423

1956

February 11-12. The 61st Session of the Indian National Congress was held at American under the Presidentship of President U. N. Dhebar. The 34th Session of the Congress also met in Amritan, in 1919 under the Presidentship of Motilal Nehru. 8424

February 13. The Congress Working Committee met at Amritsar, appointed a "Small Savings Committee". 8425

February 22. The First Meeting of the "Small Savings Committee"

met at the residence of Govind Ballabh Pant, New Delhi.

February 23. The Central Election Committee met in the A.I.C.C. Giffee. The Committee considered the recommendation for bicnimal election to the Rajya Sabha from the different States and selected the Congress nominees.

- March 12. The Central Election Committee met in the A.I.C.C. Office. The Committee considered the recommendations to the Rajya Sabha from the different States and selected the Congress nominees.
- March 15. In its meeting held in New Delhi, the Parliamentary Board considered the question of admitting non-Congress members to the Congress Legislature Parlies. 8429
- March 28. The Second Meeting of the "Small Savings Committee" met at New Delhi at the residence of Govind Ballabh Pant. 8430
- April 3. The Congress Parliamentary Board considered the question of setting up candidates for the bye-elections to Bombay Legislative Assembly in the vacancies created by the resignation of some members on the issue of reorganization of Bombay State. 8431
- April 15. The Central Election Committee met again and fixed the programme for the selection of candidates. 8432
- April 18. "The States Reorganization Bill, 1956" was introduced in Lok Sabha on this day and a Joint Committee consisting of 51 members from both the Houses of Parliament was appointed to
- numbers from both the Rouses of Pathagens was appointed as examine the Bill. \$433 April 30. The first meeting of the Literature Sub-Committee met in the A.I.C.C. Olice. The Congress President laid emphasis on the need to develop common thinking among Congressmen in regard
- to fundamental policies and suggested the publication of some socioeconomic studies in order to crystallise the ideas of the Congress. 8434 May 1. The A.I.C.C. Economic Beriew, entered its eighth year of
- publication. May 2-4. A conference of the Presidents and Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees met for three days at New Delhi. The programme of work in the Pradesha was reviewed on first day. The next day various times were taken up for discussion. As regards the integration of the Pradesh Congress Committees, consequent on the States Reorganization, different views were expressed. Some Pradeshas favoured integration, some opposed, while some others favoured states que till the elections. 8436
- May 2.4. The procedure for the selection of candidates and their qualifications as suggested by the Central Elections Committee was discussed in a meeting of the P.C.C. Presidents and Secretaries held in New Delhi.

 8437
- May 10. The Third Meeting of the "Small Savings Committee" met at New Delhi at the residence of Govind Ballabh Pant. 8438
- May 21. The fourth meeting of the "Small Savings Committee" met at the residence of Govind Ballshh Pant, 'in New Delhi. On this day the report was finally drafted and signed by the members. 8439

June 2. The All-India Congress Committee met on this day at 3 p.m. at the A LCC, Pandal in Süddharthengar, Bombay. The Congress President U. N. Dhelar presided. Two hundred and forty six members attended the session. S. X. Patil welcomed the members on behalf of the Bombay Pradesh Congress Committee. 8410

June 21. A meeting of the C.E.C. was held in New Delhi. The Committee considered the suggestions received from the P.C.Cs, regarding the qualifications of candidates and decided the procedure for selection finally.

August 10. On the enactment of the States Reorganization Bill on this day, 14 new States would have come into existence as from November I, 1956.

September 2. A nole was circulated to the Presidents and Sections of the Pradesh Congress Committees at a meeting, wherein it was decided that steps should be taken to register societies for constructive work by 2nd October, 1937 to appoint one suitable person to take over the overall charge of constructive activity at the Pradesh levels.

November 9. The All-India Congress Committee met on this day at 3 pm. in the All-C.C. Pandal at Beliaghata, Calcutta. U. N. Dhebar presided. The Congress President in his inaugural address said that the All-C.C. was meeting after five months, when the problem of the States reorganization was facing them. This problem had been solved satisfactorily and the reorganised States came into existence on the lat November. 1956.

November 10. A meeting of the Election Manifesto Sub-Committee, appointed by the A.I.C.C. was held on this day, in the Working Committee Pandal. Beliaghata, Calcutta.

November 10. The first meeting of the Sub-Committee of A.I.C.C. on organisational matters' was held on this day in Calcutta. Lal Bahadur Shastri presided.

November 10. The Congress Organization Sub-Committee met in Calcutta, U. N. Dhebar presided. 8447

December 10. Consequent on M. P. Bhargava's selection to the Council of States, he tendered his resignation from the post of Permanent Secretary of the A.I.C.C. Office. His resignation was accepted with effect from January 15th, 1937; P. Chakravari later

Permanent Secretary of the A.I.C. Onice. In temperature accepted with effect from January 15th, 1957; P. Chakravarti later took charge as Permanent Secretary from the same date. 848

December 11-12. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a.m. at 1. Tecn Murti Mars, New Delhi, fresidence of Jasuharial Nehru!

U. N. Dhebar presided.

8449

January 2-4. The Congress Working Committee met at 4 p.m. at Laskshmibai Nagar, Indore. U. N. Dhebar presided 8450

January 3. Shriman Narayan, K.P. Madhayan Nair, and M.M. Choudhary presented the "Report of the General Secretaries from March 1956 to December 1956" to the All-India Congress Committee, as required under Article XXII (C) of the Congress Constitution. .

January 3. The Congress Subjects Committee met at 3-15 n.m.in Lakshmibai Nagar, Indore, U. N. Dhebar presided, 8452

January 3. The All-India Congress Committee met at Lakshmibai Nagar, Indore, U. N. Dhebar presided. One hundred and seventysix members were present.

January 5-6. The 62nd Session of the Indian National Congress was held at Lakshmibai Nagar, Indore under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar. The session was a momentous one since many vital problems came up for deliberation and decision.

January 15. P. Chakravarti took charge as Permanent Secretary of the A.I.C.C. Office, 8455

February 24. The Second General Elections were started all over . India. 8456

March 15. The Second General Elections came to an end.

8457

March 18. The Congress Parliamentary Board considered the size and composition of the Cabinets in different States and about the defeated Congress candidates in the General Elections. 8458

March 23. The Congress Working Committee met at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru. The Congress President, U. N. Dhebar, was in the chair. 8459

March 30-31. The Conference of the P.C.C. Presidents and Secretaries was held in New Delhi at the Parliament Members' Club. South Avenue. The proceedings of the Congress started at 3 p.m. on March 30, 1957. U. N. Dhebar presided. 8460

April 15. The General Secretary of the A.I.C.C sent a circular letter to the Presidents of the P.C.C.'s regarding the work for Minorities.

8461

May 25. The Congress Working Committee met at 3 p.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru, New Delhi, with U. N. Dhebar in the chair.

May 25. The Congress Working Committee reviewed the food 8463 situation in India.

May 30-31. The Conference of the Presidents and Secretaries of the P.C C,'s started at 9-30 a.m. in the Constitution Club, New Delhi. The proceedings started with half an hour's spinning.

June 1. The Congress Working Committee met on this day in New Delhi. 8465

June 1. A Constitution Sub-Committee was appointed by the Congress President at the instance of the A.I.C.C. meeting held on this date.

June 1-2. The All-India Congress Committee met at 9.30 a.m. in the Constitution Club, New Delhi, with U.N. Dhebar in the chair. 258 members were present.

June 17. The draft amendments prepared by the Constitution Subcommittee were circulated to all the P.C.C's. for their information and communication of their views by June 30, 1937.

June 18. The Congress President addressed a letter to all the Presidents of P.C.Cs. giving the outline of the amendments of the Congress Constitution and the proceedings, as to how the PCU's should proceed in regard to the delineation of Mandal Committees and membership enrolment work.

4899

July 16. The Constitution Sub committee met for the last time at the A.I.C.C. Office, New Delhi. 8470

July 18. The Congress Parliamentary Board Iaid down the rules and procedure with regard to admission of members elected as independents or nominees of other Parties to the Congress Legislature Parties. 8471

July 20. The Congress Working Committee met at 3 p.m. at the residence of Jawahariai Nehru, New Delhi. All the members were present except Smt. A. V. Kuttimalu and Dr. S. K. Sinha under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar.

August 15. U. N. Dhebar, President, Indian National Congress issued a message to the Press on the Independence Day. 8473

August 29. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru. U. N. Dhebar presided. 8474

August 30. A meeting of the AICC. Zonal Organisers for Small Savings Movement was held at \$1 \text{.m. in the ALCC office}\$ Besides Congress President, U. N. Dhebar, who addressed the organizers were present.

August 31. The A.I.C.C. met at 9 a.m. on Saturday, at Sapurday, New Delhi, with U. N. Dhebar in the chair. 281 members attended.

August 31. Amendments to the Constitution of the Indian National Congress were approved in this session of the A.I.C.C. 8477

September 1. An informal meeting of the A.I.C.C. met at Sapru House, New Delhi at 9-30 a.m. and discussed economic situation and food problem.

8478

September 1. G. L. Nanda, Minister for Planning, prepared and presented a note to the A.I.C.C. informal session. 8479 September 1. A. P. Jain, Minister for Food and Agriculture prepared and presented a note, to the A.L.C.C. informal meeting, \$8450

September L. T. T. Krishnamachari, Union Finance Minister, prepared and presented a note to the A.L.C.C. Informal Session met in New Delhi. 5431

September 1-2. Amendments to the Constitution of the Indian National Congress were approved in this session of the A.I.C.C.

September 2. Another meeting of the Presidents and Secretaties of the Prulesh Congress Committees was held in New Delhi. U. N. Dictar presided. S483

October 23. The Congress Parliamentary Board in its meeting held in New Delhi considered the note of Congress President relating to the holding of inquiry into allegations against Ministers and generally endorsed the procedure neggested by the Congress President to the effect that if the Board was astinized that there was a prima facic case, there should be a regular enquiry to set at rest any doubt or suspicion in the mind of the public.

November 16-17. The Congress Working Committee met at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru at 3-30 p.m. U. N. Dhebar was in the chair.

1958

January 3. An informal meeting of the members of the Steering Committee, resident in Delhi, was held at 3 p.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru. U.N. Dhebar was in the chair.

January 16. The All India Congress Committee met at Pragipotishpur at 3 p.m. under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar. The meeting started with the singing of Vande Mataram.

January 16. The Congress Subjects Committee met at 3-30 p.m. at Pragjpotishpur, Gauhati. The condolence resolution was mored from the chair. Names were read out by Shrinan Narayan. 8453

January 18-19. The 62rd session of the Congress statted at 2 p.m. at Pragrosibpur, Gauhati, U. N. Dhebar, Congress President was received at the man gate and the members of the Working Committee and other prominent leaders accompanied him to the dais in a procession. At the outset Vende Maisram was sung and was followed by a welcome song samg in chorus by girls. 8489

January 20. The Congress Working Committee met at 12-30 p.m. at the President's camp, Pragjyotishpur, Ganhati. U. N. Dhebar was in the chair.

January 20. A meeting of the Presidents and Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees was held at 2-45 p.m. at the camp of the Congress President at the Pragjeotishpur, Ganhati. U. N. Dhebar was in the chair. All the Pradesh Congress Committees except Rajasthan, Bihar, Utkal and Delhi represented.

January 20. An informal meeting of the delegates was held at 8-30 a.m. at Pragipotahpur, Gauhati. The Congress President, U. N. Dhebar, was in the chair.

February 14-15. A meeting of the persons incharge of constructive work on behalf of the Congress at the Pradesh level was held in the office of the A.I.C.C, under the Chairmanship of K. P. Madhavan Nair. 8493

February 22:23. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 9 a.m. at the residence of Jawahatlal Nehru, I, Teen Murti Marg, New Belhi, under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar. 8494

March 9. A meeting of the members of the Congress Party in Parliament was held in the A.I.C.C. office at 9 a.m. Nearly 150 members attended the meeting. The Congress President, U.N. Dhebar, was in the chair.

April 5-6. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a.m. at the residence of Jawahariai Nehru. U. N. Dhebar presided. 8496

April 19-20. The Conference of Presidents and Secretaries of the P.G.C's, started at 8 a.m. at the M.Pa' Club, South Avenue, New Delhi. The proceedings were started with half-an-hour community pinning followed by the singing of Yande Mataram. 8437

April 23. S V. Inamdar, All India Organizer, Seva Dal, issued a circular to the Presidents of all into Pradesh Congress Com-

mittees regarding "Voting by Seva Dal Officers."

8498
April 27. Shriman Narayan, General Secretary, issued a circular regarding "Guidence to Seva Dal Volunteers", to the Presidents of

all Prajesh Congress Committee. 8499
May 5. The Congress Working Committee met at 8 a. m. at the

residence of Jawaharlai Nehru. U. N. Dhebar presided. 8500
May 9. The First Meeting of the Maulana Azad National Memorial

Committee was held at 10 s. m. with Jawahariai Nehru in the chair. 8501

May 10-12. The All-India Congress Working Committee met at Sapru House, New Delhi, three hundred and ten members attended the meeting.

May 12. The Presidents and General Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees met at an informal conference at 3 p.m. at the All-India Congress Committee Office, New Delhi. 8503

May 14. A meeting of the Working Committee was held at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru. U. N. Dhebar presided. 8504

May 17. R. C. Pande, Offg. Permanent Secretary, issued a circular to the Presidents of all P.C.C.'s regarding Associations of Writers.

May 27. U. N. Dhebar, Congress President, addressed a letter to all Pradesh Congress Committees regarding revitalizing the Congress. 8508

June 6. Sadiq Ali issued a circular regarding strengthening the Mandal Committees and the appointment of Zonal Organizers. 8507 June 16. Shriman Narayan issued a circular to all Pradesh Congress Committees requesting them not to make false combiants. 8508

June 23. Shriman Narayan, issued a circular to all Pradesh Congress Committees regarding exclusion of Press from Congress

Meetings.

S509

June 24. Shri Sadiq Ali issued a circular to all Pradesh Congress
Committees regarding the ire-vitalsing the Congress Organization.

July 12. U. N. Dhebar, Congress President presented a note to the Working Committee regarding the organization and function of the

Working Committee regarding the organization and function of the Mandal Congress.

5511

Yelly 12. The Working Committee met at the residence of Jawaha-

July 12. The Working Committee met at the residence of Jawanalal Nehru at 9-30 a, m. U. N. Dhebar Presided.

July 16. Sadiq Ali issued a circularto the Presidents of all Pradesh Congress Committees regarding "Active Functioning of Mandal Committees". 8513

July 25. Sadiq Ali issued a circular to all Pradesh and District Congress Committees regarding the International situation. 8514

August 19-21. The conference of P.C.C. Presidents and Secretaries met at P. M. S. Club, South Avenue, New Delhi. 8515

August 23. Sadiq Ali issued a circular regarding implementation of P.C.C. Presidents and Secretaries Conference decisions. 8516

September 13-14. The Working Committee met at 9 a. m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru, U. N. Dhebar presided.

8517
September 16. U. N. Dhebar, Congress President sent a note to

the Presidents of P.C.Cs.' regarding discussions on the food situation by the Working Committee held in New Delhi on May 13th and 14th. 8518

September 20. Takhtmal, General Secretary issued a circular to Presidents of all Pradesh Congress Committees regarding the arrangements for bye-elections.

September 23. Sadiq Ali issued a circular to all Pradesh Congress Committees regarding election time-table for Congress Committees. 8520

October 24-26. The A.I.C.C. met at Prakasam Nagar, Hyderabad. Among the most important, resolutions that were passed in this session were on food situation, Third Five Year Plan, Reorganization of the Mandal Congress; Kerala, etc. 8521

PART III SUPPLEMENT

SELECTED SOURCES

Indian National Bibliography, 1958. Calcutta, Central Reference Library, 1958. General Editor : B. S. Kesavan. October-December, 1957.

Administration

See

INDIA-GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

ATTIMISA

Bhave, Acharya Vinoba. Non-Violence-The Liberating Idea. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 23, April, 1958. p. 11-12.

Murthi, V. V. Ramana. Non-violence in Politics, a study of Gandhian Techniques and Thinking Delhi, Frank Bros, & Co., 1958. 241 p. Demy. Oct.

".....Offers new avenues by revealing the origins of the Gandhian creed as also by discussing the several implications and probable conclusions of the Non-violent dectrine. Its innate relation to the Indian tradition, its impact on contemporary political theory, its influence on the growth of pacifism and its philosophical and metaphysical back ground are some of the many aspects that are given here. For earn one, also desires to know about Gandin, his idea and technique and explore the possibilities of their adoption, this book will prove heighti."

AGRICULTURE

Agriculture in Sarvodaya Economic Plan. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX No. 1, May 1, 1957, p. 28-32.

An appraisal of a pamphlet entitled "Principles of Sarredoya" published in 1950 Sarvodaya Planning Committee headed by Shanker Ruo Deo.

Behari, Bepin. A Long-term Agricultural Programme for India. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 12, October 15, 8526 1957, p. 7-10. Bhattcharice, J. P. ed. Studies in Indian Agricultural Economics.

Bombay, The Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 1958. 8527 Chokshi, H. P., Optimum Co-operation Form. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 12, October 15, 1918.

8528 p. 17-18.

Datta, Prabodh Chandra. Reserve Bank and Agricultural Finance in India. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 12, October 15, 1956, p. 17-19.

Deshmukh, P. S. Stepping up Agricultural Production. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII No. 8, August 15, 1954.

Gill, T. S. Fodder and Feed Resources of India, In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 10, September 15, 1958.
8521

Giri, V. V. Problems of Co-operative Farming. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 11, October, 1957, p. 8-10. 8532

Gregg, Richard B. Agricultural Machinery Unsuitable for Indian Soil. In A.I.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII No. 16, December 15, 1956, p. 5-7,

Guha, Arun Chandra. Future Policy in Agriculture Review of Srinagar Conference. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delbi), Vol. IX, No. 13, November 1, 1957. p. 11-13.

— International Agricultural Economics' Conference, In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 12, October 15, 1958.
8835

Krishnamachari, V. T. Agricultural Production and Role of Villago Institutions. In A.I.O.C. Economic Review (New Delbi), Vol. X, No. 1, May 1, 1953. p. 5-7.

Facts about Agricultural Production. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 10, September 15, 1958. p. 7-9. 8837

Role of Community Development in Agricultural Production.

In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 3, June 1, 1953, p. 5-11.

8538

Extracts from an address delivered at the Annual Conference of Companity Development held at Mount Abu, in May, 1938.

Krishnappa, M. V. Progress of Food and Agriculture since Avadi Session. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VII, S53 19-20, February 11, 1936, p. 39-61.

Narayan, Shriman. On Co-operative Farming. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, p. No. 5, July, 1957. p. 3-6. 8541
Evaluate the Resolution of Earl Bard and Section 1988.

Explains the Resolution on Food Production passed by the A.I.C.C. at its New Delhi Session on June 1 and 2, 1938.

Our Agricultural Problem. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 20, February 15, 1958. p. 8-9. 8542

From the Presciental Address to the All-India Kisan Convention, Presciental

iyotahpur, on January 18, 257.

Randhawa, M. S. Higher Scientific Training in Agriculture. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delbi), Vol. X, No. 12, Oct. 15. 1958, p. 5-6. 8543

A well written article by an experienced I.C.S. and the Vice-President of

Ranga, N. G. The Peasant and Co-operative Farming. A socioeconomic study. Nidubrobu, Andhra Pradesh, Indian Peasants' Institute, 1958, 150, p. 171 cm. 8544

Report of the Indian Delegation to China on Agrarian Co-operatives. In A.I.O.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 4, June 15, 1957. p. 31-33. . 1lso in No. 5, p. 31-34. 8545

An account of the Pross reaction on the Report. The Newspapers included are: National Herald, Hindustan Standard, Amerit Bazar Patrika, Assam

Tribune, Times of India, Hitvada, Nagpur Times, and Narbharat Times. Saxena, K. K. Co-operative Farming in India. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 10, September 15, 1958.

p. 17-20. 8546 Sivaraman, M. S. "Each field can grow its own Manure". In A.f.C.C. Economic Review (New Dethi), Vol. X No. 4, June 15, 1958.

n. 8-13. 8547

Suggests a few methods.

----Self-help in Agriculture. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X. No. 6, July 15, 1958 p. 21-23,

AMBER CHARKHA

See

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

AMBEDKAR, B. R.

Pimgulkar, R. N. Ductor Ambedkar, Bombay. the Author. 1957. 36 p. 18 cm.

BANDUNG CONFERENCE

Appadorai, A. The Bandung Conference, New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs, 1957, 20, 1, 32 p. 22 cm. 8550

BASIC EDUCATION

See

EDUCATION

BESANT, ANNIE (WOOD)

Shri Prakasa. Annio Besant, Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1034. xiii, 173 p. plats, port. 18 cm. (Bhavan's Book University, No. 24).

BHAVE, Acharya VINOBA

Dhehar U. N. Acharya Vinoba, In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi) Vol, IX, No. 11, October 1, 1957, p. 3-4. 8552

Gopalakrishnan, C. The Saint on the March. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 17-19, January 15, 1958. p. 183-185.

Masani, R. P. The Five Gifts: the story of Bhoodan and Vinoba Bhave. Bombay, Comet, 1958. 8554

Sharma, A.N. Bhoodan: A Bloodless Revolution. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 21, March 1, 1953.
9, 31-35.

RECOURAN

Bhave, Acharya, Vinoha. Bhoodan Yagna (Land-gifts Mission). Ahmedabad, Navajiyan Publishing House, 1957. 143 p. 8556

Why Planning must be based on Grandan. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 5, July 1, 1957, p. 7-8. 8557

English rendering of a speech in Hindi delivered at Workers' Training Camp at Kaladi on May 12, 1957.

Bowels, Chester. Revolution through Bhoodan. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi). Vol. VIII, No. 23, April, 1, 1957.
8-9.

Dhebar, U. N. Acharya Vinoba, In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 11, October 1, 1957. p. 3-4.
8559

Gopalakrishnan, C. The Saint on the March. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi). Vol. IX, No. 17-19, January 15, 1958.

8560

Grandan in Community Development: decisions taken at the recent conference of Development Commissioners held early in May, 1958. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 2, May 23, 1958, p. 21.

May 25, 1958. p. 21. 8561 Jaganathan. Gramdan Movement in Tirumangolem Taluk In A.J.C.C. Economic Review (New Delbi), Vol. IX, No. 3, June 1, 1957.

p. 14. 8562

Lanza del Vasto, Joseph Jean. Gandhi to Vinoba; the new piligrimago: translated from the French by Philip Leon. London, Rider and Co., 1956, 123 p. 8563

Narayan, Shriman. The Mission of Grandan. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi). Vol. IX, No. 11, October 1, 1957.

Radha Krishnau, Sarwepalli, and others. The Revolutionary Bhoodan Yagna. A collection of spectnes by S. Radhakrishnan, Rajendra Prasad, Jawaharlal Neim, S.ankerrao Deo, Jaipnakash Narain, J.B. Kripalani, Sri Krishandas Jaju and R.R. Diwakar, Tajore, Sarwodaya Parakaralya, 1935. Coer-tife, 32 p. 18, cm. 8568

Sharma, A. N. Bhoodan: A Bloodless Revolution. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 21 March 1, 1958. p.31-35.

BOSE, SUBHAS CHANDRA

Chaudhuri, Kali Prasanna. Netaji and India. Shillong, the Author, 1956. VII, 128 p. 18 cm. 8568

Netaji Inquiry Committee Report. Delhi, The Publications Division, The Government of India, 1956. 70 p. Royal Svo. 8569

"This is the official report of the committee set up by the Government of India under the Chairmonship of Shah Nawazkhan to find out facts about the death of Netsji Suthash Changks Bose".

Shah, Harin. Verdict from Farmosa; gallant end of Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose. Foreword by Hare Krushna Mahtab. Delhi, Atma Ram & Sons, 1950. 161 p. front, illus., ports maps; labels 21 cm. 8570

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Malkani, N.R. The Promotion of Sugar Export. In A.I.O.O. Economic Review (New Delhi). Vol. XI, No. 12, October 15, 1938. 8571

Shah, Manubhai. Industrial Production and Machinery Manufacture in India. In A.I.O.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 19. February 1, 1937. p. 5-7.
8572

——. Manufacture of Heavy Chemicals in India. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 10, September 15, 1956. p. 5-10.

—. Industrial India Forges Ahead. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 17-19, January 15, 1958. p. 38-41. 8574

Shah, Manubhal. Role of the Private and Public Sectors in Economic Development. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), 8575 Vol. IX No. 21, March 1, 1958, p. 7-9,

8576

Singh, Ambika. Development of Oil Industry in India. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), No. 19, February 1, 1958, p. 25-26.

COMMUNALISM

Narayan, Shriman. Communalism in Education. In A.1.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi) Vol. X. No. 6, July 15, 1958, p. 3-4. 8578

-. Communism and Communalism. In A.J.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 16, December 15, 1957, p. 3-4.

(New Delhi). Vol. VIII, No. 11, October 1, 1956. p. 3-4.

COMMUNISM

Narayan, Shriman. Communism and Communalism. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi). Vol. IX, No. 16, December 15, 1957. 8531 p. 3-4.

- Communism and Democracy. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi) Vol. IX No. 24, April 15, 1958. p. 3-4.

...... Ends and Means. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi). Vol. X, No. 5, July, 1958, p. 3-4. 8583

- Sarrodaya and Communism. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 1, May, 1957, p. 7-8. 8584

Velayudhan, R. Kerala. The Red Rain Land, New Delhi, Indian Institute of Social Affairs, 1958. 8585

COMMENTS DEVELOPMENT

See

VILLAGE UPLIPTMENT

COMMUNITY PROJECTS

See

VILLAGE UPLIFTMENT

CONGRESS AND GOVERNMENT

Gadgil, N. V. The Government and the Party In 11 CC. Economic Review Vol. X, No. 2, May 15, 1958 p. 17-22

A repriat from Indian Journal of Public Administration

CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMME

Indian National Congress. Programme for Constructive Work. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 title, 28 p 21 cm 8587

Patel, Babubhai. Constructive Work in Bihar In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 12 October 15, 1938 p. 33.34.8588

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

Jamnalal Bajaj Central Research Institute, For village industries scope, function and organization In AICC Feonomic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX. No. 13 November 1, 1957, p. 23, 27 8599

Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Bombay Report Bombay, the Commission 1957 128 pt titles (part fold) 20 cm

Report Non edible oils and soap industry produces wealth from waste. Bombay, the Commission, 1957–98 p tables 20 cm 8591

Kollur, Mallappa Khadi and Village Industries in Community Projects In A I U.C. Economic Review (New D Ihi), Vol. VIII. No. 8

August 15, 1956 p 18-19 8592

Kothere, Vithaldas. Why Khadi and Village Industries Ahmedabad Navajivan Publishing House, 1957 vii, 88 p tables 184 cm 8593

Malkani, N. R. The Ambar Programme on its Final In A I C C Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IV No 22 March 15, 1938 p. 15-17

Gandhiji s Khadi and its Recent Transformation In
AICC Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 13, November 1,
1957 p 14-16

Khadi Programmes in the Punjab In AICC Economic Review (New Dellu), Vol IV, No 2, May 25, 1937 p 9-10 8598

Shri Prakasa. Annie Besant. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1934. xiii, 173 p. plats, port. 18 cm. (Bhavan's Book University, No. 24).

BHAVE, Acharya VINOBA

Dhehar U. N. Acharya Vinoba. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi) Vol., IX, No. 11, October 1, 1957, p. 3-4. 8552

Gopalakrishnan, C. The Saint on the March. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 17-19, January 15, 1958, p. 153-155.

Masani, R. P. The Five Gifts: the story of Bhoodan and Vinoba Bhave. Bombay, Comet, 1958.

Sharma, A.N. Bhoodan: A Bloodless Revolution. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 21, March 1, 1958, p. 31-35.

BHOODAN

Bhave, Acharya, Vinoba. Bhoodan Yagna (Land-gifts Mission). Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957. 143 p. 8558

Why Planning must be based on Gramdan. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 5, July 1, 1957, p. 7-8. 8557

English rendering of a speech in Hindi delivered at Workers' Training Camp at Kaladi on May 12, 1957.

Bowels, Chester. Revolution through Bhoodan. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi). Vol. VIII, No. 23, April, 1, 1937. p. 8 9.

Dhebar, U. N. Acharya Vinoba, In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 11, October 1, 1957 p. 3-4. 8559

Gopalakrishnan, C. The Saint on the March. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi). Vol. IX, No. 17-19, January 15, 1958. B. 153-155.

Gramdan in Community Development: decisions taken at the recent conference of Development Commissioners held early in May, 1958. In A.I.C.C. Economic Petricu (New Delhi), Vol. IX. No. 2, May 25, 1958. p. 21.

Jaganathan. Gramdan Movement in Tirumangolem Taluk. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delbi), Vol. IX, No. 3, June 1, 1957. p. 14. Lanza del Vasto, Joseph Jean. Gandhi to Vinoba; the new piligrimage: translated from the French by Philip Leon. London, Rider and Co., 1956, 123 p. 6563

Narayan, Shriman. The Mission of Grandan. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi). Vol. IN, No. 11, October 1, 1957. 8564.

The Revolution of "Grandan". In A.I.C.C. Economic Beview (New Delhi). Vol. IX, No. 3, June 1, 1957, p. 3-4.

Radha Krishnan, Sarvepalli, and others. The Revolutionary Bhoodsn Yagna. A collection of speeches by S. Radhakrishnan, Rajendra Firandi, Jawaharlai Nehm, Sanakerrao Deo, Jaiprakash Narain. J.B. Kripalani, Sri Krishandas daju and R.R. Diwakar. Tajore, Sarvodiya Pracharalya, 1935. Coer-tild, 32 p. 18, cm. 8568

Sharma, A. N. Bhoodan: A Bloodless Revolution. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Belhi), Vol. IX, No. 21 March 1, 1938, p.31-33.

BOSE, SUBILAS CHANDRA

Chaudhuri, Kali Prasanna. Netaji and India. Shillong, the Author, 1956, VII, 128 p. 18 cm. 8568

Netali Inquiry Committee Report. Delhi, The Publications Division, The Government of India, 1956, 70 p. Royal 8vo. 8589

This is the official report of the committee set up by the Government of India under the Chairmarchip of Shah Nawarkhen to find out facts about the death of Nebri Subharh Chanifra from."

Shah, Harin. Verdict from Farmova; gallant end of Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose. Foreword by Hare Krushna Maltab. Delhi, Atma Ram & Son, 1955, 1910, front, fillus., ports maps; facis. 24 cm.

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Malkani, N.R. The Promotion of Sugar Export. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi). Vol. XI, No. 12, October 15, 1958. p. 9-10.

Shah, Manubhai. Industrial Production and Machinery Manufacture in India. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 19, February 1, 1957, p. 5-7.

—. Manufacture of Heavy Chemicals in India. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 10, September 15, 1956. p. 5-10.

Indian National Congress: A Descriptive Bibliography 701

Shah, Manubhai. Role of the Private and Public Sectors in Economic Development. In A.I.O.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX No. 21, March I, 1958, p. 7-9, 8575

8576

Singh, Ambika. Development of Oil Industry in India. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), No. 19, February 1, 1958, p. 25-26.

COMMUNALISM

Narayan, Shriman. Communalism in Education. In A.I.C.O. Economic Review (New Delhi) Vol. X, No. 6, July 15, 1958. p. 3-4.

Communism and Communalism. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 16, December 15, 1957, p. 3-4.

8579 Democracy and Communalism, In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 11, October 1, 1936, p. 3-4. 8580

COMMUNISM

Narayan, Shriman. Communism and Communalism. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi). Vol. IX, No. 16, December 15, 1957.

p. 3-4. 8582 (New Delhi) Vol. IX No. 24, April 15, 1958. p. 3-4.

8581

8585

...... Ends and Means. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 5, July, 1958, p. 3-4, 8583

(New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 1, May, 1957, p. 7-8. 8584 Velayudhan, R. Kerala. The Red Rain Land, New Delhi, Indian Institute of Social Affairs, 1958.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See

VILLAGE UPLIPTMENT

COMMUNITY PROJECTS

See

VILLAGE UPLIFTMENT

Malkani, N. R. The Place of Ambar Charkha in the next Plan. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VII. No. 19-20, February, p. 62-61.

Tasks before Ambar Charkha Planners. In A.I.O.O. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 12, October 15, 1956, p. 12-14.

Mehta, G. L. Democracy and Industrial Planning in India. In A.I.O.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 2, May 25, 1957. p. 6-8.

Extracts from a speech that he delivered in New York.

Mehta, Vaikuntha L. Cottage Industries in the Second Plan. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 19.20, Pebruary 11, 1959, p. 23-25.

—. On Small and Large-scale Textile Industry. In A.I.C.C.
Economic Revice (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 7-8, p. 48-49. 8602

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Village Industries in Indian Economy. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 23, April 1, 1957. p. 3-5.

Saksena, Mohanial. Handloom and Cottage Industries in the Second Plan. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 12, Oct. 15, 1956, p. 8-11.

Shah, Manubhai. Industrial Development and Swadeshi. In A.I.O.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 7, August 1, 1958. p. 18-19.

Sundaram, J. B. Ambar Charkha keeps to Schedule. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 19, February 1, 1957. p. 17-19.

DEMOCRACY

Narayan, Shriman. Congress and Democracy. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 21, March, 1057, p. 3-4.

EDUCATION

All India Council for Secondary Education. 5th Meeting, Simla, 1957. Proceedings. New Bellal, All India Council for Secondary Education, 1957. ir., 65 pp. 23.5 cm.

Amarnath, Vidyalankar. Economics of Education. In A.1 C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. N. No. June 1, 1958. p. 14-15.

Aryanayakam, E. W. Problems of Basic Education. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Belbi), Vol. IX, No. 17-19, January 15, 1958. p. 113-122.

Avinasilingam, T. S. Understanding Basic Education. New Delhi, Ministry of Education and Scientific Research, Government of India, 1957. vii, 61 p. pl. 23.5 cm.

Bhave, Acharya Vinoba. Basic Education. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX. No. 24, April 15, 1958. p. 5-7. 8614

Extracts from Ackerya Vinoba's speech at the Ilaze Education Seminar, organized by the Ministry of Education, Government of India, at Mysore.

Chakravarti, Atulananda. Thoughts on Indian Education. New Bellii, Ministry of Education and Scientific Research, Govt. of India, 1959. 8616

Gandhi, M. K. Tewards New Education. Edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajiran Publishing House, 1956. (Reprint). 1st edition published in 1953. 8817

Hussain, Zakir. Problems of Basic Education. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Belhi), Vol. IX, No. 16, December 16, 1957, p. 5-10.

An Account of the leasurers! Address by Dr. Zaker Hussum and the proceedings of the Twelfth Basic Education Conference which was held in Bihar in December, 1937.

Malkani, N. R. An Assessment of Government Policy on Basic Education. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1957, p. 69-74.

Menzel, Emil W. New Objectives for Indian Education. Bombay. Oxford University Press, 1958. 8620

Mishra, S. N. Student Welfare Projects. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 19-20, February 11, 1950, p. 179-180. Narayan, Shriman. Communalism in Education. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 6, July 15, 1958. p. 3-4.

Education and Democracy. In A.I.C.C. Economic Revision (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 23, April 1, 1958. p. 8-9.
 Our Education System and Planning. In A.I.C.C. Economic

Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 13, November 1, 1956. p. 22-26, 8624

From Presidential Address delivered to the All-India Educational Conference, Jaipur, on October 23, 1976

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Transform Elections into a Mighty Campaign of Mass Education. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 18, January 15, 1957, p. 3-4.

English rendering of a speech, delivered at an informal meeting to the Congress Session at Indore on January 5, 1977.

Sanghavi, H. Education in India. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 21, March 1937, p. 17-18, 8626

Seminar on Basic Education, New Delhi, 1956. Proceedings. New Delhi, Ministry of Education and Scientific Research, 1957, 24 9857

The Seminar organized by the Union Ministry of Education from 29th April to 2nd May, 1956.

Shrimali, K. L. Activities of the Union Education Ministry, a report. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 19-20, February 11, 1936, p. 4348.

Shamsuddin. The Philosophy of Basic Education. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 13, November 1, 1933, p. 27-23.

Singh, Sohan. History of Adult Education during British Period. Delhi, Indian Adult Education Association, 1937. iv, 120 p. 22 cm.

EIGHTEEN FIFTY-SEVEN

Anson, Maj. O. H. S. G. With H.M. 9th Lancers during the Indian Mutiny, London, W.H. Allen & Co., 1896. viii, 280 p. Oct. 8631

Arad, Mendens Abril Halam. 1857 Uprising: Participants moved by Patriotic Considerations. In A.I.C C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 7-8, August 15, 1977, p. 17-22. 8632

Extracts from a foreword to Dr. S.N. Sen's book entitled: "Eighteen Fifty-

Ball, G. History of the Indian Matiny; giving a detailed account of the Nepty Incurrection in InLa and a concise history of the great military events which have tended to consolidate Businh Empire in Husbuttan, Landon, Lord, Lordon Printing and Publisher; (LYS 25) 04.

Bourcheir, Col. G. Eight Months' Compaign against the Bengal Septy Army, during the Matiny of 1857, Lordon, Smith, Ebler, 1853, 20, 302 p. (with maps) Oct.

Chanchreek, Kanhalya Lat. Songs of 1857 In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 9, Sept. 1, 1947, p. 20-27, 8635.

Chattopadhyaya, Harlprasad. The Sepoy Mutiny, 1857; a social study and analysis. Calcutta, Biokland, 1957, iii, 231 p. fold maps table 24 ctn.

Chaudharl, Sashi Bhusan. Ciril Rebellion in the Indian Mutiny, (1877-1879). with a foreword by S. Radhakrishann. Calcutta, World Press, 1997. xxm. 367 p. fold. map general tables, 21) cm. 8637.

Chavan, V. B. The Great Upherval of 1937. Rule of Bombay State. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 7-8, p. 31-32.

Chick, N. A. Annals of the Indian Rebellion; continuing narratives of the outbreak of rebellion and exentful occurrences, and stories of personal adventures, during the Mutiny of 1877-58 etc. Calcutta, Simbers, 1839, xiv., 832 p. Oct.

Datta, Kaliklakar. Biozraphy of Kunwar Sinzh and Amer Singh-Parina, K. P., Jayaswal, Rewarch Institute, 1037 xii, 231, ivp. front, (ptint), plates, facums, table, title 241 cm, Patna K. P. Jayaawal Research Institute, (Ilistorical Researches Series.) 8640

Dharm Pal. The Poorbeah Subler, the here of Indian War of Independence, 1857. Delhi, Atma Ram and Sons, 1057. 4, 1, 63 p. 18 cm. 8841

Tatya Topo. New Delhi, The Hindustan Times, 1958, 210 p. 211 cm. 8642

An authentia and comprehensive measure of the big and exploits of one of the greatest general deader of the world. The stary of Targa Toyer arrays is rich in volong and involved. The book discribes the strong excels of India's War of Independence (1917 20), and the compressive wavely by Laya. Toyer who coverge as one of the horses of the mighty attenties. It also custame maps of operational series, four me obour, and eight in thick and whinch.

Duff, Alexander. The Indian Rebellion, its causes and results, Lowion, J. Nisbet, 1858.

Datt, K. N. Rola of Assam in the 1837 National Uprising. In A.I.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 9, September 1, 1957, p. 22-25. Fitchett, W. H. The Tale of the Great Mutiny. New York, Scribner's Sons, 1991, 34 p. Oct. 8845

Forbes Mitchell, W. Reminiscences of the Great Mutiny, 1857-59, including the relief, siege, and capture of Lucknow, and the campaigns in Rohileund and Lucknow, Oude. London, Macmillan, 1904. First Edition 1893, reprinted, 1891, 1895, 1897, 1904. 8846

Gupta, Pratul Chaudra. Bengal's Role in the 1857 War of Independence. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 7-8 p. 33-34, 8647

Holmes, T. R. A History of the Indian Mutiny and of the disturbances which accompanied it among the Civil Population; 5th ed. rev. London, Maemillan, 1898. Indian Freedom Struggle Centenary Souvenir. 1857-1957.

Edited by S. L. Sharma and M. R. Kumar. Delhi, the Editors, 1957, 400 p. illus. Adts. 8849

Includes 31 continuous by eminent fighters of Indu's struggle for freedom. Mossages from Dr. Rajendra Prassd, Jawaharlai Nehru, Dr. S.

Rodhakrishnan etc. are given.
Joshi, P. C. ed. Rebellion, 1857; a symposium by K. M. Aslard James Bryre and others, New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1957, viii, 335 p. 214 cm.
8850

Kairon, Sardar Partap Singh. Soldiery became Spearhead of Rebellion in the Punjab, In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX. No. 7-8, p. 27-28.

An account of the Punjab in the 1977 struggle for independence.

Kaye, Sir John William. A History of the Scooy War in India, 1857-58. London, W. H. Allen & Co; 1861-76. 3 v. 22 cm. 8652

Kaye, Sir John William and Melleson George Bruce. History of Indian Mutiny of 1897-58 London, Longmans, 1897-98. 6v. fold. aps. 18 cm.

Leason, James. The Red Fort an account of the Siege of Delhi in 1837. London, Werner Laurie, 1956. xii, 13-379 p. front., plates, when table 211 cm.

plan. table. 21 j cm.

Rajumdar, Ramesh Chaudra. The Sepoy Mutiny and the
Revolt of 1857. Calcutta, S. Chaudhari, 1957. xviii, 289 p. 24 cm.

8855
Medhi, B. R. The Message of 1857 In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 7-8 p. 26.

Munshi, K. M., The Foundation of our Freedom. In A.1.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX. No. 7-8 p. 43-45. 8657 Nehru, Jawaharlal, The Great Revolt of 1857. In ALC.C. Economic Review (New Hellif) Vol. IX, No. 7-8 August 15, 1937. p. 14.

A repeat from his theorety of India.

Rajasthan's Role in the 1857. Freedom Struggle. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 7-8, p. 25-41. 8659

Roy, B. C. A Homage to Heroes of Past and Present. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX. No. 7-8, p. 24. 8860

Sampurnanand. Uttar Pradesh and the First War of Independence. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX. No. 7-S, p. 25.

Sen, Surendranath. Lighteen Fifty-seven; with a foreword by Mankana Abut Kafam Azad. Delhi, Indications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1937, xxv. 466 p. ports. fold maps, facsims, table. 21 cm.

Shrivastava, V. S. Patriots and Traitors, 1837-1838, (Part I). Bombay, Athasik Gaurey Granth Maia, 1958, 8663

Sioha, H. N. ed. Fort William—India House Correspondence, (Public Seriea). Vol. II. Delhi, The Manager of Publications, Government of India, 1938.

Sukhadia, Mohaniai. Our March on the Path of Progress. In A I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 7 8, p. 29-39.

Vihart, Col. E. D. H. The Sepoy Mutiny as seen by a Subaltern; from Bellii to Lucknow. London, Smith, Elder, 1898. 8686

Walker, T. N. Through the Matiny, reminiscences of thirty years' active service and sport in India, 1854-82. London, Gibbings, 1907.

Williamson, George. Notes on the wounded from the Matiny in India; with a description of the preparations of gunshot injuries contained in the Moreum of Fort Patt. Lendon, J. Churchill, 1859. 124 p. 22 cm. 8868

Wood, Field Marshal Sir, E. The Revolt in Hindustan, 1857-1859. Landon, Methuen, 1908......xvi, 367 p. maps. 20 cm. 8869

FIVE YEAR PLAN (2nd)

A.I.C.C. Discussion on Rephasing the Second Five Year Plan. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 2, May 15, 1953. p. 7-12.

An account of an informal discussion on the memorandum, bather prepered by the Planning Commission, at the meeting of the A.I.C.C, held on May 11, 1935, at Sapru House, New Delhi. Alagesau, O. V. Shipping in the Second Plan. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1957. p. 67-68.

Guha, Arun Chandra. The Plan and the Party. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 7, August 1958. p. 20-22.

Guha, Sunil. The Plan Reappraised. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 2, May 15, 1958, p. 13-16. 8673

Gupta, Raj Narain. Foreign Aid and the Second Plan. In A.I.C.C. Economic lieriew (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 24, April 15, 1957.
8674

Taxation Policy in Relation to Second Five Year Plan. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII. No. 20, February 15, 1957. p. 16-18.

Krishnamachari, T. T. Resources for the Second Five Year Plan. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 14, November 15, 1956, p. 5-7.

—. Speeches of T. T. Krishnamachari. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1957, 162 p. Royal 8 vo. 8677 Second series with the same title includes his six speeches delivered by him during his visit to the U.S. A and Western Germany.

—. Intensive Savings Campaign for the Second Five Year Plan.

In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VII. No. 19-20,
February 11, 1956, p. 31-32.

8678

Mahtab, H. K. The Second Five Year Plan from the Common Man's Point of View. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VII. No. 19-20. February 11, 1956, p. 21-22.

Mamoria, C. B. India's Second Five Year Plan. In A.C.C. Economic Beriew (New Delhi), Vol. IX No. 17-19, January 15, 1938. p. 81-86.

Mukerjee, B. K. Financing the Second Plan. In A.I.C.C. Economic

Nanda, G. L. Resources for the Plan. In A.I.C.C. Economic

Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 4, June 15, 1958, p. 14-16. 8682
Narayan, Shriman. Prospects of the Second Plan. In A.I.C.C.

Narayan, Shriman. Prospects of the Second Plan. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 2, May 15, 1938. p. 5-6.

8683

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru, 1952-56. Delhi, The Publications Division. Government of India, 1956, 76 p.

8 vo.

8685

Our Second Five Year Plan. Popular Summary of the Second Five Year Plan. Delbi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1956, 72 p. Demy Svo. 8686

"There is a Summary of the Second Five Year Plan written in an easy and simple language for the lay traders.

Ray, S. K. Our Second Pire Year Plin. Calcutts, Uttarayan (Private) Ltd., 1958, 8687

The book a represents an attempt at explaining to the laymon the main provisions and the implications of the Second Five Year Plan. Some suggetions have been made for strengthening 1 he Plan, which include efficiency in administration, economy in public expenditure and all our efforts to spread insurance, cit.

Resources for the Second Plan. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1957, 31 p. Demy 850. 8688

This pamphlet reviews the question of providing finance for the "fulfilment of the Second Five Year Plan."

Sadiq Ali. The Reappraisal of the Plan. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X. No. 10, October, 1958, p. 6-7. 8689

 Saksena, Mohaniai, Animal Husbandry Programmes under the Second Plan. In A I C.C. Economic Review (New Della), Vol. VIII No. 14, November 15, 1956, p. 15-17.

---. Health and Education in the Second Plan. In AIC.C. Economic Review (New Delha), Vol. VIII, No. 10, September 15, 1959, p. 11-13.

...... Labour Levy and Second Five Year Han. In A I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 10-20, February 11, 1950, p. 163-163.

Second Five Plan. Questions and Answers. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1937, 62 p 61 x 41 . 8894

This small pumphles has been brought out to facilitate the study of the broad Five-Year Tian through the help of questions and answers. Divided into 13 chapters it covers all agreets of the Second Plan.

Singh, Fanlar, Swaran. Core of the Second Pive Year Plan: Steel, Coat and Lignite. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhij, Vol. IX, No. 17-19, January 15, 1958, p. 42-45.

Upadhyaya, Munishwar Dutt. Resources for the Plan. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 12, October 15, 1958. p. 28-29.

Five Year Plan (3rd)

Indian National Congress. Resolution Passed at A.I.C.C.: 1958, (October): Hyderabad. 8697

714

Patel, Babu Bhal. Approach to Third Five Year Plan. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi,) Vol. X, No. 11 October 1, 1958, p. 21-23.

. The author wrote this note with a view to have some starting point for discussion and collection of data for the 3rd Five Year Plan.

FOOD SHORTAGE

Chauhan, D. S. Food Problem. Agra, Institute of Social Sciences, 1958. 8699

Ensmingar, Douglas. Freedom from Hunger-India's greatest need. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 10, October, 1958, p. 11-15.

The Ford Foundation representative in India examines various factors of food abortage in India and suggests a 2-point programme.

Gaha, Sunil, Food Situation needs Fresh and Objective Appraisal. In A.J.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 14, November 15, 1956. p. 12-16.

Foodgrains Enquiry Body's Report. In A.I.C.O. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 13, December 1, 1957. p. 23-25. 8702

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A.I.C.C.: 1958, (October): Hyderabad. 8703

Indian National Congress. A.I.C.C. Food Department Decisions on Food Production. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 10, October 1, 1958, p. 32.

An account of a new Section of the A.L.C.C. which was opened to do laison with relating to increase food production. Also summaness the proceedings of the meeting that was held on September 24, at the A.L.C.C. Office of some Of Congress members of the Parliament. The Congress President, U. N. Dhebar addressed the temabers.

Indian National Congress. Worling Committee. Working Committee's Resolution on Food Problem. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 15, December 1, 1957. p. 33-34. 8705
Report of the Congress Working Committee which met in New Delhi on

November 16th and 17th, 1977, to discuss the food situation.

Jain, Ajit Prasad. Our Food Front. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review

Jain, Ajit Prasad. Our Food Front. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delbi), Vol. IX, No. 10, Sept. 15, 1957. p. 21-23, 8708

Krishanappa, M.V. Our Food Front. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1957, p. 61-63, 8707

Narayan, Shriman. The Food Situation. In A I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 15, December, 1, 1957. p. 10-11. 8708 Rao, M. V. Raman, Gandhiji's Views on Food Shortage Recollected. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 6, July 15, 1957, p. 14-15.

July 15, 1937, p. 14.15,

The Last Food Crisis—the way it was fought. In A.I.C.C.
Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IN, No. 9, September, 1, 1937,
2710,
2710

p. 14-16. 8710

Sadiq All. The Food Situation. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Drlhi), Vol. X, No. 10. September 15, 1018, p. 5-6, 8711

Sri Ram. A Drive for Non-cereal Foods. In A.I.C.C. Economic Ectics (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 6 July 15, 1938. p 5-12. 8712

GANDIIL MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND

Bajpal, K. N. Mahatma Gandhi: The Apostic of Love. In Uttar Pradesh (Luckson) Vol. XVI, October 1938 (Special No.) p. 28-29. 8713

Bandapadhyaya, Anu. Gandhiji and Indian Womanhool. In Utar Fradesh (Luclaur), Vol. XVI, October, 1958. (Special No.) p. 22-20.

Barr, F. Mary. Bapu: enversations and correspondence with Mahatma Gandhi; 2nd ed Bombay, International Book House, 1950. zili, 237 p. plates, facsim. 181 cm. 2011. Bundari, N. S. Gandhiji and Socrates, In Uttar Pradesh (Luchone) Vol. xvi. Getober. 1038 65 personal No. in 7.00.

Vol. xvi, October, 1938 (Special No.) p. 7-11. 8716

**Bhargava, M. P. Gandhi and New India. In A I C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 19-20, Feb. 11, 1956. p. 155-157,

Extracts from a fecture at Wisconsin University, U.S.A. at Gandla Jayanti, 1935.

Bose, Nirmal Kumar. My Days with Gandhi. Calcutta, Nishana, 1933. vii. 209 n. 214 cm. 8718

Wristen by one of Gandhij's close associate and powers secretary during has been all tour of 1946, "this book deals, with the last phase of the Mahatma Gandhi's life which began with his journey from Delhi to Bengai in October 1916 and ended with his martyritom in January 1948, 1944, p. 1.

Bose, R. N. Our Gandhian Heritage. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 20, February 15, 1958, p. 33-38. 8719 Chang, Chia-Sen. China and Gandhian India, Edited by Kahdas

Nag, Calcutta, Book Co., 1930, 318 p. 8720
Chilman, Alexandra. The "Lost Letter" of Mahatma Gandhi. In
A.I.G.C. Economic Review (New Delhil). Vol. IX, No. 11, October J.

. 1057. 8721

An account of the two letters that were exchanged nearly half a century see between Gandhi and Tolstop.

Dandavate, M. R. Gandhiji's Impact on Socialist Thinking. Bombay, Praja Socialist Party, 1957. fi, 13 p. 18-5 em. 8722 Desai, Vilji Govindji. A Gandhian Anthology, Book H. Ahmedabad, Navanyan Publishing House, 1958. 8723

bad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1958.
 6andhl, M. K. Basie Education. Abmedabad, Navajivan Publishing
 4724
 4700
 4727
 4728
 4724

----. Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi, The Publications Division, Govt. of India, 1958 (Planned in about 80 volumes).

1.t vol. published on Jan. 26, 1938 covers period from 1844-1895.

"This Monumental collection of the writings, speeches and published letters of Maintima Gandhi has been planned by the Government of India to make available to the general public in a series of compact volumes?

— Economic and Industrial Life and Relations. Compiled and edited by V. B. Kher, Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957, 3 vols.

Vol. I, 158 p. Vol. II, 347 p. Vol. III, 250 p.

716

— Food for the Soul; ed. by Anand T. Hingorani. Rombay, for Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1957. vii, 100 p. 161 cm. (Pocket Gandhi Series No. 2).

— Gandhiji's Fifth Fast? (Full text of correspondence between Gandhi and Government). Bombay, G. S. Melcote, 1943. Ceretille; 37 p. 18 cm.

— God is Truth; Edited by Anand T. Hingorani, Bombay for the Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1957. vii, 90 p. 161 cm. ("Pocket Gandhi Scries" No. 1)

— The Law of Love. Edited by Anand T. Hingorani, Bombay, for the Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1957. viii, 102 p. 161 em. (Pocket Gandhi Series, No. 3).

—. Letters to Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel., Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957. 250 p. 8731

My Dear Child: letters from M. K. Gandhi to Esther Faering; Foreword by Dr. D. S. Ramachandra Rao and edited by Alice M. Barnes. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1937, 123 p.

Precious Pearls: Clittering galaxy of Gandhian Gems; teaching of the greatest leader in human history, Mahatma Gandhi on more than five hundred topics compled by R. S. Kaushala, with foreword from G. M. Mavalankar. New Delhi, Clifton & Co., 1948. zevi, 272 p. ports, 15 cm. 8733

—. Socialism of My Conception. Edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1957. xii, 315 p. 181 cm (Bhavan's Book University, Gandhi Series, No. 2.).
8734 Gandhi, M. K. Thoughts on National Language. Ahmedahad, Navajiran Publishing House, 1957, 216 p. 8735

Towards New Education. Edited by Bharatan Kumarappa; Ahmedabad, Navnjiran Publishing House, 1950. (Reprint). Ist edition published in 1953, 90 p

Gandhi, Prabhudas. My Childhood with Gandhiji; foreword by H. S. L. Polak. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957, xvi, 212 p. front., plate., ports, 21 cm.

Gregg, Richard B. Which Way Les Hope? an examination of capitalism, communism, socialism and Gandiji's programme; rev. and end. 2nd ed. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957. viii, 219 p. title, 18 cm. 8738

Kidwai, M. A. Gaudhiji: the saint-statesman. In Ultar Pradesh (Lucknow) Vol. XVI. October 1959, (Special No.) p. 23-24. 8739

Lanza del Vasto, Giuseppe Giovanni. Gandhi to Vinoba; the new pilgrimage. Translated from the French by Philip Leon London, Rider, 1856. 231 p front (port.), plates, 214 cm. 8740

Mahatma Gaudhi, with a foreword by Dr. Rajendra Prasad Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1954, 3-4 p. 12" x 14".

That magnificent volume gives a glumpre into the life and times of a rosa more than anyhody etw. moulded the masses into shape. Going through this book is like seeing period of move so rich in association, so fascinating in its prospective.......The library Jysii

Majumdar, Bimanbihari, ed. Gandhian Concept of State. Calcutta, M. C. Sarkar and Sons, Ltd., 1957. xvi, p. 206 p. 22 cm. 8742

Published on behalf of the Bihar University.

Malkani, N. R. Gandhiji's Khadi and its Recent Transformation. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 13, November 1, 1957, p. 14-16.

Masaidan, P. N. The Advent of Gandhian Era. In Uttar Pradesh (Lucknow), Vol. XVI, October, 1958 (Special No.). p. 20-22. 8744

Mathur, K. C. Mahatma Gandhi-The Master Builder of Life In Ultur Pradesh (Lucknow) Vel. XVI, October, 1953. (Special No.) p. 17-20.

Mehta, Ashok. Socialism and Gandhism. Bombay. Congress Socialist Publishing Company, 1935. 25 p 22½ cm. (Socialist Research Institute, Tract, No. 4).

Mullick, S. Gamlhiji.—His Sense of Humour. In Uttar Pradesh (Lucknow), Vo. XVI, October, 1953. (Special No.) p. 27 and 32, 8747

Namboodiripad, E. M. S. Mahatma Gandhi and the Ism. New

Delhi, Bombay etc. People's Publishing House, 1908, 130 p. 8748 Naravane, V. S. Some Aspects of Gandhiji's Philosophy. In Uttar

Pradeth (Lucknow) Vol. XVI, October 1918 (Special No.) p. 3-5. 8749 Pandit, Shyam K. Misuse of Gardhiji's "Mantra" In Utter Prodeth

(Lucknow) Vol. XVI, October, 1958. (Special No.) p. 25-26. 8750

Pant, Govind Ballabh. The Gandhian Approach. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 12, Oct. 15, 1958. p. 3-5.

Pattabhai Sitaramayya, Bhogaraju and Zutshi, C. N. Gadhi the Patriarch; a study in outline of Gandhi's teachings, principles and programmes. Delhi, Hans Raj Sharma and Sons, 1955. 184 p. eol. port., bibl. 18 cm.

Prasad, Mahadeva. Social Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi. Gorakhpur, Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan, 1958. 8753

Puri, Baij Nath. Gandhi and his Spiritual Porce. In Utar Pratetà (Lucknow) Vol. XVI, October, 1958 (Special Number), p. 30-32.

The second volume which brings into the close of Gandhiiis mortal career.

takes us through the gamut of all distressing events that preceded and just followed the declaration of freedom for India. But at what cost has this freedom been won and what a tremendous agony it was to Gandhi who strove not for the freedom of a vivisected India but of a United India.

Pyarelal. Thoreau, Tolstoy and Gandhiji. (New Delhi), Oxford Book and Stationery Co., 1958.

A valuable sources for Gandhiji's Noakhali Tour and last phase of his life.

nic. Rao, M. V. Ramana. Gandhi-Man or Superman. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 10, Oct. 1, 1933. p. 19-20.

Gandhiji's Views on Food Shortage Recollected. In ALCC.

Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 6, July 15, 1957. p. 14-15. 8758 Raychaudhuri, P. C. Gandhiji's First Struggle in India, Ahmeda-

bad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1955. Vol. VIII, 167 p. front (port), plate, fasciams, title, bibl., 18 cm.
 8759
 Samlos, Elipi. La Sainte Vie de Mahatma Gandhi. 12 ed. Paris,

Samlos, Elini. La Sainte Vie de Mahatma Gandhi. 12 ed. Paris, Adrien Maisonnevre, 1939. 174 p. (port.), title. IS₂ cm. (Collection "Les Troislotus").

Sharma, Bishan Sarup. Panchahila and Gandhian Philosophy. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 4, June 15, 1956. p. 17 cm. Poplai, S. L. Ed. National Politics and 1957 Elections in India: foreword by V. K. N. Menon, Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1957. i, I, iii, 31, 172 p. tables, title. 211. cm.

Roy, B. C. Why Should You Vote Congress. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1957. p. 11.

Sen, Sudhansu Bhusn and Poddaar, Madau Gopal Eds. Indian Election Cases. 1935-1951 (with Pakistan supplement), Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1951. xxxi, 1147, xxxvi p. 24 cm,

GRANDAN

See

BHOODAN

Hrent

See

NATIONAL LANGUAGE QUESTION

HINDU MUSLIM UNITY

Rao, M. V. Ramana. Congress and the Unity of India. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi). Vol. LX No. 17-19, January 15, 1951.
8776

INDIA—CIVILIZATION AND CULTURE

Nehru, Jawaharial. Cultural Heritage of India, In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 17-19. January, 15, 1958. p. 4.

INDIA-CONSTITUTION

Advani, M. S. and Narwani, M. V. Constitutional Development and Present Indian Constitution. Bombay, A. R. Sheth, 1957. vi. 277 p. 18½ cm. 8778

Gurmukh Nihal Singh. Landmarks in Indian Constitutional and National Development; 2nd ed. Delhi, Atma Ram & Sons, 1953. v, tables, 21 cm. 8779

Gwyer, Sir Maurice and Appadorai, A. eds. Speeches and Documents on the Indian Constitution. 1921-47, selected by Sir Maurice Gwyer and A. Appadorai. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1957. 27, 22cm.

Vol. 1, 1xx 484 p. Introduction by A. Appadorsi Vol. 2, xiv. 435-802 p. (Bibliographical notes at the end).

India, Constitution. The Constitution of India (as amended up-to-date); with short notes, by Deoki Nandan Agarwals, 2nd ed. Alla-habad, Ram Narain Lal, 1877, xxxi, 200p. 21] cm. 8781

India's Constitutian. Delhi, The Publications Division. Government of India, 1957, 96 p. Crown Svo. 8782

"This small took, formerly entitled Our Constitution, is a summary of the Indian Constitution, adopted in 1949 as revised up to date."

Sharma, Sri Ram A. Constitutional History of India (1763-1954). 2nd ed. Bombay, Macmillan & Co., 1955, 312 p. 18 cm. 8783

Social Legislation. Its Role in Social Welfare, Delhi, the Publications Division, Government of India, 1956, xvi, 481 p. Royal 8784 vo.

Verma, Premdatta. The Indian Republic; a constitutional survey, Juliandur City and Delhi, Atms Ram & Sons, 1953, 244 p. 18 cm.

INDIA-FCONOMIC CONDITIONS

Desal, Morarji. India--A Resilient Economy. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi) Vol. IN. No. 17-19, January 15, 1938. B 13-16.

Extracts from his inaugural address that he delivered on June 5, 1978 while inaugurating the third meeting of the National Saxings Advisory Committee.

Dutt, Rajani P. India To-day and Tomorrow. Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1955. 4, 299 p. 211 cm. 8788

Guha, Sunil. Discussions on Economic Policy. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 10. September 15, 1937, p. 31-33.

An account of the impressions of the Alf-India Congress Committee Ression met in September, 1957.

Indian National Congress. Resolutions on Economic Conditions. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 4, June 16, 1937, p. 12-13, 8790

An account of two resolutions which at its meeting at New Delhi on June 1, and 2 the All India Congress Commuttee adopted on economic issues facing India now-a-days.

In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 10, September 15, 1937, p. 2430.

A report of the informal discussions at the All India Congress Committee Session met in September, 1938,

Krishnamachari, T. T. India's Current Economic Situation. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi) Vol. IX, No. 9, September 1, 1957. p. 7-11.

Malenbaum, Wilfred. India and China: development contrasts. New Delhi, Eastern Economist Ltd., 1956, iv, 38 p. 22 cm. (Eastern Economic Pamphlets, ed. by E. P. W. de Costa, No. 35).

Masaul, Minoceher Rustom. A Plea for Realism. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1957, iv, 67 p. 22-5 cm. 8794

A collection of speeches delivered in Indian Parliament,

Narain, L. Indian Economy. Meerut, Shri Prakashan, 1958.

Narayau, Shriman. The Economic Situation. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 21, March 1, 1958.

Ten Years of Freedom. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi). Vol. IX, No. 7-8, August 15, 1957, p. 15-16. 8797

Santhanam, K. Management of Public Enterprises. In A.I.C.C.
 Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 21, 1958. March 1, 1958. p. 11-12.

Venkatasubbiah, H. Indian Economy since Independence Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1958.

INDIA-FINANCE

Guha, Sunil. The Central Budget: a study. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 23, April 1, 1957. p. 14-15.

Kerur, D. B. Economic Problems of India. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 16, December 15, 1936. p. 17-19,

Mehra, M. P. The State Budgets. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 22, March 15, 1958. p. 21-23, 8802

Narayan, Shriman. Statement on Economic Policy. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 14, November 15, 1956. p. 3-4.

An appraisal of the statement that was placed before the country in the A.I.C.C and Working Committee met at Calcutta.

Rao, V. K. R. V. The Common-man and this Year's Budget. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), IX, No 4, June 15, 1957. p. 14-16.

Shah, Manubhai. Economic Aspects of Our Development Programme. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi) Vol. VIII, No. 14, November 15, 1936. p. 8-14.

INDIA-FLAG

Our Flag. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India 1952, 36p. Crown S vo. 8806

This small booklet gives the angia, adoption, description and use of our national flag

INDIA-FOREIGN RELATIONS

Mukherjee, Mukul. Our Foreign Policy. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi) Vol. IX, No.17-19. January 18, 1958, p. 93-94. 8807

Panchsheel. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India 1957. 64p. Demy 8vo. 8808 Describes the effect of the fire transiples of conduct on India's foreign

Describes the effect of the five principles of conduct on India's foreign

INDIA-FOREIGN RELATIONS-CHINA

Bagehl, Prabodh Chandra, India and Central Asia, Calcutta, Registrar, National Council of Education, 1955-184 p. 8809

Chou.En-Lai. The Growing Priendship of Asian Peoples. In A.f.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 20, February 15, 1957, p. 7-8.

Panikkar, Kavalam Madhaya (Kerala Putra, pseud) India and China, a study of cultural relations. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1957. 107 p.

INDIA FOREIGN RELATIONS-GOA

Facts about Goa. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1957, 16 p. crown 8 vo 8812

This pamphlet explains how Goa is rightly claimed as a part of India.

Mendonce, Aural. India's policy and Goa. Bangalore, the Author,
2027. Correlitie 61 to 18 cm.
8813

1957. Corer-titte, 64 p. 18 cm. 8813 Nehru, Jawahariai, Nehru on Goa, New Delhi, Goa Freedom Publication (N. D.) Cocer title, 3, 1, 42 p. 24 cm. 8814

INDIA FOREIGN RELATIONS—SOUTH AFRICA

Joshi P. S. Unrest in South Africa. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1953.

Palmer, Mahel. The History of the Indians in Natal Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1958.

Given a detailed account of the Passive Resistance Movement inaugurated by Mahatma Gandhi, the Smuts Gandhi agreement, which led to the aboli724

tion of the f 3 residence tax and the recognition of the validity of Hindu, Mudim and Parses systems of marriage though several other grievances were left unredensed.

INDIA-FOREIGN RELATIONS-U.S.A.

Talbot, Phillips and Poplai, S.L. India and America; a study of their relations, New York, Council on Foreign Relations, 1958, 200 p. 88:17

INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—VIET NAM

Minh, Ho Chi. President Ho Chi Minh's visit to the Republic of India and Union of Burma. Imperialist Schemes in Vietnam against peace and reunification. Hanoi, Press and Information Department, Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam 1938.

INDIA-NATIONALISM

Bose, Joges Chandra. Surendra Nath Banerjee; a snap-shot. Dacca, the Author, 1939. 3 pl. 142 p. 18cm. 8819

Buch, Maganlal Amritlal. The Development of Contemporary Indian Political Thought. Baroda, Good Companions, 1938-40. 3 vols tile, 24 cm. 8820

Rise and Growth of Indian Nationalism: Non-violent Nationalism: Gandhi and his School. Barods, Good Companions, 1939, 240 p. title, 24 cm. (In his Development of Contemporary Indian Political Thought, Vol. 2).

—... Rise and Growth of Indian Militant Nationalism. Baroda, Good Companions, 1940. 206 p. 24; cm. (In his Development of Contemporary Political Thought, Vol. 3).

Gokhale, B. G. The Making of the Indian Nation. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1958.

Karandhikar, S. L. Lokamanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak. Poona, 309/3. Sadashive Peth, 1958.

This biography is the fullest, most authoritative and the most voluminous yet to appear in English—though not, in point of style and preentation, the best,

Howsin, Hilda M. The Significance of Indian Nationalism; with introductory note by V. H. Rutherford. London, A.C. Fifield, 1909. 96 p. 174 cm. 8238

Mukharji, Harida, and Mukharji Uma. The Growth of Nationaliam in India, (1857-1965). Calcutta, Presidency Library, 1957. xxix, 160 p. 211 cm.

Nag, Kalidas. Discovery of Asia. Calcutta, Institute of Asian African Relations, 1937. ii, 783 p. plates; (part col.) 27 cm. 8828 Parvete. Bal Gangadhar Tilak. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Karyalaya, 1938.

INDIA-NATIONAL MOVEMENT

Ambastha, K. P. Heroes of Indis; with a foreword by Kalikinkar Datta. Patna, Master Book Depot, 1953. 3, 1, 110, iv p. plates (part col.) 18 cm. 8330

Bannerji, Surendra Nath. A Nation in Making; being the reminiscences of fifty years of public life. London, Oxford University Press, 1925. xv, 420 p. front. (port). 22 cm. 8831

Dadabhal Naoroji. 1915-1917. Essaya, speeches, addresses and writings. (on Indian politices) of the Hon. Dalabhai Naoroji, (with like and port.); ed. by Chundial Lallobhai Parekh. Bombay, printed at Carton Printing Works, 1887. 6, 1, 581, vp. front. (Part.), tables, 20 cm.

Datta, K. K., Freedom Movement in Bihar. Patna, Government of Bihar, 1958, 3 vols. 8833

Desai, Mahadeve Haribhai. Gandhi Seva Sangh, Lahore, Dewan's Publications, (n.d.) 28 p. 18 cm. 8834

Dev, Haramohan. A Short Life-eletch of Bipinchandra Pal. Calcutta, Binayendra Dev. 1957. xvi, 16t p. port. 17 cm. 8835

Ganguly, D. C. Select Documents of the British Period of Indian History. Calcutta, Trustees of the Victoria Memorial, 1958. 8838

Gopat, S. The Viceroyalty of Lord Irwin. London, Bombay, Madras, Oxford University Press, 1938. 8837

Describes with unobtrawns skill the political conditions in India during the time of Lord Iwin who came to India with a belief in Britain's Musson of democracy.

Isvaradatts, K. The Street of Ink. Masulipatam, Triveni Publishers, 1930, xvi 264 p. pvt. 22 cm. 8838

In his autobiography the author not only rokees his experiences are journalist but also comments on those seminant national leaders who were connected someways or other with India's arrugals for independence.

Jayakar, M. R. The Story of My Life. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1953. 4 vois. 8839

 These four volumes planned by the author provide mine of information regarding the emment part played by M. R. Jayakar as a leader of the Moderates Group in the struggle for India's freedom. The first volume traces the events of his life from 1873 to 1922 and also the history of the national movement specially from 1805 to 1922.

Masani, R. P. Dadabhai Naoroji; the Grand Old Man of India; with a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. Mysore, Karyalaya Publishers, 1957. xvi, 179 p. front. 19 cm.

This book is the Indian abbreviated edition of the original English edition.

Menon, Vapal Pangunni. The Transfer of Power in India. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1957. 6, 1, 543 p. front., plates, facsims, table, 21 cm. 8841

Mishra, Dwarka Prasad and others eds. The History of Freedom Movement in Madhya Pradesh, Foreword by U. N. Dhebar, Nagpur, Madhya Pradesh Government Printing, 1956. xii, 499 p. maps.

A record of the struccle for freedom in the State of Madhya Pradesh.

Moraes, Frank, Sir Purshotamdas Thakurdas, Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1957, 3, 1, 316 p. front (part), 214 cm, 8843

Motilal Nehru and Jawaharlal Nehru. Madras, Oxford University Press, 1957. 62 p. 18 cm. (Leaders of Modern India-for children). 8844

Nehru, Jawaharlal. A Bunch of Old Letters. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1938, 530 p. 21½ cm. 8845

Some of the letters are written by Jawaharial Nebru himself but most of them are received from Mahatma Gandhi, Motilal Nebru, Lalu Lajpat Rai, Mao Too-Tung, Romain Rolland, George Bernard Shaw and many others.

"The National Libration Movement in India and the work of B. G. Tilak", Moscow. Academy of Sciences Publishing House, 1958. 8846

This book consists nine long articles by such well known Soviet Indologists as Resear, Kotov-ky and others dealing with various sepects of the revolutionary movement in India.

Orissa. State Committee for Compilation of History of the Freedom Morement. History of the Freedom Movement in Orissa. General Editor: by Harekrishna Mahatab. Cuttack, The Government of Orissa, 1937. 4 Vols.

Vol. I. 1757-1856, Edited by Sushil Chandra De. xii, 195 1x p. 24 cm.

Vol. II. 1857-1911, Edited by Prabhat Mukhopadhyaya. 24.5 cm. Vol. III. 1911-1939, Edited by Sudhakar Pattnayak, vi. 178 p. 24.5 cm.

Vol. IV. 1930-1947, Edited by Ghanesyam Das. z. 265 p 24 cm.

Reisner, I. M. and others. Independent India. Moscow, Moscow Publishing House of Eastern Literature, 1958.

This symposium includes the following articles dealing with various problems of modern India by well-known Soviet indologits:

INDIA_PARTITION

After Partition. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India 1948, 126 p. Demy 8 vo. Illustrated. 8860

Menon, Vapal Pangunni, Rao Bahadur. Transfer of Power in India, New Jersey, Princeton University Press, 1957, 543 p. 8861

Millions on the Move. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1948, 82 p. Deny 8, vo. 8862

This pamphlet tells the poignant story of non-Muslim refugres who fied from Western Pakistan to India following the partition.

Pyarelal, Mahatma Gandhi: the Last Phase, Introduction by Dr. Rajendra Prasad. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1956-58. 2 vols.

Ravoof, A. A. Meet Mr. Jinnah. 2nd ed. Lahore, Muhammad Ashraf, 1947. viii, 242 p. plates, port. 20½ cm. 8864

INDIA POLITICAL PARTIES (GENERAL)

Weiner, Myron. Party Politics in India, New Jersey, Princeton University, 1957.

INDIA POLITICAL PARTIES—COMMUNIST

Gopalau, A. K. and Mukhopadhyayn, Hiren. Communists in Parliament. New Delhi, Communist Farty of India, 1957. iv, 54 p. 17 cm. 886

Rajagopalachari, Chakaravarti. The Indian Communists. Madras, Cultural Books Ltd., 1955. 43 p. 18 cm. 8867

Revolutionary Communist Party of India, 7th Conference 1951. Revolutionary Commission—the World and India: Political thesis adopted at the 7th Conference of the Revolutionary Communist Party of India, in November, 1951. Calcutta, Ganavani Pablishers, 1951, 101 p. tables, 22 cm. 8888

INDIA POLITICAL PARTIES—KISAN SABHA

All India Kisan Sabha. Constitution of All India Kisan Sabha (as amended up-to-date). New Delhi, All India Kisan Sabha, (191) 8 p. 21 cm. 8869

—... 13th Dahanu, 1955. Report by N. Prasada Rao. New Delhi, All India Kisan Sabha, 1955. ii, 62 p. 21.5 cm. 8870

—. 13th Dalanu, 1955. Proceedings and Resolutions. New Delhi, All India Kisan Sabla, 1955. ii, 51 p. 21 cm. 8871 All India Kisan Sabha. 11th Amritar, 1956. Beport; submitted by N. Prasada Rao. New Delhi, All India Kisan Sabha, 1956, 48 p. 20 cm.

—. 14th Amritaar 1956. Proceedings and Resolutions. New Delhi, All India Kisan Sabha Office, 1956, 38 p. 21-5 cm. 8873

—. USSR and the Indian Kisan; Report of the AIKS delegation. New Delhi, All India Kisan Sabha, 1955. 28 p. 20 5 cm. 8875

INDIA POLITICAL PARTIES-PRAJA SOCIALIST

Praja Socialist Party. J. P. Lohia Talks; a flashback. New Delhi, the Praja Socialist Party, 1957, iv, 63 p. 21 cm. 8876

—... 3rd National Conference, Bangalore, 1956. Report.....New Delhi, the Praja Socialist Party, 1957. 240 p 214 cm. 8878

INDIA POLITICAL PARTIES—SOCIALIST

Bright, Jagat Singh. Life and Time of Jaiprakash Narsin, Labore, Dewan's Publications, 1947, 199 p. 174 cm. 8879

Lohia, Rammanchar. Twentieth Russian Congress and India Communists; a Socialist critique. Bombay, Himmet Jhaveri, 1936. Cover-title: 12 p. 211 cm. 8880

Mehta, Asoka. Socialism and Gandhism. Bombay, Congress Socialist Publishing Company, 1935. 25 p. 221 cm. (Socialist Research Institute, Tract No. 4.)

Narayan, Jaiprakash. To All Fighters for Freedom First, and Second Letters. Karachi, Sind Congress Socialist Group. 1941 Cover-title, 46 p. 18 cm. 8382

INDIA-POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

A.B.C. of Indian Politics. Kitab Ghar, Rajkot, R.L. Shah, 1916, 116 p. 18 cm.

Arangadan, C. and others. India's Quest for Democracy by C. Arangadan, P.D.D. Vanandan, Chandsran Devansson, P. John Philip and M.M. Thomas. Bangalore. Published for the Committee for Literature on Social Concern, 1955. i; 64 p. 18 cm.

Azad, Maulana Abul Kalam. Speeches of Maulana Azad, 1947-1955. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1956. viii, 332 p. Demy 8 vo. 8885

Bawa, T. S. Nehru's India; an analytical study; New Delhi, Freeland Publications, 1957, 204 p. 8886 Bowels, Chester. Ideas, People and Peace. London, Bodley Head,

The author believes "that since India is wedded to democracy unlike

China, the country is descring of all possible aid to demorracy unions that the country is descring of all possible aid to develop he agriculture and industry. There are, however, serious defects in the views expressed by Chester Boacls....."

Brown, D. Mackenzie. The White Umbrella: Indian Political

Thought from Manu to Gandhi. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1958. 204 p. 8888

A brief survey of the Indian political thought from Manu to Mahatma Candhi,

Chandwani, P. B. Civic and Social Sense, New Delhi, Information Dept., Bharat Sevak Samaj, 1955. iv, 16 p. 17½ cm. (Bharat Sevak Samaj Publication No. 2).

Durga Das. India and the World. New Delhi, The Hindustan Times, 1958, 138 p.

Golwalkar, M. S. Thoughts on some Current Problems. Bombay, P. A. Sakthankar, 364C, N.C. Kelkar Road, 1958. 8891

Harold Laski Institute of Political Science, Almedatod. Parliamentary Democracy in India; a symposium. Indian view by G. V. Mavalankar and others; British view-point by Viscount Stansgate and others. Ahmedabad, the Institute, 1956. iv, 63 p. 22 cm. 8892

Jha, Chatkar, Indian Local Self-Government, Patna, Novelty & Co., 1953.

Karunkaran, K. P. India in World Affairs; February 1950-December 1953; a review of India's foreign relations. Calcutta, Oxford University Press, 1958. vi, 206 p.

This volume decembes India's relation with her neighbours, with the

Balance of Power, and with world trade and finance, from 1995-33, the Afro-Auan group in the United Nations and reasons for its creation, the impact of Communist China on Indian diplomacy, and India's attitude to the Korean question, are all given prominence.

Khanna, C. L. India Since Independence. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review, (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 8 9, August 15, 1958. p. 43-45.
8895

Kripalani, Acharya J.B. Class Struggle. Banaras Bharat Sarva Seva Sangh. 1958. 94 p. 171 cm. 8896

The question whether society can move towards socialism or communism or a kind of egalitarian set up only through launching class struggle has been objectively dealt in this booklet. Lal, Sohan. Parliamentary Studies. New Delbi, 16 Golf Lank Road, India Bureau of Parliamentary Studies, 1957.

Lal, Sohan, ed. Year Book, 1958, "Current Events". Dehra Dun.

Madhavtirtha, Swami. Should the State be Secular I Ahmedabad. the Author, 1956, 9, 1, 1, 127 p. port, 181 cm.

Majumdar, Bimarbihari, ed. Gandhian Concept of State Calcutta. M. C. Sarkar and Sone, Ltd , 1957. xvi, 206 p. 22 cm. (Published on behalf of the Bihar University).

Manshardt, Clifford ed. The First Decade: a symposium of Ten Years progress commemorating the Tenth Anniversary of Indian Independence Preface by the Hon. Ellsworth Bunksr. New Delhi, U.S.I.S. 1957, 191 p.

Makharji, Krishna Prasanna. The Basis of Political Philosophy. Adyer and Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1950. vii, 50 p.

The State, Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1952.

Narayan, Shriman. Decentralization in Administration In xxii, 382 p. 181 cm. A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol IX, No. 12, October 15, 1957. p. 3-4.

Nehru Jawaharlal. The Basic Approach In AICC Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X. No. 8-9, August 15, 1958, p. 3 6. 8905

This note written by Nebru some time in the middle of July, 1938, was confidentially circulated to a number of eminent. Congressmen. It gives out consistentially circulated to a number of eminest. Congressimen. It gives out today. In the concluding paragraph is said, in considering the economic today. In the concluding paragraph is said, in considering the economic today. In the concluding paragraph is proposed in the basic animonch of outsy. In the concluding paragraph he said, "In consumering the concounters appears of our problems we have always to remedied the base appears appears to the paragraph means; if perhaps we might a before the said control to the late of the life force which is the more base of everything that rands itself of the life force which is the more base of everything that rands Ibed. p. 6.

India on the March In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 10, September 15, 1957. p. 3-7.

Jawaharlal Nehru's Speeches, 1954-57. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1958.

Includes the Prime Minister's speeches covering the period 1957-59. Prasad, Rajendra. Speeches of President Rajendra Prasad. Delhi,

The Publications Division, Government of India, 1958. Includes Dr. Rajendra Prazad's speeches covering the period 1952 56,

Speeches of President Rajendra Prasad. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India. 1957. x. 318 p. Royal Sco.

Includes Dr. Rajonden Proced's speeches from January 1939 to May 1923, that is, from the day be was excorn in as President of the Republic of Indus to that is, from the day be was supported by the first that the first transfer for the high office after the form transfer of the high office after the form. that is, from the day he was sworn mas recement of the Republic of India to the day he was elected for the high office after the first General Elections in the day he was elected for the high office after the first. 1952."

729

Radhakrishnau, S. Occasional Speeches and Writings. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1937. x, 446 p. 8° × 5½. 8910

Second Series of the occasional speeches and writings covers the period February 1956 to February 1957.

Rajagopalachari. Chakaravarti. Our Democracy and other Essays, Madras, B. G. Paul and Co., 1957. iv, 48 p. 18cm. 8911

Ray, P. C. Autobiography. Calcutta, Orient Book Co., 1958.

Sadiq Ali. Know your Country. Foreword by U. N. Dhebar. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956, 35 p. 8913

8912

Under main chapters: (1) Khow your country; (2) How are we governed; (3) Election; and (4) Political Parties summarizes the social, political, cultural and economic conditions of India to-day.

—. The Basic Approach. In A. I. C. C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 12, October 16, 1957. p. 3-4.

Comments on Nebra's article that was published in the A.I.C.C. Economic Review dated August 15, 1938. Also expresses his views on Dr. Sampumanand's article that surveierd in Review dated August 1, 1831.

Sahai, Govind. Will Parliamentary Democracy Survive. In A.I.O.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 8-9, August 15, 1935. p. 35-36.

Saksena, Mohanial. Suggestions for Austerity and Stopping Wastage in Administration. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 11, October 1, 1937, p. 11-13.

Sharma, Sri Ram. The Indian Political Science. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1951. 1, 23 p. 21‡ cm. 8917

Singh, Giani Zail. Free India and People's Duties. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 8-9. August 15, 1958.

p. 16 8918 Singh, Gurmukh Nihal. The Changing Concept of Citizenship.

New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1938. 8919 Sinha, K. K. Towards Pluralist Society. Calcutta, Writers House,

Sinha, R. R. Towards Planaist cociety, Calcutta, Writers House, 1957, viii. 203 p. 24 cm. 8920 Thanar, S. D. Problems of Public Opinion Research in India.

Thapar, S. D. Problems of Public Opinion Research in India. Foreword by Radhakamal Mukheerjee. New Delhi, Central News Agency, 1957.

Trumbull, Rebert. As I See India. London, Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1937, 256 p. map. 8922

This book is a report on India's diverse inhabitants and their differing ways of life, her politics and her foreign politics, her statemen, and her princesher problems and her achievements. Includes portraits of the men who have

guided the destiny of India and Pakistan : Mahatma Gandhi, Nehru, Patel, Jianah and Phave, Chapters entitled "Pandip" and "After Nehru Who ?" are important.

Wallbank, T. Walter. A Short History of India and Pakistan from Ancient Times to the Present. New York, The New American Library, 1938. 320 p. 181 cm.

ibrary, 1958. 320 p. 181 cm. 892

A mentor Book, This is an abridged edition of "India in the New Ecs".

Weiner, Myron. Party Politics in India; the development of a multiparty system. Princeton, N. J. University Press, 1957. xiii, 310 p. map, tables, Itile, 22 cm.

INDIA-SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Chapman, John Alexander. India, its character; a reply to Mother India. Oxford, Blackwell, 1928. ix, 84 p. 211 cm. 8925

Desai, Neera. Woman in Modern India; foreword by Gardner Murphy. Introduction by Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1957 314 p bjbl. 184 cm.

Ghoshal, Upendra Nath. Studies in Indian History and Culture. Bembay, Orient Longmans xxiv, 538 p. 244 cm, 8927

Gorakhpur, A. Socio-Economic Survey In A I C C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 6, July 15, 1957. p. 19 20 8928

A summery of the Sudings of the J. R. Institute of Socialogy and Human Relations of Lucknow University after a Socia Decommo Survey of Gorakhpur city.

Indian Conference of Social Work, 1955, Bombay. Report of The Seminar on Casteism and removal of untouchability, Delhi, Sept. 26 October 2, 1955. Bombay, the Conference, 1955. x, 285 (1) p. tables, 22 cm.

Krishnamachari, V. T. The Eleventh Year; Community Development in Iudia. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1958.

Majumdar, D. N. Races and Cultures of India. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1938. 8931

Moraes, Frank. Yonder One Would; a study of Asia and the West. New York, Macmillan Company, 1958. 8932

In this attractively written volume the author records his impressions of the countrests be valided and makes a number of observations on the special profilems which Assua countries in particular have been called upon to face in the period after the Second World War. There is bowere root general there is which he takes particular interest. It is the thene of what may be railed' the containment of Communication.

Narayan, Shriman, Community Development and the People. In A. I. C. C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 3, June 1, 1958. p. 3-4, Sharma, S. R. India as I See Her. Agra, Lokshmi Narain Agarwal 1956, 4p., 251 p. front: port. 22 cm. 8934

Slums of Delhi. Survey conducted by Bharat Sevak Samaj. Delhi. Atma Ram and Sons. 1958.

Subharao, Bendapudi. The Personality of India; a study in the Development of material culture of India & Pakistan, With a foreword by Mortimar Wheelar, Baroda, Faculty of Arts, Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, 1956. it, 135 p. Illus, plates, maps, diagrams, table, 28 cm. (M. S. University Archaeology Series, No. 3), 800.

Vaswani, K. N. We, the People of India. New Delhi, East Punjah Printing Works, 1956, Cover-title, 54 p. 18 cm. 8937

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS (GENERAL)

Dasture Aloo and Mehta, Usha. Congress Rule in Bombay, 1952-56. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1958. 8938

Gandhi's Congress Party. Facts for Every Briton. London, Great Britian and the East, (n. d.) 31 p. 18½ cm. 8939

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ALL INDIA CONGRESS COMMITTEE—PRAKASAM NAGAR (HYDERABAD)

A.I.C.C. Meets To-day. Food and Land Reforms main issues for discussion. In Hindustan Times (New Delhi), October 21, 1958. p, 1 and 12.

Prakasam Nagar, vrnue of the A.I.C.C. Session which commenced on October 24, 1993 was formally opened by N. Sanjiva Reddy on October 23d at a special function. It was reported that l'andal had a seating capacity for 20,000 and the expendature on the session was estimated at about IR. 50,000. Sunstion, Third Five Year Plan, Kerala and the Reorganization of the Mandal Congress Committees.

A.I.C.C. Resolutions on Economic Policies. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 4, June 15, 1957, p. 12-13.

An account of two revolutions which at its meeting at New Delhi on June 1, and 2, the All Indus Congress Commuttee adopted on economic issues facing India now-a-days.

Mehta, Vaikunth, L. Lessons from Hyderabad. In AJ.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 14, November 15, 1958. p. 5.

An account of the demonstration of spinning on the Ambar Charklas held at Praksaam Nagar, Hyderabad on 25th October in the presence of the Prime Minister, Jawahelal Nehru.

8950

Rao, M. V. Ramana. The Hyderabad Session-its significance. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X. No. 13. November 1, 1958, p. 12-14. 8943

An account of the importance of the Haderahad Session of the A LCC.

Resolutions adopted at the A.I.C.C. Session, In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Dellit), Vol. X, No. 14, November 15, 1958. p. 31-32.

Full text of the resolutions passed at the All India Congress Committee held at Prakasam Nagar, Hyderabad, on October 24th, 25th and 26th, Among the Resolutions the most important are on Thermonuclear Weapons Tests, Kerala, Agricultural Production, Amendment to Concress Constitution, Office. bearers not to hold office for more than one term, Congress Organization etc.

Sadio All. A.I.C.C. at Hyderabad. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X. No. 13, November 1, 1958, p. 3.5. 8945

A report and a review of the Hyderabad Session of the A.I.C.C.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-4fth Session, Labore, 1929.

44th Annual Session, Labore, 1929. Report Labore Reception Committee, I.N.C., 1929, xxxi p. 141, 101 p. tables 201 cm. 8946

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-59th Session Kalyani, 1954.

59th Session, Kalvani, 1954. Address of Atulya Ghosh, Chairman. Reception Committee, Calcutta, Jupiter Printing Works, 1954. Cover-title, 7 p. 8947

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-61st Session, Amrilear. 1956.

Kurup, C. G. Raghva. Congress : from Avadi to Amritaar. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi) Vol. VII No. 1920 p. 181-183. 8948

Narayan, Shriman. The Amritsar Ses ion. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 19-20, February 11, 1956. p. 7-8. 8949

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-62nd Session, Indore, 1957.

62nd Session, Indore, 1957, Presidential Address, by U. N. Dhebar. (New Delhi), A.I C C., 1957. Cover-title, 24 p. 211 cm.

Rharadwal, P. C. New Horizons opened for the Working Classes. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII No. 20, Feb. raary 15, 1957. p. 19-20. 8951

A review of social awakening between the period of the Avad; and Indore Congress Sessions.

Congress Election Monifesto as adopted at the Indore Congress. In A.I.O.C. Enonomic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 18, January 15, 1957. p. 18-22.

Markovic, L. J. India's Prospectives. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 22, March 15, 1957. 8953

A Yugo-lay's appraisal of the Indore Session of the Congress. .

Narayan, Shriman. The Indore Session. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1957. p. 7-8.

—. Message of Indore. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 18, January 15, 1957. p. 5-6. 8955

Rao, M. V. Ramana. From Amritsar to Indore. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1057, 119-121.

Resolutions adopted at the 62nd Session of Indian National Congress at Indore. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 18, January 15, 1958, p. 22-23.

Ringing Voice of the Indian National Congress. Congress Election manifestoes of 1936, 1945 and 1937. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1937. p. 147-154. 8958

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-CONSTITUTION

Rao, M. V. Ramana. Development of the Congress Constitution. Preface by Shriman Narayan. New Delhi, All-India Congress Comnittee, 1985. vi. 242 p. 21 cm.

A brief history of the origin and the development of the Constitution of the Indian National Congress up to September, 1957.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—OBJECTIVES (After 1947)

Dhebar, U. N. The Task Ahead. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 20, February 15, 1958, p. 3.7. 8960

Extracts from Presidential Address delivered at Gauhati Session of the Indian National Congress on January 18, 1938.

Guha, Arun Chandra. Our Ideals of Independence. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X No. 8-9 August 15, 1958. 9861

In conclusion Shri Guba quotes Gandhi's definition of true Swaraj: "Swaraj in my terms is the poor man's Swaraj. The necessaries of Infe shudd be enjoyed by you in common with those enjoyed by the princes and momed man', Bidd, p. 12.

Narayan, Shriman. Need for Ideological Clarity. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 4, June 15, 1958. p. 9-11, Rao, M.V. Rimana. No Crisis in Congress. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review. (New Delhi). Vol. X, No. 8-9, August 15, 1058. p. 25-28. 8963

Sadiq Ali. The Congress Ideology and Programme. Foreword by U. N. Dhebar. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1953. 8964

An authoritative brief account of the Meology and programme of the Indian National Congress.

Sampurnanand. Congress Ideology and Programme. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 7, August I, 1958, p. 79.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-ORGANIZATION

Congress Workers Teaining Camp in Orissa. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 10, September 15, 1958, p. 27-28.

Dhebar, U. N. Mandal Congress and the Role of Members of Parliament. In A I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 10 September 15, 1938. p. 3-4.

Extracts from a speech delivered at the eastern zone M.Ps. Convention in Calcutta on August 5, 1973

— Mandal Congress Organization and Function. In A I.C.O. Economic Review (New Delin), Vol. X, No. 7, August 1, 1958. p. 3-6.

8968
After an extensive tour of the country, the Congress Freshelmt in July
1938, presented to the Working Committee in the form of a note certain proposals simed at the rejuvenation of the Congress Organization. This statels

includes extracts from the Congress President's note

— Mandal in the Framework of Parliamentary Democracy in India. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review, (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 8-9,

India. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review, (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 8.9, August 15, 1958, p, 7.8. 8969

In this article the Congress President clarifies some of Achirys J.B. Kriniam's doubts and assertions in relation to the Mandal Comunities now being organized under the new Congress Constitution.

Role of Parliamentary Wing in the New Congress Set.up. In A.I.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 23, April 1, 1870

1958, p. 3.7.

Heda, H. G. Contact with the Constituency. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 2, May 25, 1937, p. 1314 8971

Review (New Delhi), vol. 1A, No. 2, 111y 20, 1011. p. 15 14

Kripalani, Acharya, J. B. Mandal Committees: a rejoinder. In

A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 10, October 1, 1958.

Comments on the Congress Prevalent's reply to Achorya Kripalan's views.

Comments on the Mandal Committees. The reply was printed in the on the functions of the Mandal Committees. The reply was printed in the AICC Economic Radical Adapts 15, 1939, p. 7-8.

Narayan, Shriman, Organization and Ideology. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 10. p. 8-9.

—. Tasks before the Gauhati Session. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 17-19. January 15, 1958. p. 5-6. 8974

Nehru, Jawaharlal. The Basic Approach. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 8-9. August 15, p. 3-6. 8975

This note written by Nebra some time in the middle of July, 1933, was confidentially circulated to a number of eminent Congressmen. It gives out Nebra's mind on the national and international problems which India faces to day, He also refers in this too to Dr. Sampurnanand's article: "Congress Ideology and Progressme", published in the A.D.C. Economic Review, dated August 1, 1933, p. 75. In the paragraph No. It Nebra said: "In our efforts to ensure the material prosperity of the country, we have not paid any attention to the spiritual element in human nature." Therefore, in order to give the individual and the nation assures of purpose, something to five for any, if needed to the spiritual control of the property of the country, we have not paid any attention to excess of the word, a spiritual background to our thinking. We talk of a Welfare State and of Demorracy and Socialsm. They are good concepts but they hardly convey a clear and unankiguous measuing, 1564, p. 5, ed. 1.

Parmar, Y. S. The A.I.C.C. Congress Workers' Training Camp. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1957, p. 55-56.

Indian National Congress. Resolution Passed at A.I.C.C.: 1958 (October): Hyderabad. 8977

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—PUBLICATION

Dhebar, U. N. The New Social Order. New Delhi, Indian National Congress, 1955, Cover-title, 1, 1, 22 p. 212. 8978

Guha, Sunil. Price Movements in India: A study of the major phases since 1950, Preface by Shriman Narayan. New Delhi, Economic & Political Department of the Indian National Congress, 1937. iv, 28 p. 21 cm. 8979

In this study "Shri Goha has shown convincingly that not only shortages of consumption goods and increased incomes resulting from large-scale defect-financing but also speculative hearding have been responsible for reising proces."

Indian National Congress. Congress and the Second General Elections, New Delhi, the Committee, 1957. 38 p. tables. 211 cm. 8980

—. Constitution...as approved by the All-India Congress Committee at its session in 1957. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1957. 27 p. 21 cm, 2952

PRER

Indian National Congress. (First etc.), Year of Freedom 1957. New Delhi. All India Congress Committee, 1917-to date, v. plates, fold, mans, tables, diagms, 21 cm.

"The Eleventh Year of Freedom" was issued in August, 1058, 436 p. 8984

-. Handbook for Congressman, New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1937, vi, 155 p. illus, bill. 18 cm.

- Indian National Congress Rules, framed under article 20 (f) (i) and other articles of the constitution. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957, 219 p. 21 em. R986

---. Programme for Constructive Work, New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956, 28 p. bibl, 21 cm. 8987

- Resolutions on Foreign Policy, 1947-57. New Delhi, the Committee. 1957. 55, lv p. 22 cm

Guiarat Pradesh Congress Committee Report of the Sub-Committee appointed by the Executive Committee of the Guiarat Pradesh Congress Organization in Gujarat. New Delhi, All-India

Congress Committee, 1937, iii, 58 p. 21 cm. Nanda, Guizari Ial. Progress of Land Reforms in India. New Delhi, Indian National Congress, 1957, 26 p. 171 cm. 8990

Nehru, Jawaharlal. India on the March. New Delhi, Indian National Congress, 1957, 14p, 171 cm. 8991

Rao, M. V. Ramana. Development of the Congress Constitution Preface by Shriman Narayan, New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1958, vi, 242 p. 21 cm.

A brief history of the origin and development of the constitution of the Indian National Congress up to September, 1987

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-63rd Session-Gauhati, 1957.

Guha, Sunil. The Message of Gauhati. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 20, February 15, 1958, p. 10-11,

Indian National Congress. 63rd Session, Gauhati: Important discussions and decisions on Economic Situation, Land Reforms. Educational Reconstruction, and the Language Question. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. I. No. 20, February 15, 1958. p. 16-29.

A detailed account of the proceedings of the Gauhati Congress.

Rao, M. V. Raman. From Indore to Gaulati, In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 17-19, January 15, 1958. 8995 p. 89-91,

Resolutions on Economic Situation, Land Reform, the Question of Language, Educational Reconstruction, International Affairs and Goa. In A.J.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 20. February 15, 1938, p. 12-15.

Souvenir, January, 1958. Gauhati, Reception Committee, Indian National Congress 63rd (Assam) Session, 1958, parts. plates, maps, 27 cm,

Various paging.

KASHMIR OUESTION

India. Information Service. Conditions in Pakistan occupied Kashmir. New Delhi, Government of India 1957, ii, 9 p. 22 cm. (Kashmir documents, 3).

Kashmir's Accession to India, New Delhi, Government of India, [1957]. ii. 12 p. 22. 5 cm. (Kashmir Documents 4). 8999

Pakistan Aggression in Kashmir. New Delhi, The Government of India, [1957]. 16 p. 22, 5 cm. (Kashmir Documents, No. 1).

Kashmir. Bureau of Information, New Delhi. Inside Pak-held Kashmir. New Delhi. The Government of India, [1957]. 37 p. 370.

—... Kashmir Through Many Eyes, New Delhi, The Kashmir Bureau of Information, [1957]. ii, 4 p. 21. 5 cm. 9004

Kashmir-the True Picture, as viewed by foreigners. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 18, January 15, 1957. pp. 7-9.

Gleanings from the foreign well-known newspapers such as: Manchester Guardian (London), Sunday Times (London), Pravada (Moscow), The Times (Nor York) etc.

Menon, Krishna, V. K. Kashmir: Uncorrected Test of V. K. Krishna Menon's Speeches in the Security Council on Wednesday, 5th October 1957. New Delhi, Information Services, 1957. ii, 48 p. 27 cm. 9006

Kashmir. V. K. Krishna Menon's Speeches in the Security Council, Jan. Feb. 1857. Delhi, Publications Division, Government of India, 1952.

Narayan, Shriman. The Kashmit Resolution. In A. I. C. G. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 19. February 1, 1957, p. 3-4.

Parsuram, T.V. A Medal for Kashmir, Delhi, S. Chand & Co. 1958 vii, p. 299.

· A study of the Kashmir issue.

Sharma, P. N. Inside Pak Occupied Kashmir. New Delhi, the Author, 1958.

World Press on Kashmir. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 3, June 1, 1957. p. 26-33. 9011

Gleanings from the newspapers belonging to Yugoslavia, Indonesa, Italy, Switzerland, Netherlands, Hurma, Ezppt, West Germany, United Kingdom, Turkoy, Finland, Canady, Australia, Sweden, and Belgium.

Knadi

See

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

LABOUR AND LABOUR CLASSES

Behari, Bepin. Gandhian Approach to Labour Welfare. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delha), Vol. X, No. 8-9, August 15, 1938. p. 55-56.

Dhebar, U. N. The Problem of Landless Agricultural Labourers in India. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 11, October 1, 1958, p. 3-5.

Gandhi, M. K. Economic and Industrial Life and Relations, Compiled and edited by V. B. Kher. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957. 3 Vols.

Vol. I. 158 p.

Vol. II, 347 p. Vol. III, 250 p.

Ghosh, Shanker. Indian Labour Conference at Nainital. A resume. In A.I.G.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 3, June 1, 1958. p. 27-29.

Giri, V. V. Labour Problems in Indian Industry. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1958, xvi, 455 p. tables, 21cm. 9016

Guha, Sunil. Unemployment and Under-Employment in India. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 12, Oct. 15, 1958, p. 11-15.

Mathur, A. S. and Mathur, J. S. Trade Union Movement in India Allahabad, Chaitanya Publishing House, 1957. xvi, 303 p. tables, title. 211 cm. 9018 Misra, H. M. Social Work Technique in the Field of Labour Welfare. In A. I. C. C. Economic Review (New Delhi). Vol. 8-9, August, 5, 1955p. 37-40.

Tripathl, Prakash Chandra. Trade Union Movement in India. In A. I. C. C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 1, November 15, 1956, p. 24-27.

LAND REFORMS

Guha, Sunil. Land Reforms, In A. I. C. C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 7, August 1, 1958, p. 23-24. 9021

Malaviya, H. D. Depressing Effects of Incomplete Land Reforms and Price Instability on National Output. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delbi), Vol. IX. No. 5, July 1, 1957. p. 14-15. 9022

Nanda, Gulzarilal. Progress of Land Reforms. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol X, No. 7, August 1, 1953, p. 10-15.
9023

Narayan, Shriman. Urgency of Land Reforms. In A.1. C. C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 21, April 15, 1957. p. 6673

MINORITIES

Harijans Today, Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1955.64 p. Demy 8vo. 9026

"This brochure gives a historical review of the portion of society—backward classes in India—othersus known as untouchables". It covers the period preceding independence to the date of publication.

Karmali, A. E. The Future Political Role of the Muslims in India; foreword by S. K. Patil. Bombay, the Author, 1956. Cover-lite, 18 9027.

Punjawat, Yashwant Sinha. Kathodias: a Rajasthan Tribe, In A.I.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 3, June 1, 1957. D. 13-16.

p. 15-16. SUZS Shafaat Ahmad, Khan, What are the Rights of the Muslim Minority in India. Allahabad. Indian Press, 1925. ix, 183 p. 23 cm., 9029

NATIONAL LANGUAGE QUESTION

Azad, Mawkas Abul Kalam. Development and Propagation of hini. In A.I.C.C. Economic Beriur (New Delhi). Vol. IX, No. 17-19, January 15, 1958, p. 11-12, Gandhi, M. K. Evil wrought by English Medium. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1958. 9031

—. Thoughts on National Language. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957, 216 p. 9032

Narayan, Shriman. The Language Controversy. In A. I. C. C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 10, Sept. 15, 1856. p. 3-4,

(New Delhi), Vol. LX, No. 6, July 15, 1957, p. 3-4.

An account of the Handi agitation in the Punjab.

Rao, P. V. Narainha. Rashtrabhasha. Fiction and Fact. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, Jan. 5, 1937, p. 133-136.

Rao, Saundarya. Our Rashtra-Bhasha-Hindi. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1957. p. 131-132.

English rendering of the author's original article in Hinds.

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL

Bawa, T. S. Nchru's India, an analytical study. New Delhi, Freeland Publishers, 1956, 1 p. 1, iv, 204 p. 181 cm. 9037

Jaswant Singb. Whither India 1 After Nehm What 1 and some little glimmers of hope. Dehra Don, the Author, 1953 Cover-title, 122 p. 18 cm.

Khare, Narayan Bhasker. Nehru as I Know Him and as Depicted in his English Biography by Frank Mornes of the Times of India. Bombay, G.M. Joshi Prakashan, 1857. 24 p. 16 cm. 9039

Nehru, Jawahariai. A Bunch of Old Letters. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1938, 530 p. 214 cm. 9040

Some of these letters are written by Jawaharial Nehru himself but about nost of them are received from Mahatma Gandhi, Lala Lappat Ras, Mao Tse-Tung, Roman Rolland, George Bernard Shaw and many others.

Conversations with Mr. Nehru, by Tibor Mende. London, Secker and Warbung, 1956. 144 p. 184 cm. 9041

India on the March. New Delhi, Indian National Congress.

1957. 14 p. 17j cm.

cations Division, Government of India, 1952-56, Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1956, 76 p. 8 vo. 9043

This rampliet, containing the more important speeches of the Prime

This pamphlet, containing the more important speeches of the Prime Minister on the subject of National Planning and Development gives an 741

authoritative exposition of the aims of planning, the Socialist Pattern of Society, the public and the private sectors, long-term and short-term planning and the approach to the Second Plan.

NINETEEN FORTY-TWO

Prasad, Amba. The Indian Revolt of 1942. Delhi, S. Chand & Co. 1958. x, 138 p. 171 cm. 9044

 An objective and scholarly account of the 1942 movement supported by documents.

PAKISTAN

Callard, Keith. Pakistan; a political study. London, Allen and Unwin, 1957, 355 p. title, 22 cm. 9045

Guha, Samer. Non-Muslims Behind the Curtain of East Pakistan. Calcutta, the Author, (n.d.), 104 p. 101. 9045

Ten Years of Pakistan. Karachi, Pakistan Publications, 1958, 9047

PANCHAYATS

Dhehar, U. N. The Role of Panchayats in New India. New Delhi Indian National Congress, 1937, 22 p. 193 cm. (Originally it was published in The A.I.C.C. Economic Review, Vol. IX, No. 15, December, 1, 1957, p. 3-9) 9048

Full text of a speech delivered at the Institute of Public Administration, University of Patna, on November 23, 1937.

Purwar, Vijaya Laxmi. Panehayats and Shramdan in Uttar Pradesh. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 8-9, August 15, 1938. p. 49-51.

Singh, Tarlok. Panchayat Prospectives. In A.I.C.C. Economic Beriew (New Delhi), Vol. LX, No. 1, May, 1958. p. 16-17. 9051

This is a review of H. D. Malaviya's book entitled Fillage Panchayate in India that was broadcast from the Delhi Station of the All-India Radio.

PANCHSHILA

Acharya, Tanka Prasad. India's Ideal of Live and Let Live. In A.I.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1957. p. 16. Appadorai, A. The Use of Force in International Pelations,

9053

Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1958.

A collection of three lectures delivered at the Calcutta University.

Chou En-Lai. On Visit to India. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1957. p. 15. 9054

Extracts from his speech that he delivered in New Delhi during his visit to India.

Crnobraja, Bogden. Peaceful and Active Co-existence. In A I C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1937. p. 21-23.

From a paper given to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, London, on November 17, 1915.

Sharma, Bishan Sarup. Panchshila and Gandhian Philosophy, In A.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 4, June 15, 9056 1836, p. 17.

PLANNING

Bhave, Acharya Vinoba. Why Planning Must be Based on Gramdan. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 5, July 1, 1957. p. 7-8.

English rendering of speech in Hindi delivered at a Workers' Training Camp at Kaladi on 12 5-57,

Chaudhuri, Sachin. Ten Years of Freedom: Towards Equality, Delhi, Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity, 1957. 28 p. 958.

De, S. K. Some Basic Problems of Community Development. New Delhi, Ministry of Community Development, 1957. 7 p. 21 cm. 9059
Text of the address at the Seminar of the Principals and Directors of

Training Centres held in Bombay in July 13.7.

Gadgi, D. R. Indian Planning and the Planning Commission,
Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Institute of Political Science, 1938. 9980

Anmedadad, Itaroid Laski Institute of Political Science, 1998.

Stock, O. K. Problems of Economic Planning in India. Allahabad,

Kitabistan, 1937, viii, 159 p. 22 cm. 9661

Guha, Arun Chandra. Initial Difficulties and Achievements of Planning in India. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol.

VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1937, p. 43-43. 9062

Jagiiyan Ram. Social Gains of Planning. In A.I.C.C. Economic

Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 13, November 1, 1956. 5-8. 9063
Khanna, C. L. Role of the Individual in Planned Economy. In
A.I.C O. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 2, May 25,
1957. p. 15-16.

Krishnamachari, V. T. Purposive Planning, In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delbi), Vol. IX, No. 14, No. 15, 1957, p. 17-18. 9065

Lakdawala Dansukhlal Tulsidas. Tazation and the Plan. Bombay, Popular Book Depot , 1957, 212 p. 9086 Mookerji, Radha Kumud. Finance and other Aspects of Planning. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delh'), Vol. VIII, No. 17, Jan. 5, 1957, p. 59-60.

Myrdal, Gunnar. India's Economic Planning in Its Broader Setting. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi). Vol. X, No. 5, July 1, 1955, 5-9.

Extracts from an address the Swedish Economist delivered to members of Indian Parliament in June, 1958.

— India's Economic Planning in Its Broader Setting. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 6, July 15, 1958. p. 16-20.

Emphasises the importance of raising productivity in India and also discusses India's Socialist Pattern of Society.

Narayan, Shriman. Democratic Approach to Planning. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 16, December 15, 1956, p. 3-4.

—. Planning and Democracy. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi). Vol. X, No. 10, October 1, 1958 p. 9-10, 9071

—. Planning and Sarvodaya. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New

Delhi), Vol. X, No. 4, June 15, 1958. p. 3-4. 9072 New India. New Delhi, Planning Commission, Government of

India, 1958. 9073
Samuel, T. A. People's Programme: community development car-

toons. New Delhi, Ministry of Community Development, [1957] iv, 143 p. illus. 20-5×25-5 cm. 9074
Sarvodaya Schemes in Bombay State. Seventh Annual Report

for the year ended the 31st March 1936. Bombay, Government Central Press, 1957. iv, 223 p. illus, 24 cm.

Viewesyarava, Moksagandam, Nation Building Plan for India.

Visvesvaraya, Moksagundam. Nation Building Plan for India. Bombay, All-India Manufacturers' Organization, 1957. 22 p. 22 cm. 9076

SARVODAYA

Agriculture in Sarvodaya Economic Plan. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi). Vol. IX, No. 1, May 1, 1957. p. 28-32. 9977

Bhave, Acharya Vinoha. Shape of Sarvodaya in An Industrialized Society. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 1, May 1, 1957, p. 9-10.

Extracts from a speech.

Dec, Shankar Rao. Sarvodaya and the Concept of Trusteeship. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 4, June 15, 1938. p. 36-37.

Malaviya, H. D. The Ninth Sarvodaya Sammelan at Kaladi. In A.I.C.C. Economic Beriew (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 2, May 25, 1957, p. 26-23.

A report of the proceedings.

Narayan, Jaya Prakash. From Socialist to Sarrodaya, Kashi (Varanasi), Akhil Bharat Sarvodaya Sangh, 1958, 41 p. 171 cm. 9081

In this booklet which is in the form of letters to like colleagues written in October, 1937, and published in leading newspapers in the country the author reveals his inner self, his internal mental struggles and coulture.

Shriman, Narayan. Planning and Sarvodaya. In A.J.C.O. Economic Review (New Delhit, Vol. X. No. 4, June 15, 1958, p. 3-4.

9082 --- Sarvodaya and Communism. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review

[New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. J. May 1, 1957, p. 7-8.

Nayar, Sushita. Our Independence Pledge and Sarvodaya.

In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 19.20, February 11, 1956. p. 184-186. 9084

Tenth All-India Sarvadaya Sarvadaya Arenat to AICC.

Tenth All-India Sarvodaya Sammelan. A report. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 4, June 15, 1938, p. 24-33.

The Tenth All-India Servodaya Smmelan was held at Pandharpur from 30th May to let June, 1958. This is a delailed report.

SATYAGRAHA

Adil, Adam. The Place of Satyagraha in Democracy In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 20, February 15, 1958.

SECONDARY EDUCATION

See

EDUCATION

SOCIALISM

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Socialism of My Conception. by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatrya Vidya Bhavan, 1957. xii, 315 p. 18 cm. 9087

Narayan, Jaya Prakash. From Socialism to Sarvodaya. Kashi (Varanasi), Akhil Bharat Serva Seva Sangh, 1938. 41 p. 171 cm.

In this booklet which is in the form of letters to his colleagues written in October 1937, and published in leading newspapers in the country the author reveals his inner self, has internal mental struggles and evolution.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Our Concept of Socialism. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 2 May 15, 1958. p. 3-4.

Extracts from a speech at the informal meeting of the A.I.C.C. on the 11th May, 1958.

748

Nehru, Jawahar Lal. Socialism by Consent. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 4, June 15, 1947, p. 3-8. 9050 English readering of a preech in Hindi delivered early June, et a. Seminar

of Congress Women Legislators from Rojasthav, Punjab and Delhi.

Santhanam, R. Socialism for India, In A.I.C.C. Economic Review
(New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 5, July, 1958, p. 14-15.

9091

SOCIALISTIC PATTERN OF SOCIETY

Bhaskar, T. N. Socialist Society Through Cooperation. In A.I.C.G. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. 1X, No. 3, June 1, 1957. p. 17-19.

Dhebar, U. N. Towards a Socialist Co-operative Commonwealth. New Delhi, Indian National Congress, 1957, 26 p. 211 cm. 9993

— . Towards a Socialist Co-operative Commonwealth. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX. No. 7-8, August 16, 1957, 3-12.

Gadgil, N. V. Law and Planned Economy. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 11, October 1, 1956, p. 5-7. 9095

Guha, Sunil. Welfare Economic in India. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 8-9. August 15, 1958, p. 17-20, 2008

India. Ministry of Community Development. Road to Welfare State. 2nd ed. Delhi, The Publications Division, 1957. 61 p. pls. fold map, 20-5 cm. 9997

Myrdal, Gunnar. India's Economic Planning in its Broader Setting. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 6 July 15, 1958. p. 16-20.

Emphasizes the importance of raising productivety in India and also discusses India's Socialist Pattern of Society.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru, 1952-56. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government India, 1956, 76 p. 8v6. 9099

Patel, H. M. A Socialist Pattern. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1957, 28 p. Crown 8vo. 9100

A collection of three broadcasts from All-India Radio, on the subject of "A Socialistic Pattern of Society."

Datt, Amlan. The Way to Co-operative Socialism. Calcutta, Renaissance Publishers (Private) Ltd., 1957. 35 p. 9101

. In this monograph Prof. Amian Dutt examines the implications of democratic socialism, which is said to be on trial in India.

. . . .

STATES REORGANIZATION COMMISSION (S. R. C.)

Kapnor, A. N. and Shiv Chand. New States of India; a Geoconomic study of the prospects and problems of the new states and territories as formed after the States Re-organization of November, 1936, Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1937, 77 p. tables, 184 cm. (Know India Series No. I.) 9102

Mehra, M. P. Indian States Re-organized. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 14, November 15, 1056, 21-25. 9103

Munshi, K. M. The End of an Era: Hyderabad Memorics. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1957. xxiv, 291 p. front. pls. 25 cm.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Jha, Binodanand. Facts about Jamshedpur Strike. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 7, August 1, 1958, p. 25-29.

An account of the Jamshedpur strikes as given in Bihar Vulkan Sabha by the author as Lahour Minuter, Sihar

STUDENTS' WELFARE

See

EDUCATION

TILAK. B. G.

Karmarkar, Dattatreya Parashuram. Balgangathar Tilak: a study, Appreciation by Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1956. iz, 307 p front; plates, ports, title. 18j cm. 9106 Parvate, T. V. Bal Gangathar Tilak. Delhi, Jain Book Agency,

1058, 9167 Ram Gopal. Lokamanya Tilak. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1058 9108

Thamarkar, D. V. Lohamanya Tilak, London, John Murray, 1958. 9109

VILLAGE UPLIFTMENT

Baden Powell, Baden Henry. Indian Village Community. New Haven, Conn. U. S. A., Human Relations Area Files, 1958, 456 p. 9110

Dahama, O. P. Extension and Rural Welfare. Lashkar, Anil Kumar Dahama, Kamai Singh-ka-Bagh. Scindia's Chawani, 1958.

9111

Dev. S. K. Community Development in India. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 17-19, January 15, 1958. 9112

p. 35-37. Guha, Sunil. Socio-Economic Impact of Urbanisation. In A.I.C.C.

Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X. No. 3, June 1, 1958, p. 16-18.

Karve, D. G. Ten Years of Freedom; New life in Indian villages. Delbi, Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity, 1957, 24 cm. illas, 12×9 cm. 9114

Lewis. Oscar. Village Life in Northern India Studies in a Delhi Village, Chicago, University of Illinois Press, 1938, 384 p. 9115

"The book is a scholarly and instructive account of the changing pattern

of life in a village and well worth a persual".

Malkani, N. R. Whither Community Projects ? In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 7-8. p. 53-55. 9116 Rao, M. V. Ramana. Progress of Community Development. In

A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X. No. 5, July 1, 1958. p. 19-21. Summarises the main conclusions of the Conference on Community

Pevelopment at Mount Abu, in June, 1958. Sahai, Raghubir. An Analysis of Study Team Report on Com-munity Development Projects. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New

Delhi), Vol. IX. No. 20, February 15, 1958. p. 39-41. 9118

-...... On Community Development Programme. In A.J.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi) Vol. VIII. No. 16, December 15, 1956. 9119 p. 8-9.

YOUTH CONGRESS

Sadiq Ali. The Youth Congress. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 14, November 15, 1958. p. 2-3. An account of the importance of the Third Annual Session of the Youth Congress beld at Baroda.

CHRONOLOGY (Contd. from page 696)

1958

November 14. Jaraharlal Nehru's "A Runch of Letters" was presented to him on hie birthday. "From all these letters-mostly from correspondents and a few from Nehru tonching on huming leuce of the day-sa moving complete picture of the Prime Minister energes than was possible hieletto". 9121

November 20. Darbara Singh was elected President of the Punjab Congress. B122

November 22. It was reported in the Frees that a linem between the Government and the Congress at all levels—from the manufal Committees to the Pradesh Committees is to be established throughout the country by the end of December, 1978 to increase food production 9123

November 23. It was reported in the Press that U. N Dhebac wrote a letter to Dr. H. K. Malatab, Orissa Chief Minister, asking for a report on the factors leading to Shet Mitra's resignation 9124

November 25. U. N. Dhebar emphasized the necessity of consolidating the Congress affairs in the Punjab 9125

November 29. U.N. Dhebar inaugurated a workers' camp organized by the Delhi Pradesh Congress Committee. 9128

December 1. It was reported in the Press that the "Revolutions ites" will hold a Conference in Delhi on December 13 and 14th. Hamunant Sahay of the Harding Bomb Case and Raja Mahende Pratap, M.P., were elected Chairman and Wice-Chairman, respectively of the Reception Committee of the Indian Revolutionaries Conference.

9127

December 2. Shri U. N. Dhebar in Bombay emphasized the need to remove disparities in incomes of rural and urban population in order to build up the Socialist Pattern of Society. 9128

December 6. U. N. Dheber explained in a meeting held at Gobichetlypalayam, the reasons why the Congress adopted a Socialist Society as its goal. 9129

December 6. Darbara Singh, President, Punjab Congress opposed Master Tara Singh's move for the Punjabi Suba. 9130

December 7. U. N. Dhebar while addressing a Press Conference at Madras said: "I have slways been a Congressman and will continue to be that."

9131

December 9. It was reported that Dr. Sampurnanand wrote to U.N. Dhebar seeking his guidance for combating the latest upheaval in the Uttar Pradesh Legislature Congress Party." 9122

December 13. The Congress Working Committee to-day took almost a revolutionary step in setting the end of 19:59 as the dead-line for the States to exact Legislation on all stages of land reformalization of ceilings on existing holdings. 9133

December 13-14. Three hundred revolutionaries from different parts of the country met in Delhi for two-day Conference to draw a plan for compiling an authoritative version of the history of Indian freedom movement and set up a suitable memorial for the pioneers of the movement. The Conference which provided an occasion for re-union of the vectors of the re-productionary movement for the first time since independence and also inalized proposals for collecting data on the various places of the freedom movement since 1837, both within the country and abroad. G.B. Part inaugurated the Conference which was held in the Parade Grounds infront of the Red Port, Delhi.

December 15. The Delhi Pardesh Congress Committee gave a reception to the revolutionaries who met in Delhi for two-day Conference.

INDEX

^

Abbas, M.H., All about Khil efat, 2009
—Mahatma Gandhi on Khilef ef., 4000
Abbas, K. N. and Jog, N. U. Report
to Gandhej, 203
Abdul Baffar Khan, 2005, 5200, 6361.

6632, 6721, 6723, 6773 Aldul Quar, Mrs., 5111 Aldul Rental, 5702, 5711

Abdul Restort, 5702, 5711
Abdullab, S. M., Symbol of Prace and

Progress, 5777
Abbrelanents, Noumi, Indea and Her
Propie, 902
Abbrenher, Prof., 6-67, 6463, 6634,

6729 Abhyankar, G.R., Native States, 4291 Arbarya, G.N., Freedom is Here, 1503

Adarker, B P., If Was Comes, 2425 Adhikan, G M., Indian National and

Handu-Muslim Unity, 817
-Pakusan and National Unity, 4191
-Remirent India at the Cross Road,

878, 1503 Ad liene, Juence, 5935 Administration, Resolutions on, 3719

Afghen War, 1911 Africa, North, 3361 Africa, South-Indians in, 330)

Afre-Asian Conference, 3336 Aga Khan, Tae, 5232 Aghs Khan Palace, 7733

Agurwata, A.N., Gandhism, 658, 4411, Agurwata, Shriman Narayan Ses Narayan, Shriman Agurwata, G.L., 3415

Agerwale, M.L., New Constitution, 1016

Agnihatri, B., Gandhi in the Light of Truth, 659 Agriculture, 80 63

Ahamel, J., Indian Constitutional Tangle, 1017

Tanzie, 1017
— Through Pakestan to Freedom, 4193
Alimas, 8523-8524
Ahmad, M D., 7741

Ahmed, Khan A., Founder of Pakiaran, 193 Ahmed, Sir, S., Treaty between India the United Kingdom, 1506, 2211

the United Kingdom, 1506, 2211
Ahmad, Z.A. Agrarian Problem in
India, 3540
—Excluded Areas under New Con-

etitation, 1013, 3311 --- Indian Federation, 2648, 3542 Ahmel, Z.A., National Language for India, 4052 Ahmedahad Congress (1920, 3109

Ahmedshad Congress (1920 , 3409 ——(1921), 3510 Ahmedshad Municipal Library, 6622 Atyangar, S.S., Handa Madan Unity,

- Inhour and Unemployment, 4019
- National Movement, 4520
- New Cummal Law Amendment

Act, 1020 --- Problemen, 4343 --- Untouchalality, 4503

Ayar, C P. Hamaswami, 1021, 2653, 4793

Alyar, O.S., 4655 Alyar, K.O.K., Social Logislation, 2159 Alyar, K.B.O., Indian Christians and

Networklers, 1225
Aiyar, Krishnaswami, 6615
Layar, P.A.S., Education Reforms, 450

Ayer, P.S., Indian Constitutional Problem, 1919 Aires, P.S.S. Government of India

Hill 1921 - Laboral Carty and its Tark, 1226

—Ind an Stateward Dominion Strius, 469 —India Old and New, 2212

— Present Political Atmosphere, 2213 — Thoughts on the Political Situa-

tion, 2214

Welcome Address, 3689

Ayar, R. Co-operation and Fencha-

yar, 11. Cooperator and Tanta yate, 2460 —Presidential Address, 2121 Alyar, R.S., 4651, 4716, 4925 Alyengar, S.S., Communicum and

Nationalism, 321
—Constructive Programme, 372
—Presidential Address, 3516
Air turch, 3494, 4741

Ajet Singh, 3191, 4741 Ajmai Khan, Halem, 4920, 5260, 5172, 5705

- Welcome Address, \$694 Aludhia Nath, Pondit, Welcome Address, \$667

Absli (Labore), 5252, 7506 Akkad, B.J., Mahatma Gandhi, 160 Akola, 5073 Alagram, O.V., Shipping in Second

Plan, 8671 Alam, Dr., M., 6209 Albert Hall, Colcutto, 5947, 6633 Allony, R., 986 Affred Park, Allahabad, 6251 Alexander, H.G., Congress Rule in Indea, 1507, 2525, 3893 -Indian Prisoners, 4311

--- India Since Cripps, 270 -Indian Ferment, 1503 Political Ideas of -Social and

Mahatma Gandhi, 661, 1509 Alfager Syed Ighal Nau-hbundi, 916 Ali Brothers, 5336, 5538 Ali. C.R., Pakistan, 4191

Ab Imam, Sir, 6097, 6275 Ali, Maulana, Mohamed, 3922, 3936, 5014, 5110, 5228, 5567, 5599, 5958

---- Coming of the Mahatma, 662 -Communal Shares in Representatre Bodies, 322

--- Constructive Programms, 373 -Cow Killing, 449 -Freedom of Faith and its Price.

4001 -Key to Fenneda, 2526 -Moderates and Sworej Party, 2111.

2113 ---- Musalmans and the Congress, 200 -Non-violence, 4161 --- Presidential Address, 3513 -What Sworni Demands

Nation, 4539 Ali Musahav, 5312, 5350, 5479 Ali, Shaukat, 5014, 5130, 5404, 5556 5648, 5672, 6270, 6271, 6407, 6495,

6199, 6501 Ali, S.A., 4276 Ali, S.R., Russia, Poland and India,

1149 A.I.C.C. Circulars. J. S. Sharma. 69.

3654 A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi). 25, 3543 Alspore Central Jail, 6657

Allahabad Railway Station, 7598 All-Bengal Student's Association, 5947 All-Bengal Students' Day, 5993 All-Bernt Kimn Conference, 6994 All-India Abyssinia Day, 6796 All-India Citizens Association, 5769 All-India Chartha Sangh, 7018

All-India Cow Conference, 4830 All-India Depressed Classes Conference, Merrut, 6091 All-India Education Board, Wardia, Basic National Education, 492

All-India Educational Conference. 6728 All-India Forward Block, 7423, 7511

All India Khadi Exhibition, Jalazon. 6207 All-India Khilufat Conference, Lucinow, 5707, 6856

-Delhi, 5083 All-India Kisan Sabha, 8869-8875 All-India Library Conference, Calcutta, 5871, 6618 All-India Moderates Conference, 4891 ---- [tombay, 2012 All India Muslim Conference, Itelhi,

6271, 6272 -Simla, 5919 Alt-India Muslim League, 1051

All-Incha Muslem Nationallet Party, 5937 All-India Parties Conference, Resalutions on, 3721

All-India Socialest Youth Congress, 5870 All-India Spinners' Association, 3987,

5936 All India States' People Conference, 4293

All-India Swedeski Exhibition, Kanpur, 5652, 5831 All-India Swaroj Party, Nagpur, 5619,

All-India Swarnjist Conference, Calcutt.1, 5603 All-Indus Tilak Memorial Fund, 5174

All-India Trade Union Congress, 5968 All Parties Boyrott Conference, 5772 All-Parties Conference, Bombay, 5813 -Calcutta, 5628, 5867 --- Luri nov. 5833

All-Parties Leaders' Conference, 7683 Aff Parties Muslim Conference. Lucknow, 6497 Allahabad Conference of Presidents

and Secretaries, 3544 Allahabad Congress (1885), 3475 --- (1982), 3479 (1910), 3497

Alston, L., Education and Citizenshin in India, 493 Alva, J.I.S., Leaders of India, 1227

-Men and Supermen, 1510 Alva, V., March of Events, 2593 Alwar, Maharaja of, 5750 Ambastlia, K.P., 8330 Amary, L. S., 7405, 7676, 7732 Amery, L.C.M.S., India and Freedom.

1512 Ambalal, Mrs., Sarladevi, 6195 Ambalal Sankarlal, Welcome Address. 3680 Ambedkar, BR, Annihilation of Caste.

323. 6496, 6493, 6574, 7801 -Annibilation of Caste with a reply to M. Gandbi, 174

-Constituent Assembly, 1011 -Federation versus Freedom, 1511 -Gandhi and Emancipation of the

Untouchables, 851 -Pakistan or Partition of India,

--- Ranade, Gan thi and Jinnah, 881

Index

Ambedkar, B.R., States and Minorities, 4081, 4291 -Thoughts on Pakistan, 4196 -What Congress and Gandhi have

done to Untouchables, 3224, 3919 "Amjad Bagh," Mylapore, 7532 Amroati Congress (1897), 3181 Amril Bazar Fetrila, 5010, 6440, 6787

- Republic India Souvenir, "January 26, "1950": 1513

Amrican Congress, (1919), 3507 __(1956), 3530

American Conspiracy Case, 5032 Amritar Day, 6712 Amritlal, Seth Ranchordas, 6425, 6602

Amenudoula Park 6532 Amritlal, Seth Ranchordan, 6118 Anand Bhawan, Allahabad, 6027, 6037,

6162, 6338, 7320 Anand, C.L., Government of India

Act 1935 ; 1037 Anand, M.H., India Demands Free-

dom, 1514 Anandacharys, V., On India Politics,

Six Fold Need of Indian Politics.

Ananda Taluka, 5360 Ananta-Rau Pantulu, V., On Social Rerorm, 2122 -P.V. An Appeal to Politicians, 2217

Aparchism, 89 92 Resolution on, 3722

Andamans, 3356, 6585 Andamone Day 6934

Andhra State-Formation of, Resolutions on, 3723

Andley, C., Gandhi the Saviour, 663 Andree Viollie, pseud, 1517 Andresco, V., Mohandas Karamchand, Gandhi, 661

787, 1291, 1295, 1296, 5, 1639, 1645, 4999. Andrews, C.F., 787, 1508, 1625, 16 5081, 5650, 6611

North-West of the -Challenge Frontier, 4185 __Indus and the British Labour

Party, 2218 __India and Simon Report, 1103, 4401 -India and Britain, 1515

-India and the Pacific, 963 -Indian Act of 1935; 1022 __Indian Earthquake, 1095

___Indian Problem, 494, 1516 -Letters on Non-co-operation, 191

---- Wahatma Gandhi's Ideas, 665Memorandum on Opium, 481 -Rajah Ram Mohan Ray, 1229 -Renaissance in India, 1230

-Rise and Growth of the Congress, 2527

-True Indis, 2123

Anry, M.S., 549, 759, 859, 1603, 3522, 4164, 6094, 6597, 6685, 6736, 7273, Angade, S.N., I Differ from Congress,

Anjaria, J., J. Jt. author, Indian Ruisl 3225

755

Problems, 85 5112, 5548, 5707, Ansari, Dr. M.A., 5742, 5747, 5772, 5346. 5764. 5864 5940, 5977, 1852. 5819. 6375, 6378, 6341. 6132,

6127, 6516, 666). 6454. G157. 6443, 6838 G763, 6789.

-Annual Report for 1926; 3350 -Annual Report for 1929; 3351 -Annual Report for 1931-32; 3352

..... Congress Policies, 2649 -Indian National Congress, Annual Report, 3348

-Need for a Constitution, 991 -Presidential Address, 3517 -Report of General Secretaries.

3347 Truo Swaraf, 2650Unity in Country, 3923

Ansari, S.U., Pakistan : Problem of

India, 4197 Anstey, C., 4670 Anthony, Frank, 2188 Anti-Asiatie Bill, 5660

"Anti Repression Day" 6793 Appadoras, A., Bandung Conference, 8559 —Democracy in Ind a, 2219

-Dyarchy in Practice, 222) India's Foreign Policy, 1150 ___Use of Force, 9353 Archbishop of York, 825

Archer, W., India and the Future, 2221 Ardenne de Tizac, A.F., Caroline d', L'Inde contre les Anglais, 1517

Ardıtı, L., L'India di Gandin, 1518 Argus, pseud Gandhism-cum-Non-cooperation, 1519

Gandhism cum . Non-co-operation Exposed, 192
Aristedes, P., Indian Constitutional Problem, 1923

Arkoram Railway Station, 7664 Arms Act, 73-99, 3481, 5723, 5737

-Resolution on, 3724 Army Council, 5152 Arnot, R.P., How Britain Rules India,

Arthick Samerkahn (New Delhi), 3545 Arundale, Str. G S., 2228, 4309 -Besant : a biography, 115

- Besant : a tizenship, 1231 - Student Citizenship, 1231 - Problems of Aryanayakam, EW., Basic Education, 8512

Nai Talim Movement, 495

Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography

Arrasol Station, 6567 __Ja:J, 3522 Asanta-Rau, P.V., What India really does and does not want, 1228

756

2651 Auf Ali, Smt., A., 7872

Adiraf, Dr. K.M., 3355, 4227

A-af Ali, 4883, 5392, 5393, 5396, 7498

Ashraf, M. comp., Cabinet Mission and Mier, 163 Asian

African Conference, 1955. 100-101 Resolutions on, 3725

Relation Conference 1947. 195, 106, 1451 Assembly Hall Bomb Case, 5919,

5923, 5925 Associated Press, 5076, 6031 Aswini Kumar Dutt, 1714

Atal, Dr., 7004 Athaire. D.V., Life of Mahatma Gandhi, 668

August Movement, 1942, 1628 August 9, 1942 Movement, Circulars on, 2717

August 15, 1947 Movement, Circulars on, 2718 2720 Aurangarb, 4354 Aurobiodo, Sn. Spirit and Form of

Indian Polity, 1371, 2223 Autonomy, Provucial, 3499 Avadi Congress, (1955), 3535, 4429 Avinastingam, T.S., Understanding

Bane Education, 2513 Awani, 54ri, 5735 Avenuar, A.S. All through the

Gandhism Era, 1520 Avodhyanath, Pandit, 4665 Appassing, A.J., Christian Task in Independent India, 181

Ayvar, S., 4347 Azad, Chandra Sekhar, 5251

And Maiden, Bombry, 6252 Azad, Begum, died, 7718 Azad, Maulano, A.K. 1253.

5977, 61/8, 6122, 613), 6397, 5977, 61/8, 61/2, 613), 6390, 6422, 6356, 7101, 7417, 7428, 7432, 7438, 7449, 7457, 7463, 7474, 7510, 7574, 7534, 7537 7529, 7594, 7833, 7337 7241, 7246 -Presidential Address, \$523

1957

В Backward Clauses, 6771

Azad Salda, 6392

Badaum, Maulona, A.M., 6287 Badenweller, 6799 Bahadar, A.C.M., Communal Tension, 32ŧ

Baladur, J.N. Roy, Welcome Address, -Constructive Non-co-operation, 193, 3679 Baillie, Sir, A.W.M . Cit bort and others. India from a Back Bench, 1521 Bajaj, Seth, Jamnalal, 135, 1746, 5125, 5531, 5533, 5537, 6092, 6431, 7047,

7137, 7146, 7153, 7259, 7475 -Welcome Address, 3696 Bajaj. K., 135 Bakrid Riote, 4907

Bakshi, Satyarajan, 7357 Bal Bharat Camp, Lakorr, 6332 Bal Gangadhar Tilak, See Tilak, B.L. Balachandra, G.S., Growth of Indian Constitution, 2233

Balton, J.R.G., Peasant and Prince. Banaras Congress (1905), 3492 Banaras Hindu University, 1635.

6396, 7662, 7663 Classes suspended, 6105 -Gandhi addressed studentsof-5179 -Orening Ceremony, 4778

-Students Condenn, Hindu Mahasable view, 8639 Banarus Youth League, 5955 "Bande Malarum Day", 6950 Bande Mataram (Lahore), 5413, 5431

Bandung Conference, V.K.K. Menon, 102 Bandyopadhyaya, N.C. Development of Hindu Polity, 2224 Banerjea, S., Congress and Social Reform, 2124

-Poverty of Ind.a. 2195 Baneriee, A.C., Constituent Assembly of India, 995, 1012

-Indian Constitutional Documents, 1027 and Bow, D.R. Comps. Cabanet

Mexicon in Indut, 154 -Indan Constitutional Documents. 937

Banerjee, B., Congress and Gandhi, 3033 -New Constitution of India, 1957 Banerjee, D.N., Reforms Scheme, 1026

- Resurrection of the Congress, 2529 Bannerjee, J.L., 3692 Banerjee, K.C., 4574, 4684, 4710, 5712 Banerjee, R.K.L., 1214

Baneryce, Sir. S., 564, 4629, 5635 -Congress Constitution, \$193 - Congress tta Mireson, 2652

--- Congress Work in England, 3410 - Leonomic Problem, 1,95

-Excite and Education, 497 —-Fammes, 578

-Increase of Maliary Expenditure, -Indian Industrial Development, 305 Bancrejce, S., Congress: its Growth and Development, 2530 —Congress Movement, 2531

-Industries, 306

-- Land Revenue Associated, \$95 -- Nation in Making, 1522, 2532

-Our Constitutional Struzgle, 993
-Presidential Address, 3182, 3189
-Reform of Legislative Councils,

1206
Separation of Executive and
Judicial Function 1195

Judicial Function, 1195

— University Education, 498

— Waler Employment of Indians, 912

Bannerjee, W. C., 4634, 4573, 4735

Bruef Raview of the Congress
Work Done, 2539, 2713

Congress and Social Reforms, 2463

- Congress and Social Reforms, 2463
- European Alcolness, 3494
- Mare Revenue ought to be spent

on Education, 504

Presidential Address, 3172, 5179

Reconstruction of Legislatus

- Reconstruction of Legislative Councils, 1208

menery, A., Kound Table Conference and after, 4336 Banery, Sir, A. R. The Indian Tangle, 1523

- What is Wrong with India, 1324 Banerji, B.K., Imperial India, 1525 - Indian War of Independence, 138,

1526, 2515 Bancrie, N.C., At the Cross Roads, 1527

-Gandhism in Theory and Practice, 667

Bancrii, R., 6310 Bancrii, S. N., 8334 Bongiya Jona Sabba, 483) Bankier, Sabkartal, 1237 Bankipare, 4751 Bankipar Congees, (1912), 3499 Bankipar C, 4, 4765

Bansal, G. L., Role of Private Sector in Socialistic Economy, 4432

Bapat, 6922 Bappa, B., 5404 Barde, S. M., Jt. Author, 1870 Bantoli, 5360, 5458, 6290, 6380, 7126

Barisli Euquey, 5854, 7372 Barisli Resolutions, 5467, 7382 Barisli Satvagraha, 5876, 5811, 5820, 5822, 5823, 5826, 5827, 5829, 6403

Resolution on, 3725
Bars, Prof., 6376
Bursal, 523t, 5374
Barlingay, W. B., Hindu Law of
Succession, 5346

Barnabas, J., Social Side of Prohibition, 432
Barns, Mrs., M., Civil Desolvedience erress Constitutional Agrication,

243
— India To-day, 1528
— India To-day and Tomorrow, 1025

— India To-day and Tomorrow, 1025 — The Indian Press, 1529 Baros, J., Mahatma Gandhi; Pictorial

History, 668 Barton, Sir, W. P., Gandha's Aims, 269

India's Fateful Hour, 1830, 4143

India's Foreign Policy, 1152

Basic Education, H. T. S., 516

Basic Facts about India, India League

of America, Research Bureau, 2193
Basic National Education, A. L. E. B.,
Wardha, 492
Results 5261

Bassin, 5263

Bassin, A., Education in Modern India,
499

Basu, B. N., 4766, 4790
Basu, J. N., Polylog, Monda, in India

Basu, J. N., Political Moods in India, 2225 Basn, M. K., 6469

Basu, M. K., 6469 Basu, R. N., 5383 Basu, U., 728 Bawa, T. S., Nehru's India, 8366

Bayley, S. C., Speeches, 2226
Besuchamp Joso, British Imperialism
in India, 1531
Beck, T., Essay on Indian Tonics,

Beds, B. P. L. 1663 Beds, Wedgwood, 649;

Begg, N. E., Pen Shetch of Gandhi, 669 Behan, B., Long Term Agricultural Progremme, 8526 Belggum Congress, 5610

Bengal Anti-Terrorist Ordinance 6428 Bengal Council, 57/8 Bengal Detnus Bill 6405 Bengal Petrition of, 107—112

Resolutions on 3727
Bengal People's Association, Calcutto,
Report, 1944, 1232, 4884

Bengal Provinced Khilafat Committee, 5125 Bengal, Supperssion of Terrorist

Denga, cuppassion of Terrorist Outrages Bill, 6174 Bengal Swarajisis Conference Calcults, 5625

Bengali Tola Congress Committee, Benares, 6155 Bengali Tola Congress Office, 6167

Benn, Wedgewood, 1891 Banett, Rev. N., 5283 Beotra, B. R., Two Indias, 4295 Berhampur, 6230 Berlin, 137

Bernays, R., 1927

Besant, Mrs., Annie (Wood), 115-117 4780, 4782, 4921, 5251, 5359, 5672, 5700, 5844, 6621

—Administrative Reforms, 943 —Annie Resant; a Life Sketch, 116 —Birth of New India, 1233

—Birth of New India, 1233 —Case for India, 2533 —Causes of New Spirit in India,

1234
— Congress Speeches, 2524
— Criticism of Montagu Chelmsford

Proposals, 1024, 4093
—England and Indis, 1235
—Evolution of Mrs. Besant, 117
Fee Indias India 1236

— For India's Uplift, 1236 — Future of Indian Politics, 1237 — Future of Socialism, 4112 — Future of Young India, 1238

— Gandhian Non-co-operation or shall India Commit Suicide, 194 — Gandhian Non-co-operation, 3226

Gandhian Non-co-operation, 3226
 Home Rule and Empire, 3227
 How India Wrought for Freedom, 2535

— India: a Nation, 1233, 2653 — India and the Empire, 1532 — India, Bond or Free, 1240

-India, Past and Present, 964 -India, That Shall Be, 2228 -India's Awakening, 1241

- India's Hour of Destiny, 2536
- India's Struggle to schere Dominion Status 470
- India Mark Mark for Education Relation

Indian Ideals in Education, Religion and Philosophy, 571
 Indian National Party, 2092

Indian National Party, 2092
 Lectures of Political Science, 2229
 Means of India's Regeneration, 965
 Mrs. Besant's Farewell Message.

— National Convention, 1533

— A Nation's Rights, 1243
— Notes on Proposed Reforms, 1028
— New Ers, 3, 2537, 2654

The Parting of the Way, 1534
 Patriotism and Co-operating with the New Government 1244

the New Government 1244
——Place of Politics, 2230
——Place of Religion in National Life
1245

Polytical Situation, 1535
Presidential Address, 3504
Present Position, 2231

— Principles of Education, 502

— Report of Mrs. A. Besant's suit against the "Daily Grajh", 1246

— Self Government for India, 2232

— Shall India Live or Die, 1536

—Shall India Live or Die, 1536 —War and Pre-War Expenditure, 3930

Besant, Mrs., A. (W) Why India Demands Home Rule, 1537 —Winning Home Rule, 2461 —Winning of Seuraj or Opposing Ordinance, 1929

Besterman, T., 115 Betrayal in India; D.F. Karake, 1750, 2310 Rettoch Roi, 4806

Bernan Ray, 1003 Hevan, E.R. Indian Nationalism, 1247 —Thoughts on Indian Discontent, 1538 Bestroda, 5235, 5236, 5246, 5299

Beatura, 5253, 5296, 5240, 5297 Bhaduri, G. India's Loyalty to Britain, 1539 Bhagat, R.S., 7741 Bhagat Singh, 113, 1956, 5985, 6027,

6252, 6260, 6264, 5267

—Resolutions on, 113, 3728

Bhagavandas, Meaning of Swaroj pr
Self-Government, 2448

Rell-Government, 2448
Bhagavandas, Babu. Social Reconstruction. 2126

What is Spiritual-Political Swaraj,

1540
—Philosophy of Non-co-operation,
195
Bhai, P.S., Gandhi's Constructive Pro-

gramme, 379 Bhandarker, D.R.K. ed., India. 1541, 5643 Bhargava, G., 725

Bhargava, Dr. G.C., 5378, 5379, 5399, 5412, 5429 Bhargava, G.S., Congress Socialism, 4438

-Shape of Things in Congress Socialism, 4434 -Why this Congress Socialism, 4435

Bhargava, R.K., 5338
Bharat Sevak Samaj, Resolutions on,
I.N.C., 114, 2721
Bhate, G.C., Principles of Social Re-

Bhate, G.C., Principles of Social Reform, 2462 Bhate, G.S. Rationals of Self-Government, 2234

Bhatia, H. R., Education in India, 503 Bhatt, G.B., Welcome Address, 3708

Bhatt, U.B., Welcome Address, 3703 Bhatt, M., 6382 Bhattacharjee, J.P., Studies in Indian Agricultural Economics, 8527

Bhattacharya, B.C., Roman Script for Indian Lenguage, 4052, 4053 Rhattacharya, H.K. Call to Parisit

Bhattacharya, B.K. Call on British Statesmanship, 2235 —Short History of the Indian Na-

tional Congress, 4, 253g Bhattacharys, C., Congress in Evola-

tion, 3711 Bhave, Vinoba, 358, 938, 7478 Bhave, Ackarya V., Bhoodan Yajna, 8556 -Congress Resolution on Socialistic

Pattern of Society, 4136 Non-violence, 8523

Bhide, V.M., Welcome Address, 3674 Bhoodan Movement, 118, 135, 2722-2729, 8556, 8567

Plesolutions on, 3729

. Bhopsi, Naunb of, 6320, 7901 Bhopatkar, L.B , 5189 Bhurgm, Report of General Secretaries,

Bihari-Bengali Issue Report, 7118, 7128 Binani, G.D. ed. 2162

Birdwood, C.B.B , India and Pakistan, 4193

Birkenhead, Lord, 5638 Birla, G.D., 856, 4585 Second Five Year Plan too ambi-

tions, 638 Biewas, Justice, 7703

"Black Bills", 4926 Blast, U S. Senator, 5982

Blair, H., India, 1542 Boell, P. L' Inde tet le proble mem-

dien, 1249 Boer War Medal, awarded to Gandhi,

Rogra District Political Conference,

Bolton C., Gandhi's Vind.cation, 3228 Bolten, JRC., Peasant and Prince.

-Tragedy of Gandhe, 1514 Bombay Home Rule League, 1251

Bombay Indian Liberal Club, 1250 Bombay Auti Non-co-operation Com mittee, Commerce and Politics,

Bombay Boycott of British Courts, 149

Bombay Chronicle 4900, 5005, 5915. 6069, 6279, 6196, 6198, 6179,

Bombay Congress (1885), 3472 ---(1889), 3476

___(1904), 3491 ____(1915), 3502 (Special, (1918), 3505 (1934), 3523

Bombuy, Committee, -Congress

India and the Four Freedoms, -Congress House, 6160

-Congress War Council, 6178 Bombay Samachar, 6426 Satyagraka Subka, 4961

-War Conference, 4867 -Youth Congress, 5863 Bornwall, K. R. Indian Politics and Government, 2237

Book of Swadeshi, J.C. Ghosb, 429

Booth, General, 4677 Boreail Taluta, 6012, 6544 Bose, A.M., 4700, 4736

___Cost of Frontier War, 4166 -Ers of Domestic Reform, 2454 -Impresonment in British India, 4342

----Presidential Address, 3495 -Reform of the Executive Council,

Re organization of the Educational Service, 505 Bose, B.C. Gandhi-Gita, 670

Bore, D.R., Jt. author, Cabinet Mission in India, 164

Bose, JC, 6960 Bose, Janki Nath, 6717

Bose Khudiram, 4743

Bose, M.A., Indian Feeling 1252 Bose, N.K., My Days with Gondhi, 8718

Selections from Gandhi, 718 Studies in Gandhism, 671

Bose, P.N . Swaraj, 1546

Bose, R K , 5273 Bose, R.N., Our Gandhian Heritage,

Bose, Sarat Chandra, 133, 6764, 6738, 6788, 6820, 6886, 7357, 7747 as Chandra, 136, 1956, 1958, 2517. Subbas

5729 5758, 5777, 58-7, 5833, 5857, 5841, 5874, 5875, 5885, 5890, 5932, 5955, 5967, 5983, 6124, 6230, 6264, 6344, 6370, 6553, 6717, 6731, 6760, 6839, 6882, 6977, 6982, 6933, 6984, 7133, 7131, 7135, 7136, 7137, 7138, 7169, 7171, 7173, 7175, 7176, 7177,

7351, 8568, 8570 Femous Speeches and Letters,

-Important Speeches and Writings,

-Impressions in Life, 1548 __India Calling, 1550

-Netaji's Life and Writings, 1551 -Netan Speeches, 137, 2516

-On to Delhi, 138, 1552, 2517 -Pressiontial Address, 2540, 3526,

__Through Congress Eyes, 1553, 2541 Meaning of Dominion S.M ,

Status, 471

Bosthard, W. Indian Kampft, 2238

Bourke-White, M. Problems of the Promised Land, 2071 Bowles, C., Ambassador Report,

-Revolution through Bhooden, 8558 Boycott Committee, 5760

Boycott Movement, 149-159
—Resolutions on, 3730
Boycott of Council, C.H. Das, 151
Braborne, Lord, 7017
Bradlaugh, 3477, 3478, 4669, 4672
Bradley, B., 877

Bradley, B., 8//
Brailsford, H.N., Democracy for India 2239, 6174
——Rebel India, 1554

- Recel India, 1334
- Subject India, 1253, 1555
- Why India followed Gandhi, 230
Braisted, P.J., Indian Nationalism and
the Christian Colleges, 1255

Brelvi, S.A., 5938, 6069, 6196, 6193 Bridging the Gulf, 1556 Bright, J.S., 1399, 1549, 1868, 2709, 4426

— Frontier and its Gandhi, 4187 — Great Nebrus, 4117, 4138 — Himalayan Blunders of Mabatma

Gandhi, 672
—India Temorrow, 966
—Life of Jawahariai Nehru, 4118
—Subhas Bose and His ideas, 140
—Verdict on Britain, 1557
—Women Rehind Gandhi, 673

Bristow, Sir, R.C. Real India, 1255, 1558 Britadiswara Temple, Tanjore, 7245 Britadiswar, 7206

Britain's Record in India, 2057 British Committee of Indian National Corgress, 160 British Government., 180. Suther-

land, 1985
British Labour Party, 6502
British Muccum Dept. of printed

Books, subject index of the modern works, 5 Brittain, V. M. Search after Sunrise, 1559

Broach, 5272, 5274 Brockway, 6427 Brockway, A. F., Indian Crisis, 231, 1560

Bromfield, L., 2173, 2174
Brown, W. N., United States and India, 1153
Bryant, J.F., Gandhi and the Indianisation of the Empire, 1256, 1561

Buber, M., Two Letters to Gandhi, 674
Buch, M.A., Ries and Growth of Indian Nationalism, 8022
Buck O.W.M., India Locks for Her-

Buck, O.M.M., India Looks for Her Future, 1562 Buck, P.S., Freedom for India Now,

--- India Tomorrow, 1953

Boddha -- Message of, 161-162

--- Resolutions on, 3731

Budruddm, 4661

Bulganian, M., Call for Indo Soviet Cooperation, 3536, 4235 —Russia to adhere to Panch Shila, 4262 Bulsar, Tuluka, 6045

Buter, 1017 Burna, 157 Bufiham, Lord, 1834, 6335 Butler, Sir, H., 5198, 5415 —Simon Commission, 4357, 4422 Bux, Allah, 1956 Byenla Jail, Bombay, 5602

Bye Elections See Indian National Congress—Elections Byron, R. Essay on India, 2240

_

Cabinet Mission, 163-173, 3359, 7917, 7924, 7927, 7958, 7972 Cadell, P.R., India, 2388 Cadogan, E., India We Saw, 4403 Cakuta, Bengal Provincial Confer-

Calcutta, Bengal Provincial Conference, Report on Reform Proposal, 2465 Calcutta Congress, (1886), 3473

---(1890), 3477 ---(1896), 3483 ---(1901), 3493 ---(1906), 3493

— (Special, 1920), 3509 — (1927), 3504 — (1928), 3518 Calcutta Police Act, 5889

Coloutin Review (Calcutta) 1313 Cambridge, 4789 Campbell-Johnson, A., Mission with Mounthatten, 2072, 2241, 4199 Canadian Instituto of International

Affaira, Canadian Paper No. 3, 1606 Copetoura, 5700 Cariappa, K.M., 1381 Carpenter, E., Empire, 2242

Casey, Gocernor, 7862
Casey, R.G., Australian in India, 2243
Caste System, 174-177
Cavershar, S.S., Congress and Office
Acceptance, 2680, 3229, 3900,

5286

Gandhian rersus Commonsense, 3230

India's Fight for Freedom, 3231

Central Khilafat Committee, 5666

Central Assan Society. London, 6444 Central Sikh League, 5716 C.P. Youth Conference, 5967 Central Youth League, 7793 Ceylon, Resolutions on, 178, 2177,

Ceyion, Resolutions on, 118, 2177, 3732 Challey-Bert, J., Administrative Problem of British India, 2244 —L. Tade britannique, 2245 Chakravarty, A., Mahatma Gandhi and Modern World, 675 Chakravarty B., 5136 Chakravarty, D. Congress in Evolution, 3711

Chakraverty, D. and Bhattacharya, C., Congress in Evolution, 6 Chakrabarty, K., 6233

Chakravarty, 8., 5131 -Through Solutide and Sorrow, 1257

Democracy Chakravarti. S.K., India, 2246 in Responsibility -Munisterial

India, 2217 Chakravarty, S.S., 224 Chakraborty, P. Jt. ed . 1830 C.R. Formula, 2075, 7777 Chaman Lal, Dewan, 68, 1934, 2622,

6148 Champaran, 4796, 4799

Chandavarkar, N.G., 4707, 4840, 5033. Conscience,

- Congress-Political 2653 -Industrial Dovelopment, 307

-Non-co-operation, 1564 ____Presidential Address, 3487 - Representative and Constitutional

Congress, 2659 -Sympathetic Agricultural Policy.

Chandra, J. P., ed. 1305, 2490, 4117, 4172 -Congress Case, 2657, 3931

-Good Life, 710 --- I Impeach Beverly Nichols, 1563

......India Steps Forward, 165 ----Tagore and Gandhi Argur, 1258 -Unseen Power, 676

Ch undas Chark, 3521 Murder Case. Chandpur Inspector 6233

Chendra, K., Tragedy of Januals, 4200 Chandra, P., Jt author, Sixty Years of

Congress, 68 Chandwadkar, G.V., dlas., 1510 Chang, Chia-Sen, Chin and, Gandian India, 8720

Chentemani, C.Y., Indian Politics

Chariar, C.V., 5763 Charlu, P.A., 4676 - Congress Achievements, 2714

-Early Years of Congress, 2543 Presidential Address, 3178

Chatteries, Sir. A.C. 5915 -India's Struggle for Freedom,

15E5 Chattern, B C., 7123 New India, 1259 -Gandhi or Aurobindo, 196

Chatterice, B.L., Gandhi-Champian of the Proletariate, 677 Chatterice, P., 729, 1251, 1663, 1947, 5943 Chatterjee, SK., Languages and Lin-

76 t

guirtie Problem, 4055 National Flag, 1145

-Boman Script for Indian Languages, 4056

Chattopadhyaya, A. and Raya, M., Essence of England's Work in India, 2248

Chattopadhyaya, H., Sepoy Mutiny, 561, 1566

Chattopadhyaya, K., 6055, 7671 Chaturvedy, 3LL., 5277 Chaube, G.N., Modern Indian Ad-

ministration, 2243 Chaudhari, R., Ploughboy to President, 2544

Chauri Chaura, 179, 5461, 5513, 5465, 5468

Resulution on, 3733 Chelmoford Club, Simla, 5577 Cherst E . India inquieta, 1309 Chhuroda, 6145 Chang Kai Shek, Marshell, 7592, 7678

Chib, S N . Language, Universities and Nationalism in India, 4057 Chans-Ambulance Corps for, 3357 Channa, D.J. Choice before Indus,

-- Indian National Con-ress, 2545 Chintamani, Ser. C.Y., 856, 4096, 4585, 5183, 5878, 6306, 5644, 6754

-India's Constitution at Work, 1031 - Indian Politics since the Mutiny,

-Non-co-operation and After, 232 Chiplonkar, U.S., 5608

Charol, Ser. V., India : 2251, 1568 __India and the British Election, 2250 __India Old and New, 1260 ___Indian States, 4296

-Indian Unrest, [26] -Non-co-operation Movement, 197 — Non-co-operation Movement, 197
Chitamber, J.R., Mahatma Gandh, 53
Chitaus, G.Y., Gandhrem Vindicated, 579
Chitavas, G M., Swarajists' Exodus,

Chittagong Tragedy, 189, 5374 2114 ___Resolutions on, 3734 Chattaranyan Park, Banoras, 6167

Chutaranjan Seva Sadan Calcutta,

Chokshi, H. P., Optimum Co-operation,

Cholker, M. R., 34'6, 5221, 5234 Chopra, K.N., Law Relating to Protec

Chotani, M. M., 52 0 Chaudhary, M.L., Congress in Power

2689, 3232

762

--- Enrolment of Membership, 3366-

-Five Year Plan (1st), 617-631, 3096-

-- Five Year Plan (2nd), 642-646,

-Floods, I.N C , 642-646, 651 655

-Freedom Movement, 2933, 2934

-Foreign Relations, LNC., 1161,

-Gandlu, Anniversary Celebrations, 827, 829, 2833, 2884

3403

--- Famines, I.N.C., 588 -Fmance, I.N.C., 599-612, 2867 2279

3168 3111

2882

-Flag, LN C., 1146-1147

-Food Shortage, 2831

-- Publicity and Propaganda, 3116. 3329-3331 ---- Railway Concession, 3117, 4350 -Republic Day Celebrations, 3118-3120, 4352-1354 -Seva Dal Organization, 3121--Social Reforms, L.N.C., 2467-2469, 3133 - Socialist Congressmen, 3134, 3135 -South Africa, 3136 -Spinning, 3137 ----States Reorganization Commission, 3138 3143 -Strikes and Lock-outs, 3144 -Students, 3145 ---- Unemployment, 3146-3147

-Unity, 3148 U.S. Military and to Pakistan,

3149-3150

	Index 70		
Marit man 1			
Circulars on V.P. National Memori Fund, 3151-3155			
Volunteers, 3156-3159	on, 2731-2738, 3906-3910		
	Congress and Minorities, 3919-3721 Congress and Muslims, 3922-3929		
	Congress and Problem of Mmorne		
Youth Congress, 2910,7912	3568		
4624 4650 3162.318	 Congress and Second General Ele- tions, 3569 		
Civil Disobedience Movement-	I, Congress and Women Welfare, 39:		
11. 229-247	Congress and World War I, 393:		
	Congress and Zamidari Abolition		
3735-3740 1932, 1934, 1940, 194			
Civil Liberties-Suppression of, 30- 2730	 Congress Bulletin (New Delhi), 27 3571 		
"Civil Liberties Union," 6840	Congress Central Flortion Boars		
Clark, A.H., Open letter to Miss Mayo	, Report, 3572		
2100	Congress Committee Elections So		
Clost Areas Bill, 5578 Clort Tower, Delhi, 6418	Indian National Congres		
Close, Upton, Revolt of Assa, 1262	Congress Constitution : Resolutions		
	on, 379¢		
Costman, J. Inche, 1570 1571	Congress-Economic Policy of Sci		
	Economic Policy of Congress		
Years of Destuny, 1573	Congress Flag, 2741		
Cobb. C.S., Imperium et Libertas, 1571 Cocanada Congresa (1923), 3513	Congress Lenders, 3235		
Cockin, F.A. Ji, author, 1914	Congress Manifeste, Resolutions on,		
Coelho, M.A.F., Question : Whither	3747		
India 1 1575	Congress Movement in Europe, 3104,		
Coimbutore, 48.19, 6655	3405		
Columbia University Library, New York, 7			
Comilla, 6785	South Africa, 3108-3109		
Commerce and Industry, 395, 316,	U.K., 3410-3419		
8571-8577	Congress Organization, Ses Organiza-		
Resolutions on, 3741	tion (General)		
Communal Award, 5417-320, 2091	Congress Polytical and Economic Studies, 3574		
6483, 6633, 6629 6631, 6685, 6761,	Studies, 3574 Allahobed, Indian National Con-		
Resolutions on, 3742	gress, 212/		
Communalism, 321-348, 2731-2733,	Congress Presidential Addresses, from		
8578 8580 Communications, Resolutions on 3744	Foundation to Golden Jubilee, 1835-1934; 8, 2548		
Communism, 349-361, 8581-8585	Congress Publications, 2742-2756		
Resolutions on, 3743, 3745	Congress Responsibility for the Dis-		
Communism and Congress, 3881	turbances, 287, 1442, 1443		
Communist Party of India, 3567	Congress Rule in India, HG.		
Community Church, 733 Community Projects, 362, 636 637	Congress Session -Amritsar, 2760		
Resolutions on, 3746	Avadi, 2759		
Congress Activities Abroad, 3822	Kalyani, 2757, 2758		
Congress Aims and Ideology, 2739-	See also under individual place of		
2740	Congress Sera Dal, 29		
Congress and Communism, 3881 Congress and Displaced Persons,	-Information Series, 3575		
3R97	Resolutions on, 3748		
Congress and Gandhi, 3883-3836	See Sera Dol		
Coogress and Government, 3898- 3916, 8386	Congress Sketches, 2528 Congress Socialism, 4437		

Consine, N., 1172

Cow Protection, 418-451

-Itesolutions on, 3751

Darbar Virawala, 7205

1589, 2261

Darling, S.r. M.L. At Freedom's Door,

Coursejes Jehrnger Hall, Bombay, 6356

761

Congress Fovenir-1927; 2549

versities, 4058

Wemanhood, 1267

Consins, M.E. Awakening of Aman

U.P., 5368

Congress Volunteer Association of

Congress Youth Workers See Youth

Cox, P., Beyond White Paper, 1032 Organization Craddock, Sir, B H. Dilemma in India, Conjectatura, 4860 Connaught, Date of, 5210, 5213 1564, 2251 Constituent Assembly, 363 367 Craske, M.E. Sister India, 2128 -Resolation on, 3749 Crawford, A.T. England Sympathices -Elections, See Indian National with the Peoples of India, 1208 Congress-Libetions ----- Unrest in India, 1269 Constitution, 2761-2728, 3193 3220 Creagh, O'Moore, Indian Studies, 2258 Creawell, F.G., India and Her Aspira---- Hesolutions on, 3791 Constructive Programme, 372-407. tions, 1270 8587 8588 Crewe, Lord, 4759 -Resolutions on, 3750 Criminal Amendment Act, 5105, 6197. 6220, 6223, 6225, 6524, 6302, 6815 Cripps', Sir, S., 457, 1863, 7325, 7597. Work. 2789 2834. Constructive 3580-3639 7599, 7601, 7602, 7603, 7694, 7608, Control, 368-371 -Itemolutions on, 3751 7617, 7622, 7639 Coomstrawnmy, A.K., Art of Sundeski, Crippe' Mission, 452-460 Cripps' Proposals-Resolutions on, 4540 --- Spiritual Authority, 2253 Conta Rosso, S.S . 6616 Criticism of Congress, 3224-3248 Crombse, T.L. Towards Laborty, 1585 Cooper, J.S., Panck Shile, 4256 Co-operative Societies, 408 Crozier, F.P., A Word to Ganzibi, 689. 1386 -Resolutions on, 3752 Currimbhoy, F., Labour Problem in Corbett, J.E. My India, 1577 India, 4020 Cottage Industries, 403-443, 2805 2811. Curtis, L. Letters to the People of 8589-8607 - Resolutions on, 3753 Ind a. 2259 Curzon, Lord. 1446, 3485, 3487, 3492 Cotton, Sir, H., 4722 Cotton, H., Character of Congress, 266) 4721 Curzon, G.N.C. Place of India in the -Economic Problem, 1097 -Growth of a National Spirit, 1263 Empire, 2260 --- Presidential Address, 3491 ---- Proposed Partition of Bengal, 107 Cotton, H.E.A., Rebellion and Frinca-Dadacharji, BK., Indian National tion, 506 -Reconstruction of Civil Service. Congress, 2550, 2661 914, 1211 -Indian National Congress and --- India-Whither Bound 7 2254 Indians Overseas, 3332 ---Indian Speeches, 2255 Denly Graph, 1246 -Parliament and India, 2256 Daily Herold, 6047, 6057 Cotton H.J.S., New Index, 1264, 1578. Daily Mail, 1696 1579 Dalal. Sir. A.R. Alternative to Council of State Elections, See Indian Paketan, 4201 National Congress-Elections Dalal, M.N., Whither Minorities, 852. Coupland, Sir, R. Britam and India. 4003 1265, 1580 Damle, K , 5395, 5393 -Cripps' Mossion, 452, 1581 Dandavate, M.R., Gandhiji's Impact. -Gandhi's Rebellion, 272 agains ---- Indian Problem, 999, 1266, 1582. Let us warn Nation Nehru's slogan of Socialism, 4435 --- Montague-Chelmsford Reforms. Dands, 6031 Daniell, C.R., Rebellion and Remedy -Round Table Conference, 4358 in India, 1587 - Smon Report, 4404 Dantuala, M.L., Gandhism Recensi-- Swaraj and Dominion Status, 472 dered, 409, 681 Consint, J.H., English in Indian Uni-Dare, G.S., India, 1583

Index 765

Index 160		
Das, B., Candhi and Congress, 1593,	ment 410	
Das, Bina, 6399	Datta, S.K., A Civilian on Indian Politics, 2264	
Das, Chittersnian, India for Indiana 1272	, Daulatram, J., 541B	
Speed.es, 1273	Daylo, 8 K. comp , 1503	
Das, C.R. 1432, 3510, 3513, 5195, 5499,	Deb, J.M. Blood and Tears, 1597,	
	2187	
Bayeatt of Council, 151 Bayeatt of Law Courts, 152	Decean Sabba, Poona, 5095	
-Boycott of Schools and Colleges,	Delence-Resolutions on, 3756	
152	Deschilos on 1751	
-Freedom through Dasobedience, 199, 1590	Delegates Elections, see Indian Na- tional Congress-Elections.	
-Ilindu-Muslim Unity, 3924	Delhi Congress (1918), 3506	
India for Indians, 1591 Khaddar, 3938	Congress (1932), 3521	
	Delhi Darbar, 3189	
Labour Organization, 4021 Law and Order, 2262	University, Library, 10 Swodeshi Cooperative Store, 4859	
-Mahetma Gandhi, 682	Delhi Jad, 6212	
Nationalism : the ideal 1271	Provincial Political Conference,	
	5845 —-War Conference, 4855	
-Punjab Wrongs, 3968 -Suoraj, 4541	Delibridge, J., Revolution in India,	
	233, 1598 De Mello, F.M., Indian National	
Das, D.C.R. and Das, B. Outline Scheme of Saccenti, 1593	De Mello, F.M., Indian National Congress, 14, 1599, 2553	
Das, F.M., Gandhi ; Portrait from	Problems of Rural Reconstruction	
Life, 683	in India, 4602 Deming, W.S., Has Gandhi Failed, 3885	
Das, G., Governance of India, 2263	Democratic Swaroj Party, Bombay,	
Dis, Lala, O , 5034	6627	
Das, Jatindrapath, 5950	De Montmonency. Sir, OF, Indian States, 4293	
Das, N., 6077 Das, S., Thoughts in Retirement, 1593 Das, T., India in World Politics.	Deportation-Resolutions on, 3758	
Das, T., India in Warki Politics,	Depressed Classes: Enquiry, 854	
\$154	Desai, A.R. Social Background of Indian Nationalism, 1274, 1600	
-Indian in dev welt politics, 1155 Das Gupta, A.C., Bapu on National	Dessi, A.S., Speeches and Writings,	
Languago, 4059	2265 Desai, Bhulabhai, 1776, 1782, 4(25,	
A167	6153, 6583, 6731, 6768, 7494, 7516,	
The Courts H. Indian National Con-	7632 Desai, B.J., 1776, 1782, 4125	
Cubban Chandra 141, 1594	Congress Office Acceptance, 2903	
Des Makeet N., 5342	Desai, R.S., Gandiu and Gandhism,	
Darkarhummedha (that Ranarus, 1650	681 Desai, K., Mahatma Gandhi ; Sketebes	
in bini	in Pen. 685	
	- "Socialist Pattern." 4439	
lange, 803	Desai, M., Fr., 1636, 1642, 1646 Resai, M., 764, 1291, 1298, 4360, 5422, 5516, 6044, 6292, 6164, 6197, 6453,	
Datta, Diving	6589, 6602, 6731	
	-Begrignung mit Candhiji, 687	
Constructive Programmer	Congress represents Masses, 2691 Epic of Travancure, 853	
Initia. W. W. Indut's March to Free-	-Price Control, 368	
	—West Gandhe in Ceylon, 585 mai, Marusji, 6400	
Patra, P.C., nearre Dans, 022		

766 Desai, Morarji, Advance Prohibition. Dharsana, 6045, 6057, 6061, 6073, 6075 493 Dharier, 5289 ---India, 3786 Dhebar, U. N., Acharya Vinoba, 8552 -On Small Savings, 8787 -Congress Presidents Address to Desai, M.P., Sarondya and Sociatistic Pattern, 4440 Desai, N. G., 6034 —General Elections, 8765 Desai, V. G. tr., 1300, 1301 -Gandhian Anthology, 8723 --- Hampura Congress Guide, 2554, 4442, 8978 Desglooktan (Tomil Daily), 4938 3421 Deshmukh, P. S., Stepping up Agricultural Production, 8530 ---On Gon, 837-838 M. C., Portraits of Mahatma ----Panchayats, 9049 -----Presidential Address, 3535-3538 Gandhe; 689 Dev. S. K., Community Development, 9112 Labourers, 9313 -Providing Motive force to Peoples' Endeavour, 616 9048 Some Basic Problems, 9059 ----Speech at Camp. 4623 Deshmukh, Dr., 6874 Deshmukh, C. D., Economic Develop-12, 3583 ments in India, 1946-56 : 1093 -Towards a Socialist Cooperative Deshpande, G. R., 6433 9093 Deshpande, P. G., Comp. Candhiana, -To P. C. C. Presidents, 4524 -Vinoba, 8559 Desilva, V., Political Union of India and Ceylon, 2267 -Youth and truction, 3585 Dev. F., 8335 Dewoolkar, D. R., 1390 Dova, Achoryo N., Indian National Dhingra, M. L., 4750 Dhokraha, 4837 Congress and Socialism, 4477 Socialism and the National Revolu-Dhopesvarkar, A. D., New Reforms, tion, 1275 Socialism and National Resolution, Dhruva, A. B., 4610 4413 Dhupcharshia, 7216 Devadbar, G. K., 6815 Dec, Shankarrao, 2068, 2102, 3595

-Congress Office Acceptance, 3902 -Future Role of Congress, 2690New Congress, 2712, 3633 - Report of General Secretaries, 3360 Search Light Inwards, 2662 Devaraja, D. W., National Unity and

Education, 507 Deves, S., Gandhip and some of His Thoughts, 683 Devi Sahib, Sadhu, True Appeal of Mother India, 1276 Devi Nila Nagmi, 6630

Devi. Smt. Parvati, 6159 Devi. Miss, Suniti, 5382 Devi, Mrs., U., 5382 Dhar, Pandit, B. N., 4663, 4718, 4760

Presidential Address, 3498 Dhar, S., 549, 859 Dhar, S. N., Kashmir: Eden of the East, 2978

Dharanidhar, B., 4797 Dharm Pal, Poorbesh Soldier, 2541 ___Tatya Tope, 2642 Diwakar, R.R., intro , 1332, 1849

Constructive Workers, 375 - Congress President's Note, 3420

---- Mandal Congress, 8967-8970 -New Social Order, 11, 3581, 4141-

-Note on Purity and Strengthening, -On Five-Year Plan (2nd), 639

-Problem of Landless Agricultural -Role of Panchayats, 3582, 4243,

-Towards Constructive Revolution,

Commonwealth, 13, 3584, 4443. National Recons-

Dharmalmgam, A. M., Blasted Hopes or Democracy in India, 2266

Dunichand, Lols, 6192 D. C. C. S' Elections See Elections-D. C. C. s.

See Indian National Elections, 3274 Congress. Diettrich, F., Die Gandhi-revolution. 1601 Digboi, 7220 Digby, W., India for the Indians, 1277

-Indian Problems, 1278 Prosperous British India, 2268 Dm Dayat, 5245 Directory of Madras Legislature 3585 Discipline, 2812-2819 — In Congress, 3249-3256 Displaced Persons, 2820 ——Resolutions on, 3759

and Congress, 3897 Disorders Enquiry Committee, 5074 Defence of India Act, 461-462 Disruptive Tendencies, 461

-Resolutions on, 3760 Divide and Rule Policy, 465-468, 3494. 35//0

-
Diwalar, R.H., Civil Doobedience for Sciency, 234 Continuous Programme, 377 Continuous Programme, 377 Citimpose of Clanchy, City Individual Satyagraba, 266 Interpretation, 100 Non-Violent Non-co-operation, 198

-Quit India, 273

___Satyagnaket, 1603 —Saryagraka in action, 1662, 4163 -Salyagraka : Pothway to Prace. 4164 Dayanpankask, 5340

Doke J., Gamilhi: Indian Patriot in South Africa, 691

Dominion Status, 469 480, 5933, 5836. 5875, 5907, 5979, 6233 Resolution on, 3761 Doren, AB., Christian Elecation,

503 Douglas, Robert, 6419 Doulatram, J., Revolution and Coun-

ter Revolution, 1603, 3636, 6191 -Report for 1933 34, 3353 Drevert, C., Pensee de Gandhi, 692

Drink, Drugs and Gambling, 481-Nehru's Independent 486 D'Souza, J.

Course, 1156 Dubbell, P.H. ed., Loyal India, 2270 Duchesne, A.E., Democracy and Em-

pire, 2269 Dufferm, Lord, 3240, 3475

Duffatta, W.E. 1421 -comp . India today, 1606, 2515 -te . comp., L'Inde d'aujourd'hui,

Duke of Connught -- visit of, 487-488 Resolutions on, 3762 Dunbar, G., India and the Passing of

Duncan, A. India in Cessis, 1607.

-India's New Constitution, 1034 -Winte Flag. 2271 Duncan, Ronald, ed. 1302 Duncan, Lod L., Heart of Aryanaria,

—Steps towards Indus Home Rule,

Duni Chand, Lala, 5151, 5569, 7683

Durgadas, Scembatic Order, 4144 -India and World, 8890 Durant, W.J., The Case for India,

Durkal, J.I., Conservative India, 1611 Durkal, J.I., Conservative India, 1611 Durkal, F.K., Meaning of Pakistan, Durkani, F.K., Meaning of Pakistan, 1610, 1850 4202

Dutcher, G.M., Political Anakoning of the East, 1200 Dutt, Assum Kumer, ded, 5558 Dutt, B K., 1956, 5935

Dutt, KK., Uncest against British Rule in Bihar, 1831-1957; 565,

Dutt, N.R., Famines of 580 1897 and 1899

767

Datt. R.C., 4673, 4701

___Creed of Congress, 2663 -Presidential Address, 3486 -Provincial Legislative and Execu-

the Councils, 1212 Dutt, R.P., Freedom for India, 166

- India Today, 1281, 1102, 4111 - India - What must be Done, 274, 1613

___Modern India, 1614 -New Chapter in Divide and Rule, 465, 2272

---Partition of India, 2073

4114 TK , Grave Diggers of India,

Dutt. 325 -Plam Talks to Britam, 1615

Dwarksdar, Jamnedar, 5175, 5410,

Dysrchi in Practice A Appadoras, 222U Dyer Case, 5156

E

Eandy, J.P., India's New Constitue. tion, 1035 Earl Rusell, 5979

East Africa, 489 -Itesolutions on, 3763 Last India Association London, More Truths about India, 2273-2274

Eaton, J., Gandhi: Fighter Without & Sword, 693, 1616 L'eonomic Conditions Resolutions on

Economic Policy of Congress, 2821 Education, 590-562, 2822, 8610 8630 _ltesolutions on, 3766

Edward, T., 1158 Eighteen Fifty-seven, 564 574, 2823. 8631 8669

"IKE" Advocata Diernhower, D., "1F Panch Shila, 4257

Election Manifesto, See Indian National Congress-Election Manifesto Elections, (General) 2824-2865, 3257-

3311 Resolutions on, 3767-3768 766 Desai, Morarii, Advance Prohibition. Dharsana, 6045, 6057, 6061, 6073, 6075 433 Dharwar, 5289 -India, 3786 Dhebar, U. N., Acharya Vinoba, 8552 -On Small Savings, 8787 -Congress Presidents Address to Desai, M.P., Sarcedya and Societistic Constructive Workers, 375 Pattern, 4140

--- Congress President's Note, 3420 Desai, N. G., 6034 -General Elections, 8765 Desai, V. G. tr., 1300, 1301 - Mandal Congress, 8957-8970 -Gandhian Anthology, 8723

-New Social Order, 11, 3581, 4441---- Haripura Congress Guide, 2354, 4412, 2978 -Note on Purity and Strengthening. Desablistan (Temil Daily), 4938 3421

De-hmukh, P.S. Stepping up Agri--On Five-Year Plan (2nd), 639 cultural Production, 8530 --- On Gos, 837-833 M. C. Portraits of Mahatma -Panchavata, 9049

Gandhi; 689 -Presidential Address, 3535-3533 Dey, S. K., Community Development, --- Problem of Landless Agricultural 9112 Labourers, 9313

-Providing Motive force to Peoples' --- Role of Panchayats, 3522, 4243, Endeavour, 616 9048 -Some Basic Problems, 2059

—Speech at Camp, 4623 Dashmukh, Dr., 6874 -Towards Constructive Revolution, Deshmukh, C. D., Economic Develop-12, 3583 ments in India, 1946-56: 1093 - Towards a Socialist Cooperative

De-hpande, G. R., 6433 Commonwealth, 13, 3584, 4443, -Welcome Address, 3700 9093 Deshpande, P. G., Comp. Gandhians, -To P. C. C. Providents, 4524

~Vinoba, 8559 Desilva, V., Political Union of India -Youth and National Reconsand Ceylon, 2267

truction, 3585 Dev. F., 8335 Dharmalingam, A. M., Blasted Hopes Dewoolkar, D. R., 1393 Deva, Acharya N., Indian National or Democracy in India, 2266

Dhingra, M. L., 4750 Congress and Socialism, 4477 Dhokraha, 4807 Socialism and the National Revolu-Dhopesvarkar, A. D., New Reforms,

tion, 1275 1033 -Socialism and National Resolution. Dhruva, A. B., 4610 4413 Dhupcharahia, 7216

Devadbar, C. K., 6815 Dunichand, Lals, 6192 D. C. C. S' Elections See Elections— Dec. Shankarrao, 2068, 2102, 3595 ---- Congress Office Acceptance, 3902 D. C. C. s. -Future Role of Congress, 2690 -See Indian National Congress,

Elections, 3274 --- New Congress, 2712, 3653 Diettrich. F., Die Gaudhi-revolution, ---- Report of General Secretaries, 3360 Search Light Inwards, 2662 1601

Devaraja, D. W., National Unity and Education, 507 Digbon, 7229 Digby, W., India for the Indians, 1277

Devas, S., Gandhiji and some of His -Indian Problems, 1278 Thoughts, 688 Prosperous British India, 2268 Devi Sabib, Sadhu, True Appeal of Din Dayal, 5245

Directory of Madras Legislature 3586 Mother India, 1276 Discipline, 2812-2819 Devi Nila Nagmi, 6630 Devi. Smt. Pervats, 6159 --- in Congress, 3249-3256

Devi, Miss, Sunstr. 5382 Displaced Persons, 2820 Devi. Mrs., U., 5382 Dhar, Pandit, B. N., 4663, 4718, 4760 -Resolutions on, 3759 ---- and Congress, 3297 Prendential Address, 3498 Disorders Enquiry Committee, 5074

Dhar, S , 543, 859 Defence of India Act, 461-462 Dhar, S. N., Kashmer: Eden of the Disruptive Tendencies, 461

East, 3978 Resolutions on, 3760 Dharanidhar, B., 4797 Divide and Rale Policy, 465-468, 3494, Dharm Pal, Poorbrah Soldier, 8641

___Tatya Tope, 8642

Diwakar, R.R., intrp., 1332, 1949

Divalar, R.R., Civil Dechadence for Datcher, OM. Political Anakoning Summer 234 of the Past, 1200 -Constructore Programme, 377 - Civil Doubedonce Acam, 243 - Glumpers of Gandlup, CS)
- Individual Satgestraks, 266 -- Interpretation, 1604 1612 Non co-operation. 190 --- Quit Ind.4, 273

-Salyagrani, 1603

Surprirate in action, 1662, 4163 -borgrober Pethway to Prace. 4164

Doke J., Gandhi: Indian Patriot in South Africa, 631

Dominion Status, 459 400, 5813, 5816. 5875, 5907, 5979, 6230 -Resolution on, 3761

Doren, A.B. Christian Education, in Douglas, Hobert, 6419

Doulstram, J. Revolution and Cour ter Revolution, 1605, 3636, 6191 --- Report for 1933 \$1, 3353 Prevert, C., Pener de Gandla 692

Drink, Druge and Gambling, 431-475. Irkours, J. Nehru's Independent

Course, 1156 Dublell, P It , ed., Loyal India, 2270 Duchesie, A.E., Democracy and Empare, 22(9 Dufferin, Lord, 3210, 5175

Duffetta, W E., 1421 --- comp . India today, 1606, 2515 -etc. comp. L'Inde d'aujourd'hus, 1279

Duke of Connaught-visit of, 487-488 -Resolutions on, 376. Bunbar, G., India and the Passing of Empure, 2556

Dunran, A., India in Crest, 1607, --- India's New Constitution, 1035 --- Whate Flag, 2271

Duncan, Ronald, ed , 1302 Dundas, L.J L., Heart of Argararis, --- Steps towards Indian Home Bule,

1639 Dun: Chand, Lale, \$151, \$569, 7683 Ihrrya Bat, 6063 Durgadas, Socialistic Order, 4144

___ fooks and World, \$890 Dorant, W.J., The Case for India, 1610, 1850 Parte arm. In the of, 3100, 3490 Inrkal, J.R . Comers ative India, 1611

Durrani, F.K., Meaning of Pakistan, 4202

Dutt. Assemt Komer, died 5359. Datt, B.R., 1956, 5935 Ibitt, K.K., Unroet against British

Hale in Lines, 1831 1957 . 565.

Dutt. N It., Famines of 580 1897 and Dutt. R.C., 4673, 4701 -- Creed of Congress, 2663

-- Presidential Address, 3100 -- Provincial Legislative and Excruter Councile, 1212 Datt, R.P., Freedom for India, 166

-India Totay, 1281, 1102, 4115 -Indu-Shat must be laine, 274, --- Modern India, 1614

-New Chapter in Divide and Rule, 465, 2272 --- l'artition of India, 2073 --- Blee of Labour and Socialism.

4414 Datt, TK., Grave Diggers of India, --- Plain Talks to Britain, 1615 Datt. Uncle. 3236

Imerkades, Jemnades, 5175, 5410, 1.231

Disarchi in Practice, A. Appeiforai, 2224 Dier Care, 5156

r.

Fandy, J.P., India's New Constitute 100n, 1035 Fart Huself, 5979

Last Africa, 483 --- Hreolations on, 3763 East India Association London, More Truths about India, 2273-2274

Eston, J., Gandhi: Fighter Without a Brond, 693, 1616 Leonomic Conditions Resolutions on 3764 3765

Economic Policy of Congress, 2821 Education, 590 562, 2822, 8010-8630 -- Itesolutions on, 3766 Edward, T., 1158 Egypt, 1289

Elghteen Fifty-seven, 564-574, 2823. 8631-8669 Lise nhower, Ď., "IKE" Advocats

Panch Shita, 4257 Election Manifesto, See Indian Natio-nal Congress-Election Manifesto Efections, (General) 2824-2865, \$257-

--- Resolutions on, 3767-3768

Elections, General (1951) 3301-3327 Elections, 1951 See General Elections, -Indian National Concress-General Elections, 1957 Elections-By-Elections, 2826-2829 - Congress Committees, 2830 --- Connell of State, 2231, 2831 -D.C.Cs., 2835 -- Delegates, 2836-3851 -Municipalities & Local Boards. -Petitions, 2853 -President, 2851-2860 -State Legislatures, 2061-2064 -Tribunals-1940, 2855 - Voters' Qualifications, 2005 Elein, Lord, 4:27 Elgin Road, 7423 Elian, J.E., Swaraj, 1617 Lluin, H.V.H., Mahatma Gandhi, 691. -Truth about India, 1619 Elvia V., 685 Emigration Act. 575 Empire Press Union, London, 4913 Epidemics, 576-577 -Resolutions on, 3769 Elawah, 5965 Europe-Congress Movement in. 3101.3105 F Faizpur Congress (1936), 3356, 3525, 6348, 6915 Fakhr Al-Din, Kazi, Political Studies, Famines, 578-593 Farmer, B.H., 2177 "Fast Unto Death", 5476 Pazal ud din, J., Tragedy of Untouchables, 855 Fazal-ul-Haq, 1956, 4927, 7338
——All India Muslim League, 4203 Fazl-i-Husain, Political Biography, A. Husain 1631 Federal Structure Committee, \$297. 6330 Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industries, 1622 Objection of Second Five Year Plan, 640

Delhi, Representation submitted to H.E. the Viceroy, 235 Fells, H. J., India: Represpect and Prospect, 275 Fenton, A.B., 2455 Fenton, J.N., 2455 Ferret, preud., Princes or Puppets,

Fielded, L. Beggar My Neighbour,

1623

Fieldon L. Beggar My Neighbour, Fielding-Hall, H., Passing of the I'mpire, 2275 Figueiredo, N.V., Gandhi Conferencias, Floance, 594-615, 2267-2879 -General Elections (1951), 3328 -Resolutions on, 3770 Finley, Mr., 7663 First Five Year Plan. See Five Year Plan (fet) Fischer, Louis, 7679, 7983 -Das Leban des Mahatma Gandhi. ----Empire, 1282, 2483 -Gandhi and Stalin, 351 -Imperialism Unmasked, 2276 - Life of Mahatma Gandhi, 693, - Gandhi's Rejected Offer, 276 --- Vie du Mahytma Gandhi, 699 ---- Week with Gandhi, 700, 2439 Fisher, F.J., India's Silent Revolution, 1626 Little Brown Man. -Strance Gandhi, 701 Pischer, H.A.L., 1563, 1971, 2251 Five Year Plan (1st), 616-637, 3096-3107 -Resolutions on, 3771 - (2ad), 633-653, 3108-3111, 8670. -Resolutions on, 3772 ---(3rd), 8697-8693 Flag See Congress Flag Flag Day, 5280 Flag, LN.C., 3342 Fletcher, G.N., 701 Flant, F.S., 702, 1283 Floods, 654-656, 2880 -Resolutions on, 3773 Food Shortage, 2881, 8699-8712 -Resolutions on, 3774 __See also Famines Forde, Justice, 5925 Foreign Possessions in India, Reso. lutions on, 3776 Poreign Policy See India-Foreign Relations Foreign Policy Association, New York, India's Future, 1625 India discussed, 1157, 1158 Foreign Possessions in India, 657 Foreign Relations, Resolutions on, 3775-3777

Forward, Calcutta, 5537
"Forward Block", 7203
Franks, H.G., India and its University

Graduaties, 509

Fifteenth August See August 15th.

-See Nineteen Forty-two Field, H.H., After Mother India, 2129

Freedom Movement See India-Nation. at Movement Free Press Journal, 5196 French Revolution, 3512 From Calcutta Special to Gays, 200, 1698 Fuller, J F.C., India in Revolt, 1627 Fulop-Miller, R., Gandhi, the Hely Man, 702 -Lenin and Candhi, 350, 1283 G Gaddar See Eighteen Fifty-seven Gadgel, DR., Federating India, 861. 2277, 4060 -Indian Flanning, 9062 Gadgil, N.V., Law and Planned Pronomy, 9095 Government and Party, 8586 Gairra, 6023 Gampalagud, 5332 "Gandh: Day", 6177, 6200 Gandhi, Devadas, 460, 5487, 6036, 636), 6505 - comp., India Unreconciled, 278. 16.7R. 4145 Gandhi, D., Moods of a Mahatma, 724 Gandhi, Riralal, 5391 Gandhi-House-MacDonald, 6177 Gandhi-Irwin Pact, 6256, 6266, 6296. 6313, 6366 Gandhi, Smt., Kasturba, 5489, 5546. 6281, 6383, 6404, 6544, 6582, 6606 Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, (M.K.) 658-R26. 1258, 1309, 1330, 1331, 536, 1238, 1393, 1339, 1331, 1331, 1331, 1331, 1332, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1336, 1337, 1471, 1497, 1867, 1949, 1956, 1957, 2161, 5569, 3892, 5893, 5836, 5974, 5999, 6236, 6243, 6247, 6250, 6254, 6255, 6257, 6258, 6259, 6261, 6263, 6265, 6268, 6209, 6270, 6272, 6273, 6274, 6277, 6283, 6284, 6291, 6293, 6294, 6295, 6296, 6297, 6298, 6299, 6300, 63)1, 6302, 6304, 6305, 6318, 6319, 6322, 6325, 6325, 6326, 6327, 6328, 5329, 6330, 6331, 6333, 6334, 6335, 6336, 6338, 6339, 6342, 6345, 6346, 6348, 6350, 6351, 6353, 6356, 6362, 6363, 6365, 6366, 6369, 6371, 6372, 6380, 6333, 6338, 6391, 6392, 6470 6175, 6176, 6477, 6479, 6430, 6487, 6488, 6490, 6491, 6492, 6493, 6496 6501, 6504, 6515, 6521, 6531, 6336 6537, 6539, 6551, 6574, 6575, 6576. 6577, 6579, 6589, 6581, 6582, 6586, 6591, 6592, 6394, 6595, 6597, 6598, 6593, 6600, 6001, 6602, 6603, 6601, 6605, 6906, 6003, 6610, 6611, 6612, 6614, 6616, 6617, 6619, 6620, 6622, 6624, 6625, 6630, 6644, 6645, 6648,

Gandhi, M. K., \$652, 6655, 6658 6667. 6679, 6680, 6682, 6681, 6695 G696, 6746, 6750, 6759, 6765, 6773, 6775, 6831, 6832, 7366, 7370, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7380, 7716, 7165, 7780, 7782, 7783, 7784, 7785, 7786, 7788, 7789, 7790, 7791, 7792, 7793, 7795, 7798, 7801, 7804, 7806, 7813, 7815, 7817, 7819, 7820, 7821, 7823, 7824, 7826, 7827, 7831, 7834, 7835, 7836, 7839, 7818, 8713-8761 -Ahimeq- Toga, 4166 -Ambedkar and Caste, 175 -Anniversary Celebrations, 827-829. 2883, 2984 -Assessingtion of, 830 - Assessination - Resolutions on, 3778 - Appust Rebellion Vindicated, 284 -Banu's Letters to Mrs. 1629 -Bane Education, 510, 8724 - Belgrum Impressions, 3886 -- Bleeding Wound, 856, 4585 -- Boundary Commission ---- Box cort of British Goods 154 - Caste and Farna, 176 - Cent per cent Swadeshi, 424, 4512 - Christian Missions, their place in India, 187 -- Collected Works, 8725 -- Communal Decision. 317 --- Communist and Socialism, 4416 --- Congress, 16, 2693 -Congress and Minorities, 3920. 4082 -Congress in relation to Classes and Masses, 3921 -Congress Report on Puniab Disorders, 3969 -Conquest of Self, 2130 -Constitutional Right of Non-cooperation, 1000 --- Constructive Programme, 378 -Conversations of Gandhiji, 1630 — Correspondence between Mahat-ma Gandhi and P.C. Joshi, 352 Correspondence with Mr. Gandhi, August, 1942 : 279, 4146 --- Cripps' Mession, 453 -Dawn of Freedom, 1284, 1634 -- Dawn of a New Era, 1633 -Bay Book of Thoughts, 705 -Death Anniversary-Resolutions on, 3779 Dhet and Diet Reform, 872 -Difference Very Real, 2075 -- Divide and Rule, 466 -- Doctrine of Sword, 4167 -Dominion Status, 473 - Drunk, Drugs and Gambling, 481 --- Economic and Industrial Life, 8726, 9014

)	India	n National	Congress:	A Descriptive	Bibliograph	y
dhi.	м. к.,	Economics o	f Khadli,	Gandhi M. K.,		or Swaraj

Gan -Englishman is Never Wrong, 2076 --Individual Satyagraha against -Evil Wrought by English Medium. War, 265 --- In Praise of Control, 369 9031 -Experiences de vevite, 706 --- I.N.A. Men's Dilemma, 142, 2518

-Famine, 581 --- International Ideal, 1159

--- Jayanti, 832-834, 2885-2887 -Famous Letters, 1631 --- Tellowship of Faiths, 884 -Jung Indien, 1292 -First Plung, 1635 ---Kashmir Panga, 3979

-Food for Soul, 8727 -Key to Health, 873, 1193 -Food Shortage and Agriculture, --- Elidofat , 4003 81, 582, 1099, 4603 -- Kisans and Landlords, 4270

-- Law of Love, 8730 -For Paiali, 2077 ---- Fareign Cloth Boycott, 155 --- Letters al Abram, 712 -Freedom's Battle, 201, 1632 ---- Mahatma Gandhi, 1295, 1296,

--- Gandhi's Autobiography, 1036 --- Gandhi's Beads of Wisdom, 4163 -Gandhi's correspondence -Mahatma Gandhi at Work, 1291,

Government, 4143 -Gandhi's Constructive Program---- Mahatma Gandhi on Spinning, me, 379

-Gandhiji's Draft Constitution for --- Mahatma Gandhi speaks of His Congress, 3191 Religion. 4171 -Mahatma Gandhi-World's Great--Gandhi's Great Fast, 257, 1932 -Gandhi's leer, 709 est Man, 713

-Gandhi against Fascism, 2490, --- Mahatma Gandhi's Confessions, - Gandhi in Sudofrika, 1285 ---- Mela, 835, 2888 - Gandhian Rossry, 717 --- Man of the Movement, 716 - Gandhizrams, 707 --- Message to Ario, 105

- Mind of Mahatma Gandhi, 1297 - Gandhi Sutras, 703 —My Appeal to the British, 282, 1611, 4150 - Gandhi's Letters on Indian Affairs

My Dear Child, 8732 -Gandhi's Non-violence, 4169 -Gandhi's Letters to a Deciple. --- Mr Soul's Agony, 4586 --- National Demand, 2557 -Gandhi's Wisdom Box, 1638 --- National Schools, 511

-God is Truth, 8729 -- Nation's Voice, 1293, 4360 -Good Life, 710 -- Non-co-operation and Civil Du--Gospel of Labour, 4022 obedience, 202, 203

-Gospel of Selfless Action, 4170 --- Non-violence, 1642 --- Non-violence in Peace and War, - Great Trial of Mahatma Gandhi, 2492

--- On Calinet Mission, 167 - Guide to Health, 1192 ---On Goa, E39 ---- Habla Gandhi, 1283 ---Partition and Non-Muslims, 2031 --- Hindu Dharma, 711 -Hindu-Muslim Tangle, 2078 -- Partition in a Brotherly Spirit, -- Hindus and Moulahs, 1098 2082 -Poona Statements, 1299 --- Hindu Muslim Tension, 825

-- How can India become Free, 28), --- Precious Pearls, 8733 1239 ----Presidential Address, 3514 Last Will of Testament, --- Bis -----Qunt India, 253, 2083, 4151 3192 -- Root Cape of Parution, 2079 --- How to Boycott Foreign Cloth, ----Salt Satyograka, 229

-Satyagraha in South Africa, 1303 156 -I Ask Every Briton, 2491 -Self determination, 2030 --- Independencia de la India, 1293 -- Selected Letters, 1301 ----Selected Wintings, 1302, 1643 -Indian Demand and British

Poley, 251, 4149 -Self-restraint r. Self-indulgence, -Indian Home Rule, 1290 719 ----Indian India, 430) -Sermon on the Sea, 204, 1644

--- Indian States' Problem, 4301 -Selections from Oandhi, 718 Chose, M. M., 4671, 4690 -Welcome Address, 3669 Ghosh, P., 3522 Chosh, P. C., From Nazour to Labore,

Chose, R. B., 4737, 4746, 4779, 4787,

4790 -- Concress Demands, 2664 - Divide and Rule Policy, 467

---- Growth of a New Party, 2112 -Industrial Regeneration, 4547 - Morley's Heforms, 4372 -Partition of Bengal, 100

-Presidential Address, 3491, 3495 -Speeches, 1312

---- Welcome Address, 3681 -What the New Party Says, 2093 ---- Why Congress Exists, 2665

Chosh, S., Some Theoretical Implications, 1158, 4146 Churye, G. S., Abonigines, 4984

Gitson, E. C., 7191 Gidney, Sir, H., 7324 Gidwani, Ackraya, 5550, 6730

Gidwant, C. P., Welcome Address, 3706 Gill, T. S., Forlder and Feed Sources, 8531

Girdharilal, 5297, 5443 Gilchrist, B. N., Indian Nationality.

Giri, V. V., 7566 -Labour in Indian Constitution. 4024

--- Labour Problems, 9016 -Problems of Cooperative Farming,

Goa Satyagraha, 837-850, 2928-2932 -Resolutions on, 3781 Goering, General, 6658 Cokhale,

B.G., Making of Indian Nation, 8824 Ookhale, G.K., 1350, 1378, 4688, 4695,

4727, 4751, 4772 -Lord Curzon's Administration, 945

----Our Aims, 2666 -Partition of Bengal, 109 -Presidential Address, 3492

-Sundeshi Movement, 4548 Gokhale, L.R., First Twenty Years of Indian National Congress, 2561 Gokhule Memorial Hall, Poona, 881

Gokhale Hall, Medras, 5058, 5183 Gokuldas Tejpal Sanskrit College, 4634

Gole, P. B., 7826 Gondge, J.E. ed., Questions and Answers on Present Day Problems, 205

Gonsalves, V.P., What is India to You ! 1341 Goodall, N., Can Indians Unite ? 883 -Indian Deadlock, 286, 1315

Coosl. S., 2317 Gopalan Nayar, C., Moplah Rebellion. 1316, 4099 Genala Krishnan, C., Saint on March.

8553.8560 Gopalaknetrayya, Report of General Secrataries, 3349

Ocralhpur, 7432 Gore, K., P.S.P. and Congress, 4147

Gorlie, R.R., 6303 Gorwala, A.D. (Vivek pseud.) India Without Illusions, 1653

-Profit Motive and Rocialistic Pattern of Society, 4418

Coshal, K. The People of India, 1654 Goswami, S., Princes and India, 4304 -Pavehology of Gandhi, 728

Cour. H.S., Communatum and Nationalism, 1317 - Swarnjiets Exodus, 2116

-True Basis of National Life, 1318 Gour, R.B., Tricolour shall Fly over Hyderabal, 4305 Government of India Act, 1935, C.L.

Anand, 1037 Covernment Relationship with Congress Ser Indian National Con-

gress-Government Relationship See Congress Government Relationship

Govindanand, Swami, Congress Office Acceptance, 3904, 6629 Govind Das, Seth, Welcome Address,

3707 Greece, 915 Great Britain, Indian Statutory Commission. India and Simon Report,

1103 Greeg, R.B., Agricultural Machinery,

Congress and R.T.C., 4363

Disciple for Non-Violence, 1657, 4173 -Economics of Khaddar, 430, 1101,

..... Gandbism ##. Socialism, 4118 -Gandhiji's Satyagraha, 4174

-Power of Non-violence, 1320, 1658 and Strategy of -Psychology Gandhi's Non-violent Resistance,

1659 -Training for Peace, 1660 -Which way bes Hope, 8733

"Green Pamphlet," by Gandhi, 4692 Greenwall, H.J., Storm over India, 252, 1661 Griffiths, P.J., British in India, 2281

Gratification and Economic Policy. 4449 Gt. Britain. Cabinet Mission to India.

Papers relating to the Mission to India, 168

Index

773

Gray, R.M., The Present Deadlock in India, 1633, 2511 and Parekh, Manifel C., Mahaima

Greg R B. Training for Peace, 1600 Grey, L.J.R., India of the Future, 1921 Groth, C.D., 793 Guha, A.C., Future Policy, 8534 Gan-thi, 727, 1519 Eco-

-Initial Infoculture, 9062 -International Agricultural nomics, 8535

-I'lan and Party, 2672 Oubs. H.N., 131 Guba, S., Co-operative Way, 3337

-Iberumone on Economic Policy, 8787

-Footgrains, 8702 --- Forst hilastinn, 8701 -Indea's Food Problem, 3583

-Land Beforms, 90'1 --- Masses of Graham, P793

..... Plan Heappraisal, 2673 ___Pres Movementa, 8979

Socio-Economio Impact, 9111 __L'nemployment, 9917 -Welfare Economic in India, 9195

Guha, R.C., Synthesis of Hundur-Muslim Cultures, BA7 -Candhi Mahatma, 728

Guisonnier, M. Indeanglaise et le Swaleshieros, 431 Gajeanwala, 4970

___Care, 5016 Staforat Congress, Report regarding its

working, 3012 Enquiry, 3433 National University, 5770

-Political Conference, 5272, 6510. -Provincial Conference, Abundabat,

Provincial Khilofst Conferences,

-Vulyapeth, Abundabad, 15, 3518, 5627, 5560, 5689, 5771 Gunavardhana, W.S., Unrest in India,

Condepps, DV., States and their People, 4300

Gunther, F. (Fireman), Revolution in Cuntur, S., Smiles of Congress, 2562.

Gupta, B., Intelligent Man's Guide to Wardha Schame, 1514

Clupta, J.N., Call of Motherland, 1323 Poundations of National Progress,

Gupta, J.P. ed. Fifty Facts About India, 2735 -Unity by Mahatma Gandhi, 683 -

Gupta, K.G , 4730

Gupta, M , 50% Supis, N , Gandle and Gandham, 729.

1325, 1663 -lodian Nationalism, 1326, 2563 -Iteffections and Reminiscences,

Gupta, R.N., Poreign Aul, £674 Indian Constitution and Lefr. 1333

Gupta, Fhiraprasad, 6161, 6166 Socialistic Pattern of Fociety, 4152 Gupta, T.C., India : Premnt and Past, 1327

Gurtakshrai, 5366

Curpt bingh, East, 5197 Gurucayur Temple Entry Issue, 6519, 6531, 6537

Curudram Probandial Committee, American, 5262 Guru Govand Fingb, 4854

Gurumukh bingh, Musafir, Welcome Address, 3709 Gurupadaswamy, M.S., Nehru's Socia-

letic Pattern, 4453 Owalser Happa Servajnak Sabba, 7871 Gwyar, Sir, Maurice, 7185

Gwynn, J T . As an Engluhman Sees Indu. 2286

-Indian Politics, 2287

н

Haig, Ser, Harry, 6662 Hasley, W.M H., Great Deitain, 2279. 2288, 6001

Hakaar, K.N.M.P., Federal India, Habler, H., Rational Life and Non-co-

operation, 206 Halfox, F.F L.W., 3rd Viscount, Indian

Hamiton, Fer. D.M., New India, 1328 Hans Raj, Makatma, 7108 Harcouri, H., Side-lights on the Crisis Problem, 1664

Hards, J.K., All about Mr. Keir Hards in Indee, 2290 -India, Impressions and Sugges-tions, 2291

Speeches, 1666 C.H., Loyal India. Harding, Lord, C.H., L. 13.9, 2481, 4758, 5301

Harschandrai Vahindas, 5526

Harrion (Weekly), 18, 7642 Harryon Survey Committee, Kanpur,

Harlpura Congress (1938), 3526

Harli, V.K., 5438 Harrington, D. Jr. author, Mahatma Gandhi, 733

Harrison, A. and Bailey, O., India, 1667

```
India-Political Partles, Kisan Subba.
                                         Indian National Congress, Circulars
     2869-8875
                                              on Constitution, 1002-1006
--- Liberal, 2110
                                             Circulars on Constitution, 2761-
- Moderates, 2111,2112
                                               2783, 3193-3220
-Proja Socialist, 2376-2378
                                           -Circulars on Constructive Pro-
  -Socialist, 8879-EB82
                                               gramme, 382-398, 2789-2804
-Swarajiete, 2113-2119
                                         -Circulars on Cottage Industries.
                                              412-422, 2805-2811
India-Politice and Government.
     2210-2458, 8883 8724
                                          ---- Corculars on, Descipline, 2812-2819
India - Poverty, 2195-2209
                                              3249-3256
India-Progressive Federation, 5253
                                          -Circulars on Displaced Persons,
India - Religious Reforms, 2120
                                              2820
India-Republic, Constitution, Consti-
                                           -Circulars on Economic Conditions.
     tution of India, 1040-1012
                                               1105
India-Social Conditions, 2121-2191,
                                                           Economic Policy-
                                          - Circulars on
     8925_0137
                                              Congress, 2821
India-Social Reforms, 2459-2479
                                         -Circulars on Education, 2222
India-the Commission and Confer-
                                         -Circulars on Eighteen Fifty-seven,
     ence, 1693
                                              2823
India-World War I, 2180-2135
                                         -Circulars on Elections, 2824-2865
India-World War II, 2486-2514
                                         ---- Circulars on Enrolment of mem-
Indian Allairs, New Delhi, 2589
                                              Lena 3366-3403
Indian Annual Register, 23
                                            -Circulars on Fernines, 508
Indian Communist Party Documents,
                                         --- Circulars on Finance, 599-612,
     2108
                                              2857-2379
Indian National Army (LN.A.), 2515-
                                            -Circulars on Five Year Plan (1st).
     2524
                                              617-631, 3096-3107
   -Resolutions on, 3775
                                          - Circulars on Five Year Plan (2nd),
Indian National Congress, A.I.C.C.
                                              642-646, 3108-3111
      Economic Perice, 25
                                         - Circulars on Flag. 1146-1147
- Circulars on Floods, 654-655,
--- Achievements, 2713-2716
-Allahabad, Congress Political and
                                           2880
—Greulars on Food Shortage, 2881
      Economic Studies, 2137
-Agrarian Reforms Committee
                                          - Circulars on Foreign Policy, 2882,
      Report, 4275
                                            -Circulars on Gandhi Anniversare
-Aim and Ideology, 2739, 2743
                                              Celebrations, 827-829, 2883, 2881
-Being the Resolutions of the Con-
                                            -Circulars on Gandhi Javanti.
     grees, 32
                                              832-834, 2885-2887
   -Bharat Sreak Samai. Circulars on.
                                          -Circulars on Gandhi Mela, 835,
      9721
--- Calcutta Congress, 2567
                                              2823
                                         -Circulars on Gandhism, 2889
 --- Circulars, 2067, 2069, 2084, 2094,
                                         - Circulars on General Elections.
      2717-3189
                                            1951, 2200, 2919, 3301-3327
Circulars on General Elections,
 -Circulars on August 1942; 2717
 --- Circulars on, August 15, 1947;
                                              (1957) 2920-2927
      2718-2720
                                             Circulars on Goa, 840-844, 2923-
 -Circulars on Bhoodan, 119-127
   -Circulars on Bhoodan Movement,
                                             2934
                                            Orenlars on History of Freedom
      2722-2729
                                              Movement, 2933-2934
     Circulars on Civil Liberties-Sup-
                                           -Circulars on Independence Day,
     pression of, 304, 2730
Corculars on Communalism, 328-
                                             930-936, 2935-2938
                                           -Circulars on Indian National
Congress-Objectives (after 1947),
      330
   -Circulars on Communism. 2731-
                                             2695-2700
      2733
                                           -Circulars on Individual Satva-
   -Circulars on Congress and Go-
 vermoent Relationship, 2734-2738
—Circulars on Congress Flag, 2741
—Circulars on Congress Publica-
                                              graha, 2913-2961
                                            -Circulars on Kashmir Question,
                                             2965
      tions, 2742-2756
                                            -Circulars on, Khadi, 2966
     Circulars on Congress Session-
                                           -Circulars on Kisons, 2969
      Avadi, 2759
                                           --Circulars on Labour and Labour
 -Kalyani, 2757, 2758
                                             Classes, 2969-2977
```

- Indian National Congress, Circulars on, Lajpat Ral, Death Anniversary, -Circulare on Legalation, 2979-2932 -Curulars on Library, 2931 Cerculers on Lokmanys Tilsk's Centenary, 2045
 - -Circulars on Membership-Enrolment of, 23(6-3323 -Circulars on National Flag. 3027
 - -Circulars on Mujorities, 3024-3026 -Carenlars on, National Movement, 1699, 1700
 - on National Week, -Circulars -Circulars on Organization, 3036-
 - 3063. 3120-3171 -Circulars on Ponchayols,
 - 3072, 4211-4252, 4253 -Circulars on Parliament, 3003 -Circulars on Parliamentary Proendure 3094
 - Carculars on Partition, 2939 -Circulare on Political Parties, 5112
 - Circulars on Political Sufferers, 3113, 3114, 4285, 4286 -Circulars on Probibation, 3115
 - -Cerculars on Publications, 3551. 1366
 - Circulars on Publicity and Propaganda, 3116 -Circulars on Publicity General
 - Elections (1951) ; 3329-3331 -Circulars on Railway Concession, 3117
 - -Circulars on Republic Day Celebrations, 3118 3120
 - -Circulars on Seea Dul Organisas tion, 3121-3132
 - -Circulars on Social Reforms, 2467-2169, 3133
 - -Circulars on Socialist Congress. men, 3131, 3135
 - -Circulars on South Africa, 3136 etion Commission, 3133-3143
 - -Circulars on Strikes and Lockouts, 3141 -Circulars on Students, 3145
 - -Circulars on V.P. National Momorial Fund, 3151-3155
 - -Circulore on U.S. Military Aid to Pakistan, 3117, 3150 Unemployment.
 - --- Circulars 3146, 3147 -Cimilars on Unity, 3148
 - Circulars on Volunteers, 3156. -Circulars on Women's Depart-
 - -Circulars on Youth Camps, 3161

- Indian National Congress, Circulars on, Youth Congress, 2949-2942
- Curplers on Youth Organization, Collections of Proudential and
- Inaugural Speeches, 2568
 Collection of resolutions of the Congress, 1920-1921: 39 -Congress Album, 2567
- Congress and the Problem of
- Minorities, 26
- __Congress Bulletin, 27
- --- Congress Handbook, 1946-1958, 28 -Congress Political and Economic Studies, 1709
- Congress Presidential Addresses, 2570
- _Congress Sees Dal, 29
- -Congress Bouvenir, 1927, 2571 -Constitution 3190-2223
- -Constitution of the Congress, 1045
 - -Containing an account of its Origin and Growth, 2572
 - -Criticum of, 3224-3248
- Decipline in, 3249 3256 Election Manifesto, 3292-3293
- -Elections, 3257 3341 -Fifth Congress-Report of, 1707
- -Fifty first Congress, Report of, 1708
- Fifty-second Session.
- -let to 11th Year of Freedom, 2691 ___Flag. 3342
- -Fourth Indian National Congress,
- Allahabad, 2573
- -From Colcutta (Special) to Claya,
- From Calcula to Gaya, 2574
- -General Secretary-Reports of, 1938-1939, 1706
- Impressions of two English Visi
 - tors, 2576 Indie's Demands for Home Rule,
 - Indian National Demand, 1702
- Labrary, New Delki, 31, 3343 -Madras Congress and Conference,
 - -Mutiny and the Congress, 567, 1705
 - _Objectives, 2617-2688
- etives (After 1917), 2689-2712
- One Year of the Frreedom, 33
- --- Organization, 3420-3471, 8966-2977 Presidential Addresses, 3472-3538
- Ongin and History, 2525-2646
 —Publications, 3539-3464, 8971-8292
- -Reception Committee's Welcome Address, 3665-3710
- Reports of the Annual Sessions, 1885-1958 : 36
 - Report of the Civil Duobedience
 - Enquiry Committee, 1922 ; 34

```
Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography
778
                                      Indian National Congress, Resolut-
Indian National Congress, Reports
                                           ions on, Controls 370, 3751
     of the General Secretaries, 1917-
                                                               Co-orretive
                                          Resolutions
                                                        on.
     1958, 35
                                           Societies, 408, 3752
  _Resolutions, 37, 84, 90, 111, 1924-
     1947, 2.85, 2201, 359)-3593, 3711-
                                        -Resolutions on, Cottern Indus-
     2366.
                                            tnes, 423, 3753
                                       -Resolutions on, Cow Protection.
   -Recolutions on Administration.
                                            457, 3751
     916-958, 3719
                                       -Resolutions on, Crippe' Mission,
   -Resolutions on Agriculture, 3719
-Resolutions on All-India Parties
                                            454, 3755
                                         -Resolutions on, Defence, 1006-
     Conference, 3721
   Itemlutions on Anarchism. 3722
                                            1093, 3756
                                        -Ilesolutions on, Defence of India
-Resolutions on Andhra, . Stato-
     Formation of, 3723
                                            Act. 3757
                                       --- Resolutions on, Deportation, 3758
    Resolutions on Arms Act. 3725
                                        -Resolutions on, Deplaced Persons,
 ference, 3725
                                            463, 3759
                                       -Resolutions on, Disruptive Ten-
   -Resolutions on Bardoli Salverraka.
                                            dencies, 464, 3760
     3726
                                        -Resolutions on, Dominion Status,
 -Besolutions on Bengal Partition.
      3727
                                            474, 3761
                                          -Resolutions on, Duke of Connaught,
   -Resolutions on Bhagat Furgh, 113,
                                            Visit of-488, 3762
                                       -Resolutions on, East Africa, 429,
    Resolutions on Bharat Serak Samai.
                                            3763
      114
                                           Resolutions on, Economic Condi-
   -Resolutions on Bhooden, 118, 128,
                                            tions, 1107-1109, 3764
      3729
                                       ...... Iterolutions on, Economic Policy,
  Resolutions on Boycott Movement,
      158, 3730
                                            33, 43, 3765
                                          liesolutions on, Education, 522-
    Resolutions on Buddha, 162
 -Resolutions on Buddha-Message
                                            529, 3765
                                           Resolutions on, Elections, 3767-
      of. 3731
  Resolutions on Ceylon, 178, 3732
                                            3768
                                       -Resolutions on, Emmigration Act.
  --- Resolutions on Chauri Chaura,
                                            575, 1144
                                       -Resolutions on, Epidemics, 576,
  -Resolutions on Chittoring Tra-
      gody, 189, 3734
                                        -Resolutions on, Pamines, 583-583
   -Resolutions on Civil Disabehence
                                        -Resolutions on, Finance, 596-598,
      Movements, 1921, 1931, 1932, 1934,
                                            613, 3770
       1940, 1942; 206, 236, 253, 3735-
                                          Resolutions on, Five Year Plan
       3744
                                            (1at), 630-631, 3791
     -Resolutions on Commerce and
```

Industry, 309, 3741

318, 3742

331, 3744

3743, 3745

Dal, 3748

forms, 1044

-Resolutions Amembly, 368, 3749

2094

...... Resolution on Communal Award,

Resolutions on, Communism, 353,

-Resolutions on, Communist Party,

--- Resolutions on, Community Pro-

3221-3223, 3791, 3796 Resolutions on, Constitutional Re-

gramme, 339, 3750

jects, 362, 3746

Resolutions on, Congress Sera

Resolutions on Constitution, 1007,

Constituent

Resolutions on Communications,

Resolutions on, Five-Year Plan

Resolutions on, Floods, 658, 3773

Resolutions on, Foreign Relations,

-Resolutions on, Frontier Policy,

Resolutions on, Gandhi, Assasn-

Resolutions on, God, 41, 845, 3781

Resolutions on, Holls Detention

Health

Resolutions on, Food Shortage,

(2nd), 647, 3772

40, 1162, 3775-8777

nation, 830, 3778 -Resolutions on, Gandhi National Memorial Fund, 836

(1951), 3327

Camp, 876

-Recolutions on,

Hygiene, 874, 1194

3774

1191

In	dex 770
Indian National Congress, Resolutions on, Handu-Muslim Problem, 829	International Anti Colonial Congress, 5705
Revolutions on, Handa-Muslam Question, 3784	International Peace, Resolutions on,
Resolutions on, Hindustan Maz- door Seeak Sunak, 927	Internationalism, 3966, 3967 Iqial Finch, Rom Mohan Ray, 8652
- Resolutions on, Hindustra Seea Pal, 928 - Resolutions on, Hyderabad, 928	Irwin, Lord, 5677, 5994, 6093, 6153, 6234, 6249, 6244, 6259, 6274, 6451 Isvaradatta, K., 8233
- Resolutions on, Independence Day, 937, 3789	lyanger, S.K., 5293 lyanger, A.H., Annual Report for 1926;
-Resolutions on, India Act, 1935, 941	Seso, 6653 Lyenger, A. S., All Through the Camilian Era, 1718, 2588
Army, 2519 Resolutions on, Judian National Army, 2519 Resolutions on, Judiciary, 1197-	Iyenger, C., 6228 Iyenger, K.R.S., S. Sman ass Iyenger,
Resolutions on, Legislation, 1213-	Story of a Decade of Indian Polis
1222 - Resolutions on, Manifesta, 3747	tics, 2589 Tyenger, 8 S., 5683, 5693, 7532, 5708, 5836, 5401
Itesolutions on, Membership 3797 Itesolutions on, Non-violenco, 2004	Fadore of Dyarrhy, 2303 Tyenger, Ser, V.B., 4747
Resolutions on Objectives, 3798-	Iyenzar, V. I.R., Future Pattern of Indian Economy, 4459 —"New Look", 446)
- Itemolution on, Objectives, (after 1947), 2702 - Resolutions on, Organization, 3609	Iyer, A.K., 769, 2146 Iyer, B V.V., Indus Reforms, 1048
Resolutions on, Salt Tax. 4383-	Jyer, C.S.R., Father India, 1720, 2138 — How to Lose India, 1049, 1721 — India in the Crucible, 1722
Resolutions on, Social Reforms, 2468 Resolutions on, States Reorgani-	1yer, G.S., 946 1yer, N.S. tr., 1832
Antion, 1950-1956, 42	Party Politics in India, 2096 Iyer, Sir, S., 1213, 1331 Iyer, T.S., 4906
 Resolution passed at A.I.C.C. Meeting, November, 1928, 2095 Resolution passed at Delhi, Amril- tur, Bombay, Wordho and Microst, 	Jyer, V.N., Mohamed Ali, Jinnah, 892
2299	J Jabbulpore, 3707, 5277
National Conference, Report, Sixth	Jack, 11 A., Wit and Wisdom of Gandhi, 721
Volunicer Organization, 45	Jackson, Collector of Nassk, 4750, 6394 Jacob, T.N., Reconstruction of Carn- culum, 530
Youth Congress, 48	531
	Vernacular Universities, 532 sea, E.H., Gandhi the Internationalist. 741
3939-3911	affri, Syed, K., 5381 aganathan, Grand'in Movement, 8362
1714 Judividani Eugografia, 1940-41, 2913.	agaruk, 5340 agardar, P.J., India's Major Problems, 1725, 2139
Indonesia Republic, Resolutions on,	ogiven Rom, Nehru as Champion of Cause of Labour, 4037 —Social Gains, 9063
Indra, Prof. 5751, 5762, 5791, 3006, 5	uin, A.P., Our Food Front, SA96 un, G.C., 128, 2517 un, J.C., I Could not Save Bapu,
Interim Government, Resolutions on, Ja 3802, 3965	1724 Could not Save Bapu,

Jain. P., 5389 Jain, R.C., Mahatma Gandhi's First Experiment, 4176 Jaine, K.C., 7495

Jami, J.L., Fragments from an Indian Student's Note-Book, 1725, 2304 Jaipur Congress (1948), 3530 Jaipur Satuarroha, 7180 Jairam, a rolunteer, 5416

Jaito Tragedy, 5583 Jallianwala Banh. Amritant.

3968-3976, 4972, 5941, 6151, 8502 -Resolutions on, 3804 -Memorial Fund, 5297 Jalota, S.S., Psychology of the Politi-

cal Deadlocks in India, 1726 Jalpaiguri, 5269 Jamiatul-Ulema-i-Hind, 6269

Jamnalal Seva Trust, 1746 Jaran, 1289, 1308 Japheth, M.D., Fool's Paradise, 2305

---Pursuit of Truth, 742, 1727 -Truth about Gandhi, 743, 1728-

--- What I owe to Gandhi and Congress, 744 Jasanlipetti, 4798, 4793

Jaswent Singh, Whither India, 9033
"Jawahar Day", 5190, 6191
—Pamphleta, 5187

---- Week, 6183

Jawaharlal Nehru, An Autobiography, J. Nehru, 1864 -Bibliography, J.S. Sharma, 70 -Biographical Study, 1730

-Jewel of India, 1731 Jayakar, M.R., \$175, 5465, 5601, 5868, 6096, 6103, 6104, 6125, 6436, 6446,

6527, 6715 -Social Reform and Social Service, 2149, 2471-2472

__Stry, 24124/2 __Stry of My Life, 8339 Jahangu, Sir, C. (Junior), 6674 Jennings, Sir, W.L. Commonwealth in Aria, 1732, 2141, 2306

Jethmul, D., 1037 Jhs, B., Towards . Socialist Pattern of Economic Society, 4451 Jhs, G., Indian University, 533

Jhang, 6333 Jhaveri, D.B.K.M., 1031 Jhaveri, V.K., 814, 1991 Jinarajadaza, C., Luts Dr., Besant, 117
 Jinnah, M. A., 892, 4757, 4766, 4842, 4865, 5465, 5818, 5942, 6383, 6656,

6733, 6746-6748, 6870, 6871, 6926, 7125, 7395, 7538, 7754, 7784, 7786 --- Hindu Muslim Unity, 893 --- India's Problem of Her Future Constitution, 1051, 4210

Mohamed Ali Jinnah, 894 Some Recent Speeches, 4211 Jivanji, R., 5187

Jog. N.G., Churchill's Blind Shot: India, Judge or Judge 1734 ---- Report to Gandluji. 263

-Will War Come to India, 2196 Johnson, A. pseud., Another's Harvest, 1344, 4942

Johnson, J.E., Independence for India, 50, 1735

Johnston, J., Can the Hindus Rule India ! 1315, 2307 ---- Political Future of India, 1052,

Joint Electorate, 6275 Joint Select Committee, 6632

Jones, E.S., Along the Indian Road, Christ of the Indian Road, 1733 ——3Iahatma Gandhi, 746, 1739

Johnes, M.E., Gandhi Lives, 747, 1741 Jone, G.E., India Now and After, 2085 -Tomult in Indea, 1740 Jones, R.M., 1320, 1658

Joseph, George, 5381 Joseph, P., What is Wrong with India, 1742

Joshi, G.N., Constitution of India, -Indian Administration, 2308, 2309 -New Constitution of India, 1054,

1055 Joshi, N.M., 6446 Joslú, P.C., 349 -Among Kisan Patriots, 354, 4017.

4276 -Bleading Punjab Warns, 4212 Communist Reply to Congress Working Committee's Charges,

355 For the Final B.d for Power, 356 -Rebellion, E630

-They Must Meet Again, 895 Joshi, M.V., Indum National Party, Joshi, V.W., 5266

Jowett, 2269 Juhu, 5590

K

Kabedi, W.P., Immortal Mahatma, 748, 1291, 4359 Kabr, Prof., H., 7614, 7656 -Education in New India, 531

-Indian Heritage, 972 - Muslim Politics, 4213 Our Heritage, 296

1745

Kagawa, 739 Kaikhusran, E.C., Present State of India, 1744 Kada, H.C., Mahatma [Gandhi, 749,

Kaira, 4853, 4953, 5360 Kaser-t-Hind, Boer War Medal to . Clandhi, 5160 Kakori Conspiracy Cam, 5719 Kalappa, V., 7820 Kale, Mrs., Anusnyabai, 6131, 7826 Kaleikar, D.H. (Kala), 4771, 6016

-Uorpel of Swadeshi, 4550 -To a Gandhi Capitalist, 1746

Kahif Al., Jawaharlal Nehru, 4123 Kalighat Temple, Calcutta, 6207

Kalyani Congress, (1954), 3361, 3534 Kalyaniyala, J.T., If I were Jeejeoboy Joy, 1747

Let My Country Kalyanivala, R., Awake, 1316 Kamal, Socialistic Pattern, 4462 750, 897, 4006,

Kamal-al-Din, Khenja, House Divided, -India in Balance, 1748, 4005 -Kkilofat and Swadeshi, 4007

-Khilefut Public meeting in Hombay, S.M., Home Rule Leagues, 4003 Kamat.

Memorial Hospital, 1749, 2008 Kamia Nehru Memora Allahabad, 7319, 7522

Kanarighat, Sylhet, 5169 Kanpur Bomb Case, 5798

Kanpur Congress (1925), 3515, 5647, 565+ Kanungo, N., 7498

Kanya Negotiotions, 5539 Kaplan, A., Gandhi et Tolstol, 751

Karachi Congress (1913). 35'10, 6267, Karaka, D.F., Batrayal in India, 1750

- For Every Thinking Indian, 898 -1 Have Shed My Tears, 1751

Out of Dust, 752, 1752 Lokamanya Bal Karandikar, J.S., 5739 Karandhakar, Bles

Gangadhar Tilak, 8825 Karanjia, R.N., Foreign Policy of Free India, 1163

Karatia-Chand Mia of, 5411 Kare, D.A., 4671 Kareli, 7050

Karm, A.K.N., Changing Society in Indua, and Pakistan, 2142
—Congress Outer Assertance, 2011 -Congress Office Acceptance, 3911 Karim, R. Pakiatan Examined, 4214 Karmarkar, D P., Bolgangadher Tilak,

Karmeir, (Jabbulpur), 5277 Karnalaka, 6182

Karve, D.C. Ten Years of Freedom,

Kashi Vidyapith, 5952, 6668

Kashmir Question, 2965, 3895, 3977-3981, \$708-9011

-Resolutions on, 3805 Kasliwal, N.C., My Election Experience, 8766 Kasturba Memorial Trust, 7799

Kasur Riot Caso, 4970, 4991

Katju, K.N., Creed re. Policy of Non-Kuthingod Peopels' Conference, 6636

Kathiawad Samachar, 5009

Kathia State Conference, 5775 Kaur, Amrit, 4541

Kaushala, R. S. 8733

Kaushik, BG., House that Jinnah Built, 899, 4215 Kautilya (pseud), 144, 1442, 2522

Keir, D., Guide to the Indian Problem.

Keith, A.B., Responsible Government

and Dominson Status, 476, 2220 Kelappan, 6493, 6531, 6645

Kelker, N.C., 4558, 4867, 5090, 5340, 5395, 5398, 540), 5606, 6906, Case for Indian Home Rule, 1755 -Indian National Party, 2099

-Swarajusts' Exodus, 2117

Kendall, Mrs. P. Corse with me to India, 1110, 1756, 2143 -Inche and the British, 1757

Kennedy, Mrs , J (W), Here is India, Kenworthy, J.M., India: a Warning,

"Kenya", S. S., 6397 Kerola 2768

Keakar, B., Report of General Secre-

Kesava Menon, K.P., ed., 1287 Kesarcodi, H., Birth of Nation, 1759

Kevalram, C. O., Indian States in Free India, 4312 Khadi 2966, 3985-3997

Resolutions on, 3806 Exhibition 5738, 5848, 5898 India, Khalida Adib, Khanum, Inside India,

Khaliquzzaman, C., 6556, 7304 Khan, Abdul Majid, 884

n, Hakim, Ajmsl, Hindu-Muslim Unity, 900

___Moplah Brethren, 4101 Presidential Address, 3510 Khan, D.F.K., Mushm National Ideal, Mahatma Gandhi and 4216

Khan, IM., Mahatmi British Trade, 754 Candle and

Khan, M., Mahatma British Trade, 434

Khan, M. M., Moplah Misunderstood, 4102

782 Khan, M.Z., Kashmir Debates, 2021 Knowles, J., Construction of an All-Khan, Sir, Sved Ahmed, 232, 3123.

3933 Khan Sahib, Dr., 6692 Khan, Sir, S. A., Indians in South

Africa, 3408 -New Constitution and After,

-On the Present State of Indian

Politica, 1761 Khan, Shah Nawaz, 3121, 3122 Khan, Sir, Z.A., 6512

Khandekar, D.G., India in 1906; 1762, 2591 Khanna, C.L., Role of Individuals,

QV.S Khanna, J.K., 7895 Khare, Dr., N.B., 6919, 7077, 7086

-Nehru, as I know Him, 9039 Kher. B.C., 7325

Khodeksr, L.G., Indian Administra-tion, 2311 Khanns, M., Pakistan, 4217 Khanna, R.N., ed., 1401, 2301

Khanna, R.K., India in New World Order, 1111 -Gandhi's Fight for Free lom, 755,

1763, 2592, 4154 -Gandhi : Saint or Sinner, 754 Khaparde, Welcome Address, 3676 Khilafat Conference, 5537

-Committee, 5282 -Deputation, 5113, 5118, 5257, 6530.

£321 -Losgue, 5218 -Movement, 3999-4014, 3499, 3507,

-Resolutions on, 3337 Khipple, R.L., Simla Conference, 1764,

Khosla, G.D., Stern Reckoning, 901,

Khruschev, N., 3536 Khub dellita oge, India Tomorrow, 1765 Kidwai, M.A., 8739

Kidwai, M.H., Khilsfat Question, 4009 Kidwai, Rafi Abroed, 6650 Kidonan Canle, S.S., 4749

Kinnaird, E., My Adopted Country, 2145 Kinhag, R., 1804

Kusan Agitation, 2967, 4015-4017 Kullen bangh, 6260 Kitchlew, S., 4956, 5555, 6822

-Welcome Address, 3705 Klauds-baksh, S., Essays : Indian and Islamic, 903

Klotz J. C.Z., Indian in Schmelztiegel, 1766

-Mottlal Nehru, 4139 Kanpp Enquiry Committe, on Morlah Tram Tragedy, 5376, 5377

India Alphabet 4063 Kobe, W. Mahatma Gandhi's Welt und letensanchaung, 756 Kochrab, 4774

Kohli, M.S., Mahatma Gandhi's Confermions, 714

Kollur, M., Khrdi and Village Indastries, 8592 Korea, 4018

----Resolutions on. 3203 Kosambi, D., "Five Principles" Com-

mended, 4258 Kotelawala, Sir. J.F., Alternative to Panch Shills, 4259

-Indian Charter, 1767 Kothandaraman, P., 5466

Kothari, 6933, 6172, 5310 Kothers, V., Why Khadi and Village Industries, 8593 Koyaji, J.K., India and the League of

Nations, 1768 Kraus, W., Die Staats and Volkerrechtliche, 1769

Kripalani, Acharya, J.B., 884, 1472, 2068, 2091, 4793, 6072, 6445, 6452, 6524, 6732, 7460, 7463, 7535, 7539, 7541, 7544, 7545, 7561

-Fateful Year, 1770, 2703, 4219 -Future of Congress, 2701 -Gandhi the Statesman, 1771 - Gandhian Way, 757, 1772

-General Secretary's Reports, 3354-3358 -Indian National Congress, 2593,

2705 — Latest Fad. 535, 1773

- Mandal Congress, 8972 -New Education, 536 ---- On Gos. 846 -Our Struckle for Freedom, 2570

-Politics of Charkha, 403, 1112, 2671 -Presidential Address, Fifty-second Congress, 1774, 2594, 3529

-Socialism and Democracy, 4420 Kriplani, K.R., Tagore, Gandhi and Nehru, 753, 1347, 1775, 4124 Krishna, G., Present Needs of India, 537 Educational

Krishna, R., 2640 Krianha, K.B., Problem of Minorities,

Krishnamachari, T.T., Heavy Industry in Second Five Year Plan, 613

Towards a Socialistic Pattern of Society, 4463

Resources for Second Plan. 2676 Krishnamacharya, V.T., Agricultural Production, 8535

-Facts about Agricultural Production, 8537 --- Role of Community Developments,

8533

763 Index

Kruhandas, Seven months with Mahatma (lendhi, 20) Krishnamurthy, Y.O., Back to Sanity,

--- Hetrayal of Freedom, 1776, 4125

-Constituent Amembly and Indian Pederation, 364 -Freedom My Destiny, 1777

-Clarethi Fra in World Politics,

Gendhism for Millions, 759, 1779 -Gandhism in the Atomic Age, 760,

-Gandhism will Survive, 761, 1786 -Indian States and Federal Plan, 4313

—Independent India, 1781 - Jawaharial: Man and His Ideas,

-Reflections on the Gandhian Revolution, 762, 1783 Krishna, A.B., Problem of Minorities.

Krishnappa, M.V., Our Food Front,

-Progress of Food Agriculture,

Trends in Indian Agriculture, 8540

P.G., India, War and the Krishnayya, P.G., India, 1447 Crippe Mission, 455, 1781 Mahatma Gandhi and the U.S.A.,

763, 1785 Kruper, A., 781 Kuchru, N.D., 4293

Kulkarni, (1 R.,

Constructive Programe, 471 Future of Indian Kulkami, States, 4314
-Heroes Who made History Over-

-Is Pakistan Necessary? 1787, 4220

Kurner, B.R., Political Parties in India, Strugglo

Kumer, M.R., Jt. ed., Indian Freedom Centenary Souvenir, 1857 1957, 24 Kumarappa, H., 4603-4604

Capitalism, Socialism and Villag--Faitors' Note on Food Shortage.

590 -Hindu Dharma, 711

Kumarappa, J.C., Jr. ed , 1298, 4360 -- Leonomy of Permanance, 402,

1114 Nationalism, 1348, 2595 Overall Plan for Rural Develop--Gandhian Peonomy, 435

ment, 4600

Kumarappa, J. C., Practice Precepts of Jesus, 4177 -Public Finance and Our Poverty,

-Searof for the Maues, 1115, 1789 -Why the Village Movement, 436,

___1697 Kumsewami, A.K., Deeper Meaning of the Struggle, 1790

Kunzru, H.N., 5229, 5410, 5439, 5632, 6166, 6455, 6727

Kurup, C.O., Raghava, Congress from Kurwong, 6839, 7111 Aradi to Amritear, 2918 Kurup, T.CK, Gandhi and Indian

He-gransation, 764, 1319 Gospel of Gandla, 765, 1791

٦. Labour and Labour Classes, 2969-2977, 4019-4040, 9012-9020

-Resolutions on 3309 Lacey, I'. Fascist India, 1792, 3238 Lagu, R K. Indian Woman's Univer-

Lahiri, S.K., New Constitution of

India, 1057 Our Patriots of Wax. Labors, T N.

Labore Congress, (1893). \$480, 5976, Iron and Clay, 1793 5978, 64c0

___(1900), 3487 ___(1909), 3496 ____(1929), 3519

Labore Conspiracy Case, 5950, 5996, 6049, 6155, 6259 Lajpat Ras, Lola, 110, 1336, 4041, 4042.

4667, 4741, 4729, 4766, 5161, 5162, 4007-4741-4729, 4700, 5101, 5103, 5281, 5334, 5337, 5378, 5420, 5437, 5475, 5543, 5618, 5653, 5686, 5749, 5785, 5799, 5851, 5855, 5859, 5961,

6159, 6193, 6713 Communal Representation, 319,

-Lingland's Debt to India, 1116

— Ideals of Non-co-operation other Fasays, 210, 1795, 2672

—India's Will to Freedom, 211 -Open Letter to the Bt. Hon'ble.

David Lloyd George, 1796 -Political Future of India, 1797 Providential Address, 1798, 2596,

-Problem of National Education,

-Reflection on the Political Situ-

ation in India, 1799

— Story of My Deportation, 1800 — Story of My Deportation, 1800 — Unhappy Index, 1117, 1802, 2147 — Young Index, 1801, 2597

784 Lalpat Rai, Lala, Death Anniversary, 2978

Lajpat Rai Nagar, 3705 Lakshman, P.P., Congress and Labour Movement, 3597 -Let Figures Speak Again, 3593

Lakshmipathi, R., 6054 Lal Bahadur, Shastri, 66, 5404 Lal, C., British Propaganda in Ameri-

ca, 291, 1803 -Vapishing Empire, 2313

Lal, Jagat Narain, 6176 Lai Khan, Malil, 5378, 5420 Lal, M., Coalition of Parties, 2314 Lalwani, T.J. 3706

Lancathire, 6280 Land Reforms, 4043-4051 Resolutions on, 3310

Language See National Question Language Question, 4052-4070 --- Resolutions on, 3811

Lansbury, George, Britain and India, 2316, 5134, 5759

Lanza del Vasto, J.J., Gandhi Vinoba, 8563

Laski, H.J., 1682, 7717 Lateef. S.A., 4242 Law Commission, 4071

-Resolutions on, 3812 Lawrence, Sir, W.R., India We Served,

1804, 2315 Lazaro, P.N., Two Letters, 1118, 2482 Lazarus, Rev., Religious Union in India, 334

Leader (Allahabad), 4951 Leader's Conference, New Delhi, 1805,

League of Nations, 7042 Leasor, J., Red Fort. 569

Legislation, 2979-2982 -Protest Against, Resolutions on, 3313

Legislatures Elections see Elections-State-Legislatures

Legislatures - Procedure, 2983, 4072 Leic, P.R., Alva, V. and others, March of Eventa, 1807, 2598, 3986 comp. War and India's Freedom, 1806, 2497

F.S.P., Suggestions for the

Lely, F.S.P., Suggest of India, 2317 Better Governing of India, 2317 Lester, M., Entertaining Gandhi, 766, 1818, 4364

Gandhi, The World Citizen, 767, 1809 "Letters de cacket", 4741

Levi, W., Free India in Asia, 1164 India's Foreign Policy, 1165 Lex, pseud., India at the Cross Roads,

237, 1810 Lowis, Allen, illus., 2193 Lewis, A.W., Socialist Pattern Policy, 1461

Lewis, Oscar, Village Life, 9115 Liagat Ali Khan, 7828 Liberal Federation, 5376, 6571 Library Conference, Labore, 5971 Library, I.N.C., 2931, 3348 Lilly, W.S. India and its Problems,

Linguitle Provinces, Resolutions on, 9814

-Committee-Report of, 3641 Linkthgo, The Marquese of, Speeches and Statements 292, 1805, 1812,

Commission, 4271 -Gandhi Correspondence, 4155

Lloyd George, 4914, 5127 Lohia, R.M., Indian Foreign Policy,

1166, 7218 -India's stand, 3599 Lokasangraka, 5398 Lokmanya Tilak's Centenary, 2985,

4073 Indo-British Trade Lokusthan, P.S.,

Agreement, 310 London, London Indian Society, Report

of Annual Conference, 1813 -National Liberal Club, Debate on the Awakening of India, 1350,

-School of Economics Library, London, 51

Lothian, Marquest of, 1038, 7076 Lothian, Sir, A.C. Kingdoms of Yesterday, 1351, 1815, 2318

History of the Lovett, Sir, H.V. History of the Indian Nationalist Movement, 1816, 2599

__Importance of a clear understanding of Britain's work in Ind:a, 1817

-India, with a Section on Econo-mics, 1120 Lovett, R.M., 1155

Low, Sir, S.J.M., Indian States, 4315 Lucknow Congress (1892), 3486 ---(1936), 3521

Pact, 5721, 5846 Lukmidas, K.R. comp. Modern India

Thinks, 1818 ow, J.M.F. Thoughts on the Policy of the Crown Towards India, 1819 Ludlow.

Lupton, A., Happy India, 1119 Lutyens, E., Britain and India, 2319 Lyard, A.H., 6408

M

Mass, W., Mahetma Gandhi, 708 English Education, McCully, B.T., 545, 1364 Macanlay, D.I.M., Indus in Imperul Defence, 2320

Indian Reform, 1061

-Inda and Results of War. 3931

-Indians in South Africa, 4522 --- National Ideal, 2673

-Poverty and High Prices, 2205

--- Speeches and Writings, 2600

Malaya-Congress Movement 3406

Malik, B. K., Gendhi-A Prophecy,

Malik, M.C., Orient and Occident, 974

Malikanda, 7375 Maliah, V., Report of General Secre-

Malaviya, Sridhar, 6420, 6567 Malaviya, Smt., Usha, 6416

tarios, 3361

4376 -Sanstation and Education, 540

-Presidential Address, 3496, 3506,

-Second Plan, R679

Mastra, H., 5383 Major, E., Viscount

785

Moriev and

Indu, 1352 Maithu. D.S., Welcome Address, 3572 India's Problem.... 1353 Majamdar, Gandhian Concept, 8742 Mackenzie, J., 1907 Party and the Government in Maclagan, Sir, E , 5002, 5050, 5073 Macmohan, Pat, 134 India, 2323 Majumder, B.K., 5285 Majumder, H.T., Gandhi vs. MacMunn, Sir, G.F., Indian States Empire, 776 and Princes, 4316 Majumdar, J.K. ed., Indian Speeches -Turmouland Tracedy in India, 1820 Macnicol, N., Making of Modern India. and Documents on British Rule, 1821 1821-1918 : 1357 Madan Goost, India as a World Majumdar, P.C., Defence of Congress-League Scheme, 2671 Power, 1157 Madhava Rao, Indian R.T.C., 4365 Majumdar, R.C., Sepoy Mutiny, 571 Mal, B., Story of Indian Culture, 973 Madholal, M., Welcome Address, 3683 Staganwadi, Wardha, 6809 Malabar, 5307 Magnes, J.L., Two Letters to Gandhi. Riots, 5354 Malabara, B.M., India in 1897: 1360 Madel, H.A., Open Letter to Muslim Malaviva Conference, 6489 Malaviya, Q., 5432, 5436, 6165, 6567 League, 4221 Madras, 5173 Malaviya, H.D., Depressing Effects, 9022 Medras Congress (1887), 3174 --- (1894), 3/81 -Insurance Business in Indea, 300) --- (1898), 3185 -Land Reforms in India, 3601, 4019 ---(1903), 3490 --- Village Panchayate in India, 3601, ---(1908), 3195 -- (1914), 3501 Malaviya, K.K., 5432, 5436, 6156 Malaviya, M. M., 3347, 3521, -- (1927), 3517 voya, M. M., 3347, 3521, 4074, 4658, 4750, 4790, 4354, 5411, 5421, -Congress and Conference, 1704, 5465, 5482, 5532, 5547, 5663, 5678, 2581 -Legislative Council, 5668 5715, 5761, 5769, 5799, 5911, 5915, 5929, 6028, 6038, 6066, 6089, 6107, -Liberal League, 5135, 5108 -Provincial Conference, Conjecta-6110, 6114, 6132, 6213, 6281, 6320, ram, 4860 6416, 6420, 6478, 6481, 6495, 6517, 6561, 6585, 6628, 6683, 6816, 6867, Temple Entry Bill, 7272 Madura, 5918 7425, 7735, 7749, 7814 -Criticism of Montagu Chelmsford, Mahabharti, A., Free India, 1354 Mahadayan, R., Mahatma Gandhi's 1039, 4096 Deportation and the Partition, 110 Warning and Flashes in Harnan

Congress

(Bashir-Al-din)

Syed, Welcome

Awakening of

Macdonald, J.R., 1359, 2555, 6085.

Mackenzie, C., 1351, 1815, 2318 Mackensie, D. India's Problem can be

6461

Solved, 2321

Mackenzie, De. W.,

Tour, 858

Maharashira

Mahmud Ahmad. Mirza, Non-eo-

3353 Mahomed Nawah.

Address, 3581

Mahmud

Mahakoshal, 3707, 7143

Committee, 5718 Mahmud, Dr., 7795 Mahmudabad, Roja of, 5846

-Mahatma Gandhi's Warning, 4594 Mahatana Sabha Hall, Madras, 5042

Provincial

operation and Islam, 212, 904

of the Indian Problem, 1823

Mahmud, Syed, Report for 1933 31;

Mirry, Indian Problem and its Solution, 1822 Some Suggestions for the Solution

Ahmad

Mallik, B.K., Gandhi: a Prophecy, 770, 771 Mallik, M.C., Study in Ideals, 2324 Malkani, N.R., Amber Programme, 2591 —Gandhiji's Khadi, 8593, 8743

Mandal, S.R., Gandhi and the World Peace, 1825 Mande, W., 4805 Mandleker, B.R., Musings on Democratic Life in India, 1960

Moni Bharon, 6372, 6526
Manifesto—Congress, 3365
Sianifesto, See Indian National
Congress—Election Manifesto,
Mannade, K., World's Tribute to

Mahatma Gandhi, 772 Manathardt, C., 183 Mantagu, C., 4789 Mardhi Conference, Nappur, 5894 Markovic, M., Tolsto et Gandhi, 773

Marriott, J.A.B., English in Ind.a, 2325 Marris, Sir, W., 5514

Martial Law, 4075

—Resolutions on, 3815

—Commission, 4923, 6117.

—Ordmance, 5308

—Special Tribunal, Calicut, 5349

Martyrs' Day, 7856 Martyrs, F.S., India and West, 975 —India and the West, 2327 Markari Chamber of Commerce, 5316

Masaldan, P.N., Advent of Gandhian, 8744 Masani, R.P., Dadabhai Naoroji, 8840

Five Gifts, 8554 Masani, S., Nehru's Story, 4127 Masani, Shakuntala, Gandhi's Story, 774

Mashruwala, K.G., Gandhi and Marx, 358 —Practical Non-violence, 4178 Masoji, V., Midnight Arrest, 238

Masoji, V., Midnight Arrest, 238
Mass Civil Disobedience, 5994
Mass Contact, 4976
—Resolutions on, 3816
Mathew, A.L., Education in India, 543

Mathias, J.B., On Labour Unrest, 4015 Mathias, J.D., Anglo-Indian Education, 541

Mathur, K.C., Mahatma Gandhi, 8745 Mathur, R., Traditional Policy of Indian Princes, 4317 Mathur, V.S., Gandhiji as an Educationist, 542 Maurer, H., Great Soul, 1362 Mauree, M.S., Ethics of Partive Reastsoce, 1826 Mavalankar, G.V., Great Experiment, 3603

Maylankar, N.A., Whither India? 1363 Maybew, A., Christianity and Government of India, 183, 2328

Mayo, Miss, K., 1002, 5773, 5768, 2147, 2153, 2175, 2467
— Mother India, 2148
Marat-ul-Haq, Moubrel, 4757, 4766
— Welcome Address, 3687
Matumdar, A.C., 4785

—Administration, 961
Manumdae, A.C., Arms Act 97
—Elmation, 544
—Form of Government We Live In
2229

— Hudu-Muslim Question, 3925 —Indian National Evolution, 52, 2601

2001

— Presidential Address, 3503

— Presidential Region (230)

— Representative Government, 2330

— Solutude for the Poor, Ceste System
177

— Swodeshi Movement and Industrial
Department, 311, 4531

Marumdar, H.T., 204

—Gandhi comes to Grip with the Roj, 254

—Gandhi Triumphant, 1849, 4322

—Gandhi rersus the Empire, 1850

—Inda's Non-violent Revolution.

240, 1385 ——Peshawar, 4189 ——Medha, B.R., Message of 1857; 8656

Meerut Congress (1946), 3529 Meerut Conspiracy Case, 1522, 4977, 6131, 6531, 6533

Meherally, Y., 1275, 1855, 2282, 7758
—Leaders of India, 1365
—Price of Liberty, 1366
Meherally, Y.J., Trip to Pakistan, 4223

Mehta, A., P.S.P. and Congress, 4465
—Simla Triangle, 4338
—Socialism and Gandhism, 8746
—and Patwardhan, A., Communal
Triangle in India, 335

Mehta, B., Report of General Secreturies, 3361

Mehta, C., I Fought for My Country,

Mehta, C., I Fought for My Country, 1827 Mehta, F. C., Failure of Provincial Autonomy, 2331

Mehta, Sir, P.M., Speeches and Wntings, 1367 Mehta, G.L., 7680

Inder Minorisles, 3024-3026, 4380 4092, 9026-

9129

-Conference, 6333

-- Resolutions on 3318

---- And Congress, 3919-3721

797

4738 Minto, M. C., Minto and Morley, 1963. -Providential Address, 3427 --- Welcome Address, 916, 3663, 3682 Mum Ben, 1286, 1629, 6388 Vaskunth. Lessons from Mirza Ismail, 7325 Hyderabad, B912 Mura, D. P., History of Freedom Movement, 8812 -Road to Socialistic Pattern of Society, 4166 Misra, B.R. V. for Vinoba, 129 -Cottago Industres, 8600 Misro, Pandit, Q., 5169, 7435 -Report of Village Industries, 438 Misra, G.N. Report of General Secre--Village Industries in Second Fivetaries, 3346, 5931, 5381 Misra, R. M., 5349 Year Plan, 439, 619 Mehtar, M. A., Why of the Great Indian Conflict, 1823 Mura, S., 5399 Mura, U., Political, Social and Literary Moile, P., 706 Papers, 2335 Mintry, M., 4167 Mitchell, K.L., La India antela guerra, Melbourne, 6691 Mellor, A., India Since Partition. 2332 Membership-Enrolment of, 2986. 293, 2199 3023, 3366-3103 --- India without a Fable -1942 -Congress, Resolutions on, 3797 Survey : 291, 4156 Memorandum in Support of Joint --- Indu and War, 436 Scheme of Reforms, 2602 Mitra. B., and Chakraborty, P., et .. Menon, A. S., Salt Tax in India, 4391 Rebel India, 1830 Menon. C. A., Femlatory States and Mitra, H N., National Congress, 2603 Constitutional Reforms, 4320 Mitra, K., Economic Policy of the Con-Monna, C. O., Reformed Legislative gress, 1122 Councils, 1062 Mitra, R., Welcome Address, 3663, Menon, K.P.S., Nehru, Spring of Eternal 3675 Youth, 4128 Mitra, R.L., 3478 Menon, N., ed., 1552 Menon, V.K.K., 910, 264, 2678 Mitra, R R., 5335 Mitra, S., India's Cultural Empire, 976 Mitra, S.K., Sri Aurobindo and Indian -- Bandung Conference, 102 ---- Uncorrected Test, 9006 Freedom, 1371 Menon, V.P., Story of Integration of Indian States, 4318 Mitra, S.C., 5704 Mitra, S.M., Anglo-Indean Studies, 977 ——Indian Problems, 2336 -Transfer of Power, 2087, 4319, 8841 Peace in India, 1831 Mess, G. V., 7482 Mitra, Y.N., AlLost Nation, 1372 Mitter, K.K., 5662 Meston, Lord, Reservation of Seats for Non-Brahmins, 336, 1976, 5128 Moston, J.S.M., India and the Empire, Matter, P.C., 5197

Mehta, G.L., Domocracy and Industrial

Mohta, Smt., Hansa, 6135, 6207, 6711

Mehta, Sir, P., 4681, 4670, 4687, 4705,

Planning 8599

2333

53

Middle East, 4079

Meddleton, I.E.,

-Resolutions on, 3817

Questionaire, 1829 Mulanpore, 6119

Middleton, Precount, 4759

Michtavin, J. Nebru, 935

-India at the Crossways, 1368

Meyer, Sir, W., 1120, 2244
Michigan University Library, U.S.A.,

Military Aid to Pakistan See U.S.

Military Aid to Pakistan

An International

-Nationhood for India, 1359

Mehta, Javaraj, 6421, 7722

Modak, C.J., India's Answer to the West, 978 India's Challenge to Christians, 189 -India's Destiny, 1832 -Marching Millions, 979, 2337 -What Pres Presdom ! 1323 Modak, Mrs , M.G., Gandhi : the Man,

Dominion Status for India, 478

Mitter, R.J., ed., 2225

Muir Ramany, 1313

Modek, M.R.K., Land and the People of India, 2149 Moderate Congress (1st. 1903) ; 4748 Moderate Conference, 5107

Miller, W., Unrest and Education in Moderate Deputation, 5087 Mody, H P., Need for National Eco-Inda, 546 Monney, R.J., Shiva, or the Future of nomic Policy 1123, 7690 India, 233+

Mode R.P., Political Future of India. 1374, 1933 Mohamed Als, Mauling, 6222

Mohammed, Nauab, Syrd., 4763 -Indiana in South Africa, 4523 --- I'obey of "Unite and Itulo". 468 --- Primary and Technical Education,

518 --- Presidential Address, 3500 -- Khilafat and England, 4010 and Subbarau, N., Report of

General Secretaries, 3344 Mohammedane, 1935 Mohindes Singh, Sarder, \$587 Montague, E.S., E.S. Montagu on

Indian Affairs, 1065, 5616 -Indian Diacy, 1831 - Speeches on Indian Questions, 1064

Montague-Chelmsford Reforms, 1713, 3506, 4093-4097, 4376, 4831, 4915, Montague, Venetio, rd., 1834 Monterpre, H.C., Some Non-political

Achievements of the Congress, 1455, 2001, 2706 Mookerji, It., Nationalism in Hindu Culture, 1375

New Outlook in Politics, 1835 -Problem of Indian Minorities, 4366 Mookerji, S.P., 990, 1956 Moon, E.P., Future of India, 1124

—Strangers in India, 1836, 1837, 2339 Moonjt, Dr., 5563, 5678, 5679, 5680, 5681, 5692, 5683, 5086, 5721, 6095

Moore, A., 804 Moplah Revolt, 4093-4101, 4932, 5307

Resolutions on, 3819 Train Tracedy, 5502 Mornes, Frank, Purshotamdas, 8343 -Yonder One World, 8932 Morley, J., Indian Speeches, 2340 Speeches on Indian Affairs, 1376

Morley's Reforms, 3494 Morrison, J., New Ideas in India, 1377 Morsey, C.C.B., Viceroys and Gover-

nor-Generals of India, 2341 Morri, 5902 Moslem League, 2577,

Mota, H.N., From Bondage to Freedom, 1838 --- India Speaks, 1839, 2500 Mother India, Banaras, 6853 Mountbatten, L.M., Time only to

Look Forward, 2343 Muddiman, A., Memoirs, 2150 Mudalias, C.N.M., Welcome Address,

3703 Muhammad Ali, Historical State Trial of Ali Brothers, 4011 Madholkar, R.N., Presidential Address.

3499, 4666, 4761 Muhammad Sultan Mirra, The Khan, Evolution of the Idea of Nationalistic Patriotum, 1379

Muhlmann, W.E., Mahatma Gandhi,

Mukadam O.S. Select Indian Ouestions, 1840

Mukherine, Sri. Ashutosh, 5542 Mukerit, It.N., Fine Boycotts, 159 Mukery, D.G., Breakers of Salt Law 239 -My Brother's Face, 410, 1813

Mukerh, D.P., Modern Indian Culture, 930

Makeril, G., De Indische nationale Congress, 2605 Rise and Growth of the Congress,

2527 Mukerjee, II., Indian Struggle for Freedom, 1812, 8827 -Indian Struegla Freedom for

Movement, 2006 Mukerjee, H.C., Indian Princes, 4321 Mukherjee, Miss, M., Tunisis, 3634 Mukherre, M.M., ed., 1938

Makeria N.C., Revolutionary Mand in India To-day, 1358, 1841 Mukrjee R., 866 — Akland Bharat, 905, 2088

-Indian Working Class, 1125, 4091 Mukberiee. 8.. Communation Mushim Politics, 337, 4224 Mukhopadhyaya, R., Fundamemental

Unity of India, 1395 Muller, S., Ansserin dische Einflusse und Vorbilder, 1378

Mullick, S., Gandhiji, 8747 Mullick, S.K., Universities and Military Defence in India, 547 Mulski Pata, 5250

Municipalities Elections, 3294 Municipalities and Local Rodies Elections Ses Elections-Municipalities and Local Boards Munjee, S.B., 5263

Munshi, K.M., 1781, 2619, 2680, 6043, 6203, 7534

-Akhand Hindustan, 905, 4225 -Changing Shape of Indian Politics, 2344

--- Foundation of our Freedom, 2637 - Gandhi-the Master, 777 -I Follow the Mahatma, 1844

-- Indian Deadlock, 1845 --- New Outlook, 2345 ----Sparks from the Anvil 1245

Munch, Smt., Leelavati, 6402 Munuhiganj, 5729 Murangan, S.K., Economics of Cabinet Delegation's Proposals, 170

Murarilal, Welcome Address, 3701 Mardoch, India : Past and Present.

-Indian Patriot's Duty, 1320 -Papers on Great Indian Questions. 2317

Murdoch, J., Twelve Years of Indian Progress, 2607 Memorandum of some Indian Questions, 2316 Murison, Prof., 3185

Murlulhar, Lale, 4659 Murray, G., Child's Lafe of Gandbill,

Memory's -Leaves from my Sketch-Book, 2151

-Verdict on Beverley Nichols, 2152 Mutray K.M., Some Facts about India, 1847

Murthi, A.N.S., Can we be Like Gandhiji ? 1381 Murthy, N.K., Mahatma Gendhi, 1382,

1848 Non-violence in Murthi. V.V.R., Politics, 8524

Muslim League, 4779 attack on Sikks and Hindus, Siroen/ani Gurdward

Prubandhak Committee, Americar, India, 2107 Muslims and Congress, 3922-3929 Mutmy and the Congress, I.N.C., 567, 1705

Mutiny See Eighteen Fifty-seven Muzaffarpur, 4743, 4793-4795 Muzumdar, A.C., Our Demand, 2675 Muzumdar, H.T., Congress, 1157, 1644,

2707 -Gandhi : the Apostle, 1383

-Gandhi versus the Empire, 1384 -India's Non-violent Revolution, 1851

____R.T.C., 4367 - Story of Peace Negotiations, 1852,

N

Nabha, Maharaja of, 5786 -Affair, 5552, 5553 Nadvad, 4971 Nag, D S., Medium of Education, 4064

btudy of Economic Plans for India, 1126 Neg, Hardyal, 5464 Nag, K., 549, 859, 8928

..... Greater India, 4323 --- Tolstoy and Candhi, 1386 Nagar, V.D., 3527

Nagpur Congress (1891), 3478, (1920), 35,9 Congress, 5723 5737, 5741 -Fing Issue, 5374, 5535

-Political Conference, 5886 Naidu, G.R., 6042 Naidu, C.R., 6042 Naik, P.G., Beggar Rehef, 1127

Naidu, P.R., 1214 -Welcome Address, 3673 Naulu, Mrs. S., 459, 783, 810, 1287, 436), 5215, 5611, 5617, 5651, 5665. 5672, 5768, 5813, 581), 5935, 5912, (061, 6)56, 6)59, 6115, 6235, 6278, 6417, 6137, 6571, 6678, 6687, 7530. 7733, 7893 Presidential Address, 3515

Naidu, Dr., Varadarajulu, 59)4 Natkar, E.R.S., 5397 Nack, C.S., Political Reform, 2319 Nami Jad, 6101, 6590 Nair, Sir, Sankaran, 5929, 6664

Nair, C.S., 4697 ___I'residential Address, 3484, 2608 Nack, D.B , Indian States, 432 Naik, J.P., History of Education in Indu. 55)

Nack, V.N., Indian Liberalism, 2343 Nair, C.G., Moplah Robellion 1921; 1387 Nair, K.P.M., Report of General Secre-

taries, 3362-3361 Speeches at Camp, 4651 Nair, N.S., Myth of Congress Socialism,

4468 Nair, P., 1642 Nair, Str. S., 5031-5036, 5445, 5491 Nair, U B., Moplah Rebellion, 4103

Nakul Faker, 7835 Nambiyar, O.N., From India's Press Gallery, 1853 Namboodiripad, E M 8 , Gendhi retires

from Congress, 4169 -Mohatma Gandhi, 8743 Nanavati, Sir, M.B., Indian Rural Problem, 81

Nanda, G.L., Approach to the Second Five-Year Plan, 650 _Progress of Land Reforms, 3605,

9023, 9324, 8990 -Report of the Committee on "Plan Frame", 651 ___Itesources for Plan, 8682 Nankana Tragedy, 4105, 5223, 5225,

5312 -Resolutions on 3820 Naoroji, D., 947, 4659, 4683, 4733

-Currency Question, 614 Future of Congress, 2609 Indian Loyalty, 1388, 1389

-Poverty and un-British Rule in India, 1131

-Poverty of India, 2206 -Presidential Address, 3473, 348),

- Separation of Executive and Judieial Functions, 1204

_Smultaneous England and in India, 960

-Speeches and Writings, 1395 Trade between England and India, 312

```
Nebru, Jawabarlai, Panchahila, 4260
—Parting of the ways and the Viercey-Candhi Correspondence, 1867
—Perce and India, 2677
—Points of View, 1403
—Presidents' Address, 2246, 3519, 3524, 3525, 3532-3534, 4595
—Primo Minister's Letter to P.C.C.
```

4479
—Problem for United Nations, 4570
—Rejathon Affairs, 4551
—Recent Essays and Writings on the Future of Indian Commu-

nalum, 338

Report to Alf-India Congress
Committee, 3617
Fortht Legislation, 4181

-Rowlatt Legislation, 4381
-Russia to adhere to Perch hila, 4262
-Selected Writings, 1868, 2709
-Socialism and Nationalism, 4481

- Speeches in America, 1171
- Story of the World, 995
- Talks with Nehru, 1172, 4579
- Thoughts from Nehru, 1404
- To P.C.C. Presidents, 451, 2355,

4533
— To United Nations, 4574
— Towards a New Revolution, 67
— Towards Socialist Order, 61, 2618,

3519, 4489
Towards Freedom, 1405
Towards a Socialist Economy, 4487

4487
— Twenty-five per cent Expenses, 635
— Unity of India, 910, 2611, 2678
— U.S. Miltary Aid to Pakutan, 4589
— Vigit to America, 1173

- What India Wants ? 14-6, 2957 - Where Are We ? 1407, 1859 - Whither India? 14-8 - Window in Prison...... 1869

— Window in Frison...... 1869 Nehru, Mrs., Kamafa, 6217, 6220, 6774, 6827, 7522 Nehru, Krahnakumari, 6183

Nehru, Mohan Lal, 5495, 549) Nehru, Motial, 3522, 4138-4141, 4779, 5389, 5381, 5382, 5601, 5625, 5629,

5639, 8668, 5703, 5704, 5743, 575., 5789, 5796, 5827, 5938, 5296, 5869, 5872, 5869, 5872, 5881, 5284, 5922, 5924, 5978, 5983, 6437, 6041, 6078, 6688, 6627, 6222, 6455 ——Government of India Act, 4377

— Hindu-Muslim Unity, 3926 — Indian National Congress, Annual Report, 3348 Nchru, Motifal, Jallianvala Bagh, 4376
— Lord Hunter's Committee, 4379
— Presidential Address, 3507, 3518
— Report of All-Partes Conference,

- Presidential Address, 3997, 3516
- Report of All-Paties Conference, 2676
- Salyagraha, 4332
- Seudeshi, 4552
Nehru, Hameshwari, 761, 1789, 1782,

7673
— Gandhi is My Star, 549, 859
— Nehru Report. 4142, 5832, 5859, 5858, 5953, 5954
Nehru, S K., ed., Our Cause, 2156, 6183
Nehru, Shenial, 5493
Nehru, Soban Lad, 5405
Nehru, Sebs, Mahasma Gandhi, 781

Nehru, Mrs. Ums. 5993 Neill, S.C., Under Threo Flags, 2353 Neki Ram, 4883 Neksatkhan, S.M., Demonstrating the People's Wall, 1499, 2357

— Some Political Achievements of Congress, 2612 Nene, M. G. send Barde, S. M., India in Transition, 1870 Neogy, K.C., 7738

Netsji Subhas Chandra See Bose, Subhas Chandra Nevilla, R., 4827 Nevinson, H.W., New Spirit in Indus, 1410

New Delhi Congress (1951, 3532)
New Fabous Research Bureau, 3373
New Outlook, R.M. Munshi, 2345
New Judio, 4770
New Little (Allahabad), 3620
New York, 6792
New Chronick, 7318, 7485
Nichols, Bewerly, 1563, 1897, 2152
Nicholson, A. P., Scraps of Paper,
Nicholson, A. P., Scraps of Paper,

Nigam, N.K., Delhi in 1857; 566, 1871 Nigam, S.R., World Peace, 1411 Nilsanth, G., 1214 Nilsanth, Vidyagavir R., 4610, 5645 Nimologhat Sirvet, 6537 Nimotecan Forty-two, 4143-4160 North August See Nimotecan Forty-two

2358

Moth August See Nucleon Forty-two Movement Nira-Mula Bicers, 5250 Nizami, Khawaja Hassan, 5940 Noakhali., B.K. Sinha, 918 Non-co-operation, N.G. Chandavarkar,

1516, 1564

Non-violence, 4161-4184

— M.K. Gandhi, 1642

Normanton, H., India in England,

Panelshila, 4263 North Africa, 3361 Panikkar, K.M. Introduction to Study of the Problem of Greater India, 4329

-- (Kembs Pates, parad), New Empire 1879, 2366 -l'arty System in India, 2367 Pant, G.B., Be Good so that you may

he Great, 3/122 -Gandhan Approach, 6061, 7413, 8751, 709, 7596 Pantulu, K.V., Welcome Address, 3099

Pantula N.S R., 4699, 4769 Pantulu S.S.R. Weicoron Address.

Paranipe, 5333, 5395

-Cruz of the Indian Problem, 1837 Synrajista' Exodus, 7118 Social Reform and Politics, 2473

Paranjee, Prof., 5131 Pardesant, N.S., How India is Governed, 2368

Parekh, M.C., Jt. nuthor, Mahatma Gandbi, 727, 1319 Parekb, C.L., ed., Eminent Indians on

Indian Politics, 1851 Perikh. R., 1141

Parekb Sr., 5078 Paris, Heliotheque Nationale, Catalogue general des l'ves impenses,

Parkash, Dewen, Ram, 1404, 4300 -Kasturba, 783 -Simla Story, 4393 Untouchability, 850

Parkash, D. R., ed., 1638 Parkin, G. R., India To-day, 1421 Parliament, 3093

Parliamentary Procedure, 303 Parmanand, Bhai, 6635

2100 Story of My Life, 1882 "Pornakuti," 6611

Partition, Resolutions on, 3792 Partition See India-Partition Portition See India-Partition-Pakistan Parvate, T. V., Bal Ganguihar Tilak.

8829, 8107 Patel, BB., Approach to Third Plan. --- Constructive Work in B.bar, 25%

Patel, II. M., Socialist Pattern, 9100 Patel, Miss, Maniben, 6381, 6139, 6623 Patel, V. J., 1935, 5272, 6132, 6568. 6631, 6638

-- Indian View, 1422, 3419 --- Report of General Secretaries, 3317 -Welcome Address, 3693, 3696

Patel Sardar Vellabhbhas, 690, 2-02, 2068, 3520, 4267, 4268, 5673, 5826, 5902

6006, 6013, 6:14, 6018, 6083 6092, 6107, 6115, 6201, 6225, 6256 6265, 6289, 6309, 6852, 7489, 7870

Patel Sarder Vallabhbhai, Resolution; 3026

-Presidential Address, 3520 -Patel National Memorial Fund, See V.P. National Memorial

Fand Patinta, Makamja of, 4881 Patil, S K., Indian National Congress, 1833, 2710

Paton, A.F., 6411 Paten, W., Social Ideals in India, 2158 Pains Youth Conference, 5235 Pattel-hi Saaramayye, B., 169, 1782, 3596, 6634, 7145

-- Currency and Exchange, 405 -Gandhi and Gandhism 781, 811 --- History of the Indian National

Congress, 61, 2618, 2629 -Gaulati Nession, 2628 -I too have boun, 3990

-On Khadiar, 413 --- Preodential Address, 3537 - Present Political Situation, 2417 --- Fixty Years of Congress, 2630

--- Why not Cooperate, 929 -Why yote Congress, 3293 Pattant, Fir. P., 6329

Patwardhan, Achyut, 7432, 7872 -Jt. Author . Communal Triangle in India, 335

Patwardian, R.V., 1432 Patwardhan, W., 5310 Paul, B.L. ed., 1559 Peace Committee, 4269 Pears, C.O., Mahatma Gandhi, 785 Peasants and Landlords, 4270-4284

-Resolutions on, 3128 PEPSU, 3361 Perhawar, 6117 Petavel, J.W., Self-Government and

the Bread Problem, 1132 Pethick Lawrence, P.W., Copps' Offer and its Sequel, 459 -India and the Commonwealth, 1176

Petit, Sir, D., 4869 Petit, J.B., 5253 Petit, Mue, M., 6380

Petitions in Election, 3295 Petitions See Indian National Congress Elections ~ Petitions Phadke, N.S., Birth-pangs of New Kashmir, 3363

Leaves in the August Wind, 296 Phillip. A , India : 1884 -L' Inde moderne. 2159 Phillip, P.O. Gendlu Explains Go Home Call, 297

Phillips, W., 7623 "Philosophy of the Bomb", leaflet, 5995

Phookun, T. R., Welcome Address. 3702

Pickles, H. and Tinker, T. India, World and Empire, 1835 Paldington, A.B., Hapu Gandhi, 783 Parte, A., 751

Pillai, P.P., Population and Food Supply in India, 80 Pimgulkar, R.N., 8549

Proper (Allahabad), 5800

Print L. L'Inda contemporarie...,1226

Planning, 9057-9076
Resolutions on, 5227
Planning See Five Year Plan (1st)

Five Year Plan (2nd) Plato, 914

Polanur Station, 5365
Polak, HS L., 1353, 4832

Afrect and the Events leading up
to it, 1837, 6330

— Mahatma Gandhi, 783, 1889 — Gandhi's Arrest, 1883 — Indian of South Africa, 1423

Polek, M.G., Gandhi, 1890 Pole, D.G., Dominion Status for India,

477
—I Refer to Imia, 1892, 2370
—India in Transition, 255, 1891
—Propaganda Work for India, 2371

Political Parties, 3112
Political Prisoners' Release Conference
6915

Political Sufferers, 3113, 3114, 4285, 4286

Politics and Consegment, Resolutions on, 3793 Politics, England and India, 2372 Ponniah, J.S., Communal Award, 320

Poona Congress, (1895), 3482
— Temple Salyagaraka, 6906
Pope, 31, Impetusion in Action, 188
Poplat, 8 L., National Politic, 8773

Popley, R.A., British Connection with India, 2373 Portugal, Congress Movement In-3107

Poverty, Resolutions on, 3530
Poverty See Industronomic Condition
Poynder, J.P.D., Some Facts about
India, 2374 st. Theiland opposed

Pibul Sanggram, M., Theiland opposed to Panchebita, 4265 Frabbat Pheres, 930 Prabba, R.K., 283, 1297, 2130, 4151

Gandhian Rosary, 217
Prabhudayal, 5331
Prabodh Chambra, Sixty Years of

Prabodh Chamlen, Sixty Years of Congress, 2622 Pradhan, G.H., 5831 India's Struggle for

Pradhan, RG, India's Struggle for Strucej, 243, 1894 India and the Bratish Democracy, 2375 Pradhan, R.G., Nehru Report, 1895
— Present Political Situation, 2376
Prays, Editor of Karayay, 5333
Prays Parishad, Rigler, 7265
Prakach, Becom, K., 837
— Cabnet Mission in India, 170, 190

Penkasam, C.R., 7559 Prakasam, T., 5732, 6040 Prakasam Nagar, (Hyderobad), 8940

Prainant Nagar, (Hyderabad), 8339 Prananth, P., 1213 Prasad, Amba, Ind an Revolt, 4156, 9341

Frasad, B., India's Hindu-Muslim Question, 911 ——Communal Settlement, 4228

——Communal Settlement, 4228 Prasad, B K., Welcome Address, 3033 Prasad, B R., 4797 Prasad, G., Present Situation, 2377

Trand J. Cottmon Lenguage and Script for India, 1988 Trand, Kunyor, Str. Jagdish, 7721

Prasad, M., Social Philosophy, 8753
 Prasad, R., 404, 932, 759, 1126, 1777, 4792, 6076, 6791, 6375, 6525, 6531, 6679, 6707, 6788, 6710, 6742, 6781, 6310, 6312, 6333, 7128, 7360.

6781, 6810, 6812, 6833, 7128, 7560, 7361, 7361, 7527, 7528, 7529, 7533, 7539, 756), 7565, —Aspects of Indian Constitution,

-Aspects of Indian Constitute 995 -Antobiography, 8354

-- Constituent Assembly, 1015 -- India Divided, 4229 -- India-Social and Political, 1896,

2160
—League Demand, 423)
—Vahatma Gandhi and Bihar, 4278

--- Vahatma Gendhi and lilhar, 427 --- Pakatan, 4231 --- Presidentual Address, 3523

Report of General Secretaires, 3349
 Specials, 8308, 8309
 Nehru Abhusudon Granth 4132
 Prasher, H.L., 2016, 2640

Protop (Urdu Daily), 5938, 5927, 7624 Protop, M., My Lufe Story, 1424 Prem, D.R., Portrait of a Gutter Instoctor, 1897

"Premier's Communal Award," 5639 President, Election of, See Election— President President, Election of, See Indian Na-

tional Congress-Elections
President, Election of, See Indian

National Congress—Ejection— President Addresses, 3172-3538

Press Ace, 4287-4290
Press, gagging of, 4673
Pross,—Repression of, Resolutions on, 3829

Prince of Walce, See Walce,-Prince of

Princes and Their States, 4291-431) Princeton University Laboury, U.S.A.,

Prison Life, 4311, 4312 Privat, D., Vio do Gandhi, 789 —Aux Indea avec Gandhi, 2161 Prohibition, 3115, 4313-4316

Prostitutions on, 3832 Prostitution, 4347 Pub., G.R., 1421

Public Conduct, Resolutions on, 3833 Public Safety Ibil, 5838

Publications See Indian National Congress-Publications 3539-3661

Publications of Congress, 3539-3661 Publicity and Propaganda, 3116, 4318 Publicity, General Elections (1951), 329-3331 Publicity—General Elections, 1951, See

Indian National Congress Elections, 1951—Publicity Punjob Disorders, Report, 3916

- Enquiry Committee, 5775
- Home Rule Conference, Amritsor, 5334

— Political Conference, 5812 — Relief Fund, 5066 — Students' Conference, 5195, 5955

Punjober, 503)
Puntambekar, S.K.V., Paramountey
in Indian Politics, 2378

m Indian Politics, 2378
Puntambekar, S.V., Foreign Policy of
the Indian Union, 1177

Purana Qulla, Delhi, 105
Purkayastha, K.M., Burdon of Swarej,
1071

Pushparaja, P.K., As an Untouchable Foels Untouchability, 4595

Pyare Lat, Lala, 5660, Pyare Lat, 6526, 6528 —Epic Fast, 861

___Last Phase, 8756 ___Mahatma Gandhi : Last Phase, 8863

8863
— Pilgrimage for Peace, 4193
— Shantiniketan, Pilgrimages, 8855
— Thoreau, Tolstoy and Gandhiji,

8755 Pym, M., Power of India, 2379

Q

Quest for Gandhi, R. Reynolds, 796, 1437 Question: Whither India? M.A.F. Coelbo, 1575

Quetta 6776, 6780 "Quit India", 144, 3359, 7895 "Quit India Movement", Resolutions

on, 3834 Qureshi, Shaib, 3510 R

Racial Discrimination, 4349
—- Hesolutions on, 3835
Radbaktulinan, S., 769, 1297, 2146

— Education, Politics and War, 551 — Indian Nationalism, 1425 — Is this Peace ? 2502 — Is the Peace ? 2502

— Is this Peace ? 2502 — Mahatma Gandhi, 790, 1898 — Decasional Speeches, 8919

— Occasional Speeches, 2910
— Revolutionary Libondan Yajna,
1131, 2566

Rate Barali, 5229 Raghavacharyar, V., 947 Rahm, A., 5403 Rahmtoolah, I., Britain's "Sacred

Trust"—India, 1899
Rahman, H., Umty Conference and
After, 343

After, 343 Rahman, R.N., Gandhi's Fight for Freedom, 29)

Rahman, S.M., India: a Nation, 1426 Rahmat, A.C., Millat of Islam, 4232 Rai, G., Congress Struggle, 2619, 2609

Pakistan X-Rayed, 4233
Railway Concession, 3117, 4359
Raipur, 6/39

Itnja, C., 6186 Itajagopal, V.N., Socialist Pattern, 4424

Rajagopalachari, ed., 1298, 1681, 1893, 43e0, 5244, 5397, 6277, 6379, 6772, 6907, 7433, 77e9

— Ambedkar Refuted, 2681, 4596 — Congress Campaign, 2682 — Has Prohibition Failed, 485

 Impending Fast of Mahatma Gandhi, 362
 Indian National Congress, Annual

Report, 3348
— Jail Diary, 1930
— Plighted World, 4597

Reconciliation, 1901
Way Out, 1427, 1902
Rajagopalan, N., Exhaustive and Cri-

tical Commentary, 2380
Rajakoran, 5398
Rajan, Dr., T.S.S., 7042
Raja Ram Mohan Roy, 1462
Rajasthan Affairs, 4351, 5987

Rajguru, 6252, 6260
Rajkot Dispute, 7186
— Thakore of, 7164, 7219
Rajkumar, N.V., ed., Background of India's Foreign Policy, 66, 3678

India's Foreign Policy, 66, 3678

India's Foreign Policy, 66, 3678

Indian Political Parties, 2102

Indians Outside India, 3629

Rejendra Pressed, Dr., 13.5, 1649, 1697

Raput. A.B., Cabinet Musion, 172

— Maulona Abul Kalam Azad, 912

Raju, B.B., Critical Study of the Kon-

co-operation Movement in India, 1903 Raju, J.B., Indian Situation, 215 Ram, C., Plan for Hampons, 264 Ham, M., India Lajpat Ras and Nonto-operation in Education, 553 Ram Prakash, Deurs, 4103, 4107

Ram Prakash, Deven, 4163, 4169 Ram Rai, B.R., Germinn, 4619 Ram, V.R., 1411 Rama Rao, T. V., od., India at a

Glance, 2162
Remathet, S., Vinole and He Husion.

Hamelandra, G., Man Gandhi, 792
——Sheef of Gandhi Anerdotee, 793
Hamelandran, T.P., What is Wronz

with our Public Heetings, 1991 Ramaya, A. Education of Bural India 331

Bamakruhna Usrukul Monder, E618 Ramakruhnan, K.C., Indian Economic Enquery Committee Hepott, 1133

Ramakratuan, H.V., Pica for Educational Research, 512 Ramamorthy, P., British Loof and

Nehru's Socialism, 4193
—Problem of the Indian Polity, 1937
Baman, C.V., 6186

Hamen, T.A., India, 1915, 2381, 4157
——Happert on India, 1916,
——What Have Gandlu Want ? 25/3
Hamassamy Lyer, Sir, C.P., India,

Hamaramy Iyer, Sir, C.P., Indian Political Theories, 1903, 7352 Rambigh Recreation Ground, Koracki,

Ramelander, 5534

Economica of Posce, 383

Ramilari, B. Rander Songh, 5262

Hamperb Coogress (1940), 333 3378 Itam Gopal, Lokamanya Tilak, 9108 Itamkrishna, 1914

Ramkrishna, 1914 Roming Grounds, 815 Rammohan Roy, 2007 Hampal Singh, Rojs, 4669

Rempur, Access of, 4918 Hammarup, Changing Face of Socialism, 4106 Ranade, M.O., 531, 4691, 6714 Ranade, Gandhi and Junah, R. R.

Ambedkar, 831 Ranchhoridas, A., Presidential Address, 3521 Randhaws, M.S., Developing Village

Randhaws, M.S., Descioning village Indus, 4611 —Higher Scientific Training, 8543 Randivs, H.K., Truth about Indian

Rangachariar, T., 5663 Ranga Pyer, CS., Pather India, 2163 India in the Cracible, 1999 —India Prace or War, 241, 1919 Ranga, N.O., Colonial and Coloured

Peopolog 1428

Economics of Handloom, 444

Ranga, N.O., Four Crores Artisans Hall Gandham Han, 407, 4279
—History of the Kissa Movement, 87, 4231

-Kirn Hand Book, 4230
-Guthnes of National Revolutionare Path, 4421

-Peasant and Cooperative Farming, 8511

--- Revolutionary Peasants, 4202 Bangscharter, T. Secretiets' Exodos,

2119 Hangarbery, R., Annil Congress, 1501 Pangab, P., 2673

Ringson, 117, 5951 Rao, C.V.H., Ord Dischedupre More-

ment in India, 1911 —India's Case for Freedom, 1912 Rea, 11. 4744

Hao, K.K., Welcome Address, 2025 Hao, K., Nepresers, CO12 Hao, K.V., Report of General Socretures, 31(1)

Rao, Mil., Britain's "Secred Trust",

Rau, M. V. Ramana, Congress and Unity, 8776

-Development of Congress Consti-

-From Ind we to Grahati, 8995 -Gardhi, 8757

-Garellan's Viens, 8709, 8755 -Ityleran Semon, 8941

-- Last Food Criss, 8710 -- Progress of Community Development, 9117 Rao, N., 6040

Rao, P.V.N., Rashira Ehashe, 9335 Rao, Raja, Jt. ed., 1959 Rao, Raja, Whither India, 2414

Itao, Ramchandra, 5466 Itao, R.It.V., Pitfalis of Democratio Socialism 4497

Rao, R.V., Cottage Industries, 445
—Economic Planning in India, 1136
—Gandhian Institutions of Wardha,

Rao, Burya Narayan, 7663 Rao, T.M., 3478 Rao, U.R., 283, 1297, 2130, 4151.

Ran, U.R., 283, 1297, 2130, 4151, Ran, V.K.V., Cummon Man, 8004 —Ressons behind Patronage of Khaddor, 2997

Ras, 6012, 6541 Ratchiff, A.J.J., ed., 1501, 1525 Ratchiffe, B.K., What Simon Report

Means, 4407

William Wedderburn and the Indian Reform, 2476

```
Ratassaami, M., Political Philosophy
of Gandlu, 794
—Political Theory of the Govern-
ment, 2323
Raut, K.G.V., Plunder of India's
Wealth, 313
```

Wealth, 313
Rau, M., Political Opinions, 1429
Rau, N., Kashmir Debates, 3901
Rau, R.K., Development of De

Rau, R.K., Development of Democracy, 2335 Rau, R.R., The Indian Situation, 1913

Rau, Brinivasa, Papers on Social Reform, 2164 Resembling Case 3494, 5200

Rawalpindi Case, 3494, 5260
Rawlinson, H. G., India—a Short Cuttural History, 989

Ray, H., Wandering Spirit, 1430

Ray, H., Wandering Spirit, 1430 Ray, K., 5018 Ray, P.C., 4710, 4925, 6249, 7193 — Essays and Discourses, 1431

-Life and Times of C. R. Das, 1432 Our Demand for Self-government,

-Some Desultory Notes, 2387 Ray, Ralph, allus., 1616 Ray, S. K., Our Second Plan, 8687

Raya, M., Jt. author, 2248 Raychaudhuri, F. C., Gandhiji's First Struggle, 8759 Raza Ali, 5235, 5249, 5415

Read, M. and Cockin, F.A. Some Aspects of the Indian Situation, 1914 Read, Sir, S., India, 1434, 1435

Reading, Lord, 5994
Reception Committees Welcome
Addresses, 3565-3710
Recter, A., pecud, India: a Reflection,
1433

"Red Shirts", 6263, 6361 Reddy, C.R., 6879 —Ahmeddod and After, 1915 —Comme and Office Accept

Congress and Office Acceptance, 3913
 Educational Reconstruction, 555
 Mind of Jawaharlal, 4133
 Reed, Sr. Stanley, India's Evolution

216 —and P.R. Cadell, India, 1916, 2383, 4271 Rees, J. D., Real India, 2339 Reform Bill, 5001, 5017, 5018

Reform Scheme Conference, Delhi, 4922 Reforms, Resolutions, on 3936-3937 —Scheme for, 2585

Ressher, L. M., Independent India, 8348 Relay, F. S. P., Suggestions for Better Governing of India, 1058 Religion - Suppression of, 4355 —- Hesofations on, 3333 Reprint of Agrarian Reforms Commi-

ttee, 36.30
Reprint of Carl Disabedience Enquiry
Committee, 3531
Reports of the Annual Sessions, I.N.C.,
36

Commissioners, 3632
 Congress Agrarian Reforms Commistee, 3633
 Congress Small Savings Commissioners

Constructive Workers' Conference.

3634
 Civil Disobrdience Enquiry Committee, I. N. C., 34
 General Serretaries, 1917, 1958;

---General Secretaries, 1917, 1958; I. N. C., 35, 3635 ----Linguistic Provinces Committee, 3641

Select Committee on Financial Obligations, 3636
—Sixth National Conference, Indian National Congress, Social Conference, 2136

Jog. 258
Repressite Laws Committee, 5258
Repressive Policy, Resolutions on, 3839
Republic Day Celebrations, 3118,

3120, 4352-4354 Republic India Souvenir "January 26, 1950," Amrita Bazar Patrika,

Calcutta, 1513
Resignations, Ministries of U. P. and Bibar, Resolutions on, 2840
Resolutions, I. N. C., 3711-3866
—adopted at 60th Session of Cong-

ress at Aradi, 3715
—from 1924-1940, 1 N.C., 37
—Administration, I.N.C., 946-958, 3719

Agriculture, 3719

-- All-India Parties Conference, 3721

-- Anarchism, 3722

Andhro State-Foundation of,

3723

—Arms Act, 3724

—Anon-African Conference, 3725

— Bardoli Satyagraha, 3726 — Bengal — Partition of, 3727, 3728 — Bhodan, I.N.C., 118, 128, 3729 — Boycott Movement, 158, 3730

Resolutions on, Budda, I.N.C., 162 —Message 9, 5231 —Cyslow, 1761, 5723 —Charce Charm, 523 —Charment Charm, 523 —Charce Charm, 523 —Charment Charment Cha		199
-East Africa, 499, 3755, -Croomic Condetions, I.N.C., -Itopomic Condetion, I.N.C., -Itopomic Condet	Resolutions on, Eveldia, I.N.C., [62 Message of, 3731 Chairs (Chann., 3733 Chair (Chann., 3734 Chillegeng Tragedy, 180, 3734 Chillegeng Movement J. [12, 23] Chillegeng Movement J. [13, 131, 132, 133, 133, 134, 134, 134, 134, 134, 134	Resolutions on, Floods, 638, 3773 — Food Short'sey, 3713 — Food Short'sey, 3713 — Food Short'sey, 3713 — Food Short'sey, 3713 — Foreign Booky, 1913 — Foreign Booky, 1913 — Grandin Assawanation, 2810, 3778 — Grandin Assawanation, 2810, 3778 — Grandin Assawanation, 2810, 3778 — Grandin Mannovari Fund, 636, 3700 — Grandin Steel, 3711, 7321 — High Detention Camp, LNC, 956, 3763 — High Landin Fooders, 1900, 3784 — Hindustan Steel Dal, LNC, 928, 1914 — Hindustan Steel Dal, LNC, 928, 1914 — Hindustan Steel, 3717 — Impresented Bay, 531, 3787 — Impresented Bay, 531, 3787 — Independented Bay, 531, 3787 — Independented Bay, 531, 5387 — Indigendented Bay, 5301 — January LNC, 501 — Indian National Congress — Gipetives (after 1917, 2017) — Indonessa Republes, 5001 — January LNC, 501 — International Feace, 3003 — January Labour Classes, 3809 — Landin Reforms, 3310 — Landin Reforms, 3310 — Landin Reforms, 3311 — Legislation, 1275, 1272, 3813 — Landin Steeless, 3814 — Landin Labour Classes, 3809 — Landin Reforms, 3319 — Landin Reforms,
Pire Vor Plan (2nd), 647, 3772 4274	-Continuos Award, 318, 314 -Community Project, 362, 3716 -Community Project, 362, 3716 -Congress 2003 3573 -Congress 2003 3573 -Congress 2003 3573 -Congress Organisation, 3000 -Congress Organisation, 3700 -Constitution, 107, 3714 -Constitution, 107, 3211-3223 -Constitution, 107, 3711 -Constructive Programme, 399, -Controls, 370, 3751 -Controls, 370, 3751 -Controls, 370, 3751 -Controls, 370, 3751 -Controls, 370, 3752 -Controls, 370, 3753 -Constitution, 107, 3751 -Controls, 3756 -Controls, 3757 -Contr	Hijii Detention Camp, L.K.C. 956, 5763 — Hindu-Maailim Problem, 200, 3384 — Hindu-Maailim Problem, 200, 3384 — Hindu-Maailim Problem, 200, 3384 — Hindustan Sere Dal, L.K.C., 928, 3700 male 802, 3397 — Hindustan Sere Dal, L.K.C., 928, 3700 male 802, 3397 — Hindustan Sere Dal, L.K.C., 928, 3700 male 802, 3397 — Hindustan Sere Dal, L.K.C., 928, 3700 male 802, 329, 3793 — H.K.C., 83, 84, 90, 93, 94, 111 — Hindustan Sere 1917, 2007 — H.K.C., 83, 84, 90, 94, 94, 111 — Hindustan Sere 1917, 2007 — H.K.C., 83, 84, 90, 94, 94, 111 — Hindustan Sere 1917, 2007 — H.K.C., 83, 84, 90, 94, 94, 111 — Hindustan Sere 1917, 2007 — H.K.C., 83, 84, 90, 94, 94, 111 — Hindustan Sere 1917, 2007 — H.K.C., 83, 84, 90, 94, 94, 111 — Hindustan Sere 1917, 2007 — H.K.C., 83, 84, 95, 95, 94, 111 — Hindustan Sere 1918, 95, 96, 96, 96, 96, 96, 96, 96, 96, 96, 96

```
Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography
800
Resolutions on, Planning, 3827
                                            Roop Krishna, Jt. ed., 2016
-Politics and Government, 3791
                                            Rose, I. D. Donna's Indian Diary, 2165
-Poverty, 3829
                                            Rosinger, L.K., Indus in World Pols-
-Tress Act, 4287-4289
                                           tics, 1178
Round Table Conference, London,
-Press Repression, 3829
                                              1931, 4356—4371
—915, 1889, 1941, 3516, 5427, 5532.
--- Princes and their States, 4308 4310
---Probitation, 3382, 4346
--- Prostitution, 4347
                                                 558), 5701, 5956, 6058, 6143, 6148,
-Public Conduct, 3833
                                                 6174, 6184, 6238, 6248, 6279, 6286,
                                                 6320, 6324, 6337, 6354, 6445, 6447,
--- Quit India Movement, 3834
- Racial Discrimination, 3835, 4349
                                                 6449, 6451, 6516, 6527,
--- Reforms, 3836, 3837
                                           Row, C.S., 1576
- Religious Suppression, 3833
- Repressive Policy, 3839
- Resignations, of U.P. and Bihar
                                           Row, Sir, T.M., Welcome Address, 3666
                                           Rowe, J.C., Gandhi, the Mahaima, 800
                                           Rowlatt Act. 4372-4382
     Ministries, 3810
                                               -Resolutions on 3507, 3811, 4887.
-Rowlatt Act, 3841
                                                 4929
Roy, B.C., 3436, 7759

Why should you Vote? 8774
Roy, B.N.D., N.N. Sucar's Speeches,
----Satyagraha, 3844
   -Social Conditions, 3794
                                                1072
   -Social Reforms, I.N.C., 2468
                                           Roy, D.N., Spirit of Indian Civiliza-
 - Socialist Pattern of Society, 3846
                                                 tion, 993
-South Africa, 3852
                                           Roy, Jagedindra Nath, 3679, 5131
States Reorganization Commission, 42,
                                           Roy, K.C., Reaction at the India
Office, 1918
      3619, 3718, 3817
  -Swadeshi Movement, 3849
                                           Roy, M.N., 6573, 6914, 7371, 7635
```

- Social Reforms, I.N.G. 2465
- State of March 2465
- State of March 2465
- Secondal Movement, 2849
- March 2845
- March 28

1437 --- Indian Labour and Post-War, 4039 -To Live in Mankind, 797 -India Renaissance Movement, 1441 --- Why India 2 1439, 2392 -Jawaharlal Nehru, 4134 -- White Sohib in India, 1439, 2391 -Last Battle for Freedom, 1922 Richards, P.E., Indian Dust, 2393 --Nationalism, 1443 Rights of Citizens, S. Satyamurti, 1453 New Orientation, 1444, 2103 Rumensberger, E.F., tr., 1285 Ripon, Lord, 3496 -Problem of Freedom, 1923 Roy. P.C., 5431, 5530, 5518, 5564, 5969, 5971 Riyasat (Urdu Weekly), 6778 Roberts, T.W., Problems of Public Life, 2394 Subhas Chandra, 143 Royal Commusson, 3173

Roberts, W.H., Review of the Gandha

Movement in India, 217, 1917

Modes, P.P., Indene og den indiabs

Fribedskarne, 144.

Robit, Dave, Where does Handloom

Roberty 1 4500

Robits of the Comment of the Commen

Royal Empire Society

Library.

Shah, 448
Rolland, Madeleine, It. ed., 1297
Rolland, Romain, ed., 1292
Rolland, W.H., My Indian Mutuny
Darry, 572
Rolland, 6512
Rolland, 6512

—Earl of, India; a Bird's Eye View, Eussia, Poland and India, S. R., Alı, 2395; Roniger, E., Gandhi in Sâdofrika, Ruberford, V.H., India and Labour 1255, 349) Rutherford, V.H., Modern India, 1445, 1924, Ruthnawamy, M., Gandid's Kontrolent Non-co-operation, 256 Hyburn, W.M., Brother India, 2166

.

Sabarmail Askrom, 5110, 6593, 6599

—Jail, 6775

Bachet, H., Ashoka Mehia and Con-

green, 4502 Sadanand, 6196 Sadiq Ali, A.I.C., at Hyderobal, 8915 —Basic Approach, 8914 —Food Situation, 8711

- Food Situation, 8111
- Know Your Country, 8913
- Hosppraisel of Plan, 8689
- Youth Congress, 912)

---Youth Congress, 912) Sahai, Raghuler, Analysis of Study Team, 9118

Sahajanand Saraswati, Swami, Ji. author, History of the Kisan Movement, 87, 4281, 7051, 7140

Robabi L., 5405 Rahay, Rathon, 6376 Raiyel, M.H., 1051 Baryitain, K.G., 1145 Ratamutulia, 5405 Ratamos of Public Bervania, 3635 Rakayan, 34, Handloom, 8505

——Health and Education, 2001 ——Second Five Year Plan, 2002 Salun, F., Decline of British Prestige in the East, 2302

Balt Law, 6032, 6044, 6077 Balt Satyograha, 6010-6019, 6033 Salt Tax, 4303-4372

Resolutions on, 3842
Saltore, B.A., Indua's Diplomatic Relations, 8849

Sambamurti, B., 5831, 7496
Samaddar, P.K., Democracy a
Indian Mentality, 1926
—Politics and Social Reform, 2477

Samarth, N.M., 4766 Samort, E., Sainte vie de Mahatma Gandhi, 601

Sampatridan Yagas, Resolutions on, 3843 Sampatridan See Bhoodan Movement Sampurnamani, 5700, 7660 Ultar Pradesh, 8661

Sanderson, G.D., India and British Imperialmen, 1133, 2409 Sandhurst, Lord, 4703 Sandford, C., India, 2401 —India, Land of Regrets, 1927

——India, Land of Regrets, 1927 Sun Francisco Conference, 7823, 7824 Sanghavi, 11., Education in India, 8626 Sanjane, J.C., Caste and Outcaste, 865 Bankar, Pondit, S., Nature and Evolution, 4333
 Sankaran Nair, Sir, C., Gandhi and Anarrhy, 1928

Anarrhy, 1928

Bankara Krishna, K. C., India's Do.
manda, 2133

Sannyasi, B.D. and Chaturvell, B.D. Report on the Emigranta Repatrated to India........ 2167

Santa Cruz, Hombay, 7758 Banthanani, K., 3632, 5379, 5120, 5550, 5552

——Ambedkar's Attack, 2684
——Ambadkar's Attack, 2684
——Annual Report for 1920; 3320
Sanyal, J., Indian Renaissance, 2478
Sanyal, H. N., Changing Pattern of

Frivate Sector, 4503

Sapru, Sie, T.B., 1068, 1933, 4790, 5381, 5733, 5907, 5102, 6103, 6104, 6123, 6103, 6104, 6123, 6103, 6104, 6123, 6105, 61

5143, 5239, 5436, 5436, 5529, 5527, 6550, 6562, 6563, 7699, 7700

—Indian National Party, 2104

—Way to Responsible Government,

1929 Sarabhai, Miss, M., 3261

"Iteport of General Secretaries, 2159 Sarasyati, R., India's Shackles, 219.

2158
Sarda, Har Rilas, 5970
Sardar, A., Whither Congress 7 5241
Sardar, Ah, Khan, Saryof, India of

To-day, 2169
-Lord Curzon's Administration,
1446

— Unrest in India, 1447 Sarkar, H.K., Revolutionaries of Hengal, 91, 1930

Sarkar, M.R., 7710 Sarkar, N.R., 7690 Sarma, D.S., 708

Barms, D.S., 708
—Gandhi's leer, 709
—Open Letter to Lord Curron, 2402

Sarma, S.K., Towards Swarej, 1931 Sarma, V.H., Open Letter to Sir, R.H. Montagu for Home Rule to Weaker, 1973

Weaker, 1073
Sarojini Nasdu, Mrs., 1625, 1640
——Speeches and Writings, 1443

Sarvedaya, 9077-9085 Sasraal, B.N., 5389

Samuet, 5703
Sastri, G.N., Stray Reflections on Political Outlook, 4332

Bastri, K.N.V., Munro System of British Statesmanship, 2403 Sastri, K.R.R., Dominion Status and India, 480 Bastri, R., Present Crisis in Hindu

Sastri, R., Present Crisis in Hindu Society, 2170 Sastri, S.V.S., Future of Indian States,

attri, B.V.S., Future of Indian Stat

Sastri, V.R. Smnivasa, 4787, 4790, 5109. S.C., Indian National Congress, 2621 6232, 6701 -Inche and the Labour Government. 24 6 --- Daty Before the Country, 2405 --- Danger Alend, 1932 --- Indian Citizen, 1449 -- Our I'lan for Swarej, 1933 Sastri, V.S.II., Dominion Status, 479 Sastr, T.R.V., Government of India, 2101 Sastry, C. Siva R., Congress Mission to Mulays, 3496 Sestry, R. Kriehns, Ideals of Rural Reconstruction, 417 Satyadov, 5399 Ratyograha, 1338, 1944 -Resolutions on, 3311 Salyayraha Ashram, Kochrab, 4774 Satyamurti, 8., 5733, 6216, 6228, 6379, 6772, 6851, 6910, 7664 -Congress and Office Acceptance, 3314 Congress Decisions, 2685 -India and Labour Government, -Rights of Citizens, 1450 -Why We Boycott Simon Commission, 4105 Satyanands, Swami, 3259 Satyanatha, S. England and India, Batyapat, Dr., 5933, 6716, 6724, 6819, 7552, 4956, 5385 Congress, 68, 1934, 2622 Saund, D.S., My Mother India, 2171 Saunders, murder of, 6259 Saunders, K., Heritage of Asia, 991 Saxens, K.K., Co-operative Farming. **6546** Saxens, M., 5404 Saxena, Mohanial, 6785 Savarkar, V.D., 5571 Sayani, R.M., 4693 -Address of R. M. Savani, 2623 ---- Agraeian Problem, 4050 - Congress and Europeans, 3405 Congress and Mohammedons, 3927 -Congress and the Portuguese, 3107 - Declarations of Congress Leaders, 2686 -Yamine, 592 -Further Reform in our Legislative Councils, 1223 --- Growth of Congress, 2621 --- Musalmone and Congress, 3928

--- Origin of Congress, 2625

tate, 515, 1094

-Presidential Address, 3483

-Royal Commission on Expendi-

Syed Ahmed Khan on Indian Agitation, 3993

Heartwoough, 6337 Beateherd, F.It., Priends of India, 1935 Schlumberger, C.O., 1884 Schamerus, H.W., Politik und religion in Indien, 2108 fichenkel. GA., Mahatma Gandhi, 812 Schuster, Sir, O.F. and Wint, O., India and Democracy, 1916 Schwestzer, 739 Second Five Year Plan See Five Year Plan (2nd) Second Round Table Conference, 1911 Secretaries, LN.C., 3867 Seditions Meeting Act, 3194, 4983 Segmon, 6815, 7331 Selected Sources, 1-79 Sen, B.N., Welcome Address, 3092 Sen, D., Revolution by Consent, 1937, 2626 -Indian States, 4334 Sea, E., Gandhi, 803, 1930 ---Treetment of Indea, 1939 --- Wares of Famous Men. 801 Sen Gupta, Smt., 6170, 6175 -- Presidential Address, 3522 Sen Gupta, B.K., India's Man of Destuny, 145, 1940, 2523 Sen Gupta, B., ed., Mahatma Gandhi, Sen, O.E., Vsceless India, 1452 Sen Gupta, J.M., 5328, 5667, 6024 Welcome Address, 3701 Sen Gupta, N.C. Bases of Self-rule. 2109 Sen, K.C., Through War, 1912 Sen, K.P., 6441 Sen, N., 916 Sen. Satin, 6002, 6120 Sen, S.B., Indian Election Cases, 8775 Sen, S.N., Eighteen Fifty seven, 573, **EC62** Sens, B.K., Modern India, 1453 Sepoy Mutiny See Eighteen-Fifty-seven Separate Electorate, 6275, 6276 Servant of India (Periodical), 4834, 5603 Servante Of India Society, 4333, 4394 4724, 6458, 6815 Seehadrs, P., Spirit of Indian Educa-tion, 556 Setalvad, Sir. Chimanial, 2011, 3216, 5617, 5876, 6285, 6288, 6291, 6671, 6803, 6968 Seth, Ametlel, 6397 Seth. H L. Churchill on India, 2410 -Cloud over the Crescent, 913 -Gandhi m Arms, 805, 2504

-India, 1913

-Indu between the Two Wars,

-India Looks at Japan, 1179

Seth, H.L., Iron Dictator, 4268 -Jawaharlal, Red Star, 4135 -- Personality and Political Ideals,

--- Quit India" Re-examined, 200 --- "Quit India." 4158 -Ited Fugitive, 4106, 4426

Rethl. A. I. 5261 Sethna, H. D., Indian Horizone, 1941 Sethna, P., Congress and Office

Acceptance, 3913 Seva Dal, 3368 3379

Serg Dal, See Youth Organization Sera Dal Manual, (New Delhi), 3632 Seva Dal Organization, 3121-3132 Berngram, 7381, 7506

Shafi, Sir, Muhammad, Hindu Muslim Unity, 914 -Responsibility for the existing Hundu-Muslim Situation, 921

Some Important Indian Problems. 243, 1943 Shah, Manubhal, Fronomio Aspecta,

2003 --- Industrial India, 8579

-- Industrial Production, 8572 --- Manufacturer of Heavy Chemicale,

8573 --- I'lanning for Industry, 2576 -- Bole of Private Sector, 8375 Shah, K.T., General Education, 557

--- Industrial Finance, 314 -Land Policy, 4040 -National Health, 675

-Rural and Cottage Industries, 418 --- Why Pakutan 7 915, 4234

-Fopulation, 2172 -- Soil Conservation, 88 Shah, S.LA., Pakistan, 916 Shahani, I'yof., 5526 Shahani, RG., I

Rehind

Is India Congress, 3242 Shameuddin, Philosophy of Basic Education, 8629

Shanker (Cartoonset), 460 Shankaracharya of Karura Motha, 4916

Shankarlal Bankar, 5524 Khankariai, Laia, 5414, 5417 Sharge, P.H., Gendhi, 1916 -Candhi : His Lafe and Teachings,

806 Sharma, A N., Bhoofan, 8555 Sharma, B.N., 4766, 4949 Sharma, U.S. Punchehila and Gandhian

Philosophy, 8761, 9056 Sharms, D.C., Canker of Canker of Communelum, 344

-Makers of To-day, 8859 Sharma, Devi Prasad, 7609 Sharma, Jadunandan, 6961

Sharma, P.N., Inside Pak Occupied, 90 la

Sharma, J.S., A.J C.C. Circulars, 50. 3654

Jawaharlal Nehru, Bibliography, 70 - Mahatma Gandhi, Ribbography,

-Vinole and Bloodin : Bibliogra-1-hy, 72, 133, 5655 Sharma, K.K., Communal Award, 315 Sharms, M.P., Government of Indian

Republic, 2411 Sharma, Hadhya Shyam, 7652 Sharma, S., Lingua Induna, 4069

Sharma, S.L., ed. Indian Freedom Struggle Centenary Sour Part, 1837-1957: 24

Sharma, S.R., Constitutional History of India, 1010 How India is Governed, 2412

-Our Heritage, 932 Sharp, H., Good-bye India, 1947 Shasin, 1355 Shasiri, V.S., Srinivasa, 196 Shaukat Ali, 7122

Shavarkar, O.D., 5503 Shean, V., Cam for India, 1180 -Lead Kindly Light, 607

Skeithupura, 4997 Shelvankar, K.S., Problem of India,

Sherman Act (1890): 4680 Sherwani, T.A.K., 5228, 6173, 6362,

-Report of General Secretaries, 3349 Shikharo, D.N., Gandhi Grortings, 88 Shilotti, P.S., Indo-Aryan Thought and Culture, 993

Sholopur, 3172 Shreddhanand, Surani, 4935, 5100, \$693, 5691, 5697, 5702, 5711, 5751 --- Inside Congress, 3243

--- Welcome Address 3695, 5787 Shridharani, K.J., India's Uncertain Puture, 1181

Mahatma and the World, 809 ---- My India, My America, 1182, 2173 --- My India, My West, 1183, 2174 --- War Without Violence, 1451, 1919, 4179

Warning to the West, 301, 2506 Shrimali, K.L., Activities of Union, 2628

-Wardha Scheme ; the Candhian Plan of Education for Rural India, 558

Shrinivas, S., Democratio Socialum, 4504 Strinivasacheri, C.S., Salt Tax under British Rule, 4392

Shri Praksas, Annio Besant, 8551 Shrivastava, S.N.L., Some Aspects of our Present Educational System, 559

```
Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography
LOR
Shuddhi Movement, 4395
                                           Sinch. G.N., 881 -
                                           -Indisa States and British India.
---- Itesolutions on, 3845
Shukla, Chandrashankar, 1630
                                                4336
                                             -Landmarks in Indian Constitu-
--- Conversations of Gandhiji, 1950
- Gandhiji as We Know Him, 810
                                                tional and National Development,
-Incidents of Clandhijs's Life, 1951 -
Shukla, R.K., 4793
Shukla, R.S., 7081, 7082, 7083
                                           Singh, Gurlit, Baba, 5473
                                          Single, I., India's Foreign Policy, 1183.
                                             -Whither India 2 1959, 2414
Shyam Lal, 856
                                          Smeh. J.J., 7675
Shyam Sunder, 134
                                          Singh, Sandar, Kharak, 6659
Sidhya, R.K., 3706, 7525
                                           Singh, M., Congress Unmasked, 3244
Selik, Maulona, M., 6232
Siegfried, A., Voyage aux Indes, 2413
                                           -Depressed Classes, 866, 4091
                                           -Leaves from My Diary, 148, 2521
Sikander Hayat Khan, 7336.
                                          Singb, Ramparayan, 5392
Silh League, 5286
                                          Singh, Sardor, Sardul, 6378, 6398
Singh, Sohan, History of Adult Edu-
Sil, B., Rammoban Roy, 8851
Simla Conference, 4395-4400
                                                eation, 8630
---- Parleys, 3359
                                          Singh, Earder, Swaran, Core of Second
-Scheme of Reforms, 3494
                                                Plan. 2695
Simon Commission, 4101-4410, 5755,
                                          Singh, Trilok, Panchayate, 9051
     5761, 5774, 5778, 5779, 5789, 5785.
                                          Singhania, Sir. P., Economic Policy,
      5788, 5789, 5790, 5796, 5809, 5815,
     5817, 5818, 5851, 5877, 5897, 5909,
5914, 5917, 5928, 5915, 6956
                                          Smeh. R.L., India and the Struggle for
```

Victory, 1960 Singh, S., Debar, 4611 -Commission Report, 5932, 6399. G101, 6119 Singh, S. J., Working of Reforms, 1077 -- "Free Joint Conference", 5817 Singh, S.N., Has the "Angle of Vision" -Joint Conference, 5926 Changed, 1961 ___Sir, John, 5800, 5818, 5917 -Present-day British Temper To-

-H., 1634 wards India, 1962 Simon, Sir, J.A., India Report, 1074, 1075 India and the Simon Singh, T., Need of Cultural, Unity, 346 Smha, Lord, 1078 Two Broadcast Talks on India, Sinha, B.K., Pilgrim of Noakkali, 918 Sinha, K.K., Political Problem : Parti-1952, 4409 Simpson, Lt.-Col., 6202 tion of Bengal, 112 Sind Provincial Conference, 4814 Singh, K.S., 5439 Sinha, N.K., Communalism, 347

Singh, Ambika, Development of Oil Industry, 8577 Singh, A., Indus Parts in Brief, 1953 - Hindu-Muslem Unity, 919 Sinha, R., Zamidars and Politics, 4283 --- Nehru, 1954 Sinha, S. 1838 -Nehru, the Rising Star of India. - Character, Patriotism and Indian Swaroj, 1455 Singh, B., Grievance of Indian Prince. Sinha, Sir, S.P., 4748, 4766, 4775, 4804. 4335 4879 Singh, Bisheshar, 6251 -Commissions in the Army and Mili-

tary, 462 Singh, Beni Prasad, 5404 - Development of our Commerce. Singh, Sardar, Durlab, 7793 -Complete Record of Unity Talks. -Future of Indea, 2627 917 -Insistent Claims of Indian Reform. -Famous Trials, 1957 -Formation and Growth of I.N.A., --- Local Self-Government, 2415 2520 -Our Ideal, 2416

Singh, B.L., Welcome Address, 3678

-Indian Struggle, 1942, 300, 1955, --- Presidential Address, 3502 --- War, 3332 -Rebel President, 147, 1958 ---- What Congress Wants, 2637 -Valiant Fighter, 2106 Siromani Gurudrara Prabandhak Com--Famous Letters and Ultimatums millee, Amrilaar, India, Muslim to the British Government from League attack on Sikha and

Tagore, Gandha etc., 1956 Singh, G., Voice from India, 2484 Hindus, 2107 Seshta, P., European Diplamacy, 1456 Singh, Canesh Dutt, 5891 Sitamarki Congress Office, 5367

weelth, 1963 -Current History in Questions, 1961

1965 Our Plan of Campaign, 1966

-Some Fundamentals of the Indom Problem, 1907

Sitaramayya, It. Pattabhi See Pattabhi Sitarameyya, H., Sitaramayya Patlahhi, B. History of the Indian National Congress, 1437

Siveramen, M.S., "Lach Field can Grow

its own Manure", 8547 Siva Itau, H. and Pole, D.G., Problem of Indus, 1968

Sevanwami, 1.N., 3105 Skrine, F.H.B., India's Hope, 1969.

Slade, Mus. 5818, 6320, 6333, 6421, 6670, 6702, 6714, 6814 Slater, C , Southern Inda, 1139 Smedley, A., India and the next-War,

2507 Smith, HA., Influence of British Rule

In Lydia, 2518

Bmith, J.H., National Aim, 2119 Smith, R.A., Drysded India, 922 Fmith, S , India and its Problems, 1458 -India Revisited, 2176

Smith, S.C., Khilafut Movement, 4013 Smith, W.H., Nationalism and Reforms in India, 1459, 1970

Smuts, General, 6577 Snow, Edger, People on Our Side, 2420,

Social Condisions, Resolutions on,

Social Reforms, 3133 Socialism, 4111-4126, 9067 9091

Socialist Congressmen, 3134-3135, 4427, 4128 Socialist Pattern of Society, 4129.

4517, 9092-9101 Resolutions on, 3876 Bohan 'Lal, Parliamentary Studies,

Sommerset, Lady Arthur, 2178 Soni, S R., Story of Simila Conference, 4400

Boni, S.B., Jt. ed., 2032 Borosen, It., My Impressions of India. 2421

South Africa, 3138 --- Resolutions on, 3852 --- Congress Movement in, 3408,3409 South African Delegation, Bomboy, 5687 South African Question, 4518-4521

Spanish Relief, 3357 Spate, O.H.K. India and Pakistan,

South Indian Liberal Federation, 6698 Spain, J.W., Pakistan-New Ally, 4582

Sitersman, K.R. Indo-British Common. , Speer, P., India, Pakistan and West, 923, 4239 Spear, T.G.P., National Harmony, 1971

-Nationalist Movement in India, Spencer, Cornetia, pseud., 2193 Spender, J.A., Charging East, 1972 Splaning, 3137

bpratt, P., 1444, 2103 -Gandham, 360

-India and Constitution Making. 1079

Praksen, Congress and Office Acceptance, 3912, 7662 Personal Behaviour, 3657

Sn Ram Free Library, Poona, 4916 -Driven for Non-cereal Foods, 8712 Sekantha Sastri, 1781 Brinivas Asyanger, C.S., India Auto-

nomy, 2422
Srinivass, C.P., Welfare State, 4511
Srinivasa, Rau, K., Cruss in India, 1973 Srimvaan, S V.S , 4958

Self Government under the British Flag, 2423

-Congress League Scheme, 3316 Scincrasso, M N., Congress Mediatries in Action, 2631

Srinivasan, N., Democratic Government in India, 2421 Srirangam, Municipality, 5231

Streastave, G , When Congress Ruled, 3317 Stant, P., Foreigner Looks at India, 1974, 2425

Opza Costerache vrangstukken. 2426 Standenath, F., Indiens freiheitekamf,

Brasen, HE., Nehrul Man in the Middle, 1185

State Legislature Elections, 3297-State Reorganization Commission (S. R. C.), 3138 3143, 4524-4533,

- Resolutions on, 3649, 3847

9102 2104

Statesman, 6456 Statutory Commission, 5754 Stevens, J.E., Some Impressions of

Mahatma Gandhi, 812 Stevenson, A.E., Will India Tom Communist ? 1186

Stevenson, W., Community Projects, 636 Stokes. R.H C., Moral Issues in

Indu, 257, 1976 Blokes, S E., 5413 -- Dasays, 1460 National Self-restiration, 1461

Strabolgi, J.M.K., baron, India, 1977 ____Indust a Warning, 258

Strickland, Sir, W.W., bart, Pagens and Christians, 2178

Strikes and Lockouts, 3144, 4534, 4535, 9105 Stroole, A., Gandhi und die religion, 813 Students, 3145, 4536-4537 —Resolutions on, 3848

Subharayan, Dr., 6523, 7493 Subharau, N., Report of General Secretaries, 3314 Subcdar, M., Communalism in India,

Subcder, M., Communalism in India, 348
Subject index of the Modern Works, British Museum, 5

Subrabmanyan, M., Why Cripps Failed, 460 Sudarsanam, A. N., Raja Ram Mohan

Roy, 1462 | Suhrawardy, A., Memories of Motilal, 4141

Sukladia., M, Our March, 8665 Sukhdev, 6252

Suleri, Z. A., My Leader, 4236

—Road to Peace and Pakistan, 4237

—Whither Pakistan 1 4233

Sultan Muhammad Shah, The Agha Khan, India in Transition, 1463,

2632 Suman, R., 4585

Sumant Rai, 5443 Summary of Reports from the various Social Reform Associations in

Booial Reform Associations in India, 2179 Bundaram, J.B., Ambar Charkha, 8607 Sundaraman, Four Political Essays,

2430 Sunderlal, Pandit, Welcome, Address,

3526 Sunderland, Dr., J. T., 1101, 5943, 5944 ——Demogracies and Republics in

India, 2427
—Emment Americans, Whom India

should know, 1187 --- India in Bondage, 1464, 1981,

— India's Right to Freedom, 1982 — Truth about India, 1983 Sundram, G.A., Guruskashan Satu

Sundram. G.A., Guru-ka-bag Satyagraha, 1979 Sundram, L. India in World Politics,

1983
---India in World Politics, 2429
---Nationalum, and Self-sufficient

Nationalism and Self-sufficiency, 1140, 1465, 1466 Secular State for India, 1467

Surendra Devi, 4166 Suri, Bhagat Shiv Das, 4176 Suri, G.S., Education of Girls, 560 Suraj Bhan, 5325

Surai Dhan, 5325 Surai Congress, (1907), 3494 Susal, R. M., Wanted an Ideal, 1984 Sutherland, W. A., British Government, 1985

Syarup, I., Study of the Present System, 2431 Swadeshi Automobie Industry, 6779
Swadeshi Movement, 4538-4553
—Resolutions on, 3849
—Views of Eminent Indians, 4553
Swammadhan, Lt. Col., Lukshmi, 138

Secroj Baron, 6161, 6358, 6037
Swarajya Bhawan Property, 4554
—Resolutions on, 3855
Swarajya, Besolutions on, 3859
Secroj Constitution, 576, 5666
Syed Mahmud, 6087, 6112, 6208
Sylen, From Many Angles, 2180

Sylvain L'evi, 1517 Symbols of General Elections, 3332 Symbols, See Induan National Congress —General Elections 1951—Symbols Staal, P., Foreigner Looks at India, 2425

т

Tagore, D., 4184, 4545, 5657

Tagore, D., 4181, 4343, 5057
Tagore, Sir, Itabindranath, 1258, 1304, 1347, 1452, 1471, 1956, 5008, 6663
—Aims and Ideals of Visica Bharati,

-At the Cross Roads, 1468

——Crisis in Civilization, 1469 ——Ethics of Destruction, 1987 ——Greater India, 1988, 4337

--- Mahatmaji and the Depressed Humanity, 867, 4598 --- Nationalism, 1470

Tamil Nad Congress Committee, 276 5918 Tamil Council of Action, 5216

Tamilnad Naujawan Conference, 6324
Tamiluk Civil Duobedience Committee, 6227

Tandon, L.P., Rationale of Untouchability, 868, 4599Tandon, Purshottamdas, 5071, 6359,

6508
—Acharya, J. B. Kriplani, 1472
—Presidential Address, 3531

—Presidential Address, 3531 —Vinoba Bhave, 134 Tara Chand, 926, 2015, 2185

Tara Chand, 926, 2015, 2185
Tarapada, V. Indian National Congress, 1989
Tata Iron Works, Januahedpur, 5126

Tets Iron Works, Jamshedpur, 5126
Taxatlon, 4564
—Resolutions on, 3853
Taylor, J., Roman Script for Indian

Language, 4070
Tegart, Sir, C.A., Terrorism in India, 62, 1990
Talana K.T. 4654

Telsng, K.T., 4654 Temple Entry Bill, 6538, 6539, 6552, 6553 Temple Entry Bill, Entry Engager Committee, Trivandrem, 4000 Temple Later Satyagenka, 6313 Tendulkar, D (1., 1650, 1991 --- Gandhi in Champumn, 8762

--- Mahatma : Life of Mohandas Karamehand Capilli, 814, 1991 -Nation Betrayed, 361 -Notwerman Campaigns, 220, 216,

261, 267, 302 Tennyson, II. Saint on March, 136.

Teske, H., Das beutign Inden, 1992 Thudani, R.V., Historial Trial of Ali Brothers, 4914

Thakker, A.V., 549, 859 --- Problem of Aborigines in India,

4077 Themarker, D.V., Lokemanya Tilak,

Theper, R., India in Transition, 2432 Theper, Mrs., R N., Wespenies Wartror, 815

Thurstelder, F., Des Freiheitsnogen der inder 1473

Thompson, E.J., America and India, 1188, 7500 -Enlert Index for Freedom, 1474.

1973, 2508, 2633, 2688 -Fithwal Ideals in India, 1475, 1994 --- Farewell to India, 1935, 2181

--- Letter from India, 2433 --- Breonstructing India, 1996 -and Carrat, G.T., Rise and Fulfil-

ment of British Rule in India, Thompson, B., Gandhi Retires, 2895

Thoreau, H.D., On Duty of Civil Disobedience, 4180-4181

Thornton, E. L. India and English Liberalism, 1993, 2439 -- Last Phase, 1979 Thueydeles, 2269

Tikekar, S.R., Gandhigrame, 707. Lokemanya Bal Gangedhar, 1309, 1531, 1378, 1477, 1479, 2000.

4555 4562, 4694, 4696, 4698, 4740, 4744, 4765, 5159, 5740, 5849, 9106--Rhagean Tilak's Mostages, 1478

--- Pull and Authentic Report of Tilak Triel (1908), 4558 --- National Demand, 1480

--- Apeeches, 1431, 1481, 4560, 4561 -Step in the Steamer, 1482 -Tilak's Master-piece, 1483, 4559

-Trust of Bal Cangedhar Tilak, 1485, 4562 "Tilak Day", 6173 5202.

Tilat Swarejyn Fund, 4563. 5269, 5279, 5281, 5287, 5299 --- Resolutions on, 3854

Tinked: Mukhopadhyaya, 1932 Tmker, T., 1885 Tipperen, 6785 Tirurangidi, Malabar, 5307

Tutopark Mal. 5152 Tolmos, I.N., 1386, 4755 -Tolston and India 1486

Tore. I.N., Pacis about India, 2182 Tons. L. Growth and Development of National Thought, 1437, 2634

-Sidelights on the Problems of Indian Nationality, 1488 Townsond, M.W., Asia and Furane.

1129 Trade Union Congress, 6798 Trafalour Square, London, 6189, 6112

Travancore and Corkin, Dept. of Public Relations, Souvenir of the viest of Pands Jawahar Lal Nehro, 2002 Transferre Civil Disabedience, 7181

Treub, M.W.F., Het gest in Indie, 2003 Treveskis, H.K., Indian Slabel, 2004 Tribune (Ambalal, 5018, 5062 Tricking poly, 5466

Terpaths, P.C., Trade Union, 9020 Tripathi, K.P., Ideal of Socialist Pattern in India, 4515 Trioura Constess (1939), 3527

Trueds, U.K., Back to Ser, Pherotesball, 2005 Trumbull, R., As I See Indea, 134, 2183 -Behind Inda's Foreign Policy,

1189 Tyabji, A , 5918, 6052, 6185 Tyster, Budruddin, Prendental Address, 3174, 4723

Tyabji, H.B., Why Muslmans should oppose Pakutan, 924, 4239 Tyabji, S.A.S., 5367

Tyeon, G., Danger in India, 2007

Udaipur, 1293 Udhoji, A. N., 7260 Under Three Flags, S. C. Neill, 2353 Unant Tibbs College, Delhi, 5214 Usemployment, 3146, 3147, 4566-4568 -Resolutions on, 3856 Unhappy India, Lajpat Rai, 1117, 1602, 2147

Unionlat Association, 6718 Christ the Unique and Gandhi, P.V. George, 185

Unitarians' Christian Assembly Birming ham, 6413

United Indes, Resolutions on, 3857 U.K .- Congress Movement in, 3410-3419 United Nations, 3360, 4569 4571

-- Remittions on, 3959 United Press, 7648 United Provinces, Kione Sabha, 5211

Unued States Catalogue, 4th ed., 73

Verdarajatu, P., 5361

United States and India, W.N. Brown. 1153 U.S. Library of Congress, Catalogue of Books, 75 U.S. Military Aid to Pakutan, 3143, 3150, 4575-4582 -Resolutions on, 3859 U.S. Pakistan Military Act, 2361 Unity, (General), 3148, 4572, 4574 ---- Resolutions on, 3860 Unity of India, J. Nebru, 910 Universities, Teaching, 3189 Unrest scainst British Rule, K.K. Dutt., 1612 Unlawful Association Ordinance, 6227 Unninthan, T.K.N., Gandhi in Free India, 8753 Unrest in India, W.S. Gunavardhans, 1662 Unseen Power, J.P. Chandra, 676 Unto the Last, Ruskin, 4720 Untouchability, 4583-4601 -Resolutions on, 3851 Upadhyaya, M.D., Resources for Plan. 8606 Utkal, 6005 Vaidya, K.D., To the Congress, 3245. 4338 Vaidya, S., Over There, 2008, 2436, 2510 Vallom Satyagraha, 5536, 5631 Vairanapillai, M.S., Are Nations ? 925, 2009, 209), 4240 -Mahatma Gandha for the Milliona 816 -Nationalism in India, 1490, 2635 -and Vairenapillai, Mahatma Gandhi, 2010 Vakeel, N.H., Political Insanity of India, 1491, 2011, 2437, 3246, 4160 Vakil. J.J., What the Country expects of Liberals, 2110 Vakit, K.H., 1818 Valayadhan, Mrs., D., Gandhi or Ambedkar, 2181 Vallabhbhai Patel National Memoral Fund Ses V.B. National Memorial Vandyopadhyaya, Sir, S., Nation in Making, 1432, 2636 Presidential Address, 2012, 2105 Vandyopadhyaya, U.N., Memoirs of a Revolutionary, 2013 Van Dong, P., Geneva Pacts, 4266 Van Tyne, C.H., India in Ferment, 221, 2014, 2637

Van Valhenburg, 5. Whose Promised Lands, 2438, 2511

Indian States.

Varadachanar, N.D.

4339

Varma, V.P., ed., Verdict on India Analysed, 2016, 2610 Vasu, H.N., Why India is Heart and Soul with Great Britain, 2485 Vasu, J., Notes on England's Work in India, 2017 Varu. P., Illusions of New India, 2018. 2638 -Swaraj, Cultural and Political, 2019, 2639 Vasu, Sir, V., Self Government for India, 1083 Vasuani, B.J., India Explained, 2020. 2512 Vasvani, T.L., Birth Right, 2021 -Builders of Tomorrow, 2922 - Creative Revolution, 222, 2023, 2641 -Gospel of Freedom, 223, 2024, 4187 --- India Arisen, 1493, 2642 --- India in Chains, 2025 ---- Message of Bards, 1494, 2026 ---- My Motherland, 1495 Non-co-operation and National Idealism, 224 Vaswani, K.N., Gandhian Thought, 8764 Vedananda, Swami, Re-organization of India, 1081, 2027 Velayudhan, Mrs., D., Candhi or Ambedker, 817 Velayudhan, R.K., Red Rain in Land, 8525 Venkatachalam, G., 724 Venkatarangaiya, M., Case for Constituent Assembly, 367 Venkstraman, S.R., All-India Harikon Scrak Sangh, 809 -Harijan Through the Ages, 870 -Temple Entry Legislation, 871. 1083 Venkataraman, T. S ... Treatise on Secular State, 2440 Venkataramani, K.S., After Gandhi, 818, 2186 Swaref Constitution, 1032 Venkayya, P., National Flag for India, 1148, 2643 Venquewamy, N.S., Congress in Office. 2441, 3318 Verghese, B.G., Improvement in Working of Community Projects. 637 Ventas, Liberals and Indian Politics, 2442 Verma, Munchi, G.P., 4732 Verms, S.P., Problem of Democracy in India, 926, 2015, 2185, 2439 Verney, G.V., Devil's Wind, 574 Verner, E., Dawn of Indian Freedom, 825

Vets, C., Gandhi, 2028 Viator, A.K., Deutschlands Anteil an Indican Schickast, 2029 Victory, Gandha Correspondence, 1467 Victoria, Queten, 3183 Videras-cultura (Myort), 7036 Videras, D., Our Country, 1141 Velyanta, Ganrah Shankar, 5722

Velyarthi, ILS., British Savagery in India, 2050 Vilaya Anand, Makaraj Kumar of Visarnagram, 7607

Visumagram, 7607 Vijaraghavacharar, C., 4662, 4704, 4713, 4731, 5104, 5314, 6313 — Praulential Address, 3509 Vile Parle, Domboy, 6718

7 He Farie, Hombay, 6713
Village Industries See Cottage Industries
Village Panckeyat Committee—Report

of, 3638 Village Uplifiment, 4602-4611, 9110-9119

Villard, O.G., 1910, 4179 Vincent, Sir, W., 4930, 5470 Vinota and Bloodon: Bibliography, J.S. Sharma, 133, 3635

Pirompan, 4971 Virondra, M.L.A., Pakistan, 2931, 4241 Vishindas, H., Welcome Address, 3663 Varcerarya, M., 6779 Visca Bharati, Shantiniketan Universi-

17, 561, 5423
Visceevarys, Str. 31., 5445
"Vickal Nagar, Harriwers, 6946
Virek, powed, 1633
Virekanand, Swami, 1944, 4743
Vireystars, M.E., Work before our

Vivesvanaya, M.E., Work before our Legislators, 1084 Vohra, Jl.R., Story of Simila Confermon, 2017, 4100

Feliaire Municipal Office, 5905 Volunteers, 3156-3159, 4612-4616 — Heschutters on, 45, 3658, 3862

Voters' Qualifications See Elections— Voters' Qualifications Vrat, V., Vonviolence, 4183 Vuilda, L., Inda Sons Gandhi, 819 V.P. National Memorial Fund, 3151

V.F. National Memorial Fund, 3151-3155, 4617-4621 Vysen, R.K., Fountain of Indian Swaraj, 2033, 2858

w

Wacha, D.E., 1087, 1213, 4702, 4709, 4891, 4896, 6826

Wadia, A.S.N., Mahatma Gandhi : a Phalogue, E20 —Heffections on the Problems of India, 2014 Wadia, B.P., 4299 Wadia, P.A., 1503, 1605

Walts, F.A., 1903, 1903
Walts, R. Epertual Hasis of Social
Service, 2187
—Theosophy and Uniouthability,
4601

Wales, Prince of, 5115, 5299, 5341 Wales, H., 5601 Walker, E.A., British Empire, 2443 Waller, E.H.M., University Education

in India, 562
Walkar, R., Sword of Gold, 821
Walkar, K.E., Life of Sir, Henry
Gidney, 2183
Wallbank, T.W., India in the New

Wallbank, T.W., India in the New Ers, 1995, 2091, 2444 — India Trad Balance, 1199 — Hound Table, 4371

— Hound Table, 4371

"Was Council," 6135, 6152

Randka Satyagraha Ashram, 6131, 6630

Rardka Releam of Lelucation, 514

Rardka Schemo : the Gandhan Pian

of Edwaston, K.L. Shrimol, 538

Warding, C.H., 1st boron, Loyal India,
123

Weston, A., 6456
Inconsistency of Indian National
Congress, 3247

-- Indian Parties at Cross-Roads, 3248 -- Mahetina Gandhi Recapture Congress, 3096

Watson, B., Gandhi, 1497
— Gandhi and Non-violent Resistance, 225, 2035
— Gandhi, Voice of New Revolution,

226, 822, 2036 Warty, S. G., Progress by Dead-Locks, 2445

Waynfleto Lectures, 1732
Waynfleto Lectures, 1732
Wazir Hassan, 4811
Webb, Alfred, Arms Act, 99
—Congress Achievements, 2716

-Education of the People, 563
-Indian Nationality, 1498
-Past Work of Congress, 2715
-Poverty of India, 2209

- Poverty of India, 1209
- Presidential Address, 3481
- Reform of Legislative Councils,

— Reform of Legislative Councils, 1224 —Regulation of Vice and Oprum Trade, 486

Trade, 480 — Trad by Jury, 1205 Webb, M.P., Advanced India, 2446 Weber, T.A., Candhi, 824 Weddethurn, Sur, William, 4668, 4756,

Wedderburn, Sir. William, Presidential Address, 3176, 3191 —Report of the British Committee of I.N.C., 160

Wedgwood, J.C., Puture of Indo-British, 2417 —Impressions of India, 2479 Weisboard, A., Conquest of Power,

Weller, G., 131 Wellock, W.,

Wellock, W., Ahimm and World Peace, 4181 —Gandhi as a Social Revolutionary.

823
—India's Awskening, 227, 1499
Wendell, 2001
Wenz, H., Das indische reich, 2037

Werry, R.F. De ontwikkeling van India, 1500, 2038 Whately, M., Condition of India, 259, 2041

Wheeler, Sir, II., 4997 Wheeler, P., India Against the Storm,

2042 White, D. S., 947

White Hall, London, 6242 "White Paper", 6556, 6568, 6562, 6564, 6565, 6568, 6572, 6632, 6656, 6756 Whyte, Sir., F., India: a Federation.

Whyte, Sir. F., India: a Federation., 2043, 2448, 2513 —India: a Bird's Eye View, 393 Wiell, Kurt, illus., 219)

Wilberforce-Bell, H., 4297 Wilberforce-Bell, H., 4297 Wilbur, M.K., East India Company, 2449

Williams, G., Indian Student and the Present Discontent, 2044 William, L.F.R., India, 2045, 2189,

2450 -- Indigenous Rule in India, 2046, 2451

-What about India, 1501, 2047 Williams, R.L., 1153

Willingdon, Lord, 1139, 6211, 6296, 6316, 6533, 6539, 6668 Willingdon - Gandhi Correspondence,

4359 Wilkie, 2001 Wilson, President, 4868, 4914

Wilson, F.W., Indian Chaos, 260, 2043 —Some Indian Problems, 2049 Wilson, R., ed., 1501 Winslow, J.C. and Elwin, V., Dawn

of Indian Freedom, 825 —Gandhi, 2050 Wint, G., British in Asia, 2452

Wiston, F.W., Some Indian Problems, 2645 Wizaza, Phoonji U., 5951

Wodacott, J.E., India on Trial, 2051, 2052

2052 Wofford, C.L., India Aftre, 1143, 2053 Wolseley, R.L., Face to Face with India, 2191 Women-Welfare of, Resolutions on, 3865

Women's Department, I.N.C., 3160, 3831 Wood, E.F.L., Viscount Halifox, Englishman Defends "Moher Indio"

2191
—Indian Problems, 261, 2054
—Some Aspects of the Indian Problem, 262, 2055

lem, 262, 2055 Woolacott, J.E., Britain's Record in India, 2453 —India on Trial, 247, 2056, 2057 World Facifist Conference, 336)

World Parts Congress, 330-3863
—and Congress, 3930-3932
—II, Resolutions on, 3863
—and Congress, 3933-3936

Worli, Bombay, 6704 Woytinsky, W.S., India, 2192 Wrench, J.E.L., Immortal Years, 2454, 2514

2514
Wylis, Sir, Francis, 7086
Wylis, J. A., India at the Parting of
Ways, 2455

--

Yagnik, I. Gandhi As I Know Him, 276 2333, 2059 Yakub Hasson, 5217 Yakub, Sir, M., 6823 Yamin Khan, 6745 Yankey, G. (Sydenstricks) Made in

Yankey, G. (Rydenstrickar) Made in India, 2193 Yar Jung, Naucob, N., Pekistan Issue; 4242 Yaukey, Mrs., G., Nehru of India; 4137

Yeats-Brown, F. Pageant of India,

Yerenda, 6115, 6531 —Prison, 6388, 6486, 6576 Yogananda, P., 747

Young India, 4909, 5585, 5659, 5683, 5939, 5981, 5991, 6092, 6255, 6295 —(New York), 79

Ahmedabad, 78
Young Men's Buddhet Association,
5028
Younghusband, Sir. F.E., Dawn in

Younghusband, Sir, F.E., Dawn in India, 1502, 2061, 7531 Youth and Nation Building, 3661 Youth Camp, 3161, 3662, 4622 Youth Congress, 9120 - Nam Pubb 48, 3663

— (New Delhi), 48, 3663
Youth Congress See Youth Organization
Youth League Conference, Unnac.

7212

Youth Organization, 3162-3129, 4623-Yuganiar, 4713, 7624 Yukub, M. Mussalmans and Simon Commission, 4410 Yule, G., 4661

Presidential Address, 3475 Yusuf, Als, Index and Europe, 2455 Yusuf Maherally, 4413

z Zacharias, H.C.E., Renascent India,

2002 Zada, N.A , Indian India, 2457 Zakir Husain, 550

Committee, 492 Zamudar (Lahore), 5171

Zamidari Abolition and Congress, 3337 -Hesalutions on, 3266 Zam Zam (Lahore), 7070

Zannbur, 3357, 7013 Zetland, L.J.L., Dundas, 2nd Marquese of Index, Hetrospect and Prospect. 2063

Zetland, Marriers of Steps Towards Indian Home Hule, 1985, 2646 Zutshi, C.N., in a Free Index, 173, 2065

-India and World Peace, 2006, 2453

-Ind an States and Nebru Report,

____ Motherland, 2194 Zuteh, Mrs., 6118, 6130

SUMMARY OF THE ANNUAL SESSIONS OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS:

Chandra hairtaen, Reception Mano Moham Ghoss Pt. Vishamber Nath C. Narayan Swami Naidu Rajendralal Mirrs Pt. Abudbio Nath Ferozaliah Mehta P. Bungiah Nale Str Tanjora . Madhava Rao N.S.R. Pantulu Ransilel Singh Dayal Singh Molithia V.B. Bhide Khapards Ramosh Miller A.O. Hume and Pt. A.O. Hume and P. Ananda Charlu Secretaries D.E. Weeha A.O. Hums ę A.O. Mumo : : William Worlderburn Anand Mohan Bose Held Betieten December 1885 and January 1959 C. Sankaran Nayar Ondruddin Tyabji Jadabhai Naoroji Dadalihal Naoroji Perorellah Melita ?. Anna Charles W.C. Dannerjee Presidente W. C. Banerjee S. N. Banerjee Rahimtulla M. George Yule tifred Webb R. C. Dutt Seynn Place Allahabad Allahallad Calcutta Nombry Linknow Calcutta Nagpur Calcutta Amreeti Bornbay Indres Sadras Lallor SALFIA Poona Dec. 27, 28, 20, 30 Dec. 20, 27, 29, 30 Dec. 27, 28, 29, 30 Dec. 26, 27, 28, 29 Dec. 28, 29, 30, 31 Dec. 27, 28, 29, 30 Dec. 27, 29, 29, 30 Dec. 28, 27, 29, 29 Dec. 26, 27, 28 No. 24, 29, 30 Sec. 24, 29, 39 Dec. 28, 29, 30 Dec. 27, 28, 30 Dec. 27, 28, 29 Dec. 29, 30, 31 Dates Year 843 880 897 24.5 880 800 801 803 804 890 807 808 R. No. 돮 Tu: ž 101 É 135 É ŧ 딅 ž £ ã Ē

9. Subramania Alyer Pt. Jagat Narnin

Syed Mohammad D.E. Wachs and D.A. Khars

Satyendra P. Sinha

Lucknow

Dec. 26, 28, 29, 30

Rembay

Dec. 27, 28, 29

1915 1910 101 100 1910 5 . 180

Dec. 28, 29, 30 Dec. 26, 27, 28 Dec. 26, 27, 28

> 29th 31:4

28. E. E.

Nanab Syed Mobd.

Bankipore

Bishan Naram Dar R.N. Mudbolker Shupendra Nath Basu A. C. Marumdar

Allahabad

Dec. 26, 27, 28, 29

4 . 48 20th 2715

Dec. 28, 27, 28 Dec. 27, 28, 29

Calcutta Karachi

Maxhor-ul-Haque Harebondrai Vahandas D.T. Wacha

N.G. Chandsvarkar A.O. Hume and	O. Hume and		
Dinshaw E. Wacha		Jagadindra Nath Roy Bahadur.	
	8	Ambalal Sakerial	
rei Mehen Chore	ę	Nawab Syed Mohd.	
	A.O. Hume, D.F. Wachs and G.K. Gokhle	P.M. Mehta	
G. K. Gokble	op g	Nunshi Madholal	Annual
Resh Behari Ghose Reah Behari Ghose	°. ор	IC. Krishnaswami	Sestions :
Madan Mohan	D.E. Wacha and D.A. Khare		1885-1
William Wedderburn	op	Sunderlal	959

Calcutta

Dec. 26, 27, 28, 29

Dec. 27, 28, 29, 30

Š 1000

1001

30th 184 30th 5 166

Madras Lahore

Dec. 26, 27 Dec. 28, 29, 30

1001 900

23rd 23rd Sand

Surat

Ahmedabad

Dre. 23, 24, 26 Dec. 23, 20, 30 Dec. 26, 27, 28

Calcutta

Dec. 26, 27, 28

1001 1902 8

Lahore

Dec. 27, 28, 29

1000

Modrae

Bombay Banaras

Summary of the Annual Sessions Held Between December 1885 and January 1959 (Conid.)

B, No.	Year	Dates	Placo	Presidenta	General	Chalrinen, Reception Committees
32nd	101	Dec. 20, 28, 29	Calcutta	Smt. Annie Besant	Syed Mohammad and Subharao	Bnikuntha Nath Sen
P	\$101.	Aug. 29, 30, 31 and Sept. 1	Bombay	Syod Haman Icam	C. M. Bhurgri, P. V.J. Patel	V.J. Patel.
33rd	11918	Dec. 28, 28, 29, 30, 31	Delbi	Maden Mohan Malviya	S.N. Bose .	Hariq-vi Mulk Hafiz Hakun Ajwal Khan
34th	1919	Dec. 27, 29, 30, 31 and Jan. 1, 1920	Amritear	Motilal Nehru	A. K. Fatlal Huq SwerniShraddha.	Swemi Shraddha.
351b	1920	Sept. 4, 6, 8, 9	Calcutta			,
35th	1920	Doc. 26, 28, 30, 31	Nagpur	C. Vijiaraghava-	M. A. Ansori and V.J. Patel	M. A. Ansori and Seth Jamasial Bajaj
30th	1921	Dec. 27, 28	Ahmedabad	Hekim Ajmel Khan Motilal Nehru, C.R. Relgopalucheriand Dr. M.A. Ansari		Vallabbbhai J. Patel
37tb	1022	Dec. 26, 27, 28, 30, 31	Cays	C.R. Das	M. A. Ansari, C. Relgopalachari and Motilal Nehru	C. Braja Kishors Prasad
38th	1023	Dec. 28, 29, 30, 31 and Jan. 1	Counada	Maulana Mohammad Rajondra Ali T.A.R.: Uopalak	Rajondra Prasad, T.A.K. Sherwani & Copalakrishnavya	Konda Venkatap- payya Pentulu
39th	1924	Dec. 26, 27	Delgoum	M.K. Gandhi	M.R. Kambhavl, B.B.	_
401	1925	Dec, 26, 27, 28	Kanpue	Sarojini Naidu	Jawaharlel Nehru	Dr. Muracilal
				_		

Annual Sessions 1885-1959	815
T. T. Photbun National State of the State o	
S. Scinivasa Pyenger M., Andrang, R. Sand, Tr. Phochem X.A. Ansari X.A. Ansari X.A. Ansari X.A. Ansari X.A. Ansari Y. Sandarda Nebru Y. Sandarda Y. Sandarda Y. Sandarda Y. Sandarda Y. Sandarda Y. Y. Kripalani Y. X. Y. Sandarda X. X. Sandarda X. X. Y. Sandarda X. X. X. X	December 1918. Jail.
M.A., Annai N.A., Annai N.C.,	†Special Session-December 1918.
Garbati Madras Cakutts Exerci Exerci Dubi Cakutta Publi Cakutta Tahuta Tahut Rangarh Mesura	ent while Shri C.R.
Dec. 20, 27, 28 Dec. 20, 21, 23 Dec. 20, 20, 21 & Jan. 1 Dec. 20, 20, 21 & Jan. 1 Dec. 20, 20, 21 & Jan. 1 April 24 April 24 April 12, 14 April 12, 14 Dec. 57, 28 April 12, 11, 14 Dec. 57, 28 Narch 10, 10, 21 Narch 11, 14, 19 Nor. 21, 24	Pspelal Session—August-Seph. 1918. 18pelal Session—August-Seph. 1918. 18pelal Standard was seting President while Shri C.R., Das President was in Jul.
1927 1927 1928 1929 1939 1939 1939 1939 1939 1939 1939	perial Session
45nd 45nd 40h 45nh 46h 46h 46h 50h 50h 50h 51th 55td	 ** ±

S No	Report	Session	I ear	Indian National Congress	Place
36	R	36th	1921	INC	(Ahmedabad)
37	\mathbf{R}	37th	1922	INC	(Gaya)
38	R	38th	1923	INC	(Cocanada)
39.	\mathbf{R}	39th	1921	I N.C.	(Belgaum)
40	R	40th	1925	INC	(Cawnpore)
41	R	41st	1926	INC.	(Ganhati)
42	R	42nd	1227	INC	(Madras)
43	Ιί	43rd	1928	INC	(Calcutta)
44	R	41th	1929	INC	(Lahore)
45	R	45th	1931	inc	(Karachi)
46	R	46th	1932	INC	(Delhi)
47	R	47th	1933	LNC	(Calcutts)
48	R	48th	1934	INC	(Bombay)
49	\mathbf{R}	49th	1936	I.N C	(Lucknow)
٥٥	n	50th	1936	INC	(Taizpur)
					(missing)
51	R	51st	1938	INC	(Haripura)
52	R	52nd	1939	INC	(Trapura)
53	R	53rd	1940	I.N C	(Ramgarh)
54 '	R	54th	1946	INC	(Meerut)
55	R	55th	1948	INC	(Jaipur)
56	P.	56th	1050	INC	(Assik)
57	R	57th	1951	INC	(New Dellu)
58	R	58th	1953	INC	(Hyderabad)
29	R	59th	1954	TV C	(Kalyanı West
	_				Bengal),
60	R	60th	1955	I,N C	(Satyamur
					thinagar, Madras)
61	R	61st	1956	I.N.C	(Amritsar)
62	R	62nd	1957	INC	(Indôre)

63

64

P.

R

63rd

64th

8د19 INC INC

19.,9

(Gauhatı)

(Nagpur)

xxxviu Indian National Congress A Dascriptive Bibliography

. '

--

PART I
SELECTED SOURCES

CLASSIFIED PART

SELECTED SOURCES

Banaras Hindu University. Library.

Consulted Library Card Catalogue and available materials.

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood) How India wrought for freedom; the story of the National Congress told from official records. Madasa, Theosophical Publishing Hows, 1015. iz, 715 p. 104 cm. 2

Commonwealth office, 1918. 18 p. 19 cm.

Bhattacharya, Bejoy Krishna. A short history of the Indian National Congress. Calcutta, Book Emporium, 1948. vn, 261 p. faesim. 22 cm.

British Museum. Department of printed books.

Subject index of the modern works added to the library, 1881-1999, 1991-1995, 1996-1910, 1911-1915, 1916-1920, 1926-1936, 1931-1935, 1935-1946, 1941-1945.

London, The Trustees of the Digitib Masseum, 1953, V, 254 cm., 5

British Museum, and the available materials.

Chakraverty, D. and Bhattacharya, C. Congress in evolution; being a collection of Congress resolutions from 1885 to 1910 and other important documents, Calcutta, Book Co., 1910. Parts I and II. viii, 223 p. ii, 57 p. 214 cm. 6

Columbia University Library, New York. U.S A.

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials.

Congress Presidential Addresses, from the Foundation to the Silver Jubilee, 1885-1910, and from the Silver to the Golden Jubilee, containing full text of the Presidential addresses from 1911 to 1931. First and Second Series. Madras, G.A. Natesan & Co., 1931-1932.

Das Gupta, Hemendranath, Indian National Congress. Calcutta, J.K. Das Gupta, 1946. xx, 282, vi p. 214 cm. 9

Delhi University. Library.

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials. 10

Dhebar, U.N. The new social order. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1953,

22 p. 11

— Towards a Constructive Revolution. New Dellai, A. I. C. C.,

Towards a Constructive Revolution. New Dellii, A. I. C. 1956. 11 p.

2 Dhebar, U.N. Towards a Socialistic Cooperative Commonwealth.

New Delhi A. I.C.C., 1957, 26 p. De Mello, Frederick Mario. The Indian National Congress; a

historical sketch. London, Bombay etc., H. Milford, Oxford University Press, 1931. 120 p. 181 cm, 14

Deshpande, P. G. Comp. Gandhiana: a bibliography of Gandhian literature. Ahmedabad, Navajivan publishing house, 1948. xii, 239 p. 22 cm. (Gujarat Vidyapith granthavali pustaka, nam. 47). Title and author's name also in Gujarati on t. p.; series in Gujarati; text in Guiarati and English. 15

Gandhi M. K. Congress. In 1945 : TGM 107-114. Also in SG 1948 : 98-108.

A collection of extracts from Gandhi's writings and speeches on the aims and ideals of the Indian National Congress,

Gandhi Memorial Museum Library, New Delhi.

Consulted the card catalogue and available materials. 17 Harijan (weekly). Ahmedabad, Navajivan press, 1937 V. 25 cm.

Harvard University, Library, Cambridge Mass, U.S.A.

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials. 19

18

21

India. Congress Organ, 1893--?

Published from Bombay it includes early material on the Indian National 20 Congress.

India, Government. Central Secretariat Library.

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials.

India Office Library, London.

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials.

Indian annual register; an annual digest of public affairs of India recording the nation's activities each year in political, industrial, educational, social etc. Calcutta. Annual Register Office, 1919-1948.

Indian freedom struggle centenary souvenir, 1857-1957. Edited by S. L. Sharma and M. R. Kumar. Delhi, The editors, 1957. 400 p. illus, Advts.

Includes 34 contributions by eminent fighters of India's struggle for freedom. Messages from Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Pt. Jawaharial Nehru, Dr. S. Radhakrishnan etc. are given.

Indian National Congress, AICC Economic Review, 1948-1958

Published on the 1st and 15th of every month by the All India Congress Committee, New Delhi, 1948-1958, V. 25

Indian National Congress. Congress and the problem of minorities : resolutions adopted by the Congress, the Working Committee and the A. I. C. C., since 1885 and connected matter. Allahabad. A.I.C.C.; 1947, 253 p.

- Congress Bulletin, 1928 .-.

Allahahad and New Delhi, Published normally on the 10th of each month, 1928-1958. V.

- Congress Handbook. 1946-1958. Allahabad. V. 22 cm.

Congress Seva Dal. Information Service, No. 1 to date, New 29

--- 1920-1923; Collection of resolutions of the Congress. The All-India Congress Committee and the Working Committee, 1924. Allahabad. The Committee, 1924, 315 p. 214 cm. 30

--- Library.

Delhi, A.I.C.C.

Looked through the published and unpublished literature available at the A.I.C.C. Library, New Delhi,

--- Being the resolutions of the Congress and the Working Committee of the Congress passed during the year 1924. Allahabad, The Committee, 1924, 72 p. 19 cm. 32

---. One Year of freedom 1948. New Delhi, A. I. C. C. 1948-1058 V. 33

--- Report of the Civil Disobedience Enquiry Committee, 1922. Madras, Tagore, 1922, viii, 171 p. 25 cm. 34

- Report of the General Secretaries from 1917-1958. 35

- Reports of the Annual Sessions of the Indian National Cong. ress, 1885-1958.

Reports of the Annual Sessions of the Indian National Congress are available separately. But from 1940 onwards the Congress began to include the proceedings of the Annual Sassions in the Congress Bulletin.

-- Resolutions from 1924 to 1940 are available in the A.I.C.C. Library in one bound volume. 37

Resolutions on Economic policy and programme, 1924-54. Preface by S.N. Agarwal. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1954. 38

A compilation of the Congress resolutions passed on its economic policy from 1924 onwards.

Resolutions on economic policy and programme, 1955-56. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956, 12 p. 39

--- Resolutions on foreign policy, 1947-57. New Delhi, A.I.C.C. 40

1957. 68 р.

Indian National Congress. Resolutions on Goa. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956, 14 p.

Resolutions on States Reorganization, 1950-1956. New 42 Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956. 24 p.

---- Resolutions on economic policy adopted at the 60th session of the Congress at Avadi, Madras, (21-23 January 1955). New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1955, 6, 8 p. 43

---- "The Socialistic Pattern": In terms of the Congress Resolutions. Rev. and sub. ed. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956, 38 p. 44

Volunteer Organization: being a collection of resolutions, passed by the Congress, A.I.C.C. and Working Committee since 1917 and connected matters. New Delhi, A.I.C.C. 1948, 62 p.

Why the Constructive programme : selections from writings 46 and utterances of Gandhiji. New Delhi, A.I.C.C. 1948, 45 p.

Youth and nation building. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956. 78 p. 47

Youth Congress-published on the 1st and 15th of every month.

Indian Review; a monthly periodical devoted to the discussion of ports. 25 cm. 49

Johnsen, Julia Emily, Comp. Independence for India: New York. H.W. Wilson and co., 1943. 292 p. (Reference shelf, V. 16 No. 3).

London School of Economics, Library, London.

.Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials.

Mazumdar, Amvika Charan. Indian national evolution : a brief survey of the origin and progress of the Indian National Congress and the growth of the Indian nationalism. 2d. ed. Madras. G.A. Natesan and co., 1917, 441, Ixxiv, xvi p. 191 cm.

Michigan University Library, Ann Arbar, U.S.A.

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials. 53 Modern Review; a monthly series and miscellany. Calcutta, Modern review office, 1908-V. illus. ports. 241 cm. 54

Naryan, Shariman. Socialist pattern of Society. Rev. Enl. ed New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956. 57 p. 55

--- Towards a socialist economy. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1955, 134 p. 56

National Library, Calcutta.

Consulted the Library eard catalogue and available materials.

41

65

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Educational reconstruction. New Delhi, A.I.C., 1956. 7 p. 5½ * 8½ *. 58 ... Letters to the P.C.C. Presidents. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956. 31 n.

51'×81'.

Towards a new revolution. New Delhi, A.I.C.C. 1956. 21 p. 60

---. Towards a socialist order. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1955. 33 p. 61

New York Public Library, New York. 62

Consulted the labrary card catalogue and available materials,

Paris. Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue general des lives imprimes: Auteurs. Paris, Impr. Nat., 1900-1919. V. 24 j cm. 63

Besides the printed Library catalogue also consulted the card catalogue.

Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Bhogaraju. The history of the Indian National Congress; with an introduction by Dr. Rajendra Prasad. Bombay, Padma publications, 1916-47. 2 v. 26 cm.

Vol. I was first published in 1935 as a complete and reprinted in 1946 to form V. I of this larger work having same title.

Contents. V. I. - 188-1935, V. 2 1933-1947.

Princeton University, Library, New Jersey. U.S.A.

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available material.

Rajkomar, N.V. ed. Background of India's foreign policy. Foreword by Lal Bahadur Shastri. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1952. 119 p. 184 cm.

A compilation of the Congress revolutions passed on India's foreign policy between 1885 and 1932.

Royal Empire Society, Library, London.

Subject catalogue of the library of the Royal Empire Society, formerly Royal Colonial Institute, by Evans Lewin, London, The Society, 1930-1937, 4 V. 30 cm.

Besides the printed catalogue also consulted the card catalogue.

Satyapal, and Prabodh Chandra. Sixty years of Congress, India lost; India gained, a detailed record of its struggle for freedom. Foreword by Dewan Chaman Lal. Lahore, Lion press, 1946. viii, 384 p. 68

Sharma, Jagdish Saran. A.I.C.C. Circulars, a descriptive bibliography. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956, v, 44 p. 80

—. Mahatma Gandhi ;a descriptive bibliography. Foreword by U.N. Dhebar, Delhi, S. Chand and Co., 1955. xxxi, 565 p. 71